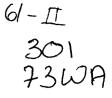
Steven N. Goldstein and Walter J. Moberg, Jr.



# Wastewater Treatment Systems for Rural Communities

Commission on Rural Water Washington, D.C. 1973



Design: James True Layout: Suzy Marsh and Clare Wilson Typesetting: Service Composition Helvetica Light and Medium Paper: Finch, Pruyn, and Company Printed by Universal National Demonstration Water Project, 1973 Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 73-77740 Printed in USA

Steven N. Goldstein has served as Director of Wastewater Systems Development for National Demonstration Water Project (NDWP), Washington, D.C., since the inception of its national program. He worked on a wide range of environmental program development projects at the MITRE Corporation, McLean, Virginia, before writing this book. He continues his work with NDWP through System Sciences Incorporated, Bethesda, Maryland, where this book was written. Mr. Goldstein drew on his formal training in both physics (MIT) and biology (Georgetown University) and his practical experience in systems analysis and systems engineering to organize this reference resource. He is a member of the Water Pollution Control Federation and the National Water Well Association, where he serves as Director of Waste Disposal Engineering.

iv

Walter J. Moberg, Jr. is a student of Architecture and Urban Planning at Princeton University. He joined the research and writing effort during summer employment, bearing principal responsibility for the catalogue of equipment available (Appendix C). He continues to serve as a consultant to NDWP.

# Foreword

This book is a guide to systems and components available for treating wastewaters in rural areas.

It should assist designers and planners of wastewater treatment facilities for rural communities in laying out preliminary system plans including significant cost components. Similarly, it should provide the potential client (a water and wastewater district, for example) with sufficient information on available alternatives to enable him to exercise an informed choice among those presented by the consulting engineer for his consideration.

In addition, it is intended that this book show government agencies, such as environmental and public health regulatory bodies, agencies committed to economic development and social transition, loan guarantors, and legislative bodies, that a range of alternatives does indeed exist for providing effective wastewater treatment in isolated areas at reasonable cost. This information should also be of value to the home-building and home improvement industries as well as individual rural homeowners faced with the problem of providing waste disposal and treatment facilities for their families.

This book begins with a chapter on basic concepts of domestic sewage and treatment processes appropriate to rural settings. In Chapter Two, the role and use of soils in wastewater treatment and disposal are described.

The third chapter reviews traditional systems and design approaches for wastewater treatment systems. New or unusual methods for wastewater collection and conveyance and treatment and disposal where the traditional approaches are not appropriate are described in Chapter Four.

Included are specially engineered above-ground mounds and subsurface soil disposal systems for use when the native soil is not suitable for accepting settled sewage; composite systems in which sewage is either ground up at the house or settled in modified septic tanks and pumped under pressure in small diameter sewers to a central treatment facility; spreading of treated sewage effluent on the surface of the land by spray irrigation; and the use of treated wastewater as a resource for fire protection.

# vi Foreword

Chapter Five describes the traditionally poor record of maintenance and service of small plants and suggests types of management organization that can provide proper plant maintenance and service. Some basic information about the characteristics of septage, the material pumped from septic tanks, is also included in Chapter Five. This information should be useful in the design of facilities for the safe treatment and disposal of this often overlooked residual of on-site treatment.

The final chapter provides a basis for anticipating the costs of components and systems for treating wastewater in rural communities. Because many of the design approaches discussed in this book represent departures from traditional methods, there has not been sufficient experience upon which to base reliable cost estimating procedures for several of them.

Three appendices are included. Appendix A, an original contribution by Alfred P. Bernhart of the University of Toronto, presents a rational approach for determining building lot sizes on the basis of soil suitability for wastewater disposal. Appendix B reviews the role of the National Sanitation Foundation in testing the performance of appropriately sized components of wastewater treatment systems for rural communities.

Appendix C contains a representative selection of equipment which can be used in rural (and suburban, for that matter) wastewater treatment systems. Illustrations and data sheets abstracted from manufacturer-supplied information are organized along functional lines (e.g., collection and conveyance, treatment, disposal). (New or revised equipment data sheets will be provided in future revisions or supplements.) Appendix C also contains an index of manufacturers whose equipment appears in this book.

Over one hundred manufacturers were contacted to obtain the information presented in Appendix C. About seventy replied, and about fifty offered the details requested. Several of the units included in Appendix C are so new that finished brochures are not yet available. A few are used abroad (in Sweden and Japan, for example), but have not yet been introduced into the American market. Many units illustrated are departures from the usual approach to wastewater treatment and should therefore be of interest to a wide readership.

The authors received considerable assistance from many individuals in writing this book. William H. Bender, recently retired Assistant Director for Soil Survey Interpretations, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) collaborated with the authors in writing the sections about the fundamentals of soils in relation to wastewater disposal. John T. Winneberger, private consultant, of Berkeley, California; the late E. E. MacNamara of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; and W. J. Meyer, Soil Scientist, Virginia State Department of Health, Richmond, Virginia, all made valuable contributions to the material on soils. As indicated previously, Alfred P. Bernhart of the University of Toronto made a substantial contribution to this book.

The authors are also grateful to the individuals named in the summary data sheets in Appendix C and the companies which they represent for their cooperation and the materials they supplied.

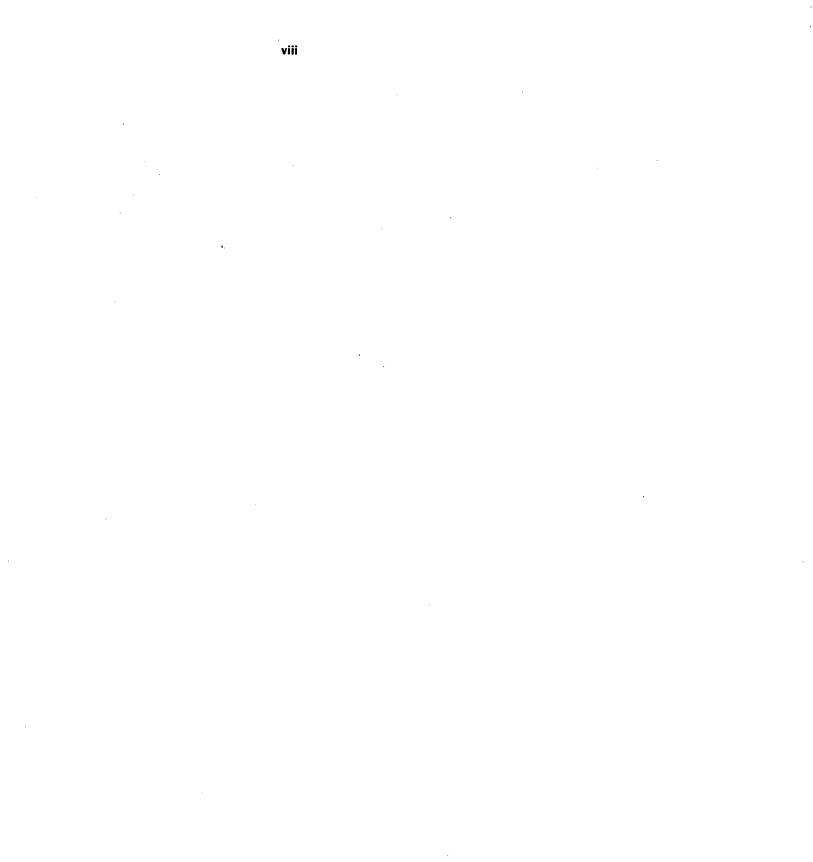
# vii Foreword

Numerous graphic exhibits, including all of Appendix C, first appeared in a report written by the authors for National Demonstration Water Project (NDWP) while they were on the staff of the MITRE Corp. The authors express their appreciation to the MITRE Corp. for the loan of the original copies of graphic materials.

The authors' colleagues on the Commission on Rural Water have provided encouragement and invaluable assistance in the task of reviewing earlier versions of this book. Judith A. Segal of the Office of Economic Opportunity and Michael D. Campbell, Director of the National Water Well Association's Research Facility in Columbus, Ohio, deserve special recognition for their contributions. The authors also wish to thank Stanley Zimmerman, Executive Director of NDWP, for his assistance in this regard.

In conclusion, the authors happily acknowledge the contributions to this book of the editor, Shirley True, and the designer, James True. The transformation of the manuscript into a finished book was a most satisfying experience for the authors as a result of their close association with the Trues during the production process. The collaborative effort permitted, for example, the creative use of marginal spaces and coordination of the text and visual exhibits.

Steven N. Goldstein Walter J. Moberg, Jr. Bethesda, Maryland Princeton, New Jersey January, 1973



# Contents

#### Foreword

Tables

**Figures** 

#### Abbreviations

# Chapter One: A Primer on Small Sewage Treatment Systems, 1

Scope of the Problem, 1 The Nature of Domestic Sewage, 2 The Sewage Treatment Process, 2 **Biochemical Oxygen Demand**, 2 Levels of Treatment, 3 More About Microorganisms, 4 Coliforms and Contamination, 5 Aerobic and Anaerobic Treatment in Individual Home Systems, 5 On-Site Treatment, 6 Septic Tanks, 6 Aerobic Tanks, 6 Factors to Consider in Selecting an On-Site Treatment System, 6 Treatment Processes in Small Community Treatment Systems, 7 Lagoons, 7 Imhoff Tanks, 7 Activated Sludge Processes, 7 Trickling Filters, 8 Physical-Chemical Sewage Treatment, 8 Chapter Two: The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal, 9 Soil Characteristics Relevant to the Application of Wastewater, 9 The Soil Profile, 10 Movement of Wastewater in Soils, 14 The Use of Soils in Wastewater Systems, 18 General Principles for Applying Wastewater to Soil Absorption Systems, 18

The Use of Soil Surveys in Planning Systems, 19

Soil Factors that Affect Subsurface Absorption Fields, 20

#### Contents

The Role of Evapotranspiration in Subsurface Absorption Systems, 24 Soil Factors that Affect Sewage Lagoons, 26

### Chapter Three: Traditional Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design, 30

General Planning and Design Criteria, 30 Functions of Sewage Works, 30 Collection and Conveyance of Wastewater, 31 Treatment, 31 Disinfection, 33 Disposal, 34 Self-contained Systems, 35 Basis for Estimating System Size, 35 Sizing of System Components, 43 Traditional Systems Design, 44 Water Carriage Systems, 45 On-Site Wastewater Systems, 45 The Soil Absorption System, 47 Centralized Community Wastewater Treatment Systems, 52

#### Chapter Four: Alternate Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design, 57

Above-ground Mounds for Disposal of Effluent, 57
General Design Criteria, 58
Specialized Designs, 61
Specially Engineered Subsurface Soil Absorption Systems, 62
Composite Systems Using Pressure Sewers, 66
Basic Design Concepts, 66
Design Parameters, 67
Land Spreading by Spray Irrigation, 69
General Concepts, 69
Area Requirements, 71
System Components and Layout, 73
The Use of Treated Wastewater as a Resource for Fire Protection, 75

#### Chapter Five: Operation of Rural Wastewater Systems, 79

Maintenance and Service, 79 Septic Tank Systems, 79 Aerobic Systems, 80 Package Plants, 81 Management Organizations, 82 Disposal of Septage, 84 Properties of Septage, 84 Volumes of Septage, 86 Incremental Cost of Treating Septage, 87

# Chapter Six: Costs of Wastewater Treatment Systems, 88

Introduction, 88 Costs of Central Systems, 88

# Contents

An Estimate of Sewer Construction Costs In Rural Areas, 92 Costs of Package Plants, 93 Costs of On-Site Systems, 93 Cost Comparisons — Annualization, 93

### Appendices, 97

Introduction to Appendix A, 97

**Appendix A:** A Rational Approach to Determining Sizes of Building Lots According to Their Capabilities for On-Site Wastewater Treatment and Disposal. By Alfred P. Bernhart, 100

- **Appendix B:** Performance Standards and the National Sanitation Foundation, *128* Introduction, *128* 
  - Wastewater Technology Program at the National Sanitation Foundation, 128

**Appendix C:** Survey of available Equipment and Equipment Data Sheets, 132 Introduction, 132

Self-contained Systems, 133

Wastewater Collection and Conveyance Subsystems, 138

Septic Tanks and Septic Tank Accessories, 152

Individual Home Aerobic Treatment Units, 166

Package Treatment Plants, 200

Aeration Devices, 238

**Disinfection Devices**, 260

Disposal of Treated Wastewater, 274

Water Consumption Reduction Techniques, 294

Accessories, 306

Index of Manufacturers, 324

# References, 329

**Recommended for Further Information**, 332

Index, 333

xi

# Tables

- **1** Soil Limitation Ratings for Septic Tank Absorption Fields, 22
- 2 How to Estimate Assist From Evapotranspiration, 27
- 3 Soil Limitation Ratings for Sewage Lagoons, 29
- 4 Estimated Distribution of Sewage Flows, 36
- **5** Sewage Flow From Country Clubs, 36
- 6 Sewage Flow at Public Parks, 36
- 7 Quantities of Sewage Flows, 37
- 8 Sewage Flow Rate Estimating Guide, 38
- 9 Package Treatment Plant Sizing Data, 39
- **10** Suggested Daily Flows and BOD Considerations, 42
- **11** Guide for Determining When to Pump Out a Septic Tank, *46*
- 12 Guide for Estimating Loading Rates of Soil Absorption Systems, 50
- **13** Comparison of Process Parameters for Conventional Activated Sludge Process, Contact Stabilization Modification, and Extended Aeration Modification, 55
- 14 Lagoon Surface Area for 1,000 Population Equivalent, 73
- 15 Estimated Peak Domestic and Firefighting Demands on a Small Water Supply System, 76
- **16** Total Four-Hour Fire Flow Needs and Number of Days' Accumulation of Treated Wastewater Required, 77
- **17** Physical-Chemical Properties of Septage, 85
- **18** Estimated per Capita Initial and Annual Costs of Waste Treatment System Components for Various Community Sizes, 89
- 19 Construction Costs and Lengths of Sewers for Various Community Sizes, 91
- **20** Preliminary Sewer Construction Cost Estimates, 92
- 21 Preliminary Additive Cost Estimates for Sewer Construction, 92
- 22 Annualization Factor, 95
- **23** Water Flow Reduction Estimates, 235

# **Figures**

- **1** Growth of public waste-handling services, **3**
- 2 Guide for USDA Soil Textural Classification, 11
- **3** Percolation test hole with other test holes properly distributed over the field in the background, *17*
- 4 Soil map, Montgomery County, Md., 20
- 5 Soil map of an area in the Piedmont region, 21
- 6 Average annual lake evaporation for the forty-eight contiguous states, 26
- 7 Sewage treatment processes generally available to rural communities, 31
- 8 Top view and cross section of above-ground mound, 58
- 9 Design standards for the Evapotranspiration (Mound) Sewage Disposal System, 59
- 10 Mound system over slowly permeable soils within three feet of soil surface, 61
- 11 Mound system over creviced bedrock within three feet of soil surface, 62
- **12** Gopher mound for clay soil, 63
- **13** Gopher mound for sandy soil, 64
- 14 Hancor inverted channel air-flow system, 65
- 15 Hancor Bio-vent™ system (bed design), 65
- 16 Hancor Bio-vent<sup>™</sup> system (trench design), 66
- 17 Schematic diagram of spray irrigation of treated effluent, 69
- **18** BOD design curve for septage, 85
- **19** Total solids design curve for septage, 86
- 20 Per capita construction costs of various collections and treatment system components, 90
- **21** Per capita cost of primary sedimentation plants, 90
- 22 Per capita cost of activated sludge plants, 91
- 23 Per capita cost of trickling filter plants, 91
- 24 Main sewage sampling manifold and programmable sampling station, 130
- 25 Several individual home aerobic wastewater treatment plants undergoing performance testing, 130
- 26 Activated sludge package treatment plant and chemical tablet chlorinator being tested, 131
- 27 Wastewater test evaluation laboratory, 131
- 28 Septic tanks: general shapes, 153
- **29** Septic tanks: two designs, *154*



xiv

# Abbreviations

| ABS             | acrylonitrite-butadiene-styrene plastics         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| AC              | alternating current                              |  |  |  |  |
| AGA             | American Gas Association                         |  |  |  |  |
| AGMA            | American Gear Manufacturers Association          |  |  |  |  |
| amp             | ampere                                           |  |  |  |  |
| ASA             | American Standards Association                   |  |  |  |  |
| ASCE            | American Society of Civil Engineers              |  |  |  |  |
| ASSE            | American Society of Sanitary Engineering         |  |  |  |  |
| ASTM            | American Society for Testing and Materials       |  |  |  |  |
| AWC             | available water capacity                         |  |  |  |  |
| BHP             | brake horsepower                                 |  |  |  |  |
| BOD             | biochemical oxygen demand                        |  |  |  |  |
| BODs            | biochemical oxygen demand over a five day period |  |  |  |  |
| ca              | circa (approximately)                            |  |  |  |  |
| CFD             | cubic feet per day                               |  |  |  |  |
| CFM             | cubic feet per minute                            |  |  |  |  |
| CGA             | Canadian Gas Association                         |  |  |  |  |
| Cl <sub>2</sub> | chlorine                                         |  |  |  |  |
| cs              | Commercial Standard                              |  |  |  |  |
| DC              | direct current                                   |  |  |  |  |
| DO              | dissolved oxygen                                 |  |  |  |  |
| E. coli         | Escherichia coli                                 |  |  |  |  |
| FA              | free air                                         |  |  |  |  |
| FAA             | Federal Aviation Administration                  |  |  |  |  |
| FHA             | Federal Housing Administration                   |  |  |  |  |
| FmHA            | Farmers Home Administration                      |  |  |  |  |
| FOB             | free on board                                    |  |  |  |  |
| fps             | foot (feet) per second                           |  |  |  |  |

# Abbreviations

| g/cm³<br>GPCD<br>gpd<br>gph<br>gpm | grams per cubic centimeter<br>gallons per capita per day<br>gallons per day<br>gallons per hour<br>gallons per minute |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| hp                                 | horsepower                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hz                                 | <sub>ini.</sub> Hertz                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ID                                 | inside diameter                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| IPS                                | iron pipe size                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| IPT                                | internal pipe thread                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kwh                                | Kilowatt hour                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ib.                                | pound(s)                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| LP                                 | liquid propane (gas)                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mg/l                               | milligrams per liter                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ml                                 | milliliter                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MLSS                               | mixed liquor suspended solids                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| mm                                 | millimeter                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| mph                                | miles per hour                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| MPN                                | most probable number (usually expressed as number per hundred milliliters)                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| NA                                 | not applicable                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAS                                | National Association of Sanitarians                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEC                                | National Electrical Code                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEMA                               | National Electrical Manufacturers Association                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPS                                | normal pipe size                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPT                                | national taper pipe thread                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| NRC                                | National Research Council                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSF                                | National Sanitation Foundation                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| NWS                                | National Weather Service                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD                                 | outside diameter                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ph                                 | phase                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PPD                                | pounds per day                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ppm                                | parts per million                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSI                                | pounds per square inch                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSIG                               | gauge pressure in pounds per square inch                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| PVC                                | polyvinylchloride (plastic or resin)                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPM                                | revolutions per minute                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |

# Abbreviations

xvii

| SCFM  | standard cubic feet per minute                              |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG    | specific gravity                                            |
| TDH   | total dynamic head                                          |
| т.о.  | threshold odor                                              |
| TSS   | tertiary suspended solids                                   |
| USASI | United States of America Standards Institute                |
| USFS  | United States Forest Service                                |
| USPHS | United States Public Health Service                         |
| USWB  | United States Weather Bureau (now National Weather Service) |
| v     | volt                                                        |
| VA    | Veterans Administration                                     |
| W     | watt                                                        |
| W.C.  | water column                                                |

•



# A Primer on Small Sewage Treatment Systems

Scope of the Problem Urban sewage treatment plants are simple in concept, but they are quite complex in their hardware and special engineering is generally provided. Rural modes of waste management, on the other hand, are complex in concept, but so simple in their hardware that special engineering is rarely needed. For rural needs, hardware is managed by simple codes or prefabrications.

In many places, a rural home has a pressurized water system and its own sewer with a complete treatment plant and disposal arrangement. This is usually the septic tank system. In some cases, more sophisticated treatment units replace the septic tank, but still utilize a customary subsurface disposal field.

Sometimes in rural areas, several homes are served by a community sewer which may either terminate at the nearest water course or at a scaled-down version of a municipal treatment plant, commonly referred to as the package plant. Package plants are often unreliable in operation and wastewater treatment is frequently incomplete even when they do operate properly. Water quality control boards are demanding better treatment. In many places, disposal to water courses has been forbidden.

Some rural homes do not have pressurized water systems. In such instances, a pit privy provides a relatively complete system, which in practice constitutes an excellent device. Rather than a pit privy, sometimes disposal of human waste can be managed by incineration or other sophisticated techniques.

Maintenance in rural situations is generally not provided, and the life of almost any wastewater management system will be prematurely terminated by a combination of poor design and near total neglect.

Historical trends in the availability and quality of wastewater treatment are illustrated in Figure 1. About 70 per cent of the population was served by sewers in 1968. Of these, about 92 per cent had waste treatment facilities. The 30 per cent of the population not served by sewers depended on some fifteen to seventeen million septic tank and cess-

#### A Primer on Small Sewage Treatment Systems

pool installations, and five to ten million households used more primitive techniques such as privies or direct discharge to watercourses.

This book addresses the unsewered 30 per cent or so of the present population and the choices available for treatment of domestic wastes. Future populations and the type of sewerage services they will need are also of concern.\*

The Nature of Sewage from individual homes is a complex brew—it consists of all manner of things that go down drains or are flushed down toilets. The composition of sewage varies from day to day, from house to house, even from hour to hour. On the average, domestic sewage consists of about 99.9 per cent water (weight) and 0.02 to 0.03 per cent suspended solids and other soluble organic and inorganic substances. [1†] Sewage also contains bacteria, viruses, and other microorganisms from the digestive tract, respiratory tract, and skin, which make their way to toilets and drains.

In a single family house, the laundry and kitchen each account for about 10 per cent of the wastewater volume, while the bathtub, shower, and handwash basins account for about 40 per cent, and the toilets account for the remaining 40 per cent. [2] The organic chemical content of domestic sewage comes primarily from human wastes, soaps, and food wastes (especially in homes where a garbage grinder is used).

The Sewage Set Treatment Process

2

Sewage treatment has as its goals:

(1) The removal of solids;

(2) The stabilization of organic oxygen-demanding compounds;

(3) The killing of disease-causing microorganisms; and

(4) The removal of other harmful chemical substances and disagreeable colors and odors.

#### **Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)**

The amount of treatment required before effluent can be discharged (the "strength" of the sewage) is the amount of the various materials present which must be removed. One measure of the amount of organic material present is the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), which is the total amount of oxygen utilized by microorganisms in converting wastes to more or less fully oxidized end-products called stabilized sewage. If sewage is only partially broken down, i.e., not fully stabilized, it will later require more oxygen from its environment to complete the oxidation process.

\* For the corresponding problem of water supply, see Michael D. Campbell and Jay H. Lehr, Rural Water Systems Planning and Engineering Guide, Commission on Rural Water, Washington, D.C., 1973.

<sup>†</sup>Numbers in brackets refer to References at the end of the book.

#### A Primer on Small Sewage Treatment Systems



190 180 170 U. S. POPULATION 160 150 140 130 SN 120 NOSH3110 110 UNSEWERED POPULATION 5 100 MILLIONS 90 80 70 WITHOUT TREATMENT 60 POPULATION 50 40 PRIMARY A INTERMEDIATE 30 SEWERED TREATMENT 20 SECONDARY TREATMENT 10 1940 1950 1960 1968

Source: Economics of Clean Water, Vol. 1. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Pollution Control Administration, March 1970, p. 75.

The most common way a BOD measurement is made is by diluting a sample of sewage with water containing a known amount of dissolved oxygen and incubating the mixture in a tightly sealed bottle for five days at 20°C (68°F). The amount of oxygen used during the five days is determined by measuring the amount remaining and subtracting it from the starting amount. This type of BOD determination is referred to as a  $BOD_{5}$ , indicating the five-day process. It accounts for about 80 per cent of the oxygen used in the oxidation process which, of course, may take more than five days. Often the non-specific term BOD is used, and more often than not it denotes the five-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) value. Typical values of BOD for raw domestic sewage are several hundred milligrams per liter  $(mg/l^*)$ .

# Levels of Treatment

3

The terms *primary*, secondary, and *tertiary* usually refer to the level of treatment provided by a system. These systems typically use sewers to collect and convey wastewater from homes to centralized plants which treat the sewage.

The removal of settleable solids is a physical procedure which can be done with screens and gravitational settling. This part of the treatment process is often called primary treatment.

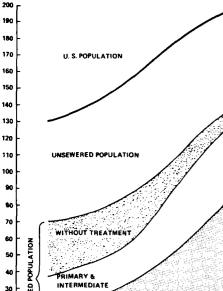
Intermediate treatment is the removal of a high percentage of suspended solids and a substantial percentage of colloidal matter, but little dissolved matter. A significant amount (25 to 35 per cent) of the BOD is removed in primary and intermediate treatment because it is tied up in the solids which are removed.

Secondary treatment is the reduction of BOD through biological digestion of the sewage (including dissolved organic substances) to yield stabilized sewage (effluent). The success of secondary treatment is absolutely dependent on the maintenance of an active culture of microorganisms which feed on the sewage and stabilize it as a consequence of their metabolic processes.

The removal of organic and inorganic compounds not removed in primary or secondary treatment is accomplished by a number of different processes and is collectively referred to as tertiary treatment, also called advanced wastewater treatment (AWT).

Chlorination is often used to meet goal (3) of the sewage treatment process, the killing of disease-causing microorganisms, but it doesn't always work. The inadequacy of chlorination arises in part from improper adjustment of equipment and insufficient maintenance and in part from the resistance of microorganisms. Other methods such as irradiation with ionizing radiation (ultraviolet, radioactive isotopes), use of ozone, and pasteurization are beginning to be used.

\*Roughly equivalent to parts per million (ppm).



#### A Primer on Small Sewage Treatment Systems

More About Microorganisms Microorganisms (microbes) are important both as constituents of sewage and as digesters of sewage. Biological wastewater treatment systems are designed to promote and protect microbial growths to accelerate the decomposition of waste products.

Microorganisms include the algae, which are either single cells or aggregations of similar cells, or more complex structures in which the cells are specialized. Algae are not constituents of sewage, but they grow in water containing sewage. They are simple plants which contain chlorophyll and are capable of photosynthesis, the production of oxygen and carbohydrates in the presence of light. At night, in the absence of light, they utilize large amounts of oxygen and deplete surface waters of this vital constituent.

The fungi are plants which are devoid of chlorophyll and therefore unable to synthesize carbohydrates. The fungi include single-celled yeasts and multicellular molds and mushrooms.

Bacteria are yet another type of microorganism. The bacteria are single-cell organisms. A few types carry on photosynthesis; most do not. Many bacterial types operate similarly to yeasts in fermenting sugar and starches to alcohols and simple organic acids. Some form slimes. Bacteria differ structurally from yeasts and other fungi. (For example, they are somewhat smaller and do not have a well-defined cell nucleus.) Bacterial cells range from about 0.5 micron to about 5 microns in size. (A micron is equal to one-millionth of a meter or 1/25,400 of an inch.) Yeasts start at about this range and go up to about 30 microns or more in length. Cholera, typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever are diseases caused by bacteria.

Viruses are some ten to one hundred times smaller than bacteria. Because they lack the machinery to function on their own, they can function and reproduce only inside a living cell. Viruses are responsible for diseases such as polio and viral hepatitis, as well as the common cold.

Protozoa are very simple animal organisms. They range in size from tens up to thousands of times larger than bacteria. The protozoa include organisms which are responsible for amebic dysentery and malaria. The former can be transmitted through feces. Because most protozoa require oxygen, their disappearance from sewage can be used as an indicator of insufficient oxygenation.

Metazoa are multi-cellular animals (including man). One particular type of small metazoan, the rotifer, is abundantly present in well-aerated sewage and feeds on sewage and the smaller microorganisms. Snail fever, one of the most widespread water-borne diseases in the world, is caused by a metazoan flatworm.

Since sewage contains fungi, metazoa, protozoa, bacteria, and viruses, it can be a source of disease caused by these organisms unless it is adequately treated before being discharged to surface or ground waters.\*

\* For a discussion of waterborne diseases and rural water problems in general, see Water and Wastewater Problems in Rural America, Commission on Rural Water, Washington, D.C., 1973.

4

**Coliforms and Contamination** Microbiological contamination of water and aquatic animals is often inferred on the basic of a coliform count. Because of the virtually universal presence of the coliform *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) in the mammalian intestinal tract and because of the ease with which *E. coli* can be identified and counted in a water sample, the quantitative presence of this organism has come to be used as an index of contamination of water with human wastes. (Most strains of *E. coli*, by the way, are not generally harmful to humans in small numbers.)

The coliform test is not infallible, however. The methods normally used for identifying *E. coli* show positive results for other related bacteria which fall into the coliform group. One member of the coliform group, *Aerobacter aerogenes*, is normally found on plants and in the soil, yet reacts identically to *E. coli* in the simple tests. Further, there are many types of bacteria and microorganisms in addition to the coliforms in the intestinal tract. A positive coliform test can result from the presence of the soil bacterium *A. aerogenes* and the absence of fecal contamination, and a negative coliform test result doesn't rule out the presence of other harmful organisms, especially the more hardy viruses.

An interesting feature of bacteria and other microorganisms is that they are hardy. They exist in nature at remarkable extremes of temperature, pressure, humidity, and salinity. Treatments less thorough than complete sterilization under precisely controlled laboratory-type conditions won't kill all of them. Chlorination as it is practiced in treatment plants, for example, will not kill all bacteria, nor will it deactivate all viruses. The hardiest will remain.

Aerobic and Anaerobic Treatment in Individual Home Systems Sys

On a quantitative basis, water becomes saturated with oxygen at dissolved oxygen (DO) values of 9.02 mg/l at 20°C (68°F). If sewage has a BOD of several hundred, then each liter of sewage will require several hundred milligrams of oxygen for stabilization, some twenty to thirty times more than is dissolved in the water. If more oxygen is not supplied by natural absorption or mechanical mixing, the initial supply will be used up rather quickly, and the mixture will "go septic." Flowing waters have advantages for assimilat-

ing sewage effluents because of dilution and aeration opportunities. Stationary waters, such as lagoons, must depend on oxygen absorption at the air-water interface, and, depending on temperature conditions, lower layers are often anaerobic while the upper layers are aerobic.

#### On-Site Treatment Septic Tanks

On-site treatment of domestic sewage can be accomplished by decomposition and seepage into the soil (a privy) or by incineration, but most permanent installations utilize liquid medium techniques. The most familiar option is the septic tank, which by its very name implies anaerobic conditions (sepsis refers to bacterial action in the absence of air). Actually, there are two components of a septic tank system: the septic tank itself, which removes the settleable solid matter, and the subsoil disposal system (trench bed, leach field), which receives the effluent from the septic tank. Both components of the system provide sewage treatment, and, typically, more treatment is provided in the disposal system than in the septic tank. Septic tanks and cesspools depend on seepage of the liquid portion of sewage into soils where the sewage can be treated aerobically by soil microorganisms. Their oxygen is supplied by diffusion through the soil.

### Aerobic Tanks

Aerobic tanks can achieve an effluent of lower BOD than septic tanks, typically in the 20 to 100 mg/l range, but certainly not fully stabilized. Further treatment can be achieved either with subsurface discharge in soils or, where permitted by code, by surface discharge to land or bodies of water after suitable disinfection with chlorine or by other approved methods.

While there may be considerable difference in "strengths," sewage effluents from septic tanks, aerobic tanks, and cesspools all require some additional amount of stabilization before they can be regarded as fully treated and safe for other uses, including drinking. Furthermore, a residual sludge builds up in all of the processes, and the sludge must be removed from the system periodically. Disposal of sludge, especially septic sludge, often poses difficult environmental problems.

#### Factors to Consider in Selecting an On-Site Treatment System

If the soil is capable of absorbing and treating effluent, and if there is sufficient space for soil absorption systems on the lot (original plus room for an alternate in the event of failure), then a septic tank should be chosen because it is cheaper than an aerobic tank (several hundred vs. over a thousand dollars). In addition, septic tanks have no moving parts which require servicing or electric power, both of which add to operating costs. Aerobic tanks require regular servicing of the air compressor and are subject to breaking down in the absence of maintenance. Because properly functioning aerobic tanks can produce an effluent which may be less demanding of the soil than septic tank effluent, many states and localities permit smaller soil absorption systems for aerobic tanks than for septic tanks. A reduction in soil absorption area could represent a savings of several hundred dollars, reducing somewhat the spread between initial costs of septic and aerobic tanks. More importantly—especially for areas with marginal soils' capability for receiving effluent—aerobic-tank effluent, adequately disinfected by a method harmless to soil bacteria (ozonation, ultraviolet irradiation, or pasteurization, for example), reduces the threat to public health that the effluent could pose if the soil system were to fail. These relative advantages would be negated, of course, if the aerobic tanks and disinfection units were not properly maintained. Regular servicing and maintenance is a necessity.

# **Treatment Processes** Lagoons

# in Small Community Treatment Systems

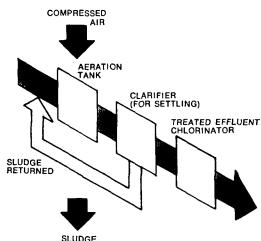
One of the more prevalent methods for treating wastewater in small communities uses a lagoon or stabilization pond. If a shallow pond of effluent is kept well mixed and aerated, aerobic processes can prevail. Algae can participate in the biochemical breakdown of sewage in lagoons because of the exposure to sunlight. When mixing is poor and the lagoon is run anaerobically, the dead and decaying algae help to deplete the dissolved oxygen, and the result can be a foul-smelling open septic tank. In a facultative pond, the upper layers of water (the water can separate into thermal layers if there is little physical mixing) operate aerobically, while the lower layers are anaerobic. Mechanical aerators can be floated atop the pond to keep the entire pond aerobic.

## Imhoff Tanks

An Imhoff tank is the community analogue of a septic tank. It is a two-story device, the upper level of which is a conical hopper which receives incoming raw sewage. The solids settle to the bottom of the cone and pass through an opening to the lower chamber where they undergo further decomposition. Gas from the decomposing sewage is drawn off from the lower chamber and may be used as a fuel for drying sludge.

#### **Activated Sludge Processes**

In the conventional activated sludge process, gelatinous masses (flocs), which are communities of many types of microorganisms, are kept in suspension in an aeration tank where air is bubbled through the mixture to provide the oxygen required by the microorganisms to consume the sewage. Because the flocs are heavier than water, they sink as sludge if not kept in suspension. From the aeration tank, partially treated sewage (called mixed liquor) flows into the clarifier, where clear water flows out the top and solids (aerobic colonies) sink to the bottom as activated sludge. Part of the activated sludge is then returned to the aeration chamber where it is re-aerated and kept in suspension to help provide treatment for the incoming raw sewage and the treatment cycle continues.



WASTED

ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS

7

There are several modifications of the activated sludge process. Two are the *extended* aeration modification and the contact stabilization modification. In the extended aeration modification, the sewage is detained in the aeration chamber for a long time (as much as twenty-four hours) to obtain the desired degree of treatment. In the contact stabilization modification, the activated sludge is conditioned for several hours in a re-aeration (or stabilization) zone before being returned to the mixed liquor for contact with raw sewage. The extra aeration of the concentrated sludge enables it to digest the sewage more quickly, permitting higher throughput in a contact stabilization plant than in a conventional activated sludge plant. Contact stabilization requires close supervision by skilled operators, else the process can go awry.

The conventional activated sludge process is sensitive to highly uneven (shock) loads of sewage. For this reason, small scale activated sludge plants are normally designed to operate in the extended aeration mode, which is somewhat less sensitive to shock loading. Small plants for subdivisions (package plants) are normally scaled-down versions of the big municipal plants. Many of the individual home aerobic plants are designed as further scaled-down versions of larger activated sludge plants, or designers at least attempt to retain as many of the principles of the activated sludge process as they can.

#### **Trickling Filters**

If the gelatinous colonies of aerobic and facultative organisms are allowed to form on a medium having a large surface area, such as a bed of rocks, shredded tree-bark, or corrugated plastic materials, wastewater can be stabilized as it slowly passes over the slimy surface. After large solids are either removed from sewage or ground up, the wastewater can be trickled through an extended filter consisting of the slime-coated materials. This is the principle of the trickling filter plant. At least one manufacturer has taken advantage of the mechanical simplicity of the trickling filter and has designed a plant of subdivision proportions.

Physical-Chemical Sewage Treatment The processes described so far (except incineration) make use of natural biological processes for stabilizing sewage. Several manufacturers have developed plants which use combinations of physical processes, such as radiation, grinding, and heat, and chemical processes, such as ozone and other oxidizers and coagulants, for solids removal, stabilization, and disinfection, as well as removal of other constituents. Physicalchemical plants are especially adaptable for use aboard ship where it might be difficult to maintain a mixed liquor. They are also suited to land areas where severe climate might limit the usefulness of biological processes. One very promising physical-chemical technique, reverse osmosis, uses mechanical pressure and membranes with exceedingly small passages to strain impurities from the wastewater. It is likely that such advanced techniques will be adapted for use in rural areas. To the extent that they are independent of biological processes and at the same time based on rugged physical and chemical processes, these techniques may someday be preferred to present methods.

# The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

# Soil Characteristics Relevant to the Application of Wastewater

The term soil in a generic sense means the surface layer of the earth's crust. It is formed by the interaction of weather, plants, and animals on rock and other materials coating the earth's surface and may range in thickness from a few inches to five or ten feet. It is the link between the rock core of the earth and life on its surface.

Soil serves as the medium which absorbs and filters effluent from domestic treatment units. How well the system works depends on the rate at which the effluent moves into and through the soil. Some soils absorb effluent rapidly, others slowly. If the sewage is not absorbed readily, unfiltered sewage may reach the ground surface or may pass rapidly through the soil and contaminate ground water.

Man has attempted to apply many classification systems for soils based on various criteria for specific purposes. The most useful systems for understanding the role of soils as treatment media for wastewater involve descriptions of the particles making up the mineral fraction of the soil and the arrangement of these particles to each other, both in the horizontal and vertical directions.

A soil is an assemblage of mineral particles interspersed with voids. These voids, which may or may not be directly interconnected, are called pores and can be occupied by gases, liquids, and living organisms. The total amount of voids per unit volume is referred to as *pore space*. The solid portion of the soil mass, the mineral particles, is often referred to as the *skeletal portion* of the soil, and the pattern of arrangement of the individual particles or aggregates formed from them, the *soil structure*.

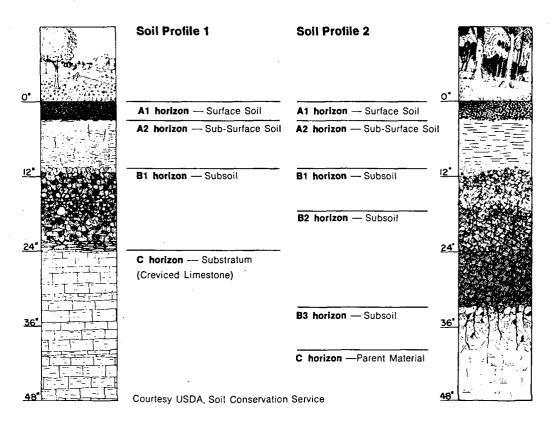
The average soil has about 50 per cent pore space. This 50-50 division is based on an average oven-dry bulk density of 1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> bulk soil (solids and void space) and a particle density of 2.6 g/cm<sup>3</sup>. Under normal conditions, after gravitational water has been drained from the soil following a rainfall, the water held in the soil will vary from about 30 per cent of the bulk volume to 15 per cent. The air space will vary accordingly from 20 to 35 per cent.

The solid part of soil is composed of minerals and small amounts of organic matter. The minerals are in the form of gravel, sand, clay and silt. A few soils are entirely organic in nature. These are formed in peat and muck of different thicknesses ranging from a few inches to over fifty feet.

#### The Soil Profile

The process of soil formation is a dynamically evolving system wherein the rock of the earth is continuously converted by disintegration, decomposition, eluviation, deposition, compaction and alteration. Soil evolution continues through active processes such as weathering and produces a series of horizontal layers in the soil. The resulting horizontal layering is known as the *soil profile*. The nature of the soil profile, and thus, the nature of the soil, determines its capacity to recycle wastewater.

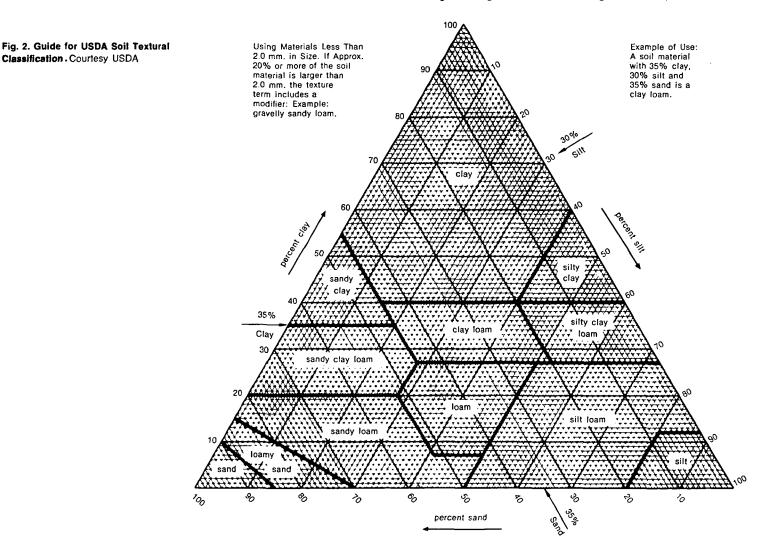
Most soils are weathered or developed to depths of two to five or six feet. Soil horizons (layers) develop parallel to the earth's surface. Usually there are two or more. The major horizons are commonly referred to as surface soil, subsoil, and substratum or parent material, or by the letters A, B, and C. There can be several identifiable subhorizons within each major horizon. All of these horizons develop as a result of physical, chemical and biological processes working together, each playing its part in soil formation. Each horizon differs from the others in one or more of the major properties of texture, structure, porosity, and color. The ability of the soil to absorb and renovate wastewater



depends most upon the soil properties of texture, structure, internal drainage, depth and slope.

**Soil Texture.** Texture refers to the per cent of sand, silt and clay in a soil. The texture is specified individually for each soil horizon because it is seldom the same throughout an entire soil profile.

The most convenient system of soil classification for use in wastewater considerations is the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Textural Classification. [3] Texture is determined by the relative proportions of sand, silt and clay in a soil. Sand, silt and clay differ from each other in their particle sizes. For this reason, texture is sometimes called "particle size" or "soil separates." The USDA textural classification of a soil is determined from the texture triangle in Figure 2. A soil having about 20 per cent sand,



#### The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

70 per cent silt, and 10 per cent clay, for example, falls right in the center of the zone of silt loams. Conversely, the average silt loam has the sand-silt-clay makeup just cited. Of the three particle sizes, sand is the largest, silt particles are next in size, and clay particles are the smallest. The sizes according to the USDA system are:

| Texture Name     | Diameter (Millimeters) |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Very coarse sand | 2.00-1.00              |  |  |  |
| Coarse sand      | 1.00-0.50              |  |  |  |
| Medium sand      | 0.50-0.25              |  |  |  |
| Fine sand        | 0.25-0.10              |  |  |  |
| Very fine sand   | 0.10-0.05              |  |  |  |
| Silt             | 0.05-0.002             |  |  |  |
| Clay             | Under 0.002            |  |  |  |

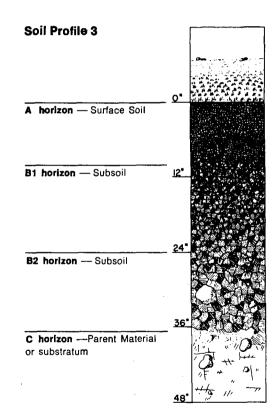
Texture is determined in the laboratory by mechanical analysis. Particles larger than 2.0 mm are classed as gravel and are screened out before doing the particle size analysis. The different-sized sands are screened by means of sieves; and the remainder of the sample, silt and clay separates, are calculated from their settling speeds in water. Silt settles out in about thirty-three minutes and clay in about twenty-two hours.

Texture is determined in the field by rubbing the soil between the fingers. Proficiency is gained only through experience and practice with samples of known texture.

There is a great difference in the physical and chemical activity of the different-sized soil particles. The greatest amount of activity takes place on the surface of clay particles. The surface area of a pound of clay particles, for example, may be as high as twenty-five acres, whereas the surface area of a pound of sand particles will be only three to five acres. The surface area of the clay particles thus imparts the chemical and physical behavior characteristics of clay to those soils which contain a higher percentage of clay than of sand and silt. Silt supplies some activity but not as much as clay. The gravel and sand fractions are inactive chemically, but perform important functions by making soils crumbly (friable) and by providing larger pore space for internal drainage and percolation.

Clay provides soil with plasticity, shrink-swell potential, water and air retention, and cohesion. It also enables soil to react chemically, to hold wastewater and its nutrients, and to recycle the nutrients into plants before they can leach into ground water. Sands, on the other hand, permit nutrients and water to move through the soil more rapidly and thus impose a greater hazard for the contamination of ground water than do soils with appreciable amounts of clay and silt.

**Soil Structure.** Soil structure is the natural grouping of soil particles, called aggregation. A synthetic aggregate can be made by mixing glue with a teaspoonful of sand, silt, and clay. The cementing agents in the soil that promote aggregation and hold the particles together are organic colloids, silica and sesquioxides. As aggregates begin to form in



## The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

the soil, they develop a definite arrangement by horizons. Soil structure, or aggregation, modifies the effects of texture upon air and water movement and ease of plant root penetration.

The common kinds of structure are:

13

Granular---Rounded aggregates; common to but not restricted to the surface horizon.

Platy—Flat plates; common to but not restricted to the subsurface.

Blocky—Cube-like aggregates typical of most subsoils.

Other kinds of structure include prismatic, columnar and several variations of blocky, but the above three kinds best demonstrate the principles of soil water movement as modified by structure.

There are two kinds of non-aggregated arrangement of soil particles, or structureless soils:

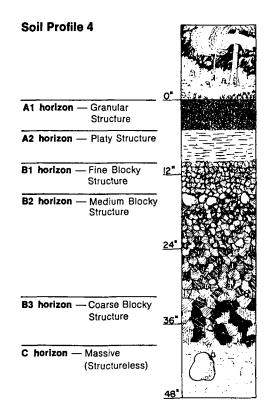
Single grain arrangement in sandy soils where each soil particle is a separate entity. Thus there are no aggregates and no modification in water movement by soil structure. Dune sand is an example.

Massive arrangement of soil particles, in which the soil texture arrangement is in the form of a solid mass except for random cracks that develop as a result of soil wetting, drying, freezing and thawing.

The size, shape and arrangement of aggregates and the extent to which the plates or blocks overlap each other has an influence on water movement within and between the different horizons. Thus, structure determines to a great extent the amount of water entering the soil (infiltration) and the amount moving through the soil (percolation and permeability). Granular and blocky structure (without overlap) allow water to move freely in a more or less direct or straight line path. Platy and blocky structures with overlapping of the blocks and plates impede water movement because of the circuitous path that water must follow around the ends of the overlapping plates and the overlapping blocks. Only small amounts of water move through the aggregates and then very slowly. Water movement is rapid through single grain structureless soils and slow through massive structureless soils.

Internal Soil Drainage (Wetness). Soil drainage is important to wastewater application because a poorly drained soil cannot supply the oxygen required by soil microbes for stabilizing sewage and because the liquid has no place to go if the soil won't drain.

The movement of soil water, especially excess water that moves downward as a result of gravity or of draining out, is called internal soil drainage or natural drainage. It is



controlled by texture, structure, pans (impenetrable layers), height of the seasonal water table, and underlying layers.

A clue to a soil's natural drainage or wetness is the color or variation in color of the soil profile. One of the main coloring substances—other than organic matter which is gray-black—is iron. When air is replaced by water in the soil pores over long periods of time, iron exists in the reduced (ferrous) state and is gray in color. When the air supply is high in proportion to water in the pores, the iron is in the exidized (ferric) state (hematite) and is a red-brown or bright color compared to gray. Soils with bright colors are called *well drained*, and soils with the predominantly dull gray colors are called *poorly drained*. If, over a long period of time a soil has been alternately wet and dry, a combination of the two forms of iron develops and a third, called limonite, which is yellow also develops. This produces a mottled color—a mixture or variegation of colors. Soils with only fair drainage may have an intermingling of colors such as gray, yellow, red, and brown. Examples of the chemical reactions that occur in soil are shown in the box below.

| 4 FeO<br>Ferrous oxide<br>gray                   | + | O₂<br>oxygen | oxidation                | 2 Fe₂O₃<br>Ferric oxide<br>Red-Brown<br>(Hematite)                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fe₃O₃<br>Ferric Oxide<br>Red-Brown<br>(Hematite) | + | H₂O<br>Water | hydration<br>dehydration | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> O<br>Hydrated Ferric Oxide<br>Yellow<br>(Limonite) |

A soil with poor internal drainage is characterized by predominantly gray surface and subsurface horizons. The color results from reduced iron and indicates prolonged wetness. (However, one must not confuse a well-drained soil which may be colored dark grayish-black by a high content of organic matter with a poorly-drained soil.) A well-drained soil has a dark gray-brown surface colored by organic matter and a subsoil of bright reddish-brown coloring. The parent material or substratum may contain gray or mottled colors. A soil with intermediate natural internal drainage has a surface horizon colored by organic matter and mottling or a mixture of red, brown and gray colors in the subsoil.

#### **Movement of Wastewater in Soils**

Water retention within the soil and water movement through the soil are the two properties of special interest in considering soil as a disposal medium. Water retention is governed largely by surface-tension forces, while water movement is governed by other forces, mainly gravitational and capillary, and is opposed by the surface-tension forces. A variety of factors affect the pattern of soil water movement: namely, absorption capacity, infiltration, percolation-permeability, depth to and nature of underlying parent material, depth to water table, amount of water present in the soil, and mineralogy. [3, 4, 5]

**Absorption Capacity.** The absorption capacity of the soil, or the amount of liquid it can hold, is to a large extent a function of the soil structure. The smaller the size of the interconnections between pores, the greater the water-retaining capacity because of surface tension forces. Since pore size is in part a function of particle size, the finer the particle size, the smaller the pores, and the larger the particles, the larger the pores between the particles. With larger particles surface tension is lower and water moves through it more easily. In general, within any given climatic regime, the capacity of the soil to hold wastewater is greatest in clays and least in sands. Aggregation of silts and clays into soil structural units, creating larger apparent particle sizes, usually increases water movement rates. The properties of soil which affect its liquid-holding capacity also affect the ease with which the liquid can move in the soil, or permeability.

**Infiltration.** Infiltration is the entry of water into the soil. The infiltration rates of soils differ greatly with particle size distribution, the structure of the soil, vegetative cover, clay mineral type, and moisture content. An unvegetated clay soil, for example, tends to develop a crusty layer following rainfall due to destruction of the soil structural units. Such a crust impedes infiltration and enhances runoff. On the other hand, in sands the infiltration rate is usually high, even after compaction by rainfall impact. Few generalizations concerning infiltration rates are valid over the great number of climatic and physiographic zones of the United States, although soils with considerable organic matter in the topsoil tend to have higher infiltration rates than soils with lower organic rates than soils with poor structure.

**Permeability.** Permeability is the ability of the bulk soil to transmit water and is commonly measured as the rate of water movement through the soil. It is usually determined as a constant rate when the soil is saturated, and it is commonly expressed in units of inches per hour.

The open spaces, voids, or interstices in the soil are receptacles which store and transmit water. The size, type, shape and arrangement of the voids are the chief contributing factors to water movement and storage and are determining factors in the permeability. Water movement (percolation) occurs chiefly through the larger macropore spaces and is a function of the number of these spaces and their continuity. Water movement through pores is greatly impeded if they contain entrapped air. Studies have shown that in sterile soils permeability gradually increases with water flow because of the removal of entrapped air from the soil pores. The flow of water has also been found to be greatly impeded in long submerged soils by the production of gums in soil pores by microorganisms. Another factor affecting soil permeability is the tendency for soil minerals and organic matter to hydrate in water. This process decreases the size of soil pores and limits the freedom of flow.

1-

R

Permeability may be generally evaluated by observing the soil profile and by estimation of such physical properties as texture, structure, and color. Soil-survey procedures are usually supplemented by field and laboratory tests on the soils at representative sites. Field observations are made through soil-survey procedures with careful attention to soil structure and overlap and to soil horizons that are high in clay, cemented, or otherwise dense in appearance. Such observations usually indicate whether soils are readily permeable or relatively impermeable. Soils of apparently low permeability need close study.

**Percolation.** Percolation is an overall or gross measure of the movement of water in the soil after the water has infiltrated through the very top soil layer. Knowledge of the rate of the movement of water into and through the soil, the *percolation rate*, is prerequisite to any wastewater treatment involving the soil. The common unit of measurement is minutes per inch, the inverse of permeability units. Percolation rates usually vary from soil horizon to soil horizon, with the limiting rate for any soil profile being the lowest rate in any one horizon.

At present, there are different methods of characterizing the varying percolation properties of the soil (both saturated and unsaturated). Many states have established regu-

#### How to Make a Percolation Test. [4,5]

1. Dig six or more test holes four to twelve inches in diameter and about as deep as you plan to make the trenches or seepage bed. Space the holes uniformly over the proposed absorption field. (See Figure 3 for a diagram of a test hole and test hole distribution. Roughen the sides of each hole to remove any smeared or slickened surface that could interfere with water entering the soil. Remove loose dirt from the bottom of the holes and add two inches of sand or fine gravel to prevent sealing.

2. Pour at least twelve inches of water in each hole. Add water as needed to keep the water level twelve inches above the gravel for at least four hours — preferably overnight during dry periods. (If percolation tests are made during a dry season, the soil must be thoroughly wetted to simulate its condition during the wettest season of the year. The results should then be the same regardless of the season.)

3. If water is to remain in the test holes overnight, adjust the water level to about six inches above the gravel. Measure the drop in water level over a thirty-minute period. Multiply that by two to get inches per hour. This is the percolation rate. After getting the percolation rate for all the test holes, figure the average and use that as the percolation rate.

4. If no water remains in the test holes overnight, add water to bring the depth to six inches. Measure the drop in water level every thirty minutes to four hours. Add water as often as needed to keep it at the six-inch level. Use the drop in water level that occurs during the final thirty minutes to calculate the percolation rate.

5. In sandy soils, where water seeps rapidly, reduce the time interval between measurements to ten minutes, and run the test for only one hour. Use the drop that occurs during during the final thirty minutes to calculate the percolation rate.

6. Percolation tests for seepage pits are made in the same way except that each contrasting layer of soil needs to be tested. Use a weighted average of the results in figuring the size pit you need.

lations governing the permissible ranges for percolation rates according to the types of effluent—whether from septic tank installations or aerobic system effluents, for example.

In wastewater investigations the rate of movement of water in the soil is normally inferred from a percolation test, which is a measure of both infiltration and permeability. (Recent studies by soil scientists and sanitary engineers suggest that estimates of percolation can also be obtained from the study of soil morphology and soil profile characteristics. [6] This method will be described shortly in the section on the use of soil surveys.)

Percolation tests help determine the absorption capacity of the soil and the size of the absorption field. Most local regulations require that trained personnel, generally from local health departments, do the testing.

Inaccuracies in percolation tests have been documented, and are usually related to how tests are done and the time of year tests are conducted, that is, whether the soil is wet or dry. Results are reliable only if the soil moisture is at or near field capacity when the test is made. Excessive percolation rates are obtained when there are small cracks or crevices in the soil because of insufficient moisture. False rates are also obtained when percolation tests are made in naturally wet soils which are dry during periods of low rainfall and are not thoroughly moistened before testing. A generally accepted percolation test procedure is given in the box on page 16.

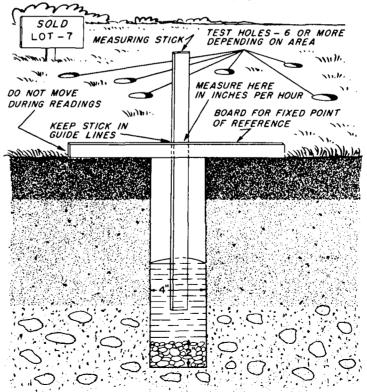


Fig. 3. Percolation test hole with other test holes properly distributed over the field in the background. A measuring stick is shown in the test hole in the foreground. Courtesy USDA, Soil Conservation Service.

#### The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

Percolation data do not represent just the vertical movement of water through soils, but are complicated by lateral transmissions. The relationship between permeability and percolation, as well as the general classes into which they fall, was illustrated by Foth and Turk: [7]

|    |                      | Permeability                                                                                                                    | Percolation                                                                                                                                               |
|----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Classes              | (inches per hour)                                                                                                               | (minutes per inch)                                                                                                                                        |
| 1. | Very Slow            | less than 0.05                                                                                                                  | greater than 1200                                                                                                                                         |
| 2. | Slow                 | 0.05-0.20                                                                                                                       | 300-1200                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3. | Moderately Slow      | 0.20-0.80                                                                                                                       | 75-300                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4. | Moderate             | 0.80-2.50                                                                                                                       | 24-75                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5. | Moderately Rapid     | 2.50-5.00                                                                                                                       | 12-24                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6. | Rapid                | 5.00-10.00                                                                                                                      | . 6-12                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7. | Very Rapid           | more than 10.00                                                                                                                 | less than 6                                                                                                                                               |
|    | 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6. | <ol> <li>Very Slow</li> <li>Slow</li> <li>Moderately Slow</li> <li>Moderate</li> <li>Moderately Rapid</li> <li>Rapid</li> </ol> | Classes(inches per hour)1.Very Slowless than 0.052.Slow0.05-0.203.Moderately Slow0.20-0.804.Moderate0.80-2.505.Moderately Rapid2.50-5.006.Rapid5.00-10.00 |

**Depth and Nature of the Underlying Parent Material.** The nature of the substratum immediately under the soil profile may exert stresses on the capability of the soil to adequately serve as a treatment medium for the conversion of wastewaters to clean water. Dense substrata, either of clay materials or of such rock types as shale, argillite, or cemented sandstones, prevent or limit vertical movements of fluids. Highly fractured substrata underlying shallow soil profiles may promote such rapid water movements as to foster contamination of ground water.

The influences of the substrata on water movements within the soil profile are functions of the thickness of the profile, as well as the nature of the substrata. The thicker the soil mantle, the less the influence of the substrata on the capability of the soil to process wastewater. This relationship has resulted in many states creating suitability classifications based on the depth to and nature of the substratum.

# The Use of Soils in Wastewater Systems

#### General Principles for Applying Wastewater to Soil Absorption Systems

The following principles apply to both surface (spray irrigation, for example) and subsurface absorption systems:

(1) Wastewater should not be applied in amounts which exceed the water-holding capacity of the soil. This will keep the soil pores from filling with water to the exclusion of air, and it will permit the biological and chemical renovating processes including aeration, filtration and stabilization, to proceed normally. It will mean that plants can grow well and take up contaminating elements such as nitrogen and phosphorus. (Phosphates applied in excess of plant needs will have a better chance of being held on the surfaces of clay particles.) It will also prevent the leaching to ground water of nitrates not used up during the growing season. In addition, this precaution will minimize runoff or overland flow that might reach wells, streams or other bodies of open water.

#### The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

(2) The rate of application of nutrients contained in wastewaters should not exceed plant growth requirements. This will help to prevent the contamination of ground water. The plants (which contain the converted nutrients) should then be removed by cropping, and the residues (e.g., corn stalks) should also be removed rather than plowed back or in any way recycled to the soil. Otherwise plant material will accumulate to dangerous levels in soils, and the nutrients can be leached by rains and carried to ground water.

#### The Use of Soil Surveys in Planning Systems

The soil survey of a county or other area includes descriptions of soils, interpretations for soil use, and maps showing the location and extent of each kind of soil.

They are made by the Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with state agricultural experiment stations and other federal and state agencies. Local or county offices of the Extension Service or of the Soil Conservation Service, the soil conservation district, or the state agricultural experiment station can furnish information about the availability of soil survey materials.

The survey points out the limitations of various soils and the hazards in using them for different purposes. Soil surveys published in recent years give interpretations and other information useful in planning nonfarm soil uses, including septic tank sewage and lagoon disposal systems. Older surveys give interpretations only for farm uses, but the soil descriptions contain basic information from which interpretations for nonfarm uses can be made. Anyone needing such interpretations usually can get help from the local conservation district or the extension service.

**The Use of Soil Maps.** Soil maps can substitute for percolation tests, according to Morris, Newbury and Bartelli. [6] They have offered several advantages of using soil maps in determining the suitability of building sites for soil absorption sewage disposal systems:

—Interpretations of the soil mapping unit will indicate whether or not the soil at a particular site is subject to an intermittent high water table. This will avoid the criticism of variability of the percolation test rates, resulting from the tests being conducted during different seasons of the year.

-The suitability of a site can be based on the performance of the soil at five (or probably more) other site locations instead of merely the six test holes on one site. By this method, the confidence limits would be greatly improved, from 30 to 95 per cent.

-The use of soil maps will permit the determination of site suitability for the correlated soil types regardless of the time of the year at which the request for determination is made.

A typical soil map is shown in Figure 4.

The soil map is reliable for predicting general soil capabilities for an area of several acres. However, it may not contain enough detail to predict the limitations for a specific disposal site, because different kinds of soil can occur within short distances. The maps are likely to be least reliable in the vicinity of a soil boundary (see Figure 5). On-site evaluation by a soil scientist is usually necessary. In most cases he will use the percolation test.

#### Soil Factors that Affect Subsurface Absorption Fields

The Rating of Soils for Subsurface Absorption. As previously described, the Soil Conservation Service rates soils in terms of their limitations for various uses, including



Fig. 4. Soil Map, Montgomery County, Md. Courtesy USDA, Soil Conservation Service.

The symbols indicate the different soils and the solid lines show the extent of each. WhA is a flood-plain soil. WoA, a wet soil in upland drainage-ways. Water from higher surrounding areas runs off and concentrates in the natural drainage courses, resulting in frequent flooding. IdB2 has a dense layer of clay that is very slowly permeable to water and a high shrinkswell potential. LeB2, LeB3, LeC2, and LeC3 are shallow to rock and some have lost all original surface soil. Soil and water conservation practices to control erosion and reduce runoff are needed on all the steeper slopes, shown by C and D in the map symbol. They also require more excavation for construction and great care in installing filter fields for the effluent from septic tanks. The severely eroded areas, shown by a 3 in the map symbol, may need top-soil for good lawns and gardens.

# The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

21

wastewater disposal. The classifications used in rating soil limitations are defined as follows: [3]

Slight means that the soil properties are generally favorable and that the limitations are minor and easily overcome.

*Moderate* means that the soil properties are unfavorable but can be overcome or modified by special planning and design.

Severe means the soil properties are so unfavorable and so difficult to correct that they would require major soil reclamation and special designs. This may be costly and make it impractical to install the system.



Fig. 5. Soil map of an area in the Piedmont region. A hypothetical building lot is outlined in the upper part of the map and enlarged below. Note from detail of insert that soil boundaries shown on map may be imprecise. Courtesy USDA, Soil Conservation Service.

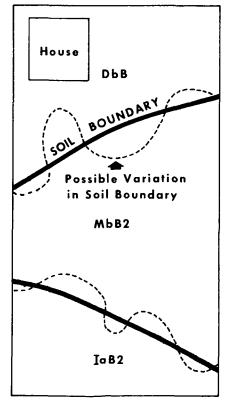


Table 1 is a guide for rating soils for septic tank absorption fields.

The soil limitation ratings are not quantitative-they are indications of the kind of problem and the magnitude of difficulty that may be encountered in the design of an effective wastewater treatment and disposal system. As soil mapping units are not always homogeneous, the limitation classification is a good guide to areas in which more detailed investigations may be needed.

While nearly all limitations can be overcome with sufficient investment, some limitations should be considered as detriments of such magnitude as to constitute areas in which subsurface disposal should not be attempted. The limitations of flood plain location and depressional topography are two examples. The limitations of high water table or steepness of slope are severe limitations, but may be overcome by implementation of soil engineering.

Selecting a Site for a Septic Tank Absorption Field. [3, 4] Soils vary so much from place to place that it is not possible to give specific guidelines on the use of soils as absorption fields that will fit all localities. In general, how well a septic tank sewage disposal system works depends on the rate at which effluent moves into the soil (infiltration) and through the soil (percolation). Several other soil characteristics may

| Table 1.         Soil Limitation Ratings for Septic Tank Absorption Fields. |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                                                             | Degree of soil limitation                                      |                       |                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Item affecting use                                          | Slight                                                         | Moderate              | Severe                          |  |  |
| Permeability class*                                         | Rapid,† moder-<br>ately rapid,<br>and upper end<br>of moderate | Lower end of moderate | Moderately<br>slow‡ and<br>slow |  |  |
| Hydraulic conductivity rate (Uhland core method)            | More than 1<br>in./hr. <del>†</del>                            | 1-0.6 in./hr.         | Less than 0.6<br>in./hr.        |  |  |
| Percolation rate (Auger hole method)                        | Faster than 45<br>min./in.†                                    | 45-60 min./in.        | Slower than 60 min./in.         |  |  |
| Depth to water table                                        | More than 72 in.                                               | 48-72 in.             | Less than 48 in.                |  |  |
| Flooding                                                    | None                                                           | Rare                  | Occasional<br>or frequent       |  |  |
| Slope                                                       | 0-8%                                                           | 8-15%                 | More than 15%                   |  |  |
| Depth to hard rock,§ bedrock, or other impervious materials | More than 72 in.                                               | 48-72 in.             | Less than 48 in.                |  |  |

\*Class limits are the same as those suggested by the Work-Planning Conference of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. The limitation ratings should be related to the permeability of soil layers at and below depth of the tile line.

findicate by footnote where pollution is a hazard to water supplies.

In arid or semiarid areas, soils with moderately slow permeability may have a limitation rating of moderate. \$Based on the assumption that tile is at a depth of 2 feet.

Source: Guide for Interpreting Engineering Uses of Soils, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Nov. 1971, p. 23.

à

# The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

23

also affect performance: soil permeability, groundwater level, soil depth, underlying material, slope, and proximity to streams or lakes. [4, 5]

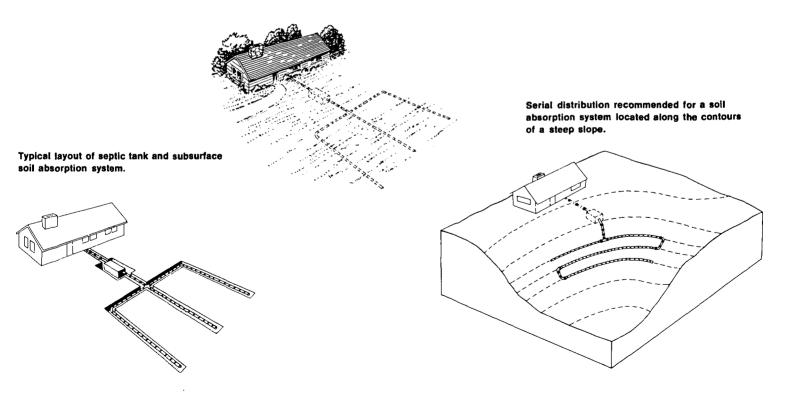
The following *guidelines* should be kept in mind both for the protection of individual and public health and for convenience in selecting the site for the wastewater absorption field:

-Soil permeability should be moderate to rapid, and the soil percolation rate should generally be sixty minutes per inch or less, unless special engineering precautions will be taken.

---The ground water level during the wettest season should be at least four feet below the bottom of the trenches in a subsurface tile absorption field and four feet below the pit floor in a field using seepage pits.

-Rock formations or other impervious layers should be more than four feet below the bottom of trenches, seepage bed floor, mounds or pit floor.

-Trenches and seepage beds are difficult to lay out and construct on slopes steeper than 15 per cent. If steep, shallow soils that are underlain by rock or other impervious material are used as absorption fields, the septic tank effluent is likely to seep to the surface.



-The site for an absorption field should not be within fifty feet of a stream or other water body.

-A sewage disposal system should never be installed in an area subject to flooding (flood plain).

-An area in which different kinds of soil are present within short distances may not be suitable for installation of a conventional absorption field if the soils differ greatly in their absorption capacity. In such an area, a detailed inspection should be made of the site.

In addition, the designer should conform to all local health regulations. Because they vary greatly, he should become familiar with permit and inspection requirements and the penalties that may be imposed for violations.

Advice and planning assistance may be obtained from the city or county planning commission, local health department, Soil Conservation Service, extension specialist, engineering or agricultural department of colleges and universities, and the state board of health or environmental health department.

**Why Subsurface Absorption Fields Fail.** Inspections by sanitary engineers have shown that sewage absorption fields often fail to work properly because: (1) soils are either poorly drained or are so compact that the absorption rate is very slow, or (2) sewage has clogged the pores and reduced the absorption capacity. [3, 5, 6]

Poorly drained soils are saturated with water during wet weather and contain no space for septic tank effluent. Absorption fields in such soils may function well in dry weather and fail to function in wet weather. If a soil has a very slow absorption rate, the effluent may rise to the surface in dry weather, and in wet weather the situation is even worse.

Absorption fields also fail if the land is too steep; if there is a seasonal high water table, a shallow layer of soil over bedrock, or a cemented layer of soil just below the trench bottom; or if the area is flooded periodically.

A septic tank system should function well for many years if it is properly installed and maintained and if the soil in the disposal area is satisfactory. If the soil is not satisfactory, the sewage disposal system will not work properly, regardless of how well it was constructed and installed.

# The Role of Evapotranspiration in Soil Absorption Systems

Evapotranspiration is a collective term for the processes by which water moves from the soil to the atmosphere. When conditions are favorable, part of the liquid applied to the soil may be dissipated by evapotranspiration, thus relieving the stress on the soil as the sole means of disposal. Evapotranspiration consists of evaporation, the loss of water vapor from land or water body surfaces to the air, and transpiration, the net movement

of soil water through plants to the air. Evapotranspiration is also known as transvap and consumptive use, as well as by its abbreviation, ET.

In order for water to be transpired, it must first enter a plant. Thus, soil moisture which is below the root zone is unavailable for transpiration. As water is evaporated from the land surface, more water moves upward through the soil and against gravity to take its place. The process is capillary action, akin to the working of a wick. The capillary movement depends on the texture and structure of the soil—narrow pores result in greater capillary forces, but the water cannot move easily (permeate) unless there is reasonable continuity between pores. Clays have small pores, but many clays are more impermeable than others because of their structure. Sands are usually highly permeable, but the large pores develop lower capillary forces, and the water may not be sucked upward as well as in tighter soils. A sandy loam or loam might be expected to have the optimum combination of pore size and structure to promote capillary movement.

#### Measurement and Estimates of Evapotranspiration

Evaporation is normally measured at meteorological stations with big cylinders about the size of a child's wading pool. These are called pans, and the standard pan in the U.S. is called a Class A pan. The upper limit of evapotranspiration, or potential evapotranspiration, is about 70 to 80 per cent of Class A pan evapotranspiration. Potential evapotranspiration may be attained during the growing season when the soil is wellmoistened (at field capacity).

Potential transpiration is also assumed by some authorities to be equal to lake evaporation which, as it happens, turns out to be between 70 and 80 per cent of Class A pan evaporation. Thus, no matter which data are used, the estimated values of potential evapotranspiration should work out to be fairly close to each other. Figure 6 shows contours of equal average annual lake evaporation for the forty-eight contiguous states.

Evaporation and evapotranspiration are greatest during the period May through October, which is also the growing season. In the northern forty-eight contiguous states around 80 per cent of evaporation occurs during May-October, while in the South about 60 to 70 per cent occurs during May-October. [8] Evapotranspiration can be counted on as more of a year-round process in the South than in the North.

#### Engineering Design with Evapotranspiration

In figuring how much of the liquid volume applied to the soil can be disposed by evapotranspiration, the amount of rainfall which enters the soil must be subtracted from potential evapotranspiration. Proper grading and drainways can minimize the amount of precipitation which is absorbed by maximizing runoff from the area of the soil absorption system, but conservative engineering practice assumes that evapotranspiration minus precipitation on a month-by-month basis is a reasonable estimate of the assist that evapotranspiration can provide. Table 2 shows how to estimate the assist that may be expected from evapotranspiration in Roanoke, Virginia, and in Albuquerque, New Mexico. These examples demonstrate that evapotranspiration can be expected to provide a reasonable assist in parts of the Southwest, but it should not be counted on too greatly in Appalachia.

Bernhart has been able to make considerable use of evapotranspiration. His studies in Ontario indicate that evapotranspiration can be helpful all year round with proper grading, vegetative cover, and the maintenance of aerobic conditions in the absorption bed. (See Appendix A.)

# **Soil Factors That Affect Sewage Lagoons**

A sewage lagoon (aerobic) is a shallow lake used to hold sewage for the time required for bacterial decomposition. Sewage lagoons require consideration of the soils for two

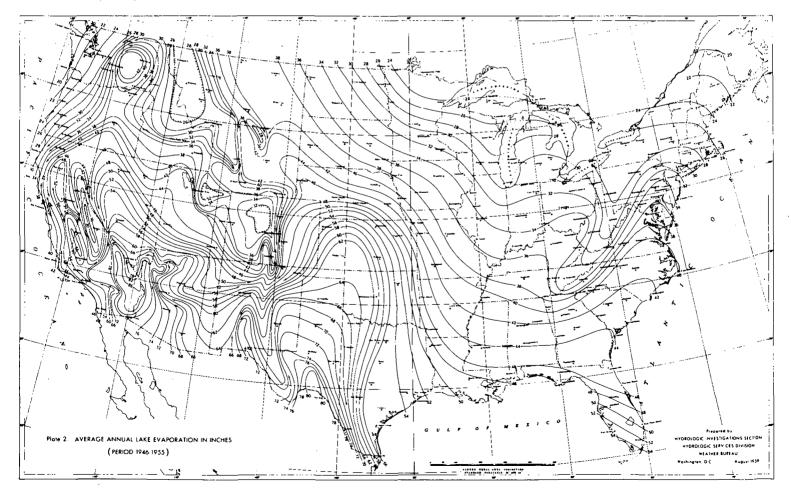


Fig. 6. Average annual lake evaporation for the forty-eight contiguous states. Courtesy National Weather Service, Wash., D.C.

### The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

functions: as a vessel for the impounded area and as soil material for the enclosing embankment. Enough soil material suitable for the structure must be available, and when the lagoon is constructed, it must be capable of holding water with minimum seepage. The material should be free of coarse fragments (over ten inches in diameter) that interfere with compaction.

**Basin Floor.** Soil requirements for basin floors of lagoons are: (1) slow rate of seepage, (2) even surface of low gradient and low relief, and (3) little or no organic matter. Official specifications for lagoons state that the depth of liquid should be not less than two feet and generally not more than five feet, that the floor should be level or nearly so, and

| Lake Evaporation (A) |               | Precipitation (B) | A Minus B ==<br>Net Evapotranspiration |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Roanoke, V           | irginia       |                   |                                        |
| JAN                  | 0.95          | 3.12              | NIL                                    |
| FEB                  | 1.39          | 2.86              | NIL                                    |
| MAR                  | 2.55          | 3.53              | NIL                                    |
| APR                  | 3.55          | 3.10              | 0.45                                   |
| MAY                  | 4.42          | 3.79              | 0.63                                   |
| JUN                  | 5.10          | 3.80              | 1:30                                   |
| JUL                  | 5.19          | 4.25              | 0.94                                   |
| AUG                  | 3.39          | 4.63              | NIL                                    |
| SEP                  | 3.36          | 3.26              | 0.10                                   |
| OCT                  | 2.50          | 3.21              | NIL                                    |
| NOV                  | 1.23          | 2.70              | NIL                                    |
| DEC                  | 0.84          | 2.98              | NIL                                    |
| Albuquerqu           | e, New Mexico |                   |                                        |
| JAN                  | 1.76          | 0.41              | 1.35                                   |
| FEB                  | 2.39          | 0.38              | 2.01                                   |
| MAR                  | 4.09          | 0.48              | 3.61                                   |
| APR .                | 6.11          | 0.47              | 5.64                                   |
| MAY                  | 7.81          | 0.75              | 7.06                                   |
| JUN                  | 9.17          | 0.57              | 8.60                                   |
| JUL                  | 8.58          | 1.20              | 7.38                                   |
| AUG                  | 7.42          | 1.33              | 6.09                                   |
| SEP                  | 6.36          | 0.95              | 5.41                                   |
| ост                  | 4.30          | 0.75              | 3.55                                   |
| NOV                  | 2.38          | 0.38              | 2.00                                   |
| DEC                  | 1.64          | 0.46              | 1.18                                   |

#### Table 2. How to Estimate Assist From Evapotranspiration.

27

Source: Data from Final Report, Research Study on Sewage Disposal Through Evapotranspiration of Plants, prepared for National Association of Home Builders Research Foundation, Inc. by Engineering-Science, Inc., 1971, Chapter III and Appendix A. that the materials for the basin floor should be so nearly impervious as to preclude excessive loss of liquid. [9] The relatively impervious soil material should be at least four feet thick. This is especially important where the local water supply comes from shallow wells that may become contaminated.

**Slope.** Slope must be low enough and soil material thick enough over bedrock to make smoothing for uniformity of lagoon depth practical. Greater slope is allowable if soil material is more than six feet deep, but generally smoothing is impractical where slope is more than 7 per cent. If the soil is nearly level and therefore requires little or no smoothing, it need not be more than four to six feet deep.

**Flooding.** Floodwaters must not overtop embankments because they interfere with functioning of the lagoons and carry away polluting sewage before sufficient decomposition has taken place. Ordinarily, therefore, places susceptible to flooding should not be used for sewage lagoons. If, however, floodwaters are slow-flowing and rarely (if ever) more than about five feet deep—not deep enough to overtop lagoon embankments—flooding will not be a problem.

**Depth to Water Table.** Depth to water table can be disregarded if the lagoon floor consists of soil material at least two feet thick that is impermeable or nearly so; but if the material is permeable, even if no more than slowly permeable, depth to water table is critical. Unfiltered wastewater should not be allowed to contact ground water. It is best if the water table is below a depth of sixty inches at all times. If the water table seasonally rises to depths between forty and sixty inches, a hazard exists. If it rises to a depth less than forty inches for an extended period, a serious hazard exists.

**Other Soil Properties.** Soils containing moderate to high amounts of organic matter are unsuitable for the basin floor even if the floor is underlain by suitable soil material. The organic matter promotes growth of aquatic plants, and they are detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon.

Soils that contain fragments more than ten inches in diameter are undesirable as sites for sewage lagoons because such fragments interfere with the manipulation and compaction needed to prepare the basin floor.

#### The Rating of Soils for Use as Lagoon Sites

The guide used by the Soil Conservation Service to rate soils for sewage lagoons is shown in Table 3.

# The Role of Soils in Wastewater Disposal

|                                                                                           | Degree of soil limitation |                       |                                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item affecting use                                                                        | Slight                    | Moderate              | Severe                               |  |  |  |
| Depth to water table<br>(seasonal or year-round)                                          | More than 60 in.          | 40-60 in.*            | Less than* 40 in.                    |  |  |  |
| Permeability                                                                              | Less than 0.6<br>in./hr.  | 0.6-2.0 in./hr.       | More than 2.0<br>in./hr.             |  |  |  |
| Depth to bedrock                                                                          | More than 60 in.          | 40-60 in.             | Less than 40 in.                     |  |  |  |
| Slope                                                                                     | Less than 2%              | 2-7%                  | More than 7%                         |  |  |  |
| Coarse fragments, less than 10 inches in diameter; percent, by volume                     | Less than 20%             | 20-50%                | More than 50%                        |  |  |  |
| Percent of surface area covered by<br>coarse fragments more than 10 inches<br>in diameter | Less than 3%              | 3-15%                 | More than 15%                        |  |  |  |
| Organic matter                                                                            | Less than 2%              | 2-15%                 | More than 15%                        |  |  |  |
| Flooding †                                                                                | None                      | None                  | Soils subject to<br>flooding         |  |  |  |
| Soil groups (Unified) ‡ (rated for use<br>mainly as floor of sewage)                      | GC, SC, CL, and<br>CH     | GM, ML, SM,<br>and MH | GP, GW, SW, SP,<br>OL, OH, and<br>PT |  |  |  |

#### Table 3. Soil Limitation Ratings for Sewage Lagoons.

\*If the floor of the lagoon is nearly impermeable material at least two feet thick, disregard depth to watertable.

†Disregard flooding if it is not likely to enter or damage the lagoon. (Low velocity and the depth less than about five feet.)

‡Unified soil classification system is used mainly for engineering practices.

Source: Guide for Interpreting Engineering Uses of Soil, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Nov. 1971, p. 27.

# Traditional Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design

# General Planning and Design Criteria

٦.

#### Functions of Sewage Works

Sewage, or wastewater, is defined as just about anything that goes down the drain excreta, washwater, ground garbage, and so forth. The structures and equipment which handle and treat sewage are collectively called sewerage or sewage works. Sewers are the conduits that convey sewage to treatment plants. The functions of a sewage works include:

Collection of sewage from the house,

Conveyance of sewage to the treatment site;

Treatment of sewage;

Disinfection of treated effluent; and

Disposal of effluent.

This chapter is concerned with general guidelines for planning and designing systems or important parts of systems for treating wastewater in rural areas. The state-of-the-art for performing these functions is surveyed in Appendix C where representative equipment is shown and described.

The five functions of sewage systems are not always performed in discrete or obvious steps. A properly functioning soil absorption system, for example, provides treatment, removal of infectious agents, and disposal of effluent in a manner that will not endanger the general environment or individual health. The general design criteria in this chapter are, however, organized on a functional basis.

Figure 7 illustrates sewage treatment processes that are generally available to rural communities. They are organized according to three basic approaches: on-site treatment, centralized treatment, and a composite of the two; as well as the extent of treatment—primary, secondary, and tertiary.

#### **Collection and Conveyance of Wastewater**

**Protection within the house.** Wastes from toilets, sinks, baths, and household drains are conveyed through waste lines in the house plumbing to the house sewer. Local,

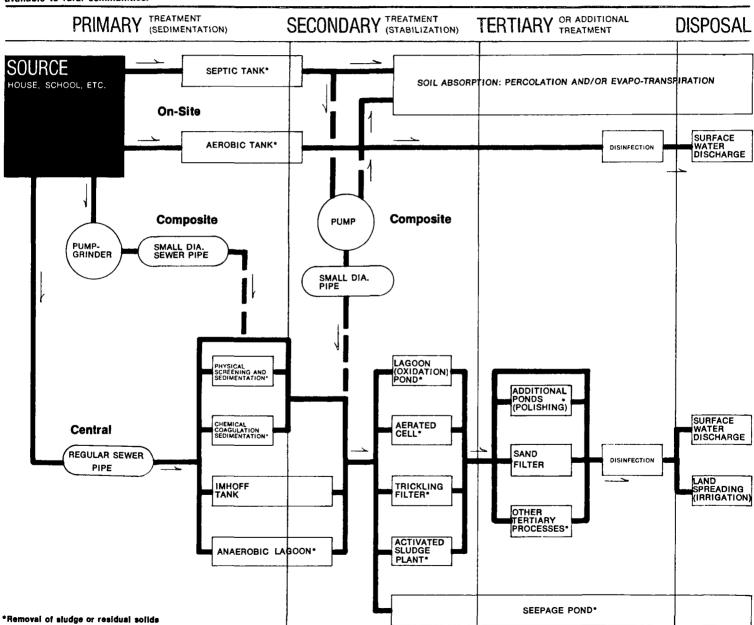


Fig. 7. Sewage treatment processes generally available to rural communities.

state and national plumbing codes provide elaborate specifications of designs, materials and critical dimensions involved in connecting water-using fixtures and appliances to the house plumbing. These codes guard against backflow of wastewater and of gases from decomposing wastes to the fixtures, appliances, or drains and prevent crossconnections (by siphoning or leakage through open joints, for example) between water supply lines and waste lines. The codes should be followed. In some cases, there may be valid reasons for attempting to obtain changes to or variances from local codes (to substitute plastic pipe for pipes made of other traditional materials, for instance).

Once in the receptacles and lines, wastes should not be accessible to the house side of the system. Water traps (the U- or J-shaped waste pipes under sinks and built into toilets) act as barriers between the house and the waste lines. Air gaps in lines and vent pipes protect against back-siphoning of wastes. The vent pipes also provide an alternate means of escape for sewer gases other than into the house. A check valve may be placed in the house sewer to prevent back-up of sewage into the house, but check valves are not commonly found unless specified by code.

**Beyond the house.** Whether the house sewer leads to a septic tank tens of yards away or through a sewer network to a plant many miles away, the capacity of a wastewater conveyance system depends upon the hydraulic head designed into it (either by pitch relative to gravity or by pressure from a pump) and the effective cross-sectional area of the conduit. This area can be reduced by the accumulation of scale, greases, grit and solid debris, and the system should be designed so that the wastewater will attain a self-cleaning, or scouring, velocity—enough speed of flow to keep settleable solids in suspension. The scouring velocity should be attained with sufficient frequency and duration to prevent solids' build-up.

On the assumption that with time solids will build up despite the best design and installation practices, access must be provided for cleanout of sewers. Access, grade requirements, i.e., slope of sewer pipe and other specifications, are normally contained in state or local codes.

Joints should be watertight, and open legs of *T*- or *Y*-connections should be closed off to prevent tree roots from growing through cracks or openings in pursuit of water and to prevent liquids from escaping. In appreciable quantities, escaping liquids can erode the soil and bedding material from around pipes and cause cave-ins. The pipe would then be less able to sustain loads and more subject to breakage. Moreover, stripped of its insulating soil, the pipes would be subjected to damage from freezing. Escaping sewage can also contaminate ground water.

Pipe should be laid at sufficient depth and with proper bedding to protect it from overhead traffic loads, vibrations, frost heaves and other movement of the soil.

The obvious must not be overlooked: the entire sewer system must be mapped in detail, including the locations and types of joints, cleanouts, and manholes. This will permit the

location of faulty sections and the avoidance of sewer lines during excavation for other structures.

Means for venting or otherwise preventing the buildup of explosive sewer gases, such as open manholes, should be designed into the system.

A positive means of signalling failure of all mechanical devices upon which flow depends, such as grinders and pumps at the house and lift stations along the line, should be provided. Lift stations raise the level of sewage when further increases in depths of gravity sewer lines become impractical or when the sewage must be carried over a hill.

If the sewer carries only wastewater, it is called a sanitary sewer. If it carries only runoff from natural sources such as precipitation it is a storm sewer. Sewers which carry sanitary wastes and runoff in the same conduit are called combined sewers. Combined sewers are much more expensive to build (extra size for peak overloads) and to maintain than sanitary sewers. In many sewered areas, runoff is handled by a system of drainage ditches. It is important that storm runoff or flood waters not get into sanitary sewers for reasons of sanitation and to prevent overloading of the sewers and the treatment works.

Seepage of water from saturated soil into sewers is very hard to prevent. Where there is infiltration into the sewer, the opportunity for sewage to seep out also exists. Therefore, sewers should not be run below the water table if possible, and they should be designed to minimize contamination of groundwaters in the event of seepage.

Sewers should also be designed to keep out rodents and insects, both of which act as disease vectors. Because it is virtually impossible to deny these animals entry into storm or combined sewers, they should therefore be designed to make exit difficult. Sewer inlets should also minimize the danger of entry by small children or pets.

# Treatment

Treatment works should be built with sufficient integrity and surge capacity to accept all incoming loads without permitting inadequately treated effluent to escape to the environment. This includes related practices of rodent and insect control and denial of access to farm animals or to the general public (by fences, for example).

Treatment works, whether on-site or central systems, should not be built on land which is subject to flooding. The land should be graded to promote runoff and to divert it away from the treatment works. The soil upon or into which the treatment works are built should be strong enough to support the heavy loads of concentrated volumes of water. The soil should either be adequately sealed or of sufficient thickness to prevent seeping or spilled sewage from reaching ground water.

For central plants, an all-weather road access should be provided not only for repair

vehicles, but for vehicles which remove accumulated solids and sludge. This calls for roads which can support heavy machinery. If the plant is designed to receive the contents of septic tank pumping trucks, adequate washdown and grading for drainage should be installed. Sufficient space for the flow of truck traffic should be provided to minimize both delays and accidents.

Many central plants in rural areas will be scaled down versions of municipal plants. They will have been sold as a "package" of standard components (tanks, pumps, blowers, etc.). It is unlikely that there will be a full time operator. At a minimum, the plant should be provided with failure alarms and a protected place for operating and maintenance logs. The alarms should be capable of working in the event of power loss, since plants are often knocked out by lightning overloads, or downed power lines. The operating and maintenance logs should contain schedules and spaces for recording the results of routine tests, inspections, process adjustments, and service procedures as well as spaces to record all failures, repairs and emergency corrective procedures. The log should be checked regularly by the administrative officers of the operating company as it can both indicate level of performance of the system and warn of impending failures and needs for equipment overhaul or replacement.

Either backup power should be provided (combustion engine generators, for example), or there should be a holding tank or basin capable of detaining sewage flow in the event of prolonged power failure. The tank or basin should be capable of detaining the sewage for a time exceeding the anticipated period of failure. Such provisions could be coordinated with the design of excess or surge capacity to effect overall savings in plant costs. Power failures should not result in the discharge of untreated sewage, and this holds for on-site as well as central systems.

#### Disinfection

Disinfection is a part of the overall treatment process. It is often mentioned separately because it is an add-on process to most plants. As Appendix C points out, disinfection as currently practiced is an iffy procedure. The disinfection apparatus in a small plant rarely works as well as anybody---designer, operator, or user--expects, even when it appears to be operating properly. Disinfection for small systems is a process which could benefit greatly from improved design and development.

At a minimum, dispensers of disinfecting chemicals or germicidal lights should be outfitted with alarms and flow shutdown capabilities when they run out of their chemical charge or otherwise malfunction. If properly sized and serviced (this can be checked in the log), they should not run out of chemicals. Even when the chemicals are in abundant supply, however, tests must be made regularly to ensure that they are being suplied in sufficient concentrations to satisfy the demands of the effluent.

# Disposal

When the treated effluent is disposed to the environment it should be sufficiently converted, disinfected and diluted so that it will not endanger human health or degrade environmental quality beyond acceptable limits. It is the role of state standards to define the point beyond which a discharge can be presumed unacceptable.

Effluent disposal is achieved by evaporation, by percolation through soil and by discharge to watercourses. Effluent should not leave the treatment plant or region of the drainage field in a septic state. Likewise, septic effluent should not be applied to the surface of the ground. (A later section discusses surface spreading of effluents.)

As with the treatment works, the disposal area should not be subject to flooding. Land disposal areas should be at least several feet above seasonally-high ground-water levels. Disposal areas should also be down-gradient from water supply wells or down-stream from surface supply points.

The problem of sludge disposal should also be anticipated in the design of the system. Sewage sludge or solids may be disposed in landfills or composted. They should never be spread on the land without receiving a protective cover of earth. Land disposal areas should be operated in conformance with sanitary landfill standards. Where sanitary disposal is not feasible, combustion or trucking to municipal or regional plants should be explored.

#### Self-Contained Systems

There are several systems which are fairly well contained in a single piece of equipment. For example, an incinerator toilet (described in Appendix C) will collect excreta, convey it to the combustion chamber, and treat and disinfect the waste by burning. Because the unit disposes of liquid and volatile contents to the atmosphere (which could lead to other problems), only an ash of small volume is left for disposal by the homeowner.

The pit privy is another example of a self-contained system. When the pit is nearly full, the privy can be moved to a new location and the pit covered with topsoil.

#### **Basis for Estimating System Size**

All methods of designing a system for treating and disposing of domestic sewage use a common approach. The designer compares the amounts and constituents of sewage (influent) to the amounts and constituents of effluent that can be discharged according to law or other design specifications. The comparison indicates how much of each constituent must be removed from the sewage by the treatment process. With a knowledge of the quantity to be treated and the required treatment efficiency, the designer should, in principle, be able to find in catalogues the unit that comes closest to meeting his needs. This is certainly the approach that can be taken in a preliminary engineering design/feasibility study.

In order to be able to make the straightforward computations referred to above, several estimates of important parameters must be known. This section provides information needed to make these estimates.

**Influent Characteristics.** Volume. Volume generation estimates range from 30 gallons per capita per day (GPCD) to about 100 GPCD. The amount is dependent to some extent on the standard of living of the people involved. For example, higher incomes permit the purchase of water-using appliances such as dishwashers and clothes washers. If sewage production by a house were metered as is water use, it would often be found that water consumption exceeds sewage production. This is because water used for such purposes as lawn watering and car washing is not discharged as sewage.

Convenient aids for estimating sewage flows are included in the Public Health Service's *Manual of Septic Tank Practice*. They are reproduced in Tables 4, 5, and 6.

Note that, according to Table 4, per capita consumption rises as more waste generating devices are put into use. This table can be used to work backwards to estimate flow per fixture. For example, toilets can be estimated as generating 15 to 30 GPCD, and the collection of showers, washbasins, etc., another 15 to 30 GPCD. A home with one bathroom unit and a kitchen sink would probably account for only 40 to 50 GPCD.

Tables 7, 8, and 9 show estimated quantities of sewage flows for a variety of establishments. The tables were compiled by different sources and are included to illustrate that

| Type of Waste             |    |    | Volume |    |     |
|---------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|
| Kitchen wastes            | *0 | 7  | 10     | 10 | 15  |
| Toilet wastes             | 15 | 15 | 20     | 25 | 30  |
| Showers, washbasins, etc. | 15 | 18 | 20     | 25 | 35  |
| Laundry wastes            | *0 | *0 | *0     | 15 | 20  |
| Total Flow (gallons)      | 30 | 40 | 50     | 75 | 100 |

Table 4. Estimated Distribution of Sewage Flows. (Gallons per day per person)

\*No wastes from these uses.

 Table 5.
 Sewage Flow from Country Clubs.

 (Gallons per day per fixture)

| Type of Fixture | Volume |
|-----------------|--------|
| Showers         | 500    |
| Baths           | 300    |
| Lavatories      | 100    |
| Toilet          | 150    |
| Urinals         | 100    |
| Sinks           | 50     |
|                 |        |

Table 6.Sewage Flow at Public Parks.(Gallons per day per fixture)

| Type of Fixture | Volume |  |  |
|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| Flush toilets   | 36     |  |  |
| Urinals         | 10     |  |  |
| Showers         | 100    |  |  |
| Faucets         | 15     |  |  |

Source: Manual of Septic-Tank Practice, DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-10020 (Formerly PHS Pub. No. 526), Rev. 1967, pp. 44-45.

the sewage flows shown are indeed estimates and therefore do not always agree from table to table. The designer will have to exercise judgment. Local public health or environmental control authorities should be consulted in order to determine if there are mandatory design criteria for the specific location of the planned installation; these criteria, of course, prevail over any estimates presented here.

| Table 7. | Quantities of  | Sewage Flows.               |  |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| (Gallons | per person per | day unless otherwise noted) |  |

| Type of Establishment                                                                                                                                                                                            | Quantity                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Airports (per passenger)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                                 |
| Apartments — multiple family (per resident)                                                                                                                                                                      | 60                                |
| Bathhouses and swimming pools                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                                |
| Camps:<br>Campground with central comfort stations<br>With flush toilets, no showers<br>Construction camps (semi-permanent)<br>Day camps (no meals served)<br>Resort camps (night and day) with limited plumbing | 35<br>25<br>50<br>15<br>50<br>100 |
| Cottages and small dwellings with seasonal occupancy                                                                                                                                                             | 50                                |
| Country clubs (per resident member)                                                                                                                                                                              | 100                               |
| Country clubs (per non-resident member present)                                                                                                                                                                  | 25                                |
| Dwellings:<br>Boarding houses<br>additional for non-resident boarders<br>Luxury residences and estates<br>Multiple family dwellings (apartments)<br>Rooming houses<br>Single family dwellings                    | 50<br>10<br>150<br>60<br>40<br>75 |
| Factories (gallons per person, per shift, exclusive of industrial wastes)                                                                                                                                        | 35                                |
| Hospitals (per bed space)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 250+                              |
| lotels with private baths (2 persons per room)                                                                                                                                                                   | 60                                |
| Hotels without private baths                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50                                |
| nstitutions other than hospitals( per bed space)                                                                                                                                                                 | 125                               |
| aundries, self-service (gallons per wash, i.e., per customer)                                                                                                                                                    | 50                                |
| Nobile home parks (per space)                                                                                                                                                                                    | 250                               |
| Notels with bath, toilet, and kitchen wastes (per bed space)                                                                                                                                                     | 50                                |
| Notels (per bed space)                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40                                |
| Picnic Parks (toilet wastes only) (per picnicker)                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                 |
| cnic Parks with bathhouses, shower, and flush toilets                                                                                                                                                            | 10                                |
| Restaurants (toilet and kitchen wastes per patron)                                                                                                                                                               | 10                                |
| Restaurants (kitchen wastes per meal served)                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                                 |

 Table 7.
 Concluded.

 (Gallons per person per day — unless otherwise noted)

| Type of Establishment                                                                                                                                              |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Restaurants additional for bars and cocktail lounges                                                                                                               | 2                     |
| Schools:<br>Boarding<br>Day, without gyms, cafeterias, or showers<br>Day, with gyms, cafeterias, and showers<br>Day, with cafeterias, but without gyms, or showers | 100<br>15<br>25<br>20 |
| Service stations (per vehicle served)                                                                                                                              | 10                    |
| Swimming pools and bathhouses                                                                                                                                      | 10                    |
| Theaters:<br>Movie (per auditorium seat)<br>Drive-in (per car space)                                                                                               | 5<br>5                |
| Travel trailer parks without individual water and sewer hook-ups (per space)                                                                                       | 50                    |
| Travel trailer parks with individual water and sewer hook-ups (per space)                                                                                          | 100                   |
| Workers:<br>Construction (of semi-permanent camps)<br>Day, at schools and offices (per shift)                                                                      | 50<br>15              |

Source: Manual of Septic-Tank Practice, DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-10020 (Formerly PHS Pub. No. 526), Rev. 1967, pp. 43-44.

-tr

| Table 8. | Sewage | Flow | Rate | Estimati | ng ( | Guide.† |
|----------|--------|------|------|----------|------|---------|
|----------|--------|------|------|----------|------|---------|

| Type of Establishment                                                                                                                                                                    | Estimated Flow Rate<br>(Gallons per day)                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apartments                                                                                                                                                                               | 250 one bedroom<br>300 two bedroom<br>350 three bedroom                                                                                                          |
| Assembly Halls                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 per seat                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bowling Alleys (no food service)                                                                                                                                                         | 75 per lane                                                                                                                                                      |
| Churches (small)                                                                                                                                                                         | 3-5 per sanctuary seat                                                                                                                                           |
| Churches (large, with kitchen)                                                                                                                                                           | 5-7 per sanctuary seat                                                                                                                                           |
| Country Clubs                                                                                                                                                                            | 50 per member                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dance Halls                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 per person                                                                                                                                                     |
| Drive-In Theaters                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 per car space                                                                                                                                                  |
| Factories (no showers)                                                                                                                                                                   | 25 per employee                                                                                                                                                  |
| Factories (with showers)                                                                                                                                                                 | 35 per employee                                                                                                                                                  |
| Food Service Operations<br>Ordinary Restaurant (not 24-hour)<br>24-hour Restaurant<br>Restaurant along Freeway (24-hour)<br>Tavern (very little food service)<br>Curb Service (drive-in) | **35 per seat at 400 ppm BOD<br>**50 per seat at 400 ppm BOD<br>**70 per seat at 400 ppm BOD<br>**20 per seat at 400 pm BOD<br>**50 per car space at 400 ppm BOD |

| Type of Establishment                                               | Estimated Flow Rate<br>(Gallons per day)                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Vending Machine Restaurants                                         | *70 per seat at 200 ppm BOD                                    |  |  |
| Hospitals (no resident personnel)                                   | *200 per bed                                                   |  |  |
| Institutions (resident)                                             | *100 per person                                                |  |  |
| Laundries (coin-operated)                                           | *400 per machine plus 12-hour cooling tank                     |  |  |
| Motels                                                              | 100 per unit                                                   |  |  |
| Nursing and Rest Homes                                              | *100 per person                                                |  |  |
| Office Buildings                                                    | 20 per employee                                                |  |  |
| Schools — Elementary                                                | *15 per pupil                                                  |  |  |
| Schools — High and Junior High                                      | *20 per pupil                                                  |  |  |
| Service Stations                                                    | 1000 first bay<br>500 each additional bay                      |  |  |
| Shopping Centers (without food service<br>or laundries)             | 0.1 per square foot of floor space                             |  |  |
| Subdivisions                                                        | 400 per home                                                   |  |  |
| Swimming Pool (average)<br>With hot water shower                    | 3-5 per swimmer (design load)<br>5-7 per swimmer (design load) |  |  |
| Trailer Parks (without service building)<br>(With service building) | 150 per trailer space<br>175 per trailer space                 |  |  |
| Vacation Cottages                                                   | 50 per camper                                                  |  |  |
| Youth and Recreation Camps                                          | 50 per camper                                                  |  |  |

#### Table 8. Concluded.

\*Includes food service waste.

\*\*Aeration tanks for these require 48-hour detention period.

†Flow rates are average rates established by many of the state health departments throughout the United States. Please consult the District Sanitary Engineer in your area for any state or local individual design requirements.

Courtesy Pollution Control, Inc.

#### Table 9. Package Treatment Plant Sizing Data.

| Type of Facility                                                 | Flow Rate<br>(GPCD) | #5 Day B.O.D.<br>(Ibs./capita /day) | Runoff<br>hours | Shock Load<br>Factor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Airports — (per passenger)                                       | 5                   | .020                                | 16              | low                  |
| Airports — (per employee)                                        | 15                  | .050                                | 16              | low                  |
| Apartments — Multiple family                                     | 75                  | .175                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Boarding Houses                                                  | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Bowling Alleys - per lane (no food                               | ) 75                | .150                                | 8               | med.                 |
| Campgrounds per tent or travel<br>trailer site central bathhouse | 50                  | .130                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Camps — Construction — (semi-<br>permanent)                      | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |

# Table 9. Continued.

| Type of Facility                                                                                                  | Flow Rate<br>(GPCD) | #5 Day B.O.D.<br>(Ibs./capita /day) | Runoff<br>hours | Shock Load<br>Factor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Camps — Day (no meals served)                                                                                     | 15                  | .031                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Camps — Luxury                                                                                                    | 100                 | .208                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Camps — Resort (night and day)<br>with limited plumbing                                                           | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Churches — per seat                                                                                               | 5                   | .020                                | 4               | high                 |
| Clubs — Country (per resident member)                                                                             | 100                 | .208                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Clubs — Country (per nonresident member present)                                                                  | 25                  | .052                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Courts — Tourist or Mobile home parks with individual bath units                                                  | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Dwellings — Single — family                                                                                       | 75                  | .170                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Dwellings — Small, and cottages<br>with seasonal occupancy                                                        | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Factories — (gallons, per person,<br>per shift, exclusive of industrial<br>wastes. No showers.<br>Add for showers | 25<br>10            | .073<br>.010                        | 8               | high                 |
| Hospitals                                                                                                         | 250+                | .518                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Hotels — with private baths (2<br>persons per room)                                                               | 60                  | .125                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Institutions — other than hospitals<br>(nursing homes)                                                            | 125                 | .260                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Laundromat                                                                                                        | 400                 | varies                              | 12              | high                 |
| Motels — (per bed space)                                                                                          | 40                  | .083                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Motels — with bath, toilet, and<br>kitchen wastes                                                                 | 50                  | .140                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Offices — no food                                                                                                 | 15                  | .050                                | 8               | high                 |
| Parks — Picnic (toilet wastes only)<br>(gallons per picnicker)                                                    | 5                   | .010                                | 8               | high                 |
| Parks — Picnic, with bathhouses,<br>showers, and flush toilets                                                    | 10                  | .021                                | 8               | high                 |
| Restaurants — (kitchen wastes per<br>meal served)                                                                 | 7                   | .015                                | 8-12            | high                 |
| Restaurants — (toilet and kitchen wastes per patron)                                                              | 10                  | .021                                | 8-12            | high                 |
| Restaurants — additional for bars<br>and cocktail lounges                                                         | 3                   | .006                                | 8-12            | high                 |
| Schools — Boarding                                                                                                | 100                 | .208                                | 16              | med.                 |

| Type of Facility                                       | Flow Rate<br>(GPCD) | #5 Day B.O.D.<br>(Ibs./capita /day) | Runoff<br>hours | Shock Load<br>Factor |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Schools — Day, without cafeterias, gyms, or showers    | 15                  | .031                                | 8               | high                 |
| Schools — Day, with cafeterias, but no gyms or showers | 20                  | .042                                | 8               | high                 |
| Schools — Day, with cafeterias, gyms, and showers      | 25                  | .052                                | 8               | high                 |
| Service Stations — (per vehicle served)                | 12                  | .021                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Shopping Centers — (no food — per sq. foot)            | 0.1                 |                                     | 16              | med.                 |
| Shopping Centers — (per employee)                      | 15                  | .050                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Stores — (per toilet room)                             | 400                 | .832                                | 16              | med.                 |
| Swimming pools and bathhouses                          | 10                  | .021                                | 8               | high                 |
| Sports Stadiums                                        | 5                   | .020                                | 4-8             | very high            |
| Theatres — Drive-In (per car space)                    | 5                   | .010                                | 6               | high                 |
| Theatres — Movie (per auditorium seat)                 | 5                   | .010                                | 6               | high                 |
| Trailer Parks — per trailer                            | 150                 | .350                                | 16              | med.                 |

#### Table 9. Concluded.

Courtesy Pollutrol Technology, Inc.

Strength of Sewage. As described in Chapter One, the efficiency with which a treatment system can purify (oxidize) organic wastes is frequently measured in terms of BOD (BOD<sub>5</sub>) removal. It is important to know how much organic material, again expressed as BOD, is imposed on the treatment plant. For estimating the organic loading, one-sixth (0.17) of a pound of BOD per person per day is generally used. This means that if the wastewaters produced by each person in a day's time were to be purified by nature, about one-sixth of a pound of pure oxygen would be used up in the first five days of the purification process. If the raw wastes are dumped into surface waters, over one pound of dissolved oxygen has to be provided per person per week, else the water will become stagnant. For homes which use garbage grinders, the organic loadings is often estimated about 50 per cent higher, i.e., 0.25 pounds of BOD per capita per day.

If 0.17 pounds of BOD per day are loaded into 100 gallons of water, the resulting wastewater has an average BOD of about 200 mg/l (or ppm); that would be about 300 mg/l if a garbage grinder were used. If one person accounts for 0.17 pounds of BOD per day, but only 50 gallons of wastewater, the resulting wastewater will have a BOD of about 400 mg/l, i.e., it will be "stronger" than when the BOD was distributed over 100 gallons. Table 10 presents estimates derived by a sewage plant manufacturer of daily BOD loadings as well as wastewater volumes and the resultant strength estimates. Note that the  $BOD_s$  of domestic sewage averages 200-400 mg/l.

**One Hundred Gallons a Day Reconsidered.** Though the criteria of 100 GPCD and 0.17 lb. BOD per person per day are generally accepted in the U. S., they are probably

| Table 10. | Suggested Daily Flows and BOD Considerations.* |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                |

|                                       |                     |                                       | Pounds BOD<br>Per Person |                            | Ava Sowago                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Class                                 | Persons<br>Per Unit | Daily Flow<br>Per Person<br>(gallons) | Avg.                     | With<br>Garbage<br>Grinder | Avg. Sewage<br>Strength,<br>5 day BOD<br>in ppm |  |
| Subdivisions, Better                  | 3.5                 | 100                                   | 0.17                     | 0.25                       | 205                                             |  |
| Subdivisions, Average                 | 3.5                 | 90                                    | 0.17                     | 0.23                       | 220                                             |  |
| Subdivisions, Low Cost                | 3.5                 | 70                                    | 0.17                     | 0.20                       | 290                                             |  |
| Motels, Hotels, Trir. Pks.            | 2.5                 | 50                                    | 0.17                     | 0.20                       | 400                                             |  |
| Apartment Houses                      | 2.5                 | 75                                    | 0.17                     | 0.25                       | 225                                             |  |
| Resorts, Camps, Cottages              | 2.5                 | 50                                    | 0.17                     | 0.20                       | 400                                             |  |
| Hospitals                             | per bed             | 200                                   | 0.30                     | 0.35                       | 200                                             |  |
| Factories or offices                  | per person          | 20                                    | 0.06                     | _                          | 360                                             |  |
| Factories, incl. showers              | per person          | 25                                    | 0.07                     | _                          | 340                                             |  |
| Restaurants                           | per meal            | 5                                     | 0.02                     | 0.06                       | 450                                             |  |
| Schools, Elementary                   | per student         | 15                                    | 0.04                     | 0.05                       | 320                                             |  |
| Schools, High                         | per student         | 20                                    | 0.05                     | 0.06                       | 360                                             |  |
| Schools, Boarding                     | per student         | 100                                   | 0.17                     | 0.20                       | 205                                             |  |
| Swimming Pools                        | per swimmer         | 10                                    | 0.03                     | _                          | 360                                             |  |
| Theatres, Drive-In                    | per stall           | 5                                     | 0.02                     |                            | 450                                             |  |
| Theatres, Indoor                      | per seat            | 5                                     | 0.01                     |                            | 250                                             |  |
| Airports, Employees                   | per employee        | 15                                    | 0.05                     | _                          | 450                                             |  |
| Airports, Passengers                  | pèr passenger       | 5                                     | 0.02                     |                            | 480                                             |  |
| Bars, Employees                       | per employee        | 15                                    | 0.05                     | _                          | 450                                             |  |
| Bars, Customers                       | per customer        | `2                                    | 0.01                     | _                          | 800                                             |  |
| Dairy Plants                          | per 1000# milk      | 100-250                               | 0.56                     | to 1.66                    | 650-2000                                        |  |
| Public Picnic Parks                   | per picnicker       | 5-10                                  | 0.01                     |                            | 250                                             |  |
| Country Clubs, Residents              | per resident        | 100                                   | 0.17                     | 0.25                       | 205                                             |  |
| Country Clubs, Members                | per member          | . 50                                  | 0.17                     | 0.20                       | 400                                             |  |
| Public Institutions<br>(non-hospital) | per resident        | 100                                   | 0.17                     | 0.23                       | 205                                             |  |

\*Consult with your state and local health department or pollution control agency for specific data. Courtesy Suburbia Systems, Inc.

,

. .

too high for strictly domestic sewage. Values of 0.08 to 0.12 lb. BOD and 58 GPCD have been suggested as more representative of domestic sewage. In 1969 and 1970, for example, Zanoni and Rutkowski sampled fresh sewage from the Nicholson Meadows Subdivision of Cudahy, in suburban Milwaukee, Wisconsin. [10] The subdivision contained 270 dwelling units, of which 226 were single family homes in the \$24,000 to \$27,000 bracket. The measured per capita loadings of the strictly domestic wastewater were:

| BOD (5-day, 20°C)      | 0.10 lb./person/day |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Chemical oxygen demand | 0.20 lb./person/day |
| Suspended Solids       | 0.08 lb./person/day |
| Wastewater flow        | 58 GPCD             |
|                        |                     |

Also, Bernhart has derived a design loading of 55 GPCD on the basis of extensive sampling in Ontario, Canada (Appendix A).

(Note too that design criteria for a Japanese septic tank and an aerobic tank described in Appendix C are 0.0287 lb. BOD and 13.2 gal. of water per person per day.) Domestic sewage treatment systems designed on the basis of 0.17 lb. are, therefore, likely to have excess capacity from the start.

#### Sizing of System Components

The key design parameters for sizing a system are: (1) the total water volume (hydraulic) loading, and (2) total BOD (organic) loading. The entire system should be capable of handling all of the hydraulic loading and all of the organic loading plus a reasonable reserve for growth and surges. Surges occur because water is not used uniformly throughout the day and because every now and then more people than average generate sewage—during holiday visits, for example. Peak flow is normally estimated to be about three times normal flow.

If a system is being sized to serve several homes, consideration should be given to making it big enough to accommodate as many more homes as might be expected to hook up within a reasonable (defined mainly in economic terms) amount of time. If the system will initially serve families with low standards of living that could be expected to rise, consideration should also be given to building in excess capacity to accommodate the increased water use that will surely accompany the rise in living standards.

Sewage treatment plants are normally rated on daily capacities, which are, in turn, usually figured on the basis of fairly constant flow. Actual flow occurs unevenly throughout the day, and is usually confined to "runoff" periods of from two to sixteen hours (see Table 9). Many manufacturers recommend increasing the capacity of the plant over the daily-loading capacity by a factor equal to twenty-four hours divided by the runoff period. As an example, consider a sewage plant built to serve a mobile home park with four hundred inhabitants (16-hour runoff period from Table 9 and 50 GPCD from Table 10). The hydraulic loading of 20,000 gpd would be multiplied by the ratio 24/16 (= 1.5), and a 30,000 gpd plant would be recommended. According to the information developed from manufacturer-supplied data (see chapter on costs), the extra 10,000 gpd capacity could be expected to have a purchase cost between \$3,500 and \$13,500. Design alternatives to increased plant size might be explored: some type of holding facility in front of the plant which would smooth out the rate of loading or a plant with a long detention time, such as a 180-day lagoon which would be relatively immune to variations during the day.

As implied by the above considerations, a system should be somewhat oversized, but only enough to provide for the specific excess-capacity requirements that can be reasonably anticipated. The classic safety-factor approach of multiplying anticipated needs by two or three or more should not be used for several reasons:

—Many mechanical units operate efficiently only within limited ranges of their rated hydraulic and organic capacities. A unit twice as big as what is needed could tie the customer to a unit that will never work efficiently and that might never attain the original design performance levels.

-Larger units cost more to buy, more to install, and, often, more to maintain. The customer should only pay for what he needs or is likely to need within the planning horizon.

—Money wasted on things not needed is not available to purchase other needed items. Even with a fixed budget, surplus funds could be used to purchase more complete treatment rather than wasted on excess capacity.

There are, of course, exceptions. For example, a 1000-gallon septic tank often costs so very little more than a 750-gallon unit that the extra expenditure can be justified on the basis of improved performance. Treatment in septic tanks improves with detention time; bigger septic tanks detain a given amount of sewage longer than smaller tanks and therefore provide more complete digestion. In addition, sludge can accumulate for longer times in a bigger septic tank before a pump-out becomes necessary, thus saving on maintenance costs. The largest septic tank obtainable before costs (including transportation) begin to soar should be used. For example, if the volume can be doubled for a 25 per cent increase in total installed price of a septic tank, it could be worth it. There are few hard and fast rules; judgment is required.

Traditional SystemsFrom just about any environmental point of view a privy of sound construction which is<br/>properly maintained represents an excellent solution to the disposal of human excreta.<br/>Many directors of health departments in counties with rural populations would be happy<br/>to see their residents with safe sanitary privies. This book, however, concentrates on<br/>systems for those who prefer water carriage of wastes, such as sinks and flush toilets.<br/>[For descriptions of safe privy-construction and maintenance techniques, see 11 and 12.<br/>Many state and local health departments also publish guidelines on preferred techniques<br/>for privy construction.]

# Water Carriage Systems

Many homeowners who have pressurized water are likely to have indoor plumbing, including flush toilets. The outlets of toilets, sinks, showers and other fixtures normally run into a single pipe which leaves the house. This is the house sewer, which is a solid pipe of at least a four-inch diameter.

The house sewer, or lateral, may then lead to any of three receptacles: (1) directly to a body of water, watercourse or drainage ditch without receiving any treatment; (2) to an on-site treatment plant such as a cesspool, septic tank or aerobic tank; or (3) to a branch sewer of a community collection sewer system which will eventually lead either to a treatment plant or, as is unfortunately the case in many communities, directly to surface waters or drainage ditches without benefit of treatment facilities. Direct discharge of untreated sewage to surface waters, either from individual homes or from community sewerage systems is illegal in most jurisdictions.

#### **On-Site Wastewater Systems**

**Cesspools.** Cesspools and seepage (or leaching) pits are covered open-joint walled pits dug into the soil. Cesspools receive raw sewage from which solids settle to the bottom and undergo anaerobic decomposition. Liquids seep out through the walls of the pit. Some cesspools are connected to seepage pits which receive settled sewage effluent. Septic tanks can also empty to seepage pits. Cesspools and seepage pits are generally more expensive alternatives than their more usual analogues, septic tanks and subsurface soil absorption systems. Also, the pits require deep porous soils to provide sufficient absorption area. Such deep soils with considerably deeper water tables or hardpans are rare occurrences.

**Septic Tanks.** The septic tank and soil absorption system represent the most frequently used on-site water carriage disposal system. On most lots of several acres, there will usually be an adequately-sized area with proper soil conditions for the use of a subsurface soil absorption system large enough to serve a single family. When soils are uniformly good over a large area, it may be possible to operate septic tank systems successfully on lots smaller than one acre. However, people usually build where it suits them and the builder, if he is allowed to do so, installs a septic tank convenient to the house. This is where a great many problems begin.

Many septic tank systems fail because they were not designed properly in the first place: the soil wasn't suitable; or the absorption field was undersized; or the tank was too small for the family; or the whole system was inundated by a seasonally high water table, and so forth.

Septic tank systems may also fail because they are not properly installed. Proper installation means that: (1) soils with appreciable clay content should never be excavated for absorption system construction when they are wet—a wet clay is easily sealed tight

by a digging instrument; (2) construction crews should never walk on the bottoms of trenches or absorption beds; and (3) heavy construction machinery should not be run over a soil absorption system.

Also, careful attention should be paid to insure that a septic tank is not installed backwards (or upside down, for that matter).\*

Good installations of proper tanks may eventually fail, even with the best of use. Poor maintenance can shorten the lifetime drastically, and good maintenance and a few design tricks can add many years to the life of a system. Good maintenance procedures include annual or bi-annual checking of the sludge and scum layers to make sure that they do not occupy too much of the space that is needed for the liquid phase and also to keep the scum or sludge particles from getting out into and clogging the disposal system. A septic tank should be pumped out when the bottom of the scum mat is within three inches of the bottom of the outlet device, or the top of the sludge is within the distances specified in Table 11 of the bottom of the outlet.

|                                      |                                                                    | Liquid D | epth <i>(feet)</i> |    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|
| Liquid capacity<br>of tank (gallons) | 2.5                                                                | 3        | 4                  | 5  |
|                                      | Distance from bottom of outlet device to top of sludge<br>(inches) |          |                    |    |
| 750                                  | 5                                                                  | 6        | 10                 | 13 |
| 900                                  | 4                                                                  | 4        | 7                  | 10 |
| 1,000                                | 4                                                                  | 4        | 6                  | 8  |

#### Table 11. Guide for Determining When to Pump Out a Septic Tank.

Locating a septic tank to inspect it is often difficult. Accurate records of septic tank and absorption field location are rarely kept and almost never passed from one homeowner to the next upon transfer of ownership. Many homeowners who have moved from urban areas aren't aware that they are served by a septic tank rather than a sewer. Consequently, most septic tanks are not serviced until there is visible evidence of failure. Then the serviceman may spend many hours trying to find the tank. Septic tank inspection ports should therefore be served by a manway that is extended to grade and terminated with an easily seen and recognizable cover plate. It is also possible to embed two- or three-inch pipe into and through the top of the tank and to extend the pipe several inches above grade, where it should be terminated with a tightly fitting solid end cap. The pipe can be used for sounding the tank to obtain sludge and scum depth information.

"The authors observed a soil absorption system which was constructed with solid-walled sewer pipe instead of perforated drain-field pipe. The only seepage in that field was at the open end of the laterals. The system was reportedly designed by an engineering firm, but no knowledgeable person supervised its installation. On the occasion of the authors' observing the system it was being re-excavated, and the pipe was being replaced with brand new solid-walled sewer pipe because, it was said, "the old pipe leaked at the joints." Somebody failed to realize that the pipe must leak along its length to permit the effluent to get into the ground.

The longer sewage is retained in the septic tank, the more treatment it receives. All else being equal, bigger septic tanks will give more complete treatment. Many authorities recommend multi-compartment tanks to separate fresh from treated effluent. Capacity as well as compartmentalization can be conveniently obtained by using two or more tanks in series. This alternative may be much less expensive than obtaining a custom-made compartmented tank.

The Public Health Service's *Manual of Septic Tank Practice* [5] is often regarded as the most authoritative publication in the field. While it may have some flaws, especially as regards the approach to sizing and constructing soil absorption systems, the Manual is one of the most comprehensive engineering guides available. Most states or counties have their own versions, which differ from the Manual as regards certain minimum dimensions, inspection frequencies and other practices.

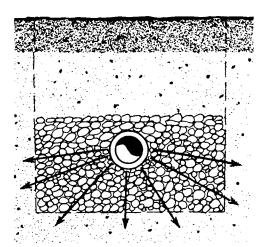
**Aerobic Tanks.** Aerobic treatment tanks are highly scaled-down versions of activated sludge plants. Most use the extended aeration mode. Some are compartmentalized and complex; others are little more than a septic tank supplied with an air bubbler. Many aerobic tanks are described in detail in Appendix C.

Aerobic tanks can, under proper conditions of design, installation and operation, achieve a significantly higher quality effluent than most septic tanks. The effluent can have a lower BOD and suspended solids content as well as a non-zero dissolved oxygen content. The effluent will also contain aerobic microorganisms. Aerobic tanks have been reported to work well in soils that were considered marginal for receiving septic tank effluent. (See, for example, Bernhart's work on aerobic soil systems in Appendix A.) Further, Laak has indicated that smaller soil absorption systems than are required for septic tanks can be used to receive the effluent from aerobic tanks. [13] Several states permit smaller soil systems with aerobic tanks.

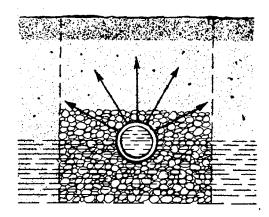
While the evidence in favor of some type of aerobic tanks is impressive, it is far from conclusive, and it is also beclouded by operational difficulties when routine maintenance and service are lacking. For this reason, it is recommended that where on-site treatment is appropriate, septic tank systems be installed. Where the soil is not suited to septic tank effluents, aerobic tanks may be considered, but there is no guarantee that they are suited to all soils either. Other disposal alternatives, such as composite systems and mounds, which are described in the next chapter should be considered for use in difficult situations, perhaps in conjunction with aerobic tanks. It is expected that further use of aerobic tanks and controlled investigations will yield more conclusive evaluations of the advantages of these systems.

# The Soil Absorption System

Effluent from on-site treatment tanks is almost always directed into the native soil through perforated pipes embedded in gravel fill. Seepage pits are often used for soil absorption, but because they must be dug deep to provide the required infiltration sur-



Effluent in a typical subsurface soil absorption system seeps out through holes (or spaces) in the pipe (or tile) and passes through the gravel embedding material and into the soil. Since the bottom of the trench usually clogs, most of the liquid normally seeps through the sidewalls.



The high water table at tile level forces the effluent upward to the surface. This creates an unsanitary condition and health hazard. face area, a system of absorption trenches of equal or better performance can usually be installed for less money. When liquid is infiltered at shallow depths in trenches or beds, a portion can percolate downward and be filtered by the soil before eventually reaching ground waters; some can be pulled up by capillary forces for evaporation from the surface of the ground, and some can be taken up by plant roots and released to the atmosphere by plant transpiration. Liquid which is not filtered by percolation or dissipated by evapo-transpiration will either run down through cracks and fissures in the ground unfiltered or will eventually rise above the ground (daylight) and run off or puddle.

One objective of soil system design is to eliminate residual effluent since it is dangerous and offensive. This objective can be attained if a few important design guidelines are followed. The following factors must be considered.

**Soil Aeration.** The soil should be kept well-aerated and continuous inundation should be avoided. The designer must respect the soil mantle as a living filter, a biological community, as well as a physical strainer and a chemical reactor. If the soil is waterlogged for too long, important soil organisms will suffocate, and the make-up of the biological community will change from aerobes to anaerobes. Aerobes oxidize wastes and keep soil pores open; anaerobes break down wastes less completely and one way or another give rise to soil-clogging processes.

**Depth to Rock, Sand or Gravel.** At least four feet of soil material between the bottom of the trenches or seepage bed and any rock formations is normally considered to be necessary for absorption, filtration, and purification of septic-tank effluent. In areas where the water supply comes from wells and the underlying rock is limestone, more than four feet of soil may be needed to prevent unfiltered effluent from seeping through the cracks and crevices that are common in limestone.

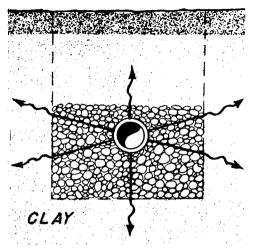
**Different Kinds of Soil.** In some places soil changes within a distance of a few feet. Having different kinds of soil in an absorption field is not significant if the different soils have about the same absorption capacity. But it may be significant if the soils differ greatly. Where this is so, serial distribution of effluent is recommended so that each kind of soil can absorb and filter effluent according to its capability. (The sketch on page 49 illustrates the serial distribution arrangement on a steep slope.)

**Ground Water Level.** In some soils the ground-water level is a foot or a few feet below the surface the year round. In other soils the ground-water level is high only in winter and early spring. In still others, the water level is high during periods of prolonged rainfall. A sewage absorption field under any of these conditions will not function properly; it will also contaminate the ground water, a precious resource whose protection is too often overlooked.

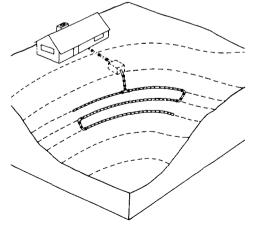
If the ground-water level rises to the subsurface tile or pipe, the saturated soil cannot absorb effluent. The effluent remains near the surface or rises to the surface and the area becomes a foul-smelling, contaminated mudfield.

48

#### **Traditional Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design**



Septic-tank effluent moves into compact, plastic soil very slowly. Such soils should not be used for absorption fields.



Serial distribution recommended for a soil absorption system located along the contours of a steep slope. **Soil Permeability.** Soil permeability is influenced by the amount of gravel, sand, silt, and clay in the soil; the kind of clay; and other factors. Water moves faster through sandy and gravelly soils than through clayey soils.

Some kinds of clay expand so much when wet that the pores of the soil swell shut. This slows water movement and reduces the capacity of the soil to absorb septic-tank effluent.

**Slope.** Slopes of less than 15 per cent usually do not create serious problems in either construction or maintenance of an absorption field provided the soils are otherwise satisfactory.

On sloping soils the trenches must be dug on the contour so that the effluent flows slowly through the tile or pipe and disperses properly over the absorption field. Serial distribution is advised for a trench system on sloping ground.

On steeper slopes, trench absorption fields are more difficult to lay out and construct and seepage beds are not practical. Furthermore, controlling the downhill flow of the effluent may be a serious problem. Improperly filtered effluent may reach the surface at the base of the slope, and wet contaminated seepage spots may result.

On a steep slope, if there is a layer of dense clay, rock, or other impervious material near the surface and especially if the soil above the clay or rock is sandy, the effluent will flow above the impervious layer to the surface of the slope and run unfiltered down the slope.

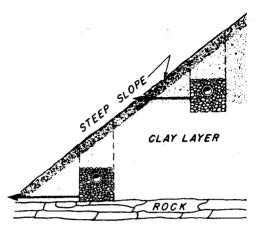
**Proximity to Streams or Other Water Bodies.** Local regulations generally do not allow absorption fields within at least fifty feet of a stream, open ditch, lake, or other watercourse into which unfiltered effluent could escape.

The flood plain near a stream that is subject to flooding should not be used as an absorption field. Occasional flooding will impair the efficiency of the absorption field; frequent flooding will destroy its effectiveness.

**Soil Absorption Capacity.** Knowing the absorption capacity of the soil also helps determine the size of absorption field. The slower the rate of absorption, the larger the field required. If the soil has too slow a rate of absorption, local ordinances may prohibit installing a sewage system and thus prevent building a house. And some soils, regardless of the size of the lot, are not suitable for use as an absorption field.

**Sizing A Soil Absorption System.** The soil system should be sized on the basis of expected loading and the capacity of the particular soil for accepting the liquid. There are many formulas for sizing a soil system to treat and dispose of septic tank effluent. The approach is not an exact science and there is much room for interpretation. The basic design objective is to distribute a well-settled effluent uniformly over a sufficiently

49



50

If an absorption field is placed on a steep slope where there is a layer of dense clay, rock, or other impervious material near the surface, the effluent will flow above the impervious layer to the surface and run unfiltered down the hillside. large surface of soil. The loading of each unit area of soil surface must not exceed the capacity of the surface layer to process and pass the effluent, nor must it be greater than what the bulk soil behind the interface can handle day in and day out. In an attempt to simplify the design concepts, meaningful parameters like gallons/square foot/day or inches/square foot/day have often been replaced with surrogate parameters like number of bedrooms in the house which is to be served by the on-site system. The following procedure for determining the size of the system is recommended:

1. Check with local authorities and determine whether or not there is a prescribed way of doing things; if there is room for judgment, continue.

2. Estimate how much wastewater will be generated on a daily basis and add a bit of leeway for peak use periods. Also, build in reserve capacity if loading can be expected to increase in the future.

3. If absorption fields have traditionally worked well in the area, and if the soil, topography, and geology are similar to the conditions where septic tanks have been working well, be guided by local experience and scale up or down on the basis of expected loading.

4. If there hasn't been much experience with conditions similar to the site being considered, the loading rates suggested in Table 12 may be used as a guide.

5. If there has been a history of soil system failures in the area for conditions similar to the site being considered, use McGauhey and Winneberger's "most conservative" design criterion of 0.03 ft./day (equivalent to 4 square feet/gallon/day) for a loading rate. [14]

| Percolation Rate<br>(minutes/inch) | Maximum loading rate<br>(gal./sq. ft.*/day) |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| 1 or less                          | 2.5                                         |  |
| 2                                  | 2.0                                         |  |
| 3                                  | 1.6                                         |  |
| 4                                  | 1.4                                         |  |
| 5                                  | 1.3                                         |  |
| 10                                 | 1.0                                         |  |
| 20                                 | 0.72                                        |  |
| 30                                 | 0.48                                        |  |
| 40                                 | 0.42                                        |  |
| 60                                 | 0.36                                        |  |
| over 60                            | 0.25 — "most conservative" approach         |  |

### Table 12. Guide for Estimating Loading Rates of Soil Absorption Systems.

\*Active infiltration surfaces are sidewalls of disposal trenches.

Source: J. T. Winneberger, Private Communication, Nov. 1972.

#### Traditional Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design

6. Remember that even the most-conservative criterion will not get water through a completely impermeable soil; nor does it say anything about whether there's enough bulk soil behind the soil interface to provide adequate renovation; it merely tells how much surface area you need to get the wastewater into the soil with continued use.

7. The required sidewall area of trenches is the daily loading (e.g., gal./day) divided by the acceptable loading rate (e.g., gal./sq. ft./day). If a bed is used rather than trenches, more area will be required (400 gal./day  $\div$  0.48 gal./sq. ft./day, for example, calls for about 830 sq. ft. of sidewall which can be provided with 208 linear feet of 2-foot deep trench). It would require more than 830 sq. ft. of bed surface to dispose of the 400 gal. load.

8. Make sure there's enough good land left to install another absorption field should the first one fail. A much better solution is to install both absorption fields at the outset when all the construction equipment is already on-site and available, and use a diversion valve (see Appendix C for an example) to alternate use between the two fields on a yearly basis. The combined lifetime could turn out to be much greater than the sum of lifetimes of two separate fields each operated until failure.

Actually, the alternating use of dual fields is recommended as part of the most-conservative approach and its value is recognized by a number of health departments. Sidewalls (vertical surfaces) are considered to be more efficient absorption surfaces for continuous service than beds (horizontal surfaces). The suggested sizing procedures discount trench bottom areas entirely. If a bed is used, it should have more than the area recommended for trench sidewall, but how much more is hard to say. In either case, much depends on the quality of the effluent (more stabilized and oxygenated effluent from aerobic tanks is said to require less absorptive surface than septic effluent); the degree of aeration maintained in the soil; and the contribution of evapotranspiration to dissipating some of the liquid. Bernhart's approach to soil-system sizing in Appendix A is based on the quality of the effluent and the degree of aeration of the soil. His recommended loading rates lie closer to the most-conservative approach than to the numbers in Table 12.

**Uniform Loading of the Soil System.** It is important that the soil be loaded uniformly to maintain continuous operations. However, it is virtually impossible to load the soil uniformly with drain tile or perforated pipe because the openings in the pipe are so big that the effluent all runs out in the first third or so of trench length. With time, effluent eventually reaches the far end because the bottom clogs progressively down the length of the trench. If the effluent is applied in large doses by means of a siphon or pump—a day's worth or more at a time—more-even distribution down the length of the field may be possible. Winneberger has suggested pumping the effluent under pressure through small plastic pipe with holes drilled in it. The small pipe should be inserted concentrically in the large drainfield pipe for protection.

**Using Land Management to Ease the Load on the System.** The ground surface over a bed or trench should be slightly arched upward to promote runoff of precipitation. Drainage and diversion trenches and grading should be used to shield the entire onsite system area from as much runoff as possible. These measures will lessen the loading on the system from natural precipitation and reserve maximum capacity for handling effluent.

Shrubs planted around the soil absorption area will also add to the evapotranspirative capability. Some authorities counsel that trees should not be planted too close to the beds or trenches lest their roots grow into the distribution lines; others maintain that tree roots grow into the gravel area but do not disturb pipes because there is plenty of moisture and less resistance to growth in the gravel bed proper. Local agronomists should be consulted about the behavior of locally-suited plant species.

**Filled Land Not Suitable for Absorption.** A drainage field should not be constructed on recently filled land. Soil texture is a property of the distribution of different sizes of soil particles, and structure relates to the way the particles agglomerate to form pores, clods and channels. Both texture and structure are important determinants of a soil's ability to handle liquids. Even if a soil fill of proper texture is used, the structure will have been destroyed by the excavation and filling operations, and it can take years for the structure to be reestablished. Where it is necessary to use fill material (see, for example, a subsequent section on absorption mounds), the fill should never be compacted, because compaction will close the pores. As water percolates through an unsettled fill it will carry along some of the fines (the smallest particles). The fines may be deposited in the pores at the interface between the fill and the native soil, resulting in partial blockage. This can be minimized by avoiding abrupt changes in soil texture between fill and native soil (by installing the fill in layers of different texture, for example) and by ensuring that the pores of the native soil have not been sealed off—by roughening the surface, avoiding digging a wet clay soil, and so forth.

Water Softener Backwash Can Ruin the Soil Field. Soils used for effluent disposal can be harmed by waters backwashed from water softeners. The clay components of soils are made structurally stable in part by the electrical charges on their constituent ions, especially calcium and magnesium ions.\* Water softener backwash brine contains high concentrations of sodium ions, and these exchange places with calcium and magnesium ions in the clay matrix. The exchanging of ions changes the forces that hold the clay together and cause it to lose its structure—the clay becomes tighter and seals.

#### **Centralized Community Wastewater Treatment Systems**

Traditional approaches to the design of centralized systems usually include a collection of sewers which converge toward the treatment plant. The more sparse the population,

\*An ion is an atom or group of atoms that bears a net electrical charge. When table salt dissolves, for example, its sodium atoms become positively charged as they separate from its chlorine atoms. The result is positive sodium ions and negative chloride ions.

the longer the runs of sewer that will be required to serve them. Smith and Eilers derived per capita lengths of sewers in the United States. [15] Close to 1,800 communities with populations less than 500 (average population 387) had about 37 feet of sewer per capita, over 5,000 communities with populations between 1,000 and 5,000 (2,304 average population) had about 26 feet per capita; 1,200 communities with populations between 10,000 and 25,000 (average size 12,920) had about 19 feet of sewer per capita; and 145 communities of over 100,000 population (average population 511,212) were able to serve their residents with about 9½ feet per capita. The national average was 14.3 feet per capita (2 billion feet of sewer serving 140 million people).

Conventional sewers are normally an expensive component of a system. With sewer costs in the \$15 to \$20 per foot range (see chapter on costs) and about 20 feet more sewer per capita than the national average, smaller communities pay a premium of some \$300 to \$400 per capita for sewers. Under these circumstances, economics would seem to argue heavily in favor of small cluster or on-site disposal systems for sparsely-populated areas. Small central systems can also be built according to some fairly new designs at significantly reduced costs (see section on composite systems in the following chapter).

General planning and design criteria have already been presented for collection and conveyance components of a conventional central system. Specific design criteria may be found in a variety of sources. [For example, see 16.] Also, state agency design criteria should be obtained prior to undertaking project design.

**The Treatment Plant.** Large municipal plants may be custom-designed to meet the particular flow patterns and wastewater characteristics of the communities they serve. Each of the individual process components, such as sedimentation or stabilization, is likely to be served by special equipment which reflects the latest advances in process engineering. Thus, very large plants are not usually very much alike.

At the small community level, however, plants will normally be purchased as a package of fairly standard items. Manufacturers normally scale the package up or down, depending on design volume, without varying the basic designs or layouts appreciably. The following discussion highlights some of the important process variables to look for in evaluating plant design, though the purchaser will normally not have much choice among the options offered in the package.

**Design Flow and Loading Rate.** It has been noted that most of the flow from subdivisions will occur during a sixteen-hour period, say from around 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Peaks of about three times normal flow will also occur. If a plant is chosen strictly on the basis of daily-load capacity, the treatment efficiency is likely to suffer for several reasons. First, the biological mass of the sludge is sensitive to surge loadings the degree of sensitivity is dependent on the process. Second, and perhaps more important, the clarifier, or chamber in which the sludge settles and from which the clear supernatant is allowed to overflow, has flow limits above which there will be a high carry-over of solids. Conventional activated sludge plants are sensitive to shock loads of food for the microorganisms. When a surge of food comes in and there isn't enough free oxygen around for its conversion, some microbes will get oxygen by converting nitrates to nitrogen gas. The nitrogen gas will make the sludge flocs more buoyant, and they will rise and overflow the clarifier—the plant "belches."

Sustained high loadings, especially during the start-up of a new plant, can so overfeed the culture of microorganisms that they will bloat and not form dense flocs. The light-weight flocs won't settle well, and they will also flow out with the effluent. This process is called *bulking*. Either by belching or by bloating, the plant will lose some of the biomass that is needed for treatment of sewage, and treatment efficiency will fall. At the same time, the BOD and suspended solids in the effluent will rise beyond acceptable limits. This is detrimental to the functioning of soil absorption systems and to the purity of receiving waters.

The objective is to keep the plant on a steady loading schedule and not overload it. This is much easier to accomplish in big plants than in small plants because big ones not only have the smoothed loading which results from an averaging over many individual users, but big plants also have process monitors and operators to control flow rates, aerator rates, chemical inputs, and so forth. As noted in an earlier section, some manufacturers recommend the use of plants which are oversized with respect to total daily-loading rates in order to accommodate peak rates and non-uniform loading patterns. Other manufacturers have designed for the non-uniformity of loading patterns by employing discrete batch rather than continuous flow-through processes. As long as the batch size is capable of handling peak loadings without having to overflow or bypass the plant, the batch-design plant is of adequate size. Designers may modify flow-through plants to include some elements of batch processing by metering sewage from a large holding or surge tank which can also double as a primary treatment tank.

Process Parameters for Activated Sludge Processes. The conventional activated sludge process and the contact stabilization and extended aeration modifications differ in several process parameters. They are compared in Table 13, which shows normal ranges or average values. It should not be interpreted as a prescriptive standard. The conventional and contact stabilization plants maintain a culture which is about 3.5 times the size of the applied BOD load, i.e., the mean sludge residence time, or "sludge age." is about 3.5 days. The extended aeration plants maintain very mature cultures with sludge ages normally in excess of ten days, i.e., the circulating sludge has over ten times the weight of the influent BOD. That way, the extended aeration plants are less sensitive to small variations, but their cultures can be easily starved if food is withheld. It also takes a bit longer to reach process maturity in an extended aeration plant because of competition between adding large loads to build up sludge biomass and having to restrain loading in order to avoid bloating which leads to a bulking floc. Contact stabilization plants are also more able to handle shock loads than conventional plants. The excess handling capacity results from the high degree of aeration of the microorganisms in the re-aeration, or stabilization, zone.

The extended aeration plants require about three times more air per pound of BOD removal, but since they take about three times longer to remove the BOD, blowers of about the same capacity may be used. Where more than one blower is used, at least two-thirds of the aeration requirements should be met with the largest temporarily out of service. The air should be filtered before passing through the aeration device (diffuser, bubbler) because aerators partially blocked by accumulated oil and particulate matter require more electrical power to get the required air through, and fully plugged aerators require shutdown and repair. The dust content should be less than 0.10 mg per 1000

| Process Parameters                                                 | Conventional<br>Activated<br>Sludge | Contact<br>Stabilization<br>Modification | Extended<br>Aeration<br>Modification |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Air Requirements (20 C, latm.<br>pressure)                         |                                     |                                          |                                      |
| Cubic feet per pound of BOD removed                                | 700-1000                            | 700-1000                                 | 2000-3000                            |
| Cubic feet per gallon of wastewater<br>treated                     | 0.5-1.25                            | 0.5-1.25                                 | 2-3                                  |
| BOD Loading                                                        |                                     |                                          |                                      |
| pounds per day per 1000 cubic feet<br>of aeration tank(s) capacity | 30-40                               | 30-50 (higher in some cases)             | 12.5                                 |
| pounds per day per 100 pounds<br>mixed liquor solids               | 35                                  | 30-40                                    | 5-10                                 |
| sludge age (mixed liquor solids<br>divided by BOD loading) days    | 3.5                                 | 3.5                                      | >10                                  |
| Mixed liquor Suspended Solids                                      |                                     |                                          |                                      |
| milligrams/liter                                                   | 2500                                | Contact zone:<br>2000-3000               | 2500-6000<br>(~ 4000 optimum         |
|                                                                    |                                     | <i>Stabilization zone:</i><br>5000-8000  |                                      |
| Aeration Period                                                    |                                     |                                          |                                      |
| Hours                                                              | 6-8                                 | Contact zone:<br>0.5-1.5                 | 24                                   |
|                                                                    |                                     | Stabilization zone:<br>4-5               |                                      |
| Sludge Returned (as percentage of solids loading)                  |                                     |                                          |                                      |
| range                                                              | 15-75                               | 50-150                                   | 50-200                               |
| average                                                            | 30                                  | 100                                      | 100                                  |

 Table 13. Comparison of Process Parameters for Conventional Activated Sludge Process,

 Contact Stabilization Modification, and Extended Aeration Modification.

cubic feet of filtered air to minimize clogging. The air should not contact lubricating oil in the pumps.

Conventional plants must dispose of (or "waste") about 70 per cent of their sludge, while extended aeration plants normally have to waste little sludge. Extended aeration plants will normally have to be emptied of accumulated sludge only two to three times per year—a big operational and maintenance advantage.

Contact stabilization plants require solids control in two chambers (contact and stabilization) as opposed to one (the aeration chamber) in conventional and extended aeration plants. In general, the extra control makes contact-stabilization plants less amenable to unattended operation and explains why so many of the small activated sludge plants are of the extended-aeration type.

Properly operated activated sludge plants should be capable of 85 to 95 per cent BOD reduction. Extended aeration plants with mature cultures convert nearly 100 per cent of incoming organic loads to sludge biomass. Therefore, most of the BOD that appears in the effluent of a well-designed and properly operated plant will be attributable to the respiration of microorganisms carried over as suspended solids in the effluent. This is why it is so important to have a clarifier of sufficient capacity and design (aided by efficient overflow baffles and surface skimmers) to minimize suspended solids in the effluent. Adequate clarifier capacity will handle surge loads, and proper clarifier design will minimize the overflow of a belched (rising) or bloated (bulked) sludge.

Some localities will require final filters or ponds for "polishing" the effluent. Sand filters used for polishing are not maintenance-free. They will eventually clog unless they are periodically backwashed and they can attract filter flies. While ponds can be an aesthetic asset to a plant and can support aquatic life, they do, however, require space and the extra land can be costly.

## Alternate Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design

The unusual approaches to the design of rural wastewater treatment systems included in this chapter are recommended for use where traditional solutions are not feasible. They are in keeping with the spirit of providing environmentally safe and effective treatment alternatives at reasonable cost. Included are engineered above-ground mounds and subsurface evapotranspiration systems, which may be appropriate for use when the native soil is not suited for conventional effluent absorption; the use of small-diameter pressure sewer systems for sparsely populated communities in order to bring the per capita cost of sewering in rural areas within striking distance of conventional urban gravity sewers; and the return of treated wastewater to the ground by spray irrigation techniques as an alternative to disposal to surface waters.

Above-ground Mounds for the Disposal of Effluent Disposal of Effluent Disposal of Effluent There are at least two approaches for providing soil treatment where the native soils are not suitable for accepting effluent from sewage treatment tanks—where, for example, shallow soils are underlain by hardpan, creviced or channeled rock, or there is a high ground water table. One approach uses a specially engineered artificial soil bed designed to dispose of liquid by evapotranspiration. It is described in the section which follows. The other approach uses above-ground mounds.

> Mounds were developed in North Dakota and are often called NODAK systems in recognition of their origin. They were described at least as early as the 1950's by Salvato. [12] The success of mounds in the extreme environments of North Dakota augers well for their general applicability. Presumably, in the extreme winter environments, evapotranspiration is maintained in part by evergreen plantings.

> The design of a successful mound requires a firm understanding of the principles of movement of liquids through soils because a mound must be custom-designed to the particular soil conditions. Mounds are constructed from soil, sand, and gravel which are trucked to the disposal site. Effluent is pumped up to absorption trenches or to an absorption bed located in the interior of the mound. If the terrain slopes properly, it may be possible to build the mound downslope of the sewage treatment tank and thereby

avoid the need for a pump. Mounds are normally trapezoidal in cross-section with the wider dimension at the base. (See Figure 8.) The absorption trenches or bed are no wider than the top of the trapezoid, and the tapered sides serve to divert precipitation from the mound and to help contain effluent within the mound area. The top of the mound is arched upward slightly to aid in runoff diversion also. The top and sides of the mound are normally planted in grass to increase evapotranspiration from the mound and to reduce erosion of the mound by wind and rain. Similarly, the border may be planted with shrubs or trees. Care must be exercised to prevent growth of roots into the sewage distribution pipes.

Effluent entering the mound receives treatment in the mound soil just as it does in properly suited native soil. Much of the moisture may be removed by evapotranspiration, and the remaining liquids are expected to infiltrate the native soil beneath the mound without daylighting. Infiltration into the native soil is enhanced by the trapezoidal geometry which provides a much greater ground contact area than the bottom area of the trenches alone.

At least one health department has provided design standards for mounds—a handout from the Monroe County, New York, Department of Health is reproduced in Figure 9.

#### **General Design Criteria**

There are two key features of mound design: (1) there should be about two feet of suitable soil, preferably a sandy loam or a loam, between the bottom of the soil absorp-

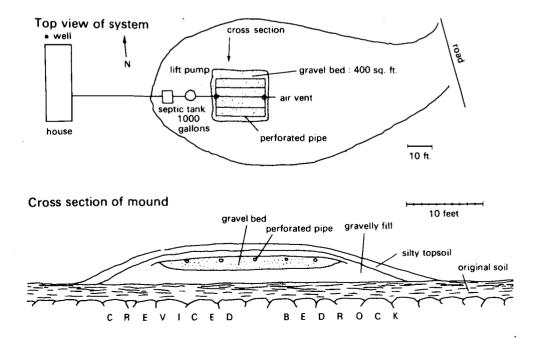
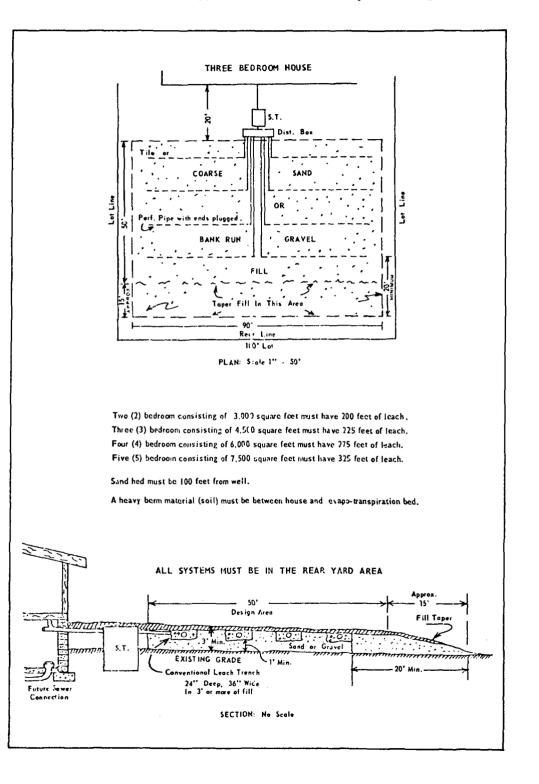


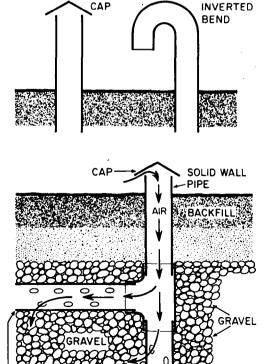
Fig. 8. Top view and cross section of above ground mound. Source: J. Bouma, W. A. Ziebell, W. G. Walker, P. G. Olcott, E. McCoy, and F. D. Hole, Soil Absorption of Septic Tank Effluent, A Field Study of Some Major Soils in Wisconsin, Information Circular No. 20, Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wisc., 1972.



tion bed or trenches and the native topsoil, and (2) effluent should be applied as uniformly as possible over a sufficiently large soil absorption system in the mound. A sandy loam or loam will provide the best hydraulic flow and filtering characteristics for effluent percolating downward. At the same time the sandy loam or loam will be efficient in drawing liquid to the outer surfaces of the mound by capillary forces, and will thus contribute to evaporation of water from the mound. Two feet of unsaturated sandy loam will provide a transit time of from twenty-four to forty-eight hours, which will greatly enhance the degree of renovation of the wastewater before it reaches the native soil. [17]

The second major design criterion is closely related to the first. Uneven distribution of effluent can result in saturation and too rapid percolation through the fill soil in regions of concentrated application. The renovative capabilities of the soil would then be seriously compromised. Conventional distribution systems (drain tile or perforated fourinch plastic tubing, for example) spread the effluent very unevenly. Winneberger recommends a design in which effluent is accumulated and transported to the distribution lines in the mounds in doses, under positive hydrostatic pressure. The effluent distribution lines are small diameter plastic pipe (one to two inch) in which small smooth holes (about one-eighth inch) are drilled in pairs about every foot. These pipes are placed concentrically in conventional four-inch perforated drainfield pipe with the perforations facing downward. The larger pipe is embedded in the gravel of the absorption bed or trench, as in a conventional subsurface soil absorption system. The larger pipe both protects the small pipe and provides a means of access should repair be necessary. A batch of wastewater, when pumped under pressure to the small tubing, will dose the absorption system much more evenly than it could if it were applied directly to the large pipe. Breezers, or vertical vent stacks are placed at the ends of the lines. The breezers extend above the mound surface and allow air into the trench or bed, thus fostering aerobic conditions. [18]

Most sources agree that the tapered fill sides of the mounds should extend about 20 feet from the upper surface of the mound, i.e., in cross-section, the base of the mound should be about 40 feet wider (20 feet on each side) than the top. Winneberger has described a mound 160 feet long, 3 feet wide at the top, 43 feet wide at the bottom and with the 20-foot taper fill around all four sides. The mound has a volume of 11,500 cubic feet (about 425 cubic yards), neglecting the volume of the soil absorption system. Soil of 30 per cent available void space would offer about 25,000 gallons of potential storage in the mound. An absorption trench one foot wide and two feet deep filled with gravel of 40 per cent void space and running the length of the mound would offer about 960 gallons of storage space, or around three days' volume of effluent from an average home. About 600 to 900 gallons should be pumped (or drained under hydraulic head from a tank located up-slope) into the mound all at once from a dosing tank which follows the septic tank in series. The intermittent dosing schedule is intended to give the soil a chance to rest and recover between loadings. Winneberger also recommends dual side-by-side trenches which are dosed on alternate annual cycles by means of a diversion valve as in the case of subsurface systems. Care should be taken to choose a pump and fittings that will not be corroded by acidic septic tank effluent. The dosing



PERFORATED

PIPE

tank should be provided with an access port for removal of accumulated solids deposits. [18]

The native ground surface beneath the mound should be cleared of all plants, large rocks and debris prior to construction. The role of the original topsoil is important to the flow regime, and none of it should be removed or compacted prior to construction of the mound. The surface may be broken up with a rototiller and left rough. Since digging or compressing soils when they are wet destroys permeabilities, no construction activity should take place when the soils are wet. The fill material should not be compacted, except for clay barriers which may be used at the base in some designs (see Bouma's approach below). Ideally, the mound material should be allowed to settle in place for several years before the mound is put into service, though it would not be practical to do so in most instances. A natural settling period of several months to a year would be helpful.

#### **Specialized Designs**

Bouma suggests two major approaches to mound design depending upon whether the mound is (1) over slowly permeable soil or hardpan located less than three feet below the soil surface, or (2) over creviced or channeled bedrock within three feet of the soil surface. In the first case, the design objective is to provide a base just wide enough to disperse the wastewater and to permit horizontal flow through the native soil without causing the effluent to daylight as it moves away. This type of mound will normally have a long rectangular shape. The sides of the mound will include a relatively impermeable clay barrier to help force the water down into the native soil and to prevent daylighting through the sides of the mound.

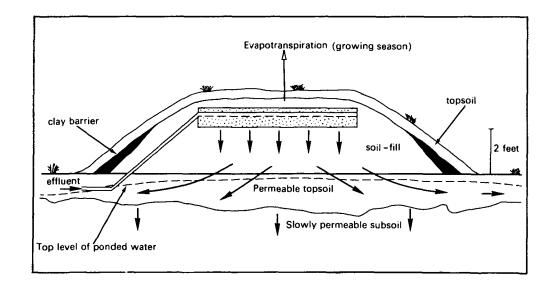
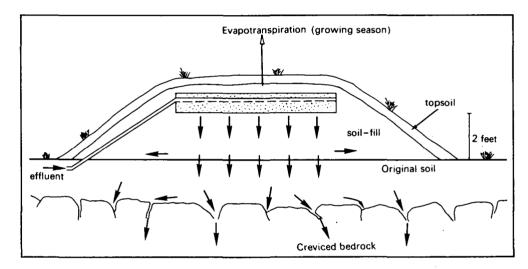


Fig. 10. Mound system over slowly permeable soils within three feet of soil surface. Source: J. Bouma, et al., Soil Absorption of Septic Tank Effluent, A Study of Some Major Soils in Wisconsin, Info. Circ. No. 20, Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wisc., 1972. The design objective for mounds built over soils underlain with shallow-creviced bedrock is to tailor the hydraulic conductivity of the fill to that of the native soil such that flow is gradual, uniform, and even, down to the bedrock. This will presumably permit the wastewater to receive adequate treatment before reaching the channels in the bedrock which can be direct conduits to ground water. This type of mound need not be long and narrow; more pleasing and economical shapes are possible. Figures 10 and 11 illustrate how these mounds are constructed. [Bouma's designs are presently undergoing continued demonstration and testing. For his results to date, see 17.]

Machmeier\* has developed designs for individual mounds for sandy and clay soils. His design specifications for "gopher mounds" are shown in Figures 12 and 13. Note that the mounds incorporate dual-trench systems, which are to be alternated on an annual cycle.



within three feet of soil surface. Source: J. Bouma, et. al., Soil Absorption of Septic Tank Effluent, A Study of Some Major Soils in Wisconsin, Info. Circ. No. 20, Geological and

Natural History Survey, Madison, Wisc., 1972.

Fig. 11. Mound system over creviced bedrock

#### Specially Engineered Subsurface Soil Absorption Systems<sup>†</sup>

Hancor, Inc. has developed several systems which make use of their products for subsurface disposal of septic or aerobic tank effluent. Three of these systems are shown on the following pages.

Their Inverted Channel Air-Flow™ System is a modification of the Sheldon system. The drain holes are laid facing upward so effluent fills the entire length of the lateral before being able to trickle out into the trench. Solids settle out in the tubing, thus reducing the solids loading on the soil infiltration surfaces. The solids are removed periodically by flushing out the system as shown in Figure 14. The inverted system also ensures that effluent will be deposited fairly uniformly along the entire length of the trench. In conventional systems, effluent usually seeps out in the first several feet of the lateral, and only reaches the far end when the soil has become clogged along its length. An improved version of the system places the distribution lines within fifteen inches of the

\*Roger E. Machmeier, Extension Agricultural Engineer, University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. \*Courtesy Hancor, Inc.

Fig. 12. Gopher Mound for Clay Soli. Source: University of Minn., Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering.

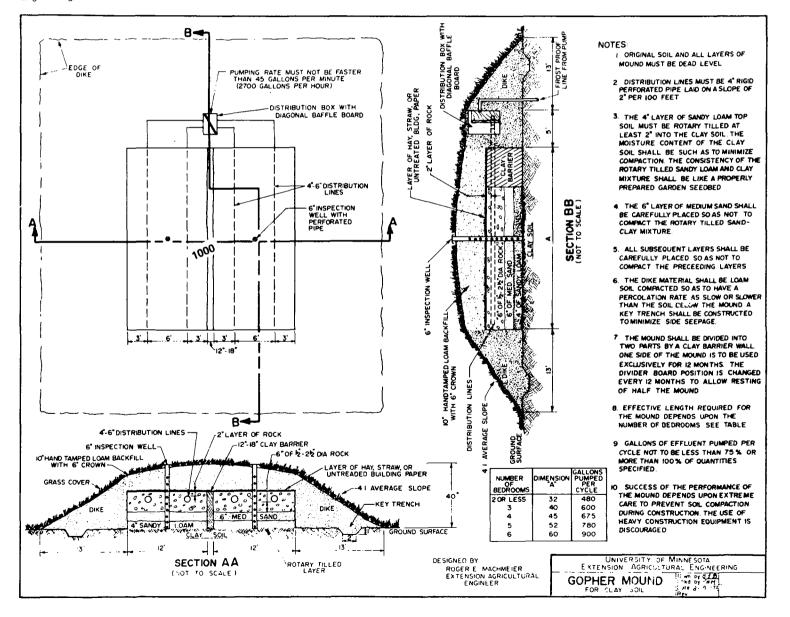
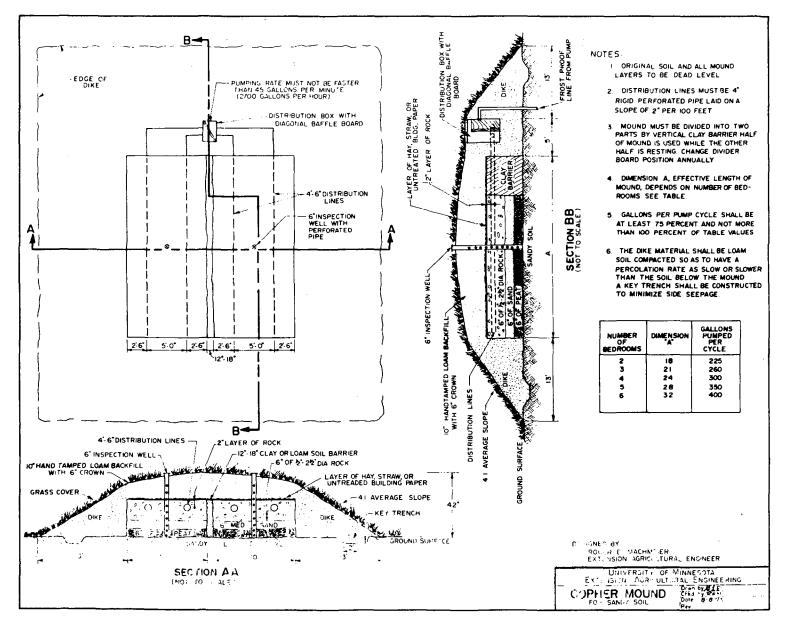


Fig. 13. Gopher Mound for Sandy Soil.

Source: University of Minnesota, Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.



AL THE

H3ZZOF

4-<u>6-72</u>

1 70 0

-

MENT PLASTE SHEET THE

\_ s'

12.30 TYPE C Sume System. Courtesy Hancor, Inc., Findlay, Ohio. + 12 1 30 Type 1 + b  $\langle \cdot \rangle$ 10 5 XHAUSI 44 (3.90 as in parter and and a make / P HOD CALLS OF AS AS AS C. SS NESS MAY BE FLUSHED OF ULTH GRADEN HOSE. THIS REMOVE S SOLIDS. HÁLLÍ FE. 20+ENC640 75+64 WILLIAM TOTAL MATT GLASS -64 in a support i bas . . . ------- 24 PLASTIC OF VITRIPED SUMPS - 2 and the trun 4 ---- $\bigcirc$ Ο .... ..... -. 19 -H2632 BILL OF MATERIAL HANCOR, INC. FINDLAY, OHIO 45840 · . . . . 72 www.mar.S.m. Sawage VERMEAL A 1.1.1. AND WENT LINE TO MOUSE STACK CARSS SECTION BELOW IS THERE. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS SARY WITH AVAILABRITH AND COST. WENDED Lee cores 6-000 NETER DRAW LINE THE THELE AREAS 1 10:20 Sugar AASTA Terms TYPICAL MOD SO'FT. ALDORN EMPOT INSTALLATION DR AR BLANNART, ATTO AN LANES SAMOL LINES HANCOL INC DOLL BRUCE AND THE CO \_\_\_\_\_i HANCOR BO KINT SISTEM NAL ACTINE TER DOM

111

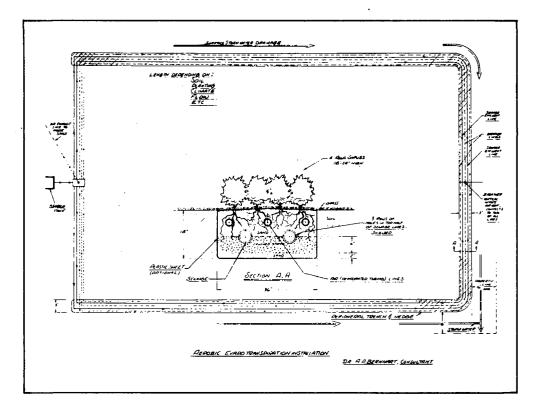
Somo ANTER PLASTIC

Fig. 15. Hancor Bio-VenttM System (Bed design with optional perimeter drain shown.) Courtesy Hancor, Inc., Findlay, Ohio.

Fig. 14. Hancor Inverted Channel Air-flow

ground surface to enhance uptake of liquids and nutrients in the aerated root zone. The sumps are also extended to grade to permit easier access.

The Hancor Bio-Vent<sup>™</sup> Bed and Bio-Vent<sup>™</sup> Trench Systems, shown in Figures 15 and 16, were designed in collaboration with Bernhart, whose work is reported in Appendix A. The beds and trenches are innovative in that they include perforated air lines which run through the soil parallel to the effluent distribution laterals. The air lines are supplied by a vent pipe at the far end of the field. The near end of the air lines are connected to the plumbing ventilation stack at the house. The draft through the system can be improved by placing a wind turbine atop the house stack. These systems incorporate Bernhart's principles regarding improved performance of aerated soil absorption systems as compared to conventional systems.



Courtesy Hancor, Inc., Findlay, Ohio.

Fig. 16. Hancor Bio-vent<sup>TM</sup> System (Trench

design shown.)

Composite Systems Using Pressure Sewers Most conventional systems are designed to treat sewage on-site (septic tank and soil absorption field, for example) or at a central location (municipal sewer system feeding into a treatment plant). A *composite* system includes both on-site and centralized treatment facilities. One example is the incorporation of homes with septic tanks and homes

served by a conventional municipal sewer system into a sanitary district. Strictly speaking, this would be a combination of on-site and centralized systems, but this section is more concerned with systems which split the treatment for each home between on-site and centralized facilities.

#### **Basic Design Concepts**

The basic feature of a composite system that makes split treatment feasible is the use of small diameter pipe (approximately two inch) as pressure mains in place of conventional large diameter gravity flow sewer mains. For example, the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture recently helped to finance projects in which two-inch polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe was bid in unclassified soil material with a cover of six feet for fifty-one cents per foot. Three-inch PVC was bid at seventy-one cents, and four-inch PVC was bid at ninety-seven cents. Conventional gravity sewers installed on grade cost about ten times as much. [19]

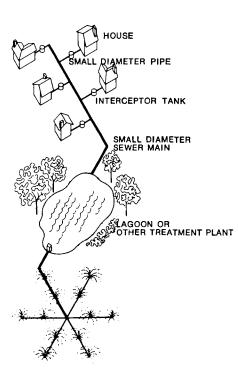
Before sewage can be expected to pass through such small pipe, solids must be reduced to very small sizes. Devices which break up solids in sewage are called comminutors. Combination grinder and pump units can be placed at each house for an installed price of \$1,200 to \$1,800. The grinder-pumps can force the comminuted sewage through the small pipes to a suitable central treatment facility. Several grinder-pump units are shown in Appendix C.

Aside from high initial cost, one drawback of grinder-pump units is that the homeowner is vulnerable to pump breakdowns. The entire system would also be vulnerable to an electrical power failure. If homes are close enough for several to empty sewage through the conventional household sewer pipe into a single tank serving the group in common, two grinder-pumps can economically be placed in the tank, thus offering some stand-by capability in the event of breakdown of one.

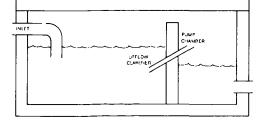
The ground-up sewage will contain greases which can cause clogging problems downstream unless the system is designed with utmost attention to hydraulics. Settled septic tank effluent is relatively free of both grease and solids and may be a better candidate for pumping. It may therefore be advantageous to install a modified septic tank which will settle solids from the sewage and remove the requirement for a grinder. In such an arrangement, a simple submersible sump pump can be used, at costs of about \$250 and up installed. Pumps are also illustrated in Appendix C.

#### **Design Parameters**

Rose has described a composite system using modified septic tanks and small diameter pressure mains. [19] He calls the modified tanks *interceptor tanks*. The system envisioned by Rose was based on an average wastewater production of 4,200 gallons per family per month, which is equivalent to an average of about 0.1 gallons/minute (gpm) or 140 gallons/day (gpd). Based on an assumed fifteen-minute peak demand factor of three







times average, ten families would account for as much as 3 gpm ( $10 \times 3 \times .1$  gpm). Thus, a 10-gpm pump would serve ten families with a comfortable safety factor. A 1000-gallon tank with 70 per cent effective storage space (30 per cent occupied by sludge and/or air voids) would be sufficient to hold four hours worth of flow for the ten families at the peak rate of 0.3 gpm per household. It would take a 2,000-gallon tank to provide twenty-four-hour average detention for the ten families at 140 gpd per family. In that case, two 1000-gallon tanks in series would be preferable to a single 2000-gallon tank, because more complete settling could be expected to result from two tanks in series.

The tanks would resemble septic tanks with an added sump compartment for pumping. The pipes connecting the first tank compartment to the second (pump sump) could be inclined upward in the flow direction (upflow) to provide additional solids separation capability. All tanks and pump equipment should be accessible from grade level for inspection, repair, and pumping of accumulated sludge at regular intervals.

The lines should be sized on the basis of creating a scouring velocity of at least 1 foot/ second (fps) with 3 fps preferable.\* Solids which may settle from the wastewater at low flow velocities should be resuspended and swept along (scoured) at the indicated velocities. The velocity of flow is found from the formula:

velocity (fps) =  $\frac{\text{flow rate (gpm)}}{2.45 \times [\text{diameter (inches)}]^2}$ 

Accordingly, a two-inch pipe would pass 10 gpm at about 1 fps, so that a pump of at least 10-gpm capacity should be used with two-inch pipe to achieve adequate scouring velocities. A two-inch pipe could handle, at a velocity of 3 fps, the flow for a community of one hundred families simultaneously producing sewage at the peak rate of 0.3 gpm each. Thus a two-inch pipe would also be adequate as a trunk sewer. Air relief valves may have to be installed at elevated points in the line to relieve a gas-bound condition. Gas may be formed from decomposing sewage. Gas is also introduced into the line when it is opened for inspection or for new tap-ins.

The hypothetical community of one hundred homes could also be served by vacuum sewer mains. In that case, the sump compartments of the tanks would be outfitted with heavy float valves to permit flushing in discrete doses and to permit the attaining of scouring velocities. Two 20-gpm horizontal centrifugal booster pumps capable of developing 10 pounds/square inch (psi) suction throughout the system should be capable of handling the chore. [19] The advantage of a vacuum collection system is that only one pumping source would be required for the entire community, and the single pump could be provided with standby power in the event of a power failure.

\*Cecil W. Rose, Farmers Home Administration, USDA So. Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20250. Personal communication, May, 1972. If the topography is favorable for elevating the tanks with respect to the sewers, the tanks could be fitted with float valves and dosing siphons. They would empty into the sewers under a gravity head alone, and with a modest fall along the sewer line it might be possible to design a system that would not even require mechanical pumps.

The scouring of long lines can be insured by placing a large (approximately 1000 gal.) flushing tank at the end of the line and permitting it to discharge once a day by means of a clock-controlled solenoid valve.

## Land Spreading General Concepts by Spray Irrigation

It has been estimated that by the mid-1960's more than 1,300 sewage treatment systems in the United States disposed of the effluent from their treatment plants by spreading it onto the land. Land spreading by flood, trickle, or spray irrigation is a feasible means of tertiary treatment. The process is illustrated schematically in Figure 17. Most of the considerations and precautions which apply to subsurface percolation of effluents also apply to surface spreading: the need to protect ground water quality, the clogging of soils under continuous inundation, contamination with microorganisms, and so forth. [20] Contamination with microorganisms is particularly important with spray irrigation since the aerosol created by the spray nozzles can contain and transport microorganisms. For this reason, some authorities require coliform counts ranging from swimming water quality (several hundred coliforms per 100 milliliters of water) to drinking water quality (generally less than 2 per 100 ml.). Irrigation of steeply sloping lands should also be executed with care to avoid soil erosion problems and possible concentration of effluent in converging runoff rivulets.

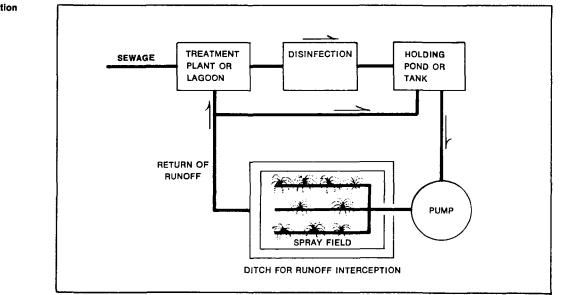


Fig. 17. Schematic diagram of spray irrigation of treated effluent.

Surface spreading of effluent may be used merely as a means of getting rid of liquid in a manner that will not pollute surface waters. Many systems, however, make positive use of the dissolved nutrients in wastewater for beneficial irrigation of crops. It has been calculated, for example, that 60 to 100 pounds of nitrogen, 60 to 100 pounds of phosphorus, and 20 to 40 pounds of potassium are available in each acre-foot of typical sewage effluent used for irrigation. [21] Yields of crops grown in soils thus irrigated are often more than 100 per cent greater than in non-irrigated plots. The increased yields continue for a few years after irrigation with effluent has been stopped.

Hortenstine concluded that:

"Spray irrigation of sewage wastewater on agricultural land is a feasible and efficient method of wastewater renovation. Removal of organic particles, nitrogen, phosphorus, and other constituents from the water is effected by the soil-plant system and this system can be maintained indefinitely under proper management." [21]

The land onto which wastewater is sprayed is much more than a gigantic mechanical filter. Heavily polluted water cannot be dumped onto porous soil and receive adequate treatment. The soil must be managed as a complex biological community, a "living filter." Maintenance of the living filter depends on a dense crop of living plants to remove nutrients in the wastewater. Soil must not become waterlogged, or it will become anaerobic and the soil organisms and plants which renovate the wastewater will die. Spraying operations should therefore be halted in wet weather when the ground is saturated. Likewise, toxic materials should not be applied, nor should materials toxic in large doses be allowed to accumulate in the soil.

According to Huckle, "One of the most important characteristics of a soil that affects its suitability for sprinkler irrigation is the water it can hold for plant consumption. This is available water capacity (AWC) of a soil, and is the range of soil water between the point where plants permanently wilt and field capacity. Field capacity is the amount of water held by the soil after free drainage has taken place. AWC is measured in inches of water per inch or foot of soil." [22] The frequency of applying irrigation water depends on the AWC in the plant root zone, the rate at which soil moisture is consumed and transpired by the plants, and the soil drainage.

Septic tank effluent should not be sprayed directly without additional treatment, nor should effluent from an anaerobic lagoon be sprayed, without first passing through an aerobic lagoon. This precaution is to minimize odors and prevent overloading of the soils' aeration capacity.

No spraying should be done on bare or disturbed soil. Even if the area is not cropped, ground cover is necessary to protect the soil from erosion, to shield the surface from droplet impact, to provide for evapotranspiration, and to increase infiltration rates. [23] A covered field will accept up to 85 per cent more water than an area with little or no vegetation. [24]

General criteria and rules of thumb for designing land spreading systems for partially treated sewage are described below. The criteria are included as flexible guides and should not be interpreted as rigid standards.

#### **Area Requirements**

**Size of Spray Field.** The amount of land required for spray irrigation may be approximated by the quotient of the amount of effluent generated (e.g., acre-inches per day) and the allowable application rate (e.g., inches per day). For instance, if a design value of 100 GPCD is used, 1000 people will call for 100,000 gpd which is equivalent to 3.68 acre-inches per day.\* If the allowable application rate (to maintain field capacity) is 0.25 inches per day, then 3.68/.25 = 14.72 acres of land will be required for the spray area (or for the flood area if flood irrigation is used). This combination of parameters is equivalent to a loading of 68 people/acre.

Actually, a loading of about 100 population equivalent per acre is a rather conservative rule of thumb, since in warm weather about 0.5 inches of effluent per day can be applied to good soils under cultivation, and 0.5 inches per day would correspond to about 150 population equivalent per acre. The more conservative criterion of 100 people per acre is to be preferred for a permanent system because the soil should, on the average, receive only about half its maximum infiltrative capacity. [25] This can be accomplished by uniform spreading at half-maximum rates of application, or, preferably, by alternating spraying between two or more fields with weekly (or longer) resting periods. [23] The resting cycles permit aerobic conditions to be reestablished in the soil which would otherwise become clogged and anaerobic under prolonged waterlogged conditions. The situation is much the same as in the practice of alternating soil absorption (tile, drainage) fields in a septic tank installation.

The above rules of thumb are very general and exclude the important effects of temperature. The ability of the soil to process effluent is related to temperature, as illustrated by the following guidelines suggested by Cochran: [25]

Dequired Correy Field Area

| Mean Temperature (°F) | Allowable Application Rate (inches/day) | Required Spray Field Area<br>(for 1,000 Population @ 100<br>GPCD and Alternating or<br>Half-maximum Usage,<br>in acres.) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 70                    | 0.64                                    | 11.4                                                                                                                     |
| 60                    | 0.50                                    | 15                                                                                                                       |
| 50                    | 0.36                                    | 20                                                                                                                       |
| 40                    | 0.20                                    | 36                                                                                                                       |
| 30                    | 0.07                                    | 104                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                                         |                                                                                                                          |

Accordingly, for mean temperatures of 50°F, about two acres per 100 population equivalent are required.

- \* 1 Acre-inch = 27,154 gallons
  - 1 Acre-foot = 325,848 gallons
  - 1 Million gallons per day = 695 gallons per minute = 36.8 Acre-inch per day = 3.07 Acre-feet per day
    - = 1105 Acre-feet per year

Many localities which experience freezing temperatures in winter require sufficient storage capacity to accommodate the total winter's effluent. The greater the storage, the more spray area that will be required for warm weather spraying. For example, if six months' worth of effluent is stored in the winter, then twelve months' worth of effluent will have to be applied in six warm months, effectively doubling the acreage requirements.\*

A loading of 100 population equivalent per acre corresponds to about 17 pounds of  $BOD_s$  per acre per day. This value is within the recommended  $BOD_s$  daily loading limit of 10 to 20 pounds per acre of surface area for lagoons in cold climates. The area required by a lagoon, if used, is in addition to the spray field area.

**Lagoon Area.** If a lagoon is used to stabilize the sewage prior to spraying, it is recommended that a maximum  $BOD_s$  loading of 15 to 20 pounds/acre/day be used in cold climates (ice cover more than one-third of the year) and up to 50 pounds/acre/day in winter and 150 pounds/acre/day in summer in warm climates. The greater loading rates depend on photosynthetic production of oxygen by algae which is only appreciable on warm sunny days. If recommended loading rates are exceeded, the ponds can go anaerobic and bad odors will be produced. Also, the wastes will receive less complete treatment. The low loading rates for cold climates will permit a rapid turnover of the pond from anaerobic to aerobic conditions when the ice cover thaws in early spring (surface reaeration by physical means alone in the absence of algal photosynthesis is in the 12 to 16 pound/acre/day range). [26]

Lagoons which depend upon natural processes for aeration should not be more than about five feet deep because sunlight can penetrate only several feet, and a very deep pond would become anaerobic below the zone of sunlight. However, ponds ten feet or more deep can be operated with mechanical aerators, which keep the water circulating and aerated. A minimum depth of three feet will help to control weed growth and mosquito breeding. [23] The surface area required for lagoons of various depths and holding periods is shown in Table 14.

The lagoon bottom should, in general, be sealed to prevent seepage of sewage into the soils where it could contaminate ground water. An exception is a pond underlain by soil of sufficient depth and quality to permit intentional use as a seepage pond which is designed to lose a large portion of its contents by seepage. Most ponds will, of course, also lose considerable amounts of water by evaporation.

**Total Area of Spray Installation.** The total size of the installation will be the sum of the lagoon (and/or holding pond) areas, plus the spray field, plus additional surrounding ditch and buffer zone areas. Interceptor ditches should be used on sloping land to

\*Six months' storage followed by six months' spraying has several advantages, however. Among them: lower operational costs for the spraying part of the system; added treatment over the longer detention time; nutrients tend to be bound up in algal and protozoan cells and thus are released more slowly after being applied to the soil.

catch surface runoff of effluent and prevent it from reaching areas outside the facility or surface waters. The intercepted runoff effluent should be returned to the lagoon or holding pond or tank. Diversion ditches should be provided to minimize the storm runoff which impacts on the lagoon and spray field.

Buffer zones of 400 to 800 feet are often recommended to protect neighbors from contamination by aerosols. [25] Protection is increased if trees or tall shrubs are planted around the spray area. The plant roots can also be used to advantage as a subsurface barrier to horizontal travel of effluent. If possible, the site should be more than onefourth of a mile from developed areas. [27, 28] The buffer requirements may be reduced if the effluent is disinfected prior to its being sprayed. However, unless the designer has a strong basis for confidence in the effectiveness and reliability of the disinfection process, this expedient is best not used. (Disinfection may be required in some locations.)

#### System Components and Layout

It is important that solids be removed from the effluent before spraying. This can be accomplished by sedimentation in lagoons as well as by screening through twenty- to forty-mesh screens. Screening or a settling tank should be used with wastes from agitated lagoons with high solids contents.

Larger nozzle diameters on sprinklers reduce clogging but increase droplet size. Small droplet size is desirable because it promotes evaporation before the spray even reaches the ground.

Pumps should be relatively immune to clogging. Centrifugal pumps are recommended, and if suction lift is required, the pumps should have a self-priming feature. [24]

Materials should be chosen carefully, as some chemicals in wastewater are corrosive to brass, aluminum and galvanized steel. The lines which feed the sprinklers can be buried below ground (solid set) or set above ground. Above ground lines have the

| Depth  |           | Holding T | ime (days) |      |  |
|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|--|
| (feet) | 7         | 30        | 180        | 360  |  |
| 4      | .54 acres | 2.3       | 13.8       | 27.6 |  |
| 6      | .36       | 1.5       | 9.1        | 18.4 |  |
| 8      | .27       | 1.1       | 6.9        | 13.8 |  |
| 10     | .21       | .9        | 5.5        | 11.0 |  |

### Table 14. Lagoon Surface Area for 1,000 Population Equivalent. (@ 100 GPCD) ()

Source: Robert A. Cochran, "Disposing of Human Sewage Effluent through Spray Fields and Living Soil Filters," private communication through Western Rain Bird Sales, Northwestern District, 626 Whitman, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362, Nov. 17, 1971.

advantage of portability, but they are subject to freezing in cold weather, and in warm weather their contents can decompose anaerobically (putrefy) if they are not drained after each use. Above ground lines are often made of aluminum, which can be subject to corrosion. Solid set lines are usually of polyvinylchloride (PVC), asbestos cement or steel construction. They can be set below the frost line with only risers and nozzles protruding. As with all systems subjected to inundation, contact of dissimilar metals should be avoided to prevent electrolytic decomposition.

Common sprinkler spacings are 80 ft. by 80 ft., 80 ft. by 100 ft., and 100 ft. by 100 feet. [24] Unlike strict agricultural applications where the design objective is to spread water on the soil evenly, the objective of spray irrigation of effluent is to dispose of as much water as possible into the soil without injuring the living filter or causing excessive runoff. Therefore, sprinkler coverage should not be overlapped in effluent spraying. [23] The spray field should be properly graded and underdrained where necessary. Both measures prevent ponding of effluent. Effluent from the drains should be returned to the lagoon if sufficient renovation has not occurred.

Cochran has prepared the following rules of thumb for sprinklers placed 80 ft. by 80 ft. (equivalent to seven sprinklers per acre): [25]

12.5 gpm per sprinkler = 0.18 inch per hour 16.0 gpm per sprinkler = 0.24 inch per hour 20.5 gpm per sprinkler = 0.30 inch per hour

The maximum recommended precipitation rates are:

Light sandy soil0.3 to 0.7 inch per hourMedium textured soil0.2 to 0.4 inch per hourHeavy textured soil0.1 to 0.2 inch per hour

Spraying should be on an intermittent schedule. This requires an arrangement for dosing or rotating among different sprinklers. Sepp recommends dosing at the rate of 10 minutes per hour in hillside installations. [23] The intermittent spraying not only minimizes surface runoff, but it takes advantage of the evaporation losses that are possible in air unsaturated with moisture. Cochran observed situations of rapid sequencing among sprinklers (6 minutes on—54 minutes off) where there was 100 per cent evaporation, i.e., absolutely no water intake into the soil, as compared to 12 per cent evaporation in a conventional system. On hot days of low humidity, rapid sequencing could be done for about 10 hours of daylight followed by long-set irrigation for the remaining 14 hours to supply moisture for plant growth. [25] This approach could significantly reduce the acreage requirements by disposing of more liquid through the evaporative route.

Whatever the spraying schedule, most authorities recommend that it be effected by welldesigned automatic controls rather than manually. This reduces the influence of the human element and requires less operation control. The savings in expert operator time

#### Alternate Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design

that are possible with automatic controls can be applied to a program of regular inspection of the spray equipment and fields by the operator, since nozzles can clog and jam, runoff rivulets can grow to undesirable size, and so forth.

In addition to the buffer zones and protective plantings discussed earlier, the entire installation should be fenced or otherwise secured to prevent public access.

## The Use of TreatedMany rural communities will want fire protection services built in along with water supplyWastewater as aMany rural communities will want fire protection services built in along with water supplyResource forFire ProtectionFire ProtectionTreated wastewater should not be overlooked by the community in formulating a fire protection plan.

For most small communities, peak fire-fighting demands will exceed domestic demands. This means that if the same water supply is used for both drinking and firefighting, the sizing of mains will be dominated by fire-flow considerations. Practically speaking, sixeight- or perhaps even ten-inch diameter mains will be required for delivering adequate fire-fighting flows, when two- or four-inch mains would have done the job for domestic water supply alone.

Domestic and fire-flow requirements are compared in Table 15, which was derived on the basis of the following criteria:

a) *Minimum design for domestic demand:* based on 3.5 people per household connection which decreases from 1.5 gpm at about 29 connections to 0.5 gpm per connection at about 290 connections and beyond.

b) Peak fire flow (in gallons per minute):  $1020\sqrt{P} (1.0 - 0.01\sqrt{P})$ , where P is the population *in thousands*. [29]

c) Duration of fire is 4 hours (1 and 2 story buildings generally adequately spaced to prevent spreading of fire).

d) Residual line pressure is a minimum of 20 pounds per square inch (psi) with the hydrant open. Pressure to be supplied either as city line pressure or by use of local elevated storage tanks.

Note that for populations under approximately 50,000, fire-flow requirements will always exceed domestic demand. Further, it is doubtful that criterion (c) would be satisfied at populations much beyond 10,000, i.e., houses would probably be close enough to permit the spread of fire at populations greater than 10,000.

It follows that at the low population levels which will be served by rural water supply systems, significantly more water storage capacity, as well as water transmission

#### 75

capacity, would have to be added over and above domestic supply needs to meet fire protection requirements. Even then, if the fire were to spread, the community could be seriously endangered. Wastewater treatment systems that collect effluent at a central point—either a community or a composite system—can and should form a part of a fire protection plan, if only as a reserve supply of fire-fighting water.

The total amount of water (in gallons) needed to meet the 4-hour criterion is 240 times the peak fire flow (in gallons per minute, gpm). Since the domestic demand criterion appears to have been based on a 100 GPCD water usage, it may be conservatively assumed that only 75 GPCD becomes treated wastewater which is held in reserve. If the total 4-hour fire flow (240 times peak) is divided by the daily production of treated wastewater (figured at 75 GPCD), the result is the number of days' accumulation of treated wastewater that would be required to meet the 4-hour supply criterion for *one* fire. Table 16 shows the total 4-hour flow and the number of days' accumulation of treated wastewater required to satisfy the criteria.

It can be seen from the table that a storage system such as a lagoon or deep aeration basin, or even a system of cisterns sized for a month's storage of wastewater will have sufficient water for fighting anywhere from three to thirty fires. Polishing lagoons or deep

| Population (thousands) | Peak Domestic Demand (gpm) | Peak Fire Flow (gpm) |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 0.1                    | 43                         | 322                  |  |  |
| 0.2                    | 57                         | 454                  |  |  |
| 0.3                    | 70                         | 556                  |  |  |
| 0.4                    | 85                         | 641                  |  |  |
| 0.5                    | 100                        | 716                  |  |  |
| 0.6                    | 105                        | 783                  |  |  |
| 0.7                    | 110                        | 846                  |  |  |
| 0.8                    | 125                        | 904                  |  |  |
| 0.9                    | 135                        | 958                  |  |  |
| 1.0                    | 145                        | 1010                 |  |  |
| 2.0                    | 285                        | 1422                 |  |  |
| 3.0                    | 430                        | 1736                 |  |  |
| 4.0                    | 570                        | 1999                 |  |  |
| 5.0                    | 715                        | 2230                 |  |  |
| 10.0                   | 1430                       | 3124                 |  |  |
| 20.0                   | 2860                       | 4358                 |  |  |
| 50.0                   | 7145                       | 6702                 |  |  |

Table 15. Estimated Peak Domestic and Fire-fighting Demands on a Small Water Supply System.

tanks are often used for additional secondary treatment and also for storage in effluent irrigation-disposal systems for times when either excess rainfall or freezing temperatures do not permit irrigation.

The mere presence of adequate wastewater does not give any protection against fires. There must be a way of getting it to the fires. This can be accomplished by having separate fire and water supply mains. The fire mains could be supplied from both drinking water and treated wastewater sources in an emergency. Depending upon population distribution, holding cisterns for treated wastewater could be placed strategically throughout the community. They would be filled through small diameter pipes supplied by low capacity pumps at the wastewater treatment plant. The supply rate to the cisterns would be such that it could take days or even weeks to fill them, since their contents would be used infrequently. Storage cistern water would be pumped to the fire by pumper trucks operated by the fire company. Conveyance lines could be eliminated entirely if water trucks were available.

In any of these cases, the protection gained from using treated wastewater and the cost of supplying treated wastewater should be compared to the protection and costs associated with an all-drinking-water system. For example, if drinking water is available

| Population<br>(thousands) | Total Four-Hour Fire-Flow Need<br>(thousand gallons) | Number of Days'<br>Accumulation of<br>Treated Wastewater<br>(@ 75 GPCD) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.1                       | 77                                                   | 10.3                                                                    |
| 0.2                       | 109                                                  | 7.3                                                                     |
| 0.3                       | 133                                                  | 5.9                                                                     |
| 0.4                       | 154                                                  | 5.1                                                                     |
| 0.5                       | 172                                                  | 4.6                                                                     |
| 0.6                       | 188                                                  | 4.2                                                                     |
| 0.7                       | 203                                                  | 3.9                                                                     |
| 0.8                       | 217                                                  | 3.6                                                                     |
| 0.9                       | 230                                                  | 3.4                                                                     |
| 1.0                       | 242                                                  | 3.2                                                                     |
| 2.0                       | 341                                                  | 2.3                                                                     |
| 3.0                       | 417                                                  | 1.9                                                                     |
| 4.0                       | 480                                                  | 1.6                                                                     |
| 5.0                       | 535                                                  | 1.4                                                                     |
| 10.0                      | 750                                                  | 1.0                                                                     |

Table 16. Total Four-Hour Fire-Flow Needs and Number of Days' Accumulations of Treated Wastewater Required.

#### Alternate Approaches to Wastewater Systems Design

from plentiful high-quality surface supplies, then the cost of providing drinking water for fire protection will be accounted for mainly in the oversized mains and pumps, and the hydrants. On the other hand, if drinking water comes from a source of poor quality and limited capacity, then the added costs of excess drinking water treatment capacity and storage for contingencies could be significant.

.

**Chapter Five** 

## **Operation of Rural Wastewater Systems**

In the operation of municipal sewer and sewage treatment systems, the costs of equipment and manpower for maintenance and monitoring are spread out over a large user community which pays for sewage collection and treatment services but does not participate in the provision of those services.

Maintenance in rural situations, on the other hand, depends to a large degree upon the cooperation and participation of individuals in the community served. In the traditional septic tank installation, for example, once the local health department licenses and approves the system, the householder is on his own. He is the owner and the operator of the septic tank and soil absorption system. If the system fails and his toilets back up, he is likely to correct the situation. On the other hand, if the system fails by allowing septic tank effluent to break through the surface of the ground or by permitting effluent to reach groundwaters before receiving sufficient treatment in the soil, the situation may not be recognized, and it is unlikely that it would be corrected if it were recognized unless a third party complained to the health authorities.

These problems are the result of traditional system practices in the U. S., but such problems need not be invariably associated with the use of individual wastewater systems. Individual wastewater systems in rural communities could be used effectively and economically if there were generally a better understanding of the principles upon which they should be designed and if management organizations were developed to assume responsibility for their operation and maintenance. Such management organizations are discussed more fully later in this chapter.

## Maintenance and Service

1

#### Septic Tank Systems

Septic tanks should be inspected every year or so for sludge build-up. Depending on the size of the tank and rate at which it is loaded, the sludge should be pumped every two to three years to prevent sludge from being carried out of the tank and permitted to clog distribution lines, and to preserve sufficient volume in the tank to permit effective detention of the incoming wastewater. (Specific guidance on pump-out is given in Table 11.) Aside from this minimal maintenance and, possibly, the diverting of the effluent from one absorption field to another in installations employing alternate fields, there is little regular attention required.

#### **Aerobic Systems**

Individual aerated systems, on the other hand, are dependent on regular maintenance since they employ an electrically-powered aeration device. The air compressors require routine inspection, oiling, and replacement of vanes, seals or filters. If a compressor fails, the system will shift from an aerobic to an anaerobic (septic) state within a day or so. For this reason, many jurisdictions require that individual home aerobic units be of sufficient volume to act as acceptable septic tanks should the aerator fail.

In addition, it has been reported that sludge bulking, a decrease in density of the sludge to the point that it will not settle, sometimes occurs in individual aerobic systems, especially in response to highly variable loading patterns. Carryover of bulked sludge may cause adverse effects on a soil absorption system, but documentation is lacking.

The homeowner must have some means of determining that an aerobic system has broken down without his having to sample and check the effluent regularly as in a municipal plant. National Sanitation Foundation Standard 40\* requires a positive means of alarm to signal failure. Several parties have suggested the tying of an alarm signal to a relay that will turn off a key household electrical circuit such as the one that powers the television or even the water supply to the toilets in the event of failure. A few manufacturers dispose of treated wastewater in batches by means of a pump. (See Appendix C.) If the compressor fails, the pump circuit can be rendered inoperative. In that case, once the tank capacity had been reached, the plumbing fixtures in the house would not drain or flush. This approach provides an incentive to the homeowner to get the system fixed as well as a means for preventing the discharge of poorly treated sewage because effluent can't overflow through the pump.

Presently, service is at best an unevenly supplied and chance affair. The market for individual aerobic systems is generally too small to support an adequate service organization. Several of the more responsible manufacturers of aerobic systems have recognized that the small size and fragmented nature of the market prevents them as individual companies from offering adequate service. They are attempting to form an association which would try to organize service facilities to maintain products of a number of manufacturers. A pooling of service resources, at least in the short range, may help to improve the overall workability of individual aerobic systems and thus remove a key obstacle to their acceptance by many local authorities.

ц÷

#### Package Plants

Package plants face similar service problems. A facility which serves from tens to a few hundred homes is not normally sufficiently capitalized or supported to pay for full-time operational and maintenance personnel. If several subdivisions cooperate, they can share the costs of staff. Institutional factors can, of course, make cooperation a tenuous and difficult quality. For example, if all subdivisions are equal, who bears the administrative burden and responsibilities of the employer? If an administrative staff is to be established, how does it relate to the constituent subdivisions? How does it have to relate to the county or state?

At least one manufacturer of package plants builds service into the pricing and operation of their systems. Their service arrangements include routine testing of effluent quality and reporting of same to the owner. While this might reasonably be provided in a territory with many installations, it is difficult to see how such services could be provided economically for isolated plants.

The California State Department of Public Health, Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, conducted a survey of sewage disposal in communities in the Sierra Nevada Mountains and part of the San Bernardino Mountains which illustrates how efficiency is affected by the absence of servicing. [30] The area surveyed included all or part of twenty-three counties, and a good portion of the area was under the management of the National Forest Service or National Park Service.

At the completion of the study, the Bureau pointed out that "there is a great need for provisions for reliability of treatment and disposal operations in order to protect the public health."

It was also recognized that "small treatment plants often do not have full-time operators who are competent to handle breakdowns."

The data collected by the Bureau were startling; some of it follows:

"Experience has shown that interruption in sewage treatment is a relatively common occurrence. In 1964, the Bureau of Sanitary Engineering conducted a study of the public health aspects of sewage collection and disposal in the Central Valley. The results indicated that 56 per cent of the plants had experienced equipment outages during the preceding year. Chlorination equipment was reported out of service by 18 plants, with the outage varying from an hour to an entire year. Sedimentation units were out of service in 36 plants or 11 per cent of the plants. The sedimentation outages varied from an hour to 9 months. Trickling filters were reported inoperative by 20 plants and 17 digesters were reported out of service. The outages in these critical biological units ranged from an hour to 9 months. Thirty three per cent of the plants reported the necessity of bypassing untreated sewage for periods ranging from 6 hours to an incredible 300 days!"

In summary, the data collected presented the following unpleasant picture:

"55 per cent of community subsurface disposal systems had failed, 27 per cent of evaporation-percolation ponds (only) had failed, 33 per cent of ponds and hillside spray or irrigation systems had failed, 45 per cent of hillside spray (only) systems had failed, and 51 per cent of the systems with planned surface discharges had failed."

In design work, the consulting engineer should choose processes and equipment while bearing in mind that maintenance will most likely not be provided.

# ManagementThe development of collective public (perhaps municipal) institutions which would<br/>assume responsibility and/or authority for approving designs and installations and for<br/>providing routine inspection, maintenance, and corrective action in the event of failure<br/>is the most needed advance in small wastewater treatment system practices. Such public<br/>entities are reportedly commonplace in several European countries.

Although the concept is novel in this country, recently established public entities for California subdivisions utilizing septic tanks have been described by Winneberger and Anderman. [31] The "total management" concept developed through their efforts involves six "Criteria for Public Entities to Manage Septic-Tank Practices or Other Individual Sewage Disposal Systems." They state that the criteria are not concerned with the form of the public entity but rather the "kind of results needed to do the job." Their criteria are:

1. The legal entity should be responsible for the outcome of practices which have historically been relegated to the health department and the public.

2. The legal entity should provide services including:

a) design of each individual system,

b) inspection of installations, and

c) maintenance of individual systems.

3. The legal entity should maintain adequate records to provide proper guidance to the program.

4. The legal entity should provide professional skills needed to improve practices, such as

a) a full-time environmentalist to perform needed work, and

b) services of consultants for initial instruction and unusual workloads, special problems and occasional review. (During slow development, a consultant might serve until the workload justifies employment of a full-time sanitarian.)

#### **Operation of Rural Wastewater Systems**

83

5. The legal entity should have the authority and power to provide community collection systems whenever and wherever needed.

6. The legal entity should carry on a comprehensive watershed protection program (where appropriate) in conjunction with the local health entity, the state pollution control entities, and other pertinent public entities."

The Georgetown Divide Public Utility District, in cooperation with the El Dorado County Health Department,\* adopted an ordinance for the Auburn Lake Trails subdivision which attempts to do the total management job as outlined by Winneberger and Anderman. This is a noteworthy accomplishment, since Auburn Lake Trails contains almost 1,800 building lots which are designed for septic tank installations.

Another view of sewage disposal districts has been offered by Quigley and Beatty, [32] who made the following preliminary observations about Town Sanitary Districts (legal entities, in Wisconsin):

". . . control over improper waste disposal hinges on the constituents. If it is too expensive to correct problems, or if there is no direct nuisance created by malfunctioning systems, a Town Sanitation District may be no more effective than individuals. One Town Sanitation District [in their survey] did not report it because of high repair costs. The discharge went downstream. The county sanitarian discovered the problem after a few years [emphasis supplied] and put pressure on the district. If an individual homeowner does not repair a faulty disposal system it is that individual's decision until the problem is reported. In a Town Sanitary District one householder can refuse to repair a malfunctioning system only if all the members of that district decide not to comply. If one member wants the system to function he can require all of the disposal units to be repaired. Whether or not members would know if their district's system(s) were failing is not known. In areas where soil absorption systems do not function well and [sic] there is a greater incentive for members to tolerate malfunctioning systems. Town Sanitary Districts seem reluctant to allocate money for wages for the general clerical work necessary to operate the Town Sanitary District such as the posting of hearings or the soliciting of aid.

"... the District appears to be suited for cluster development since efficiency in TSD operation is directly related to population density. The TSD does not appear to be well suited to supervise treatment units in low density or scattered developments in the present form. Any economies of scale result from semi-concentrated development."

Taken together, the two views presented on collective public entities for managing rural wastewater facilities seem to suggest that:

(1) In areas where people live close enough together for one man's sewage to potentially endanger another's health, the establishment of some kind of collective public body

<sup>\*931</sup> Spring Street, Placerville, Calif., 95667.

to provide for a total management represents the only workable long-term solution to maintaining environmental health and sanitation, and

(2) the success of the public body in coping with failure and maintenance problems is quite strongly related to the members' perception of the impact of the problem on their well-being as balanced by the financial impacts of proposed actions.

An implication of the second observation is that certain performance standards for monitoring, reporting and corrective action should be imposed on any collective management entity. The standards would themselves be meaningless unless somebody checked to ascertain that they were being satisfied. This could be a county, state, or federal certification agency, or a private national agency with a meaningful and recognized accreditation program.

**Disposal of Septage** Septic tanks are normally emptied of excessive accumulations of sludge and scum by suction pumping through a hose into a tank truck sometimes referred to as a "honey wagon." Kolega\* and his associates have named the pumped contents of septic tanks *septage*. The disposal of septage can pose public health and environmental problems, since septage contains large concentrations of microorganisms and oxygen-demanding substances. Pump truck operators ("honey dippers") have been known to discharge septage into streams and rivers, drainage ditches, municipal sewers and on open land when they were not likely to be observed. Responsible practice in communities utilizing septic tanks requires adequate planning for the proper disposal of septage in order to avoid problems associated with unauthorized and unsupervised disposal.

Kolega and his colleagues have determined the properties of septage from 180 samples of material which were delivered to the Metropolitan District Commission water pollution control facility in East Hartford, Connecticut. One of the study's objectives was to derive criteria for designing septage treatment and disposal facilities on the basis of biological, physical, chemical and volumetric aspects of septage. Their findings are summarized in the information which follows.

#### Properties of Septage [33, 34]

The physical-chemical properties of septage vary considerably, as shown in Table 17.

The coefficients of variation (standard deviation of the sample expressed as a percentage of the sample mean) of the measured properties are generally well in excess of 50 per cent, which indicates that septage is highly variable in the measured properties. This is not unexpected since, in practice, pumping is apparently the universal "first cure" for a failing septic tank system, regardless of the reason for failure—accumulated sludge, high water table, or clogged absorption field. Thus, some pumpings will contain high concentrations of sludge, and others from systems that failed for reasons unrelated to

\*Department of Agricultural Engineering, The University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. 06268.

#### **Operation of Rural Wastewater Systems**

| Property of Septage                           | Median | Weighted<br>Mean | Standard<br>Deviation | Coefficient of<br>Variation, as<br>a Percentage |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| BOD of Septage, mg/l                          | 2,912  | 3,840            | 4,410                 | 115                                             |
| BOD of Supernatant, mg/I                      | 1,528  | 1,860            | 1,240                 | 67                                              |
| COD* of Septage, mg/I                         | 16,803 | 25,600           | 26,900                | 105                                             |
| COD of Supernatant, mg/I                      | 5,280  | 6,690            | 7,280                 | 109                                             |
| Total Solids, percent                         | 1.45   | 2.37             | 2.69                  | 113                                             |
| Volatile Solids, percent<br>of total solids   | 70.5   | 67.5             | 15.4                  | 23                                              |
| Ash (fixed solids), percent of total solids   | 29.2   | 32.4             | 15.4                  | 48                                              |
| Total Suspended Solids,<br>mg/l               | 2,302  | 2,530            | 1,410                 | 56                                              |
| Volatile Suspended Solids<br>(ignition), mg/l | 1,343  | 1,880            | 1,390                 | 74                                              |
| Organic Nitrogen, mg/I                        | 12     | 32.7             | 45.7                  | 140                                             |
| Free Ammonia, mg/l                            | 62     | 71.7             | 41.7                  | 58                                              |

#### Table 17. Physical-Chemical Properties of Septage.

\*Chemical oxygen demand.

sludge accumulation will be dilute. Also, time lapses between pumping of septic tanks and emptying of the honey wagon could figure into the variability of the measured properties.

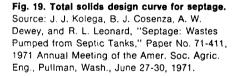
In view of the wide variability of the properties of septage, Kolega prepared cumulative distribution curves of the measured properties. Those for BOD and total solids are reproduced in Figures 18 and 19. They should be useful as design curves in planning septage disposal facilities.

The use of the design curves is illustrated in Figure 18, where the 50th percentile for BOD is at 2900 mg/l, and the 75th percentile is at 6350 mg/l, more than twice as great as the value at the 50th percentile. Conservative facility design based on the 75th percentile value could result in costs substantially greater than designs based on median values. The incremental costs of conservative design with respect to BOD might be justified on the basis that a temporary overload of BOD might disrupt operations. Inasmuch as an overload of solids would probably be less disruptive than a BOD overload, the designer might wish to be less conservative with respect to total solids. Similarly, the content of organic nitrogen in septage is a convenient design parameter

#### Fig. 18. BOD design curve for septage.

Source: J. J. Kolega, B. J. Cosenza, A. W. Dewey, and R. L. Leonard, "Septage: Wastes Pumped from Septic Tanks," Paper No. 71-411, 1971 Annual Meeting of the Amer. Soc. Agric. Eng., Pullman, Wash., June 27-30, 1971.

100 CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGE OF OBSERVATIONS 80 75% 60 MEDIAN =2912mg/l 50% MEAN =4794mg/l 40 20 0 10 14 2 8 12 16 6 A BOD SEPTAGE, 10<sup>3</sup> mg/l 100 -CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGE OF OBSERVATIONS 80 60 **MEDIAN=1.45% MEAN =2.24%** 40 20 0





8

10

12

14

6

2

•4

#### 86

for land disposal by means such as plow-furrow-cover and sub-sod injection where excess nitrogen application could result in contamination of ground waters. [35]

#### **Volumes of Septage**

In a study based on mail surveys of households in unsewered areas to determine the incidence of pumping and on sampling of data from septic tank pumpers, it was estimated that, for Connecticut, the per capita production of septage in unsewered areas is between 65 and 70 gallons per year. [34] This figure is based on traditional practices, i.e., the absence of universal routine inspection and pumping, when indicated. A community of septic tanks maintained by a water and wastewater company should receive periodic inspection. Individual tanks should be pumped out when the scum and sludge buildup becomes excessive. The pumping frequency would probably increase under the recommended management practices, and the per capita production of septage (albeit, perhaps, a more dilute septage) would thus increase as well.

#### **Incremental Cost of Treating Septage**

The incremental cost of treating septage at a municipal sewage treatment plant was estimated to be 17.4 times as great as the incremental cost of treating an equivalent volume of sewage. [34] The estimate was based on the assumptions that 40 per cent of the incremental cost of treating normal sewage is attributable to handling the water content and that the remaining 60 per cent is about equally divided between primary and secondary treatment. The primary treatment costs were then inflated by the ratio of total solids in septage to total solids in sewage (40.5:1), and the secondary treatment costs were inflated by the corresponding BOD concentration ratio (16.2:1). While this estimate is offered as a basis for the rational setting of septage handling rates at sewage treatment plants employing primary and secondary treatment, it is realized that elements other than attributable cost enter into rate-setting procedures.

## **Costs of Wastewater Treatment Systems**

#### Introduction

Suggested retail costs for some of the major components of wastewater systems are presented in Appendix C. One of the big cost items not represented there is sewers. Two different estimates of sewer costs are included in this chapter in addition to estimates of costs based on community size.

In rural areas, household sewage generally receives treatment on-site in a system serving either one or a very few homes, or it is conveyed to a central community system which serves many households. As a rule, there are economies of scale which make a central plant less costly on a per-house basis (when the central system is used near its capacity) than an individual on-site unit. This holds true for initial capital costs as well as operating and maintenance (O&M) expenses. Furthermore, it may be easier for a skilled operator to maintain one plant in tip-top shape than to maintain many small plants, especially for sparsely populated areas where there are great distances between plant sites.

The equalizer, however, is the cost of piping sewage to the central plant. This principal holds true for a big municipal system as well as a package system for a small subdivision. The cost of piping sewage includes not only the cost of the pipe itself, but the cost of excavating and laying the pipe, as well as the cost of pumps (lift stations) which may be required in places where a gravity flow system cannot be designed. Gravity flow systems can be expensive in rural areas because of the great depths which are reached at the end of long runs of sewer, i.e., the fall of sewer required to keep the sewage moving accumulates with distance. In rough terrain, excavation costs will rise considerably.

Very often, therefore, central systems will not be economically feasible although they may be desirable for purposes of maintenance and control. Small diameter pressure sewers would, of course, increase the range of feasibility for community systems (see the section on composite systems.)

## Costs of CentralA comprehensive assessment of the costs of wastewater collection and treatment in theSystemsU.S. has been made by Smith and Eilers. [36] Their report contains best-fit estimating

#### **Cost of Wastewater Treatment Systems**

relationships (log-log regression equations) of the form  $Y = AX^B$ , where Y is the per capita cost (either initial capital cost or annual cost) for a community of population X (the design population). A and B are constants that make the estimating line fit best the points on a graph of per capita costs versus community size. Most of the costs in the Smith and Eilers report were expressed in 1968 dollars.

The estimating relationships of Smith and Eilers have been adjusted upward to 1973 dollars on the basis of an assumed 6.25 per cent annual inflation rate in the cost of constructing and operating sewage works, i.e., the costs have been inflated by  $(1.0625)^5$ , or 1.35. The adjusted costs are presented in Table 18 for community sizes of 100, 200, 500, and so forth, up to 10,000. Where two estimates, represented by *M* and *S*, are given for a cost (primary sedimentation plants, for example) they represent independent findings attributed to either Michel or Smith on which Smith and Eilers based their

Table 18. Estimated Per Capita Initial and Annual Costs of Waste Treatment System Components for Various Community Sizes. (1973 dollars)

|                               | $\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{B}}$ |                    |                    |                  | Community Size   |                  |                  |                  |                |                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ltem                          | Source                                           | A                  | В                  | 100              | 200              | 500              | 1,000            | 2,000            | 5,000          | 10,000         |
| Initial Costs                 |                                                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |
| Waste Stabilization Ponds     | М                                                | 3,865.24           | 0.6050             | 238.33           | 156.69           | 90.01            | 59.18            | 38.91            | 22.35          | 14.70          |
| Primary Sedimentation Plants  | M<br>S                                           | 912.17<br>695.12   | —0.3274<br>—0.2890 | 201.96<br>183.68 | 160.96<br>150.33 | 119.24<br>115.36 | 95.03<br>94.42   | 75.74<br>77.28   | 56.11<br>59.30 | 44.72<br>48.54 |
| Activated Sludge Plants       | M<br>S                                           | 1,232.19<br>524.81 | 0.3088<br>0.2100   | 297.22<br>199.53 | 239.95<br>172.50 | 180.81<br>142.31 | 145.97<br>123.03 | 117.85<br>106.36 | 88.80<br>87.74 | 71.69<br>75.86 |
| Trickling Filter Plants       | M<br>S                                           | 1,275.78<br>428.73 | -0.3105<br>-0.2000 | 305.33<br>170.68 | 246.21<br>148.59 | 185.24<br>123.71 | 149.37<br>107.69 | 120.45<br>93.75  | 90.62<br>78.05 | 73.08<br>67.95 |
| Ancillary Works               | м                                                | 116.45             |                    | 77.08            | 72.44            | 66.73            | 62.71            | 58.93            | 54.29          | 51.02          |
| Sewers                        |                                                  | 2,745.71           | 0.2356             | 927.80           | 788.01           | 635.01           | 539.33           | 458.07           | 369.13         | 313.51         |
| Annual Costs                  |                                                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |
| Waste Stabilization Pond O&M  | М                                                | 23.46              | -0.4172            | 3.44             | 2.57             | 1.76             | 1.31             | 0.98             | 0.67           | 0.50           |
| Primary Sedimentation O&M     | M<br>S                                           | 33.68<br>11.39     | —0.2600<br>—0.1750 | 10.17<br>5.09    | 8.49<br>4.51     | 6.69<br>3.84     | 5.59<br>3.40     | 4.67<br>3.01     | 3.68<br>2.57   | 3.07<br>2.27   |
| Activated Sludge O&M          | M<br>S                                           | 40.64<br>40.05     | -0.2460<br>-0.2400 | 13.09<br>13.26   | 11.04<br>11.23   | 8.81<br>9.01     | 7.43<br>7.63     | 6.26<br>6.46     | 5.00<br>5.19   | 4.22<br>4.39   |
| Trickling Filter O&M          | M<br>S                                           | 74.24<br>71.04     | —0.3569<br>—0.3400 | 14.35<br>14.84   | 11.20<br>11.73   | 8.08<br>8.59     | 6.31<br>6.78     | 4.93<br>5.36     | 3.55<br>3.92   | 2.77<br>3.10   |
| Sewer O&M                     |                                                  | 4.93               | -0.1976            | 1.98             | 1.73             | 1.44             | 1.26             | 1.10             | 0.92           | 0.80           |
| Customer Service & Accounting | М                                                | 101.55             | -0.4500            | 12.78            | 9.36             | 6.20             | 4.54             | 3.32             | 2.20           | 1.61           |
| General & Administrative      | М                                                | 309.29             | -0.5000            | 30.93            | 21.87            | 13.83            | 9.78             | 6.92             | 4.37           | 3.09           |

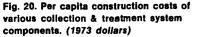
Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

#### Cost of Wastewater Treatment Systems

estimates. The independent values are preserved in Table 18 in part to indicate that a range of estimates exists. The values of A (adjusted to 1973 dollars) and B are also given in Table 18 to permit the calculation of costs for arbitrary community sizes.

The capital cost relationships are also illustrated graphically in Figures 20 through 23. O&M costs have not been presented as graphs because they are less likely to be reliable guides for future costs than are the capital cost relationships. (Less than adequate maintenance of small systems in the past means that the cost of proper maintenance is probably considerably greater than what is indicated by past experience.)

One of the most interesting conclusions that can be drawn from Table 18 and the associated graphs is that the costs of sewers dominate all other costs. Smith and Eilers partitioned their sample into classes of discrete community-size ranges and computed the average per capita cost and length of sewers for each class. Their results are shown in Table 19, in which costs have been again inflated to 1973 dollars. If average per capita cost is divided by average per capital length of sewer, the result is the average cost per foot of sewer. Note that the smallest community averages about four times as much sewer length per capital as the largest. Also, sewer construction costs for the smallest communities average almost 40 per cent higher than for the largest.



Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

### Fig. 21. Per capita cost of primary sedimentation plants. (1973 dollars)

Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

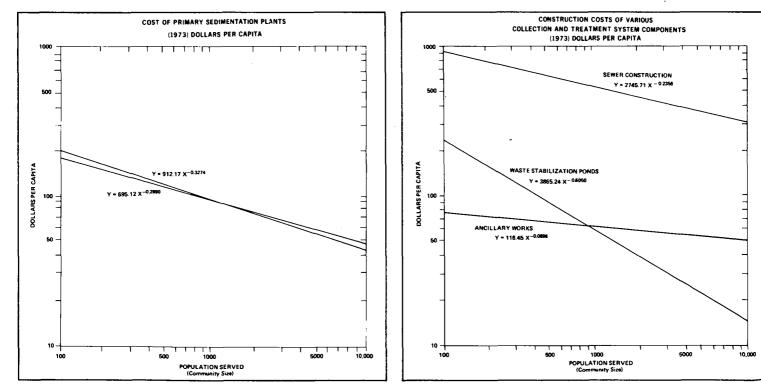


 Table 19. Construction Costs and Lengths of Sewers for Various Community Sizes.

 (1973 dollars)

| Community<br>Size | Numb <del>er</del> of<br>Systems<br>in Class | Avg. Service<br>Population<br>per System | Avg. Sewer<br>Cost per<br>Capita<br>(dollars) | Avg. Sewer<br>Length per<br>Capita (feet) | Avg. Sewer<br>Cost per foot<br>(dollars/foot) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Less than 500     | 1,791                                        | 387                                      | 676.38                                        | 36.93                                     | 18.32                                         |
| 500- 1,000        | 2,259                                        | 809                                      | 568.57                                        | 32.10                                     | 17.71                                         |
| 1,000- 5,000      | 5,375                                        | 2,304                                    | 444.37                                        | 26.32                                     | 16.89                                         |
| 5,000- 10,000     | 1,516                                        | 6,312                                    | 350.45                                        | 21.73                                     | 16.13                                         |
| 10,000- 25,000    | 1,200                                        | 12,920                                   | 296.03                                        | 18.96                                     | 15.61                                         |
| 25,000 50,000     | 422                                          | 30,089                                   | 242.57                                        | 16.15                                     | 15.02                                         |
| 50,000–100,000    | 203                                          | 66,114                                   | 201.50                                        | 13.91                                     | 14.48                                         |
| 100,000 and over  | 145                                          | 511,212                                  | 124.45                                        | 9.43                                      | 13.20                                         |

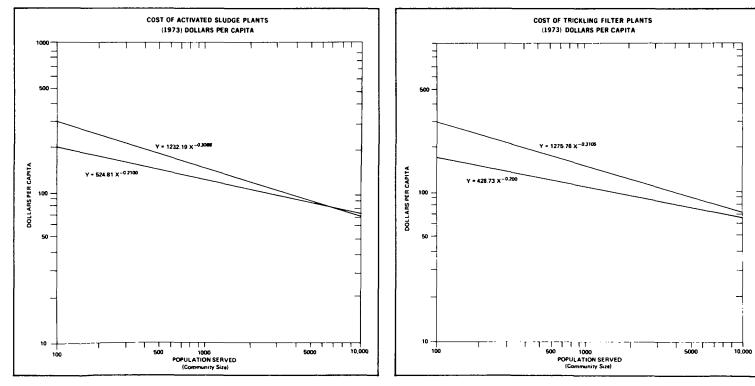
## Fig. 22. Per capita cost of activated sludge plants. (1973 dollars)

Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

## Fig. 23. Per capita cost of trickling filter plants. (1973 dollars)

Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

Source: R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.



#### Cost of Wastewater Treatment Systems

#### An Estimate of Sewer Construction Costs in Rural Areas

The Smith and Eilers' data for sewers includes all costs of sewer construction. A breakout of average preliminary sewer construction cost estimates appropriate to rural areas are shown in Tables 20 and 21.

As an example, consider an 8-inch Average Sanitary Sewer (@ \$10.00/ft.) in a region of high water table that requires dewatering during construction (@ \$2.00/ft.) and replacement of a gravel roadway (@ \$2.00/ft.) in addition to manholes (@\$1.00/ft.) and house wyes (tapoffs, @ \$0.50/ft.). The total is \$15.50 per foot of branch sewer, to which the cost of sanitary service from the road to the property line must be added (@ \$6 to 8 per foot of sanitary service). For an average property line setback of 20 feet, sanitary service would add about \$0.25 to the cost of each foot of branch sewer. The total cost is about \$16 per foot of branch sewer, about the same as the average sewer cost for communities between 5,000 and 10,000 population (Table 19).

## Table 20.Preliminary SewerConstruction Cost Estimates.

| Cost<br>(dollars/foot) |
|------------------------|
| \$8-10                 |
| 11-12                  |
| 9-11                   |
| 12                     |
| 14                     |
| 17                     |
| 20                     |
|                        |

Both tables courtesy Z. R. Miller, William & Works, Engineers, 250 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503, private communication, Nov. 14, 1972.

## Table 21. Preliminary Additive CostEstimates for Sewer Construction.

| Items                                                 | Cost<br>(dollars/foot) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Constant                                              |                        |
| Manhole (assumes 1 every 400                          |                        |
| feet)                                                 | \$1                    |
| House Connection Wyes (as-<br>sumes 1 every 600 feet) | .50                    |
| 6" Sanitary Service (house                            |                        |
| sewer)                                                | 6-8                    |
| Variable                                              |                        |
| Concentrated Area                                     | 2                      |
| Dewatering                                            | 2                      |
| Bituminous Roadway* Replace-                          |                        |
| ment                                                  | 4                      |
| Concrete Roadway* Replace-                            |                        |
| ment                                                  | 10                     |
| Sidewalk Replacement                                  | 4                      |
| Gravel Roadway* Replacement                           | 2                      |
| Miscolianoous                                         | Cost (dollars          |

| Miscellaneous        | Cost (dollars) |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Average Lift Station | \$20,000/each  |
| 4" Force Main        | 5/foot         |
| 6" Force Main        | 7/foot         |
| Rock Excavation      | 10-40/cu.yd.   |
| Bore and Jackt       | 80/foot        |

\*20-ft. wide

†Enclosed tunnel bored under railroad track, etc.

# Cost of Wastewater Treatment Systems

The above figures are typical average figures. They are appropriate to preliminary design estimates only. Actual costs will vary considerably with topography, geology, population density and local code requirements.

Costs of PackageThe purchase costs of 2,000 to 50,000-gpd package plants illustrated in Appendix CPlants(the equipment catalogue) lie between:

\$3,000 plus \$0.35 per gallon rated daily capacity, and \$3,000 plus \$1.35 per gallon rated daily capacity.

Normally, sludge digesters, disinfection devices, grating covers, comminutors, larger pumps, and several other items are optional at extra cost. Installation costs are extra, and they can amount to 20 to 50 per cent of the basic purchase price.

Costs of On-Site Systems Aerobic tanks vary in list price from \$600 to over \$2,000 (see Apendix C for more information). On the average, about \$1,200 per unit can be used for preliminary design estimates. Septic tanks can be purchased for about \$100 to \$200. The soil absorption fields will vary greatly in price with labor rates, soil conditions and code requirements. Anywhere from \$200 to \$800 should be budgeted for soil absorption systems which serve aerobic tanks, and anywhere from \$200 to \$1,200 for soil systems which serve septic tanks.

Operating costs for aerobic tanks will be about \$2 to 3 per month for electricity, another dollar for chlorine where used, and some \$50 to \$100 per year for a service contract. Septic tanks will require pumping about once every two to three years (less frequently for intentionally oversized septic tanks) at a cost of about \$25 to \$75 (much more if the access covers are underground and the homeowner doesn't know where the tank is located).

**Cost Comparisons**— **Annualization** Insofar as systems may be compared on the basis of cost alone, one useful and valid approach to cost comparisons involves annualization. This approach can be illustrated as follows: consider a system that costs \$200,000 and has a design lifetime of twenty years. This may seem like \$10,000 per year (\$200,000 ÷ 20), but because the \$200,000 would most likely have to be borrowed, interest also has to be paid on the loan. At 8 per cent interest for twenty years, a total of \$407,400 would have been paid back at the rate of \$20,370 per year—more than twice the "cost" (initial principal) of the system.

The multiplier which is used to convert initial principal to annual payment at interest is called an *annualization factor*. Annualization factors for system lifetimes ranging from one to fifty years for interest rates between 4 and 11.5 per cent (in .5 per cent incre-

ments) are tabulated in Table 22. The table is a handy reference since all but the most recent handbooks containing annuity tables usually do not include interest rates above 6 per cent. While municipal bonds and government loans at such low interest rates are available, loans from private sources will probably bear interest rates closer to 8 per cent.

Annualized costs are convenient for comparing alternative system configurations. For example, in areas having low population density the use of many small treatment plants instead of one or a few large centralized plants may be justified on the basis that they cost less than the total cost of the large plants and the sewer lines that would be required to reach the central plant(s). It would be a mistake merely to compare initial capital costs, since lifetimes of the various components are likely to be different and because the recurring costs, which could also be expected to differ, should be considered. It is likely that a part of the savings of capital for sewers that would be realized in multiple small-unit systems might be offset by increased recurring maintenance costs for the small systems.

A summary of costs which should be included in the calculations for all systems considered is as follows:

1

---Annualized first costs, including basic equipment all accessories, connecting lines, etc. all installation costs, including utility connections design costs, inspection costs, etc.

-Replacement costs

-Recurring costs (on a comparable annual basis), including utility charges chemicals and other operating supplies maintenance and service.

As an example of annualized cost determination, consider a hypothetical home aerobic plant which costs \$1200 plus \$100 to install. It has a design lifetime of thirty years, except for the compressor which has a ten-year lifetime and a replacement cost of \$150. The soil absorption system costs \$400 (installed) and has a design lifetime of fifteen years. Operating costs are estimated at \$25 per year for electricity and \$50 per year for a service policy.

Table 22. Annualization Factor.

| Yrs.                       | 4%                            | 4.5%                          | 5%                            | 5.5%                          | 6%                            | 6.5%                          | 7%                            | 7.5%                          | 8%                                                  | 8.5%                          | 9%                            | 9.5%                          | 10%                           | 10.5%                         | 11%                           | 11.5%                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      | 0.53020<br>0.36035<br>0.27549 | 0.53401<br>0.36378<br>0.27875 | 0.53781<br>0.36722<br>0.28202 | 0.54163<br>0.37066<br>0.28530 | 0.54544<br>0.37411<br>0.28860 | 0.54926<br>0.37758<br>0.29190 | 0.55310<br>0.38105<br>0.29523 | 0.55693<br>0.38454<br>0.29857 | 1.08000<br>0.56077<br>0.38803<br>0.30192<br>0.25046 | 0.56462<br>0.39154<br>0.30529 | 0.56847<br>0.39506<br>0.30867 | 0.57233<br>0.39858<br>0.31206 | 0.57619<br>0.40212<br>0.31547 | 0.58006<br>0.40566<br>0.31889 | 0.58394<br>0.40921<br>0.32233 | 0.58781<br>0.41278<br>0.32577 |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10     | 0.16661<br>0.14853<br>0.13449 | 0.16971<br>0.15161<br>0.13758 | 0.17282<br>0.15472<br>0.14069 | 0.17597<br>0.15787<br>0.14384 | 0.17914<br>0.16104<br>0.14702 | 0.18233<br>0.16424<br>0.15024 | 0.18555<br>0.16747<br>0.15349 | 0.18880<br>0.17073<br>0.15677 | 0.21632<br>0.19207<br>0.17402<br>0.16008<br>0.14903 | 0.19537<br>0.17733<br>0.16343 | 0.19859<br>0.18068<br>0.16680 | 0.20204<br>0.18405<br>0.17021 | 0.20541<br>0.18744<br>0.17364 | 0.20880<br>0.19087<br>0.17711 | 0.21222<br>0.19432<br>0.18060 | 0.21566<br>0.19780<br>0.18413 |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 | 0.10655<br>0.10014<br>0.09467 | 0.10967<br>0.10328<br>0.09782 | 0.11283<br>0.10646<br>0.10103 | 0.11603<br>0.10969<br>0.10428 | 0.11928<br>0.11296<br>0.10759 | 0.12257<br>0.11628<br>0.11094 | 0.12590<br>0.11965<br>0.11435 | 0.12928<br>0.12306<br>0.11780 | 0.14008<br>0.13270<br>0.12652<br>0.12130<br>0.11683 | 0.13615<br>0.13002<br>0.12484 | 0.13965<br>0.13357<br>0.12843 | 0.14319<br>0.13715<br>0.13207 | 0.14576<br>0.14078<br>0.13575 | 0.15033<br>0.14445<br>0.13947 | 0.15403<br>0.14815<br>0.14323 | 0.15771<br>0.15190<br>0.14703 |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | 0.08220<br>0.07899<br>0.07614 | 0.08542<br>0.08224<br>0.07941 | 0.08870<br>0.08555<br>0.08275 | 0.09204<br>0.08892<br>0.08615 | 0.09545<br>0.09236<br>0.08962 | 0.09891<br>0.09585<br>0.09316 | 0.10243<br>0.09941<br>0.09675 | 0.10600<br>0.10303<br>0.10041 | 0.11298<br>0.10963<br>0.10670<br>0.10413<br>0.10185 | 0.11331<br>0.11043<br>0.10790 | 0.11705<br>0.11421<br>0.11173 | 0.12083<br>0.11805<br>0.11561 | 0.12466<br>0.12193<br>0.11955 | 0.12855<br>0.12586<br>0.12353 | 0.13247<br>0.12984<br>0.12756 | 0.13644<br>0.13387<br>0.13164 |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 0.06920<br>0.06731<br>0.06559 | 0.07255<br>0.07068<br>0.06899 | 0.07597<br>0.07414<br>0.07247 | 0.07947<br>0.07767<br>0.07604 | 0.08305<br>0.08128<br>0.07968 | 0.08669<br>0.08496<br>0.08340 | 0.09041<br>0.08871<br>0.08719 | 0.09419<br>0.09254<br>0.09105 | 0.09983<br>0.09803<br>0.09642<br>0.09498<br>0.09368 | 0.10194<br>0.10037<br>0.09897 | 0.10591<br>0.10438<br>0.10302 | 0.10993<br>0.10845<br>0.10713 | 0.11401<br>0.11257<br>0.11130 | 0.11813<br>0.11675<br>0.11552 | 0.12231<br>0.12097<br>0.11979 | 0.12654<br>0.12524<br>0.12410 |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | 0.06124<br>0.06001<br>0.05888 | 0.06472<br>0.06352<br>0.06242 | 0.06829<br>0.06712<br>0.06605 | 0.07195<br>0.07082<br>0.06977 | 0.07570<br>0.07459<br>0.07358 | 0.07952<br>0.07845<br>0.07747 | 0.08343<br>0.08239<br>0.08145 | 0.08740<br>0.08641<br>0.08550 | 0.09251<br>0.09145<br>0.09049<br>0.08962<br>0.08883 | 0.09556<br>0.09464<br>0.09381 | 0.09974<br>0.09885<br>0.09806 | 0.10397<br>0.10312<br>0.10236 | 0.10826<br>0.10745<br>0.10673 | 0.11260<br>0.11183<br>0.11114 | 0.11699<br>0.11676<br>0.11561 | 0.12143<br>0.12073<br>0.12011 |
| 31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35 | 0.05595<br>0.05510<br>0.05432 | 0.05956<br>0.05875<br>0.05798 | 0.06328<br>0.06249<br>0.06176 | 0.06710<br>0.06634<br>0.06563 | 0.07100<br>0.07027<br>0.06960 | 0.07500<br>0.07430<br>0.07366 | 0.07907<br>0.07841<br>0.07780 | 0.08323<br>0.08259<br>0.08201 | 0.08811<br>0.08745<br>0.08685<br>0.08630<br>0.08580 | 0.09174<br>0.09118<br>0.09066 | 0.09510<br>0.09556<br>0.09508 | 0.10051<br>0.10000<br>0.09955 | 0.10497<br>0.10450<br>0.10407 | 0.10948<br>0.10904<br>0.10864 | 0.11404<br>0.11363<br>0.11326 | 0.11864<br>0.11826<br>0.11791 |
| 36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40 | 0.05224<br>0.05163<br>0.05106 | 0.05598<br>0.05540<br>0.05486 | 0.05984<br>0.05928<br>0.05877 | 0.06380<br>0.06327<br>0.06278 | 0.06786<br>0.06736<br>0.06689 | 0.07201<br>0.07153<br>0.07110 | 0.07624<br>0.07580<br>0.07539 | 0.08055<br>0.08013<br>0.07975 | 0.08534<br>0.08492<br>0.08454<br>0.08419<br>0.08386 | 0.08937<br>0.08901<br>0.08868 | 0.09387<br>0.09354<br>0.09324 | 0.09843<br>0.09812<br>0.09784 | 0.10303<br>0.10275<br>0.10249 | 0.10768<br>0.10742<br>0.10718 | 0.11236<br>0.11213<br>0.11191 | 0.11709<br>0.11687<br>0.11667 |
| 41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45 | 0.04954<br>0.04909<br>0.04866 | 0.05341<br>0.05298<br>0.05258 | 0.05740<br>0.05699<br>0.05662 | 0.06149<br>0.06111<br>0.06076 | 0.06568<br>0.06533<br>0.06501 | 0.06997<br>0.06964<br>0.06934 | 0.07434<br>0.07404<br>0.07376 | 0.07878<br>0.07850<br>0.07825 | 0.08356<br>0.08329<br>0.08303<br>0.08280<br>0.08259 | 0.08786<br>0.08763<br>0.08741 | 0.09248<br>0.09227<br>0.09208 | 0.09715<br>0.09696<br>0.09678 | 0.10186<br>0.10169<br>0.10153 | 0.10661<br>0.10645<br>0.10631 | 0.11139<br>0.11125<br>0.11113 | 0.11620<br>0.11608            |
| 46<br>47                   |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                                     |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               | 0.11577<br>0.11569            |
| 48<br>49<br>50             | 0.04686                       | 0.05089                       | 0.05504                       | 0.05930                       | 0.06366                       | 0.06811                       | 0.07264                       | 0.07723                       |                                                     | 0.08659                       | 0.09134                       | 0.09613                       | 0.10095                       | 0.10579                       | 0.11067                       | 0.11562<br>0.11556<br>0.11550 |

First, the initial plant cost of \$1200 may be separated into \$1050 for the thirty-year basic plant plus \$150 for a ten-year compressor. The \$1050 is annualized over the full thirty-year period, but the compressors are annualized over their ten-year lifetime only.

Assume an interest rate of 8 per cent. The computations are as follows:

| Basic system<br>Installation<br>Total                                           | \$1050<br>100<br>\$1150 × .08883* (for 30 years, 8%) = \$102.15 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Compressor                                                                      | \$ 150 × .14903* (for 10 years, 8%) = 22.35                     |
| Soil absorption system                                                          | \$ 400 × .11683* (for 15 years, 8%) = 46.73                     |
| Annualized capital costs<br>Service policy (annual)<br>Operation costs (annual) | \$171.23<br>50.00<br>25.00                                      |
| Total annual cost<br>or about \$20.50 per                                       | \$246.23<br>month†                                              |
| At 4% interest, the costs are:                                                  |                                                                 |
| Basic system                                                                    | $1150 \times .05783^*$ (for 30 years, 4%) = \$ 66.50            |
| Compressor                                                                      | $150 \times .12329^*$ (for 10 years, 4%) = 18.49                |
| Soil absorption system                                                          | \$ $400 \times .08994^*$ (for 15 years, 4%) = 35.98             |
| Annualized capital costs<br>Service policy (annual)<br>Operation costs (annual) | \$120.97<br>50.00<br>25.00                                      |
| Total annual cost<br>or about \$16.30 p                                         | \$195.97<br>ber month†                                          |

\*Annualization factor.

†Actually, if the loan were to be paid in monthly installments, the monthly costs quoted above would have to be adjusted slightly. Note that each component of the system was annualized at the figure corresponding to its lifetime, and that annually recurring costs (e.g., operation and maintenance) are added after all fixed costs are annualized. In actuality, a homeowner would probably not choose to finance a system in precisely the manner described above. Annualization is a convenient fiction which puts costs on a constant yearly basis for the sake of comparison with other systems which are similarly costed. Incidentally, the example illustrates how a loan subsidy of half the 8 per cent interest rate could lower the monthly cost to the household by about \$4.00.

Appendices

# Introduction to Appendix A

This Appendix contains a method proposed in April, 1972, by Alfred P. Bernhart, D.Sc., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, for determining sizes of building lots in areas where sewage is to be disposed on site. The method presumes that either a single septic tank or aerobic tank will be used and that disposal will be accomplished in a subsurface soil disposal system which operates predominantly either by aerobic or by anaerobic processes. The soil absorption system can operate in the aerobic mode if the oxygen supply is enhanced with venting arrangements called breezers or breathers (see Chapter Four). Whether aerobic or anaerobic, the soil absorption system will depend heavily on infiltration and evapotranspiration for disposal of effluent.

The method consists of breaking the lot into functional areas which include areas for subsurface disposal and drainage as well as for structures, recreation and a special provision for safe separation between the sewage-containing soil and a well used for drinking water.

Bernhart's early work was described in his now out-of-print book, "Treatment and Disposal of Waste Water From Homes" (Toronto, 1967). The material included here on lot sizing is an extension of that work. Some of the details, especially the propositions governing the safe protective distance between the seepage bed and well, are based on safe figures taken from literature data. Experiments to verify and possibly to reduce the proposed safe protective distances are presently being conducted at Bernhart's University of Toronto laboratories.

Bernhart's volumetric calculations are based on the Imperial gallon, which is equivalent to about 1.2 U. S. gallons. He assumed a design value of sewage production of 160 gal (Imp.) per household per day, or 192 gal (U.S.) per household per day, a figure which was statistically researched and verified for southern Ontario households. That amounts to about 55 gal (U.S.) per capita per day (GPCD). Most U. S. design criteria generally call for 75 to 100 GPCD. As clean water becomes a scarcer and more costly commodity, it can be anticipated that water-saving techniques such as flow control and

# Introduction to Appendix A

recycling of gray water for toilet flushing will reduce consumption rates significantly. For now, however, considering regulations on expected sewage flows in some U.S. states, Bernhart's calculations should be modified by changing the daily flows from a household ("F") from 160 gal (Imp.)/day, or about 200 gal (U.S.)/day, to 300 or 400 gal (U.S.)/day per household.

By comparison, Bernhart's use of evapotranspiration and infiltration rates [gal (Imp.) per square foot per day] need not be modified because the inaccuracies inherent in their measurement generally exceed the 20 per cent difference between Imperial and U. S. gallons by a considerable degree.

# Contents

# Method to Determine Property Sizes, 100 The Five Step Method, 100

Step 1: The Seepage Bed Area, 100

Step 2: The Green Area, 106

- Step 3: The Drainage Area, 108
- Step 4: The Building Area, 110

Step 5: The Well Protection Area, 111

# Summary, 115

Conclusion, 119

References, 119

#### **Figures**

- 1 Diagrammatic sketch of property lot, 101
- 2a Recommended design for aerated tanks, 103
- **2b** Recommended design for septic tanks, 103
- Aerobic seepage bed or trench, anaerobic seepage bed or trench, 104
- 4 Combined seepage rates, 105
- **5** Seepage bed area, *106*
- 6 Green area "safety frame," 108
- 7 Design of green area, 108
- 8 Drainage areas, 108
- 9 Drainage areas, 109
- 10 Grade factor for drainage area, 109
- 11 Drainage area, 110
- **12** Horizontal protective distance, *112*
- 13 Horizontal protective distance, 113
- 14 Influence of well depth on lot size, 114
- 15 Summary of lot areas, 116
- 16 Comparison of lot sizes, 117
- 17 Comparison of lot sizes, 117
- **18** Sequence of design steps, *118*
- 19 Lot layout, 119

#### Tables

- **1** Soil Infiltration Rates, 104
- 2 Evapotranspiration Rates, 104
- 3 Area of Seepage Bed, 106
- 4 Green Area, 107
- 5 Drainage Area, 110
- 6 Building Area, 111
- 7 Building Areas, 111
- 8 Horizontal Protective Distances, 113
- 9 "Built-In" Horizontal Protective Distances, 113
- **10** Minimum Depth of Well without Protection Area, *114*
- 11 Summary of Lot Areas, 116

# A Rational Approach to Determining Sizes of Building Lots According to Their **Capabilities for On-Site Wastewater Treatment and Disposal**

By Alfred P. Bernhart, D.Sc.

April 1972

#### Method to Determine A Five-Step Calculation and Design Procedure for suburban, rural or recreational lots in areas where the wastewater is disposed by soil infiltration and evapotranspiration and where water is supplied by individual wells.

For the purpose of the property size determination, the lot is composed of four component parts (Figure 1):

1. The **building area**, B, which contains the house, garage, driveway, patio, swimming pool and ornamental areas in front of the house.

2. The green area, G, which has as its main function the disposal of wastewater. It should be beautifully landscaped with grass and shrubbery and is not suitable for active sports.

3. The drainage area, D, which serves to funnel the storm water effluent away from the propertv.

4. The well protection area, P, which insures that a "protective distance" exists between the mouth of the water supply well and the soil infiltration bed of the neighbouring lot.

All component areas can be determined by blanket calculations carried out for all subdivision lots or each component area can be individually designed for each lot. The latter method generally leads to slightly smaller property sizes.

#### The Five-Step Method

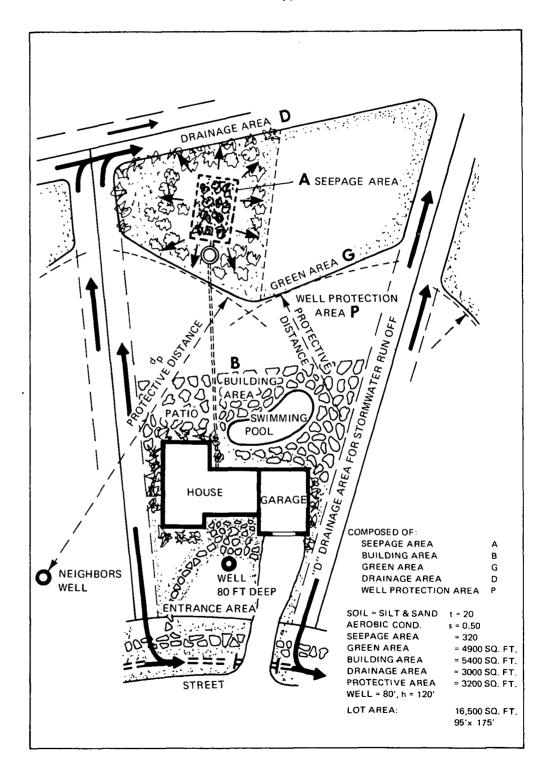
**Property Sizes** 

#### Step 1: The Seepage Bed Area

The seepage bed area, as a vital part of the green area, serves to filter the preconditioned wastewater, infiltrate it into the soil and evapotranspirate it into the air.

The calculation of the seepage area is based on these parameters:

- type of soil
- pollution load of the wastewater
- biological condition of the wastewater
- climatic and surface conditions
- design characteristics of the seepage bed
- flow quantity of wastewater



$$A = \frac{F \cdot L}{S}$$

A = area of seepage bed, in square feet

F = flow of wastewater, in gallons per day

L = pollution load of the wastewater (a factor)

$$=\frac{BOD+SS}{120}$$

S = seepage rate in gallons per square foot per day

 $S_i$  (infiltration)  $+S_o$  (evapotranspiration)

(a) The **type of soil** can be determined by the percolation test. As outlined in a separate chapter, the proposed indicator is the time "t" in minutes which is needed for the water table of clean water to sink one inch. For example, a loam-silt mixture has a percolation time "t" of 45 minutes per inch.

(b) The **pollution load** L depends on the selected treatment, either aerobic or anaerobic-septic (Figures 2a and 2b). The L value of the treatment unit should be pre-established by a permanent unit-certificate or by individual effluent tests. For example, the L value may be 1.0 for aerobic units (BOD = 50, SS = 70) or it may be 1.8 for anaerobic-septic tanks (BOD = 150, SS = 70).

(c) The **design of the seepage bed** can stimulate or prevent aerobic biological conditions (Figure 3). Aerobic conditions are superior for the purpose of wastewater disposal because of the more balanced prey-predator relations among the microorganisms. A constant opening of soil pores thus occurs, together with an increase in temperature.

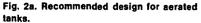
(d) The *infiltration rate*  $S_i$  (in gallons per square foot per day)\* depends on the soil type and on the biological condition of the wastewater. Values derived from experiments at the University of Toronto and from field studies in southern Ontario are tabulated in Table 1. For example, for a loam-silt mixture with t = 45 minutes, the infiltration rate is 0.28 gal/sq. ft. day for aerobic conditions and 0.10 gal/sq. ft. day for anaerobic-septic conditions.

(e) The **evapotranspiration rate**  $S_e$  (in gallons per square foot per day) depends on the surface planting of the seepage bed; on the permissible rise of the wastewater table below the surface, (the ground becomes spongy, for example, if the wastewater table rises to within 2" below the surface); and again on the biological condition of the wastewater. The energy production by aerobic microorganisms is vital for the high evaporation rate, which occurs under aerobic wastewater conditions.

Evapotranspiration rates are tabulated in Table 2. If, for example, the wastewater table in a welllandscaped seepage bed with aerobic conditions should be 6" to 9" below the surface during summer, the evapotranspiration rate is 0.11 gal/sq. ft. day. If, in the same bed, the wastewater table could be permitted to rise to 2" to 3" below the surface during winter, the evapotranspiration is 0.08 gal/sq. ft. day. Thus the annual average is about 0.10 gal/sq. ft. day.

For anaerobic-septic conditions the respective figures would be 0.02 and 0.01 gal/sq. ft. day, with an annual average of 0.016 gal/sq. ft. day.

\*Note: All volumes in Imperial gallons: 1 gal (Imp.)=1.2 gal (U.S.)



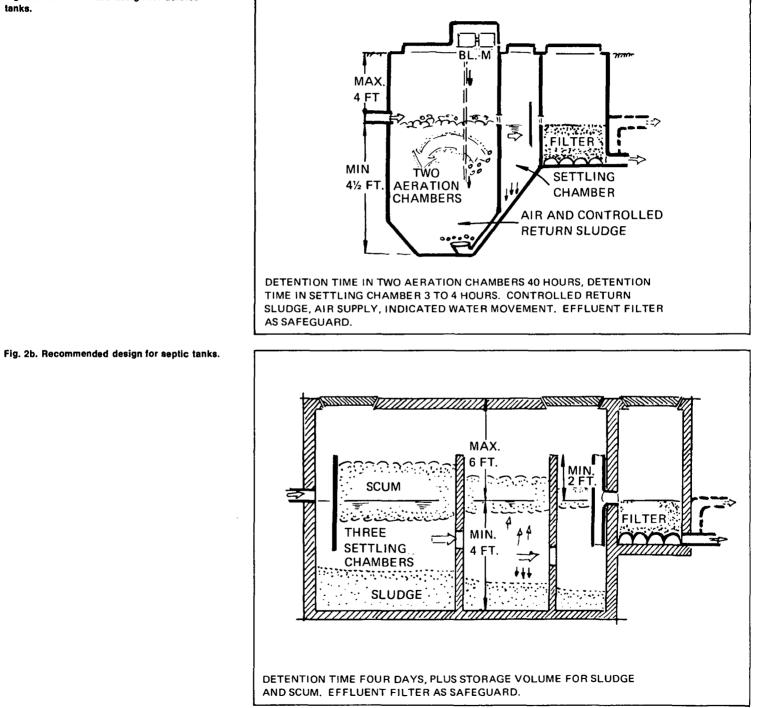
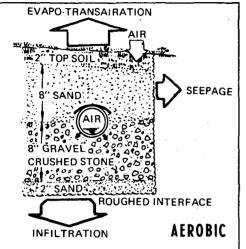
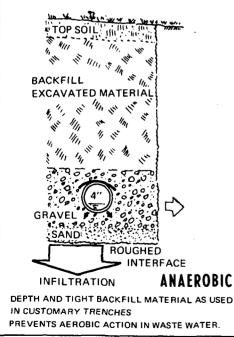


Fig. 3. Aerobic Seepage Bed or Trench, Anaerobic Seepage Bed or Trench.



THE BED IS SHALLOW AND COVERED WITH SAND AND GRASS, FOR AERATION FROM THE SURFACE AND FOR EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION. SAND REACHES DOWN TO DISTRIBUTION PIPE FOR CAPILLARIC RISING OF WASTEWATER. TAR PAPER PROTECTS JOINTS AND OPENINGS OF PIPES AGAINST SAND FALLING INTO PIPES. SURFACE OF ORIGINAL SOIL IS "ROUGHED" -A SEPARATE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.



(f) The combined seepage rate S is the sum of  $S_i$  and  $S_e$  in gal/sq. ft. day. The rates are diagramatically shown in Figure 4 for a well-planted seepage bed surface and a wastewater table 6" to 9" below the surface during summer and 2" to 3" below the surface in winter.

# Table 1. Soil Infiltration Rates.

For Various Soils

For Aerobic and Anaerobic Conditions

|                                       |                                | Infiltration Rate (gal/sq. ft. day) |                             |                |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Type of Soil                          | Percolation Time<br>(min./in.) | Aerobic<br>S <sub>1</sub>           | Anaerobic<br>S <sub>i</sub> | Clean<br>Water |  |  |  |
| Sand                                  |                                |                                     |                             |                |  |  |  |
| 0.3-1.0 mm                            | 1                              | 0.57                                | 0.53                        | 754            |  |  |  |
| Sand<br>0.1-0.9 mm                    | 5                              | 0.54                                | 0.45                        | 151            |  |  |  |
| Fine sand, garden<br>soil 0.05-0.8 mm | 10                             | 0.50                                | 0.37                        | 75             |  |  |  |
| Fine sand                             | 15                             | 0.46                                | 0.29                        | 50             |  |  |  |
| Silt and sand                         | 20                             | 0.42                                | 0.24                        | 37             |  |  |  |
| Silt                                  |                                |                                     |                             |                |  |  |  |
| 0.01-0.7 mm                           | 30                             | 0.36                                | 0.17                        | 25             |  |  |  |
| Loam and silt                         | 45                             | 0.28                                | 0.10                        | 17             |  |  |  |
| Loam, silt and clay                   | 60                             | 0.23                                | 0.06                        | 12.5           |  |  |  |
| Clay and silt<br>0.05-0.5 mm          | 90                             | 0.15                                | 0.02                        | 8.5            |  |  |  |
| Clay, shale                           | · 120                          | 0.10                                | 0.00                        | 6.2            |  |  |  |

Note: 1 gal/sq.ft.day = 57.7"/month

# Table 2. Evapotranspiration Rates.

For Different Bed Surfaces, Variable Wastewater Tables, Aerobic and Anaerobic Conditions

|                          |                                |               |                                        | potranspi   | ration Rate S <sub>e</sub>          |                                 |                                         |                                |                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Distance<br>from         |                                |               | Aerobic                                |             |                                     |                                 | Anaerobic                               |                                |                                     |  |  |
| Surface to<br>Wastewater | Surface<br>Treatment<br>of Bed | for<br>Summer | Average<br>for<br>Winter<br>/sq. ft. d | for<br>Year | Average<br>for<br>Year<br>(in./mo.) | Average<br>for<br>Summer<br>(ga | Average<br>for<br>Winter<br>I/sq. ft. d | Average<br>for<br>Year<br>lay) | Average<br>for<br>Year<br>(in./mo.) |  |  |
| 2 to 3                   | Grass,<br>shrubs               | 0.18          | 0.08                                   | 0.13        | 7.5                                 | 0.07                            | 0.01                                    | 0.04                           | 2.3                                 |  |  |
| 2 to 3                   | Bare                           | 0.11          | 0.03                                   | 0.07        | 4.0                                 | 0.03                            | 0.006                                   | 0.02                           | 1.2                                 |  |  |
| 6 to 9                   | Grass,<br>shrubs               | 0.11          | 0.02                                   | 0.07        | 4.0                                 | 0.02                            | 0.004                                   | 0.012                          | 0.7                                 |  |  |
| 6 to 9                   | Bare                           | 0.06          | 0.01                                   | 0.04        | 2.3                                 | 0.005                           | 0.002                                   | 0.004                          | 0.2                                 |  |  |

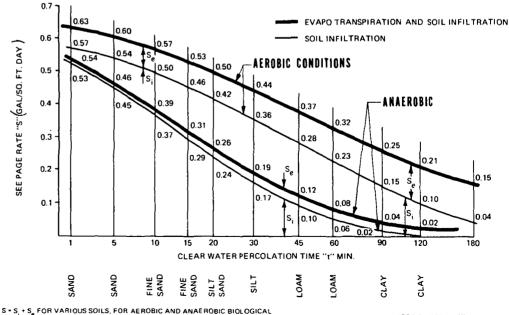
For example:

S = 0.37 gal/sq. ft. day for aerobic conditions and S = 0.12 gal/sq. ft. day for anaerobic conditions both for a loam-silt mixture (t= 45 min.).

(g) The **quantity or flow of wastewater** F depends on the habits of the residents in the home. The average flow from an average household is about 160 gal/day. Large households or high-income families use 25 to 50% more water; small and low-income families use 10 to 20% less.

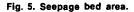
(h) The **seepage bed areas**, as the result of  $A = \frac{F \cdot L}{S}$ , are tabulated in Table 3 and diagramatically shown in Figure 5 for F = 160 gal/day; for L = 1.0 for aerobic and L = 1.8 for anaerobic conditions; and for  $S_e$  as indicated in paragraph 3. For our example of an average household with F = 160 on a lot with a soil of loam and silt (t = 45), the seepage bed areas are:

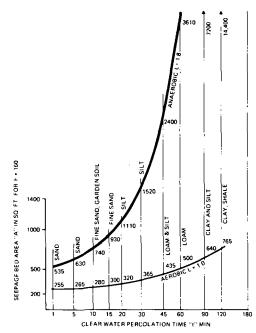
 $A = \frac{160 \times 1.0}{0.37} = 435 \text{ sq. ft. for aerobic conditions}$ and  $A = \frac{160 \times 1.8}{0.12} = 2400 \text{ sq. ft. for anaerobic conditions}$ 



CONDITIONS, FOR WELL PLANTED SEEPAGE BED SURFACE, FOR WASTE WATER TABLE BELOW SURFACE : 6" -9" DURING SUMMER, 2" - 3" DURING WINTER "FOR F = 160, g = 1" S<sub>e</sub> = 0.06 ~ 0.11 AEROBIC S<sub>a</sub> = 0.01 ~ 0.02 ANAEROBIC

Fig. 4. Combined seepage rates.





| Table 3. Area of Seepage B | ed. |
|----------------------------|-----|
|----------------------------|-----|

$$A = \frac{F \cdot L}{S}$$

(S as shown in Figure 4)

|               |     |                           | OBIC<br>0, L = 1 | ANAEROBIC $F = 160, L = 1.8$ |                |  |
|---------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
|               |     | S<br>(gal/sq.<br>ft./day) | A<br>(sq. ft.)   | S<br>(gal/sq.<br>ft./day)    | A<br>(sq. ft.) |  |
| Sand          | 1   | 0.63                      | 255              | 0.54                         | 535            |  |
| Sand          | 5   | 0.60                      | 265              | 0.46                         | 630            |  |
| Fine sand     | 10  | 0.57                      | 280              | 0.39                         | 740            |  |
| Fine sand     | 15  | 0.53                      | 300              | 0.31                         | 930            |  |
| Silt and sand | 20  | 0.50                      | 320              | 0.26                         | 1110           |  |
| Silt          | 30  | 0.44                      | 365              | 0.19                         | 1520           |  |
| Loam and silt | 45  | 0.37                      | 435              | 0.12                         | 2400           |  |
| Loam          | 60  | 0.22                      | 500              | 0.08                         | 3610           |  |
| Clay and silt | 90  | 0.25                      | 640              | 0.04                         | 7200           |  |
| Clay          | 120 | 0.21                      | 765              | 0.02                         | 14400          |  |

 $A = \frac{FL}{S} = FOR | VARIOUS | TYPES OF SOILS | FOR F + 160 GAL/DAY, \\ L = 1.0 | AND | 1.8, S | AS | TABULATED | IN | TABLE E$ 

# Step 2: The Green Area

The main purpose of the green area is the disposal of wastewater by soil infiltration and by evapotranspiration. It contains, as major features, the seepage bed and a safety area around it. The portion of the wastewater which has filtrated horizontally away from the seepage bed is evapotranspirated and soil-infiltrated in the safety area.

Both the seepage bed and the safety area are surface-graded to slope towards the drainage area for fast discharge of storm water. The layout and spatial arrangement within the green area should be such that a complete new seepage bed, including its safety area, can be constructed in case of unforeseen failure of the first installation.

The green area, in particular the seepage bed and the safety area, should be grass covered and heavily planted with bushes and small trees. Existing large trees greatly help evapotranspiration and should therefore be preserved.

No buildings, slabs, flagstone patios, pavement, tennis courts, or swimming pools are permitted in the green area. Gravelled surfaces should be kept to a minimum. The green area, especially the seepage bed area and the safety area, cannot be used as a playground or active sports area.

If calculated, the equation for the green area G in square feet is:

$$G = (4,000 + \frac{A}{S^{\frac{1}{2}}}) \frac{F}{160}$$

A = seepage area in square feet (as in Table 2 and Figure 5)

 $S \equiv$  seepage rate,  $S_1 + S_{\rm e}$  aerobic or anaerobic (as in Tables 1 and 2 and Figure 4)  $F \equiv$  Flow of wastewater

In our example for a soil with t = 45 min, for F = 160 gal/day,

for aerobic conditions: A = 435 sq. ft., S = 0.37, G =  $\thicksim$  5950 sq. ft.

for anaerobic conditions: A = 2400 sq. ft., S = 0.12, G = 61,500 sq. ft.

The required area is considerably smaller if the wastewater is in an aerobic biological condition, compared to the larger area requirement, if anaerobic-septic conditions prevail. The reason is the significantly higher amount of energy produced by aerobic microorganisms, which translates into increased temperature and intenser evaporation. Also, the larger aerobic microorganisms (the protozoa) feed on the smaller but vastly more numerous bacteria, keeping their number in check and thus re-opening the soil pores, which may be plugged by clusters of bacteria.

Depending on the biological condition of the wastewater, as well as on the type of soil, some figures for green areas are tabulated in Table 4.

The design procedure is:

107

- (a) Dimension for seepage bed, for example for the aerobic bed of 435 sq. ft.  $\pm$  30 ft.  $\times$  15 ft.
- (b) "Safety frame" around seepage bed (wider if seepage rate is lower, as indicated in Figure 6):

Width of frame in ft. 
$$f = \frac{6 \text{ ft.}}{S}$$

In our example for aerobic conditions, the width of the frame

$$=\frac{6 \text{ ft.}}{\text{S}}=16 \text{ ft.}$$

#### Table 4. Green Area.

(square feet)

For F = 160 gal/day, S as in Figure 4.

|               | Percolation Time- | Seepa   | ge Rate   | Green Area |           |  |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| Type of Soil  | (t in min.)       | Aerobic | Апаегоріс | Aerobic    | Anaerobic |  |
| Sand          | 1                 | 0.63    | 0.54      | 4510       | 5360      |  |
| Sand          | 5                 | 0.60    | 0.46      | 4580       | 6020      |  |
| Fine sand     | 10                | 0.57    | 0.39      | 4660       | 7040      |  |
| Fine sand     | 15                | 0.53    | 0.31      | 4770       | 9400      |  |
| Silt and sand | 20                | 0.50    | 0.26      | 4910       | 12,350    |  |
| Silt          | 30                | 0.44    | 0.19      | 5250       | 22,300    |  |
| Loam and silt | 45                | 0.37    | 0.12      | 5950       | 61,500    |  |
| Loam          | 60                | 0.32    | 0.08      | 6800       | 164,000   |  |
| Clay and silt | 90                | 0.25    | 0.04      | 9140       | _         |  |
| Clay          | 120               | 0.21    | 0.02      | 12,000     | _         |  |

#### 108

#### Appendix A

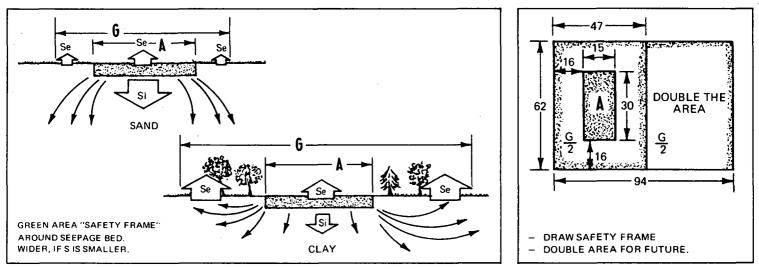
(c) Area of seepage bed plus safety frame (Figure 7) is:

62 ft.  $\times$  47 ft = 2920 sq. ft.

Fig. 6. Green area "safety frame".

(d) Doubling the area to allow a possible reconstruction of the seepage area (Figure 7):

2920 sq. ft.  $\times$  2 = 5840 sq. ft.



# Step 3: The Drainage Area

The drainage area serves to channel all stormwater runoffs and snow melting water quickly away from the property. In most cases, the drainage area forms a "frame" of grassed shallow swales around the property (Figure 1). Green area and building area are graded to slope directly towards the drainage swales. The drainage areas of all lots of a subdivision combine in a surface drainage system, which generally adheres to the natural topography (Figure 8).

No obstructions of the flow of water are permissable; neither are patios, buildings, or long pipes. At driveways and road crossings, culverts of a maximum length of 40 feet are permissible.

Under near ideal topographic conditions, such as a gentle slope of the land between 1 per cent and 2 per cent, the width of the drainage frame is about 10 feet. If the natural slope is too flat or too steep, much wider drainage strips are required. In a very flat area, for example, the main drainage ditch has to be 3 feet deep after 400 feet of flow. This requires a strip of 26 feet width, perhaps shared by two lots (Figure 9).

Wider strips are also required for steep sites, where small steps or waterfalls may be needed to break the water velocity. The bottom of the ditch should always be entirely within the uphill lot (Figure 9). In steep terrain, the drainage area may be reduced by installing retaining walls (Figure 9).

It is assumed that biological conditions in the storm water swales will always be aerobic, regardless of the biological condition of the domestic wastewater, since the storm water contains dissolved oxygen. Therefore the aerobic seepage rate is applied for that portion of the storm water which infiltrates and evapotranspirates.

#### Fig. 8. Drainage areas.

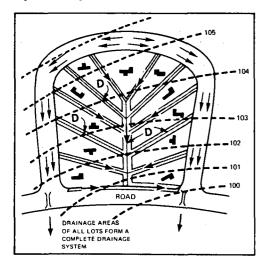
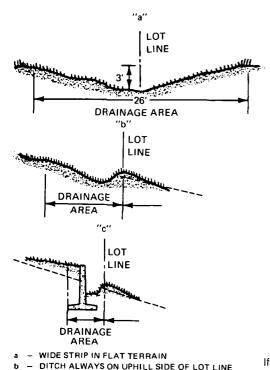


Fig. 7. Design of green area.





SLOPE OF GROUND g 1%-2% 1.0 1/2-1% 2-31/2% 1.6 1/4 - 1/2% 3½-5% 2.9 1/8-1/4% 5-7% 3.4 < 1/8% 7-8% 4.3 4.0 ຼຸ່ຫ 3.0 GRADE FACTOR 2.0 1.0 1/8 1/4 1/2 1% 2% 3% 4% 5 6 7 8% GRADE OR SLOPE OF THE LAND

If calculated, the equation for the Drainage Area D in square feet is:

RETAINING WALL MAY REDUCE DRAINAGE AREA IN STEEP TERRAIN

 $D = 1500 \frac{g}{s}$ aerobic

g = grade factor = 1.0 for ideal slopes, increasing up to 4.5 for flat and for steep terrain (see Figure 10)

S = seepage rate (see Table 5)

In our example for a loam-silt mixture with t = 45 min and for a natural slope of the land between 1% and 2%, the drainage area is:

D = 1500 × 
$$\frac{1.0}{0.37}$$
 = 4080 sq. ft.

This is, for a green area of 62 ft.  $\times$  94 ft. and the anticipated building area of 62 ft.  $\times$  70 ft., a frame of a width of 10 ft. to 11 ft. The width of the drainage "frame" would be much narrower, e.g., only 4 feet around the larger green areas required if wastewater conditions are anaerobic. Calculated drainage areas for prevailing conditions are tabulated in Table 5.

If designed, the drainage area "frame" could be plotted around the green area. For example, with a drainage area of 62 ft.  $\times$  94 ft. and a predesigned building area of, for example, 4000 sq. ft. (approx. 62 ft. × 65 ft.), if the width of the frame is chosen as 10 feet, the drainage area would be about 3000 sq. ft. (see Figure 11).

109

#### Fig. 10. Grade factor for drainage area.

# Table 5. Drainage Area.

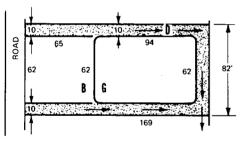
For various types of soil; for aerobic and for anaerobic conditions

Calculated in square feet as: D = 1500 x  $\frac{g}{s}$ 

For S as shown in Figure 4; F = 160 gal/day; g (grade factor) = 1.0

| Type of<br>Soil | Percolation<br>Time<br>(t in min.) | Seepage<br>Rate<br>aerobic | Drainage<br>Area<br>aerobic<br>anaerobic |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Sand            | 1                                  | 0.63                       | 2600                                     |
| Sand            | 5                                  | 0.60                       | 2800                                     |
| Fine sand       | 10                                 | 0.57                       | 3000                                     |
| Fine sand       | 15                                 | 0.53                       | 3200                                     |
| Silt and sand   | 20                                 | 0.50                       | 3600                                     |
| Silt            | 30                                 | 0.44                       | 4200                                     |
| Loam and silt   | 45                                 | 0.37                       | 5400                                     |
| Loam            | 60                                 | 0.32                       | 6500                                     |
| Clay and silt   | 90                                 | 0.25                       | 10,000                                   |
| Clay            | 120                                | 0.21                       | 15,000                                   |
|                 |                                    |                            |                                          |

#### Fig. 11. Drainage area.



FORMS A "FRAME" AROUND LOT

#### Step 4: The Building Area

In the building area are located the house, garages, driveway, swimming pool, terraces, patios, tennis courts, etc. Also part of the building area, for this purpose, is the setback or entrance area which is needed for aesthetic, architectural reasons. Also contained in the building area, far away from the green area, is the water supply well.

**Individual design** is the best way to establish the building area (Figure 1). The design should consider all needs of the home owner and should include possibilities for future expansion of house, garage, etc. If land area is very expensive, a "no expansion" agreement may replace the latter consideration.

The **tabulated figures** (Table 6) are another alternative to finding the building area. The expected types of houses and activities are the proposed parameters. Again, the proposed "expansion safety" percentage and perhaps part of the pool-patio area-allotment could be eliminated by a "no expansion" agreement.

For overall calculations of the building area B in square feet, two equations are offered.

$$B = 2000 + \frac{G}{2.5} + \frac{D}{5}$$
 or  $B = 4000 + \frac{G+D}{5}$ 

The equation which leads to a smaller building area governs. In our example, G = 5800 sq. ft., D = 4080 sq. ft., B =  $200 + \frac{9880}{2.5} = 6000$  sq. ft., or B =  $4000 + \frac{9880}{5} = 6000$  sq. ft. The result is the same in either equation (Table 7).

# Table 6. Building Area.

(square feet)

| Size of Home      | Floor Area<br>Outside<br>Measurement | Garage<br>and<br>Driveway | Patios<br>and<br>Pool | 20%<br>Safety<br>Expansion | Entrance<br>or Front<br>Yard | Building<br>Area |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Small house       | 1500                                 | 500                       | 500                   | 500                        | 1000                         | 4000             |
| Medium house      | 2000                                 | 700                       | 1000                  | 800                        | 2500                         | 7000             |
| Large house       | 3000                                 | 1000                      | 1500                  | 1100                       | 5000                         | 12000            |
| Estate-type house | 4000                                 | 2000                      | 3000                  | 2000                       | 8000                         | 19000            |

#### Table 7. Building areas.

(square feet)

For F = 160 gal/day, S as in Figure 4.

|               | Percolation -    | Seepa   | ge Rate   | <b>Building Areas</b> |           |  |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Type of Soil  | Time (t in min.) | Aerobic | Anaerobic | Aerobic               | Anaerobic |  |
| Sand          | 1                | 0.63    | 0.54      | 4860                  | 5180      |  |
| Sand          | 5                | 0.60    | 0.46      | 4960                  | 5540      |  |
| Fine sand     | 10               | 0.57    | 0.39      | 5060                  | 6080      |  |
| Fine sand     | 15               | 0.53    | 0.31      | 5300                  | 6520      |  |
| Silt and sand | 20               | 0.50    | 0.26      | 5420                  | 7200      |  |
| Silt          | 30               | 0.44    | 0.19      | 5880                  | 9300      |  |
| Loam and silt | 45               | 0.37    | 0.12      | 6270                  | 17,400    |  |
| Loam          | 60               | 0.32    | 0.08      | 6660                  | 38,200    |  |
| Clay and silt | 90               | 0.25    | 0.04      | 7840                  |           |  |
| Clay          | 120              | 0.21    | 0.02      | 9400                  |           |  |

#### Step 5: The Well Protection Area

If the water for the neighborhood is supplied by individual wells and if the wastewater is disposed by individual infiltration beds, an additional well protection area assures that the necessary protection distance exists between the intake of each homeowner's well and his neighbour's wastewater infiltration beds.

An additional well protection area is not required if:

- (a) the neighbourhood is supplied from a municipal water system;
- (b) the wastewater is not infiltrated into the ground, for example, if it is entirely evapotranspirated;

(c) the water supply well is deep enough and the lot is large enough so that the protective distance is "built-in," meaning that it exists without allocating an additional area.

Seeping downward through a variety of soil strata, the wastewater is purified by a combination of physical, biological and chemical forces. For this purification, vertical travel is much more effective

than horizontal travel. Most physical and bio-degradable impurities have usually disappeared after a vertical infiltration of 8 to 12 feet, while chemical pollutants and viruses are more persistant and can be detected down to 25 to 30 feet of depth. Consequently, the depth of a well is extremely important in preventing its pollution by infiltrated wastes.

Another important factor for the purification is the type of soil, fine grained and fine pored soils offering much superior elimination of pollutants. Thus clay and silt are much better than sand in this case.

The worst possibility of well pollution occurs if the wastewater flows toward the well in a soil crevice, without any purification occurring. Where such soil conditions exist, total evapotranspiration of the wastewater is one possible answer.

The horizontal protective distance (Figure 12) can be calculated as:

 h = horizontal protective distance in feet; measured from the water supply well to the nearest limit of any neighbour's "green area." The distance to the owner's "green area" should be about 15% to 20% shorter, so any indication of wastewater pollution of the well would come from the owner's sewage.

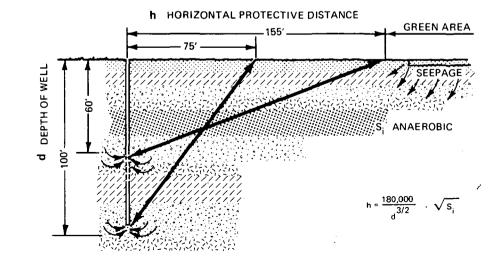
$$h = \frac{180,000\sqrt{s_1}}{d\%}$$

d = depth of well, in feet; most likely a drilled well of a diameter of only a few inches.

s<sub>1</sub> = anaerobic infiltration rate, in gal/sq.ft./ day, average for all soil strata encountered while drilling the well.

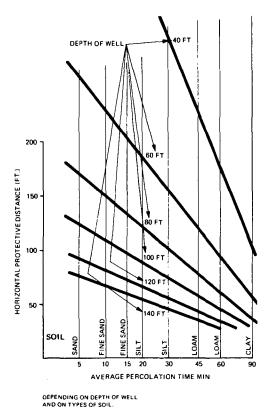
The required horizontal protective distances are tabulated in Table 8 and diagrammatically shown in Figure 13, for various depths of wells and for various types of soil, whereby the percolation time is the average of all soil strata encountered during well drilling.

Properly, lots of reasonable proportions, such as a width to length ratio of 1:2 to 3.5:4 have a built-in protective distance, if the water supply well is located in front of the house at a setback



#### Fig. 12. Horizontal Protective Distance.

#### Fig. 13. Horizontal protective distance.



#### Table 8. Horizontal Protective Distances.

(h for Wells)

For various depths and soils

 $h = \frac{180,000}{d^{1/2}}\sqrt{s_i}$  (horizontal protective distance in feet)

d = depth of well in feet

 $s_i = infiltration rate, anaerobic, in g/sq. ft.$ 

|              | Percolation<br>Time | Coopera Pata               |     |     | Depth ( |     |     |     |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Type of Soil | (t in min.)         | Seepage Rate_<br>anaerobic | 40  | 60  | 80      | 100 | 120 | 140 |
| Sand         | 5                   | 0.45                       | 480 | 260 | 170     | 120 | 90  | 75  |
| Fine sand    | 10                  | 0.37                       | 430 | 235 | 150     | 110 | 85  | 66  |
| Fine sand    | 15                  | 0.29                       | 380 | 210 | 135     | 100 | 75  | 60  |
| Silt         | 20                  | 0.24                       | 350 | 190 | 125     | 90  | 65  | 55  |
| Silt         | 30                  | 0.17                       | 295 | 160 | 105     | 75  | 55  | 45  |
| Loam         | 45                  | 0.10                       | 225 | 120 | 80      | 60  | 45  | 35  |
| Loam         | 60                  | 0.06                       | 175 | 95  | 60      | 45  | 35  | 30  |
| Clay         | 90                  | 0.04                       | 140 | 80  | 50      | 35  | 30  | 20  |

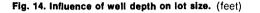
of about 20 feet. For our example, for soil strata of loam and silt mixture and with aerobic wastewater conditions (total lot area 17,600 sq. ft., the built-in horizontal protective distance, h, is 120 feet. Tabulated in Table 9 are all built-in horizontal protective distances, depending on soil types and biological wastewater conditions.

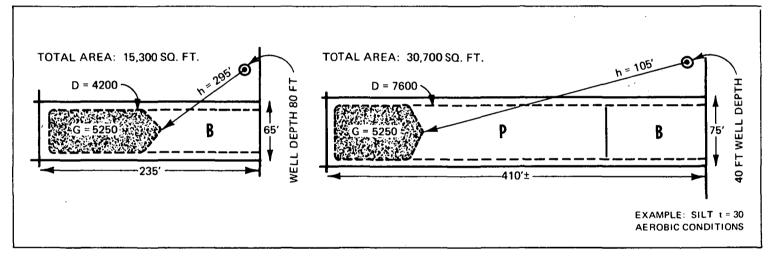
Therefore, no additional well protection area P is needed if the horizontal protection distance as calculated, or as tabulated in Table 8, is shorter than the built-in protection distance as tabulated in Table 9.

|               |                                    | Aerobic ( | Conditions                         | Anaerobic Conditions |                                     |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Soil  | Percolation<br>Time<br>(t in min.) | Lot Size  | Built-In<br>Protective<br>Distance | Lot Size             | Built-In"<br>Protective<br>Distance |  |
| Sand          | 1                                  | 60 x 200  | 75-80                              | 60 x 220             | 85-90                               |  |
| Sand          | 5                                  | 60 x 200  | 80-85                              | 62 x 230             | 90-95                               |  |
| Fine sand     | 10                                 | 60 x 212  | 85-90                              | 65 x 248             | 95-105                              |  |
| Fine sand     | 15                                 | 60 x 222  | 85-90                              | 75 x 256             | 110-125                             |  |
| Silt and sand | 20                                 | 62 x 226  | 90-95                              | 80 x 290             | 120-140                             |  |
| Silt          | 30                                 | 65 x 235  | 95-105                             | 95 x 380             | 130-150                             |  |
| Loam and silt | 45                                 | 70 x 252  | 100-120                            | 150 x 562            | 140-160                             |  |
| Loam          | 60                                 | 75 x 266  | 125-135                            | 220 x 946            | 170-190                             |  |
| Clay and silt | 90                                 | 80 x 340  | 140-150                            |                      | _                                   |  |
| Clay          | 120                                | 85 x 384  | 155-165                            |                      | —                                   |  |

#### Table 9. "Built-In" Horizontal Protective Distances Between Well and Green Area.

An additional well protection area is required, however, if the built-in protective distance (Table 9) is shorter than the required protective distance (Table 8). This can be done by design, as indicated in Figure 14. For example, the total area B + G + D of a lot in silty soil (t = 30) and with aerobic wastewater condition is 15,300 sq. ft. (Tables 4, 5, 7). It has a "built-in" horizontal protective distance of 105 feet. The required horizontal protective distance for an 80 foot well in similar soil strata is 100 feet (Table 8). In this case, no additional well protection area is needed (Figure 14). If, however, a 40 foot well would be selected under the same conditions, a horizontal protective distance of 295 feet (Table 10) would be needed. To achieve this distance between well and green area, an additional well protection area P of 12,000 sq. ft. is required (Figure 14). Also, the drainage area increases by about 34,000 sq. ft., thus making the total required lot area 307.000 sq. ft.





| Type of Soil | Percolation<br>Time<br>(t in min.) | Aerobic | Anaerobic<br>140 |  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| Sand         | 1                                  | 140     |                  |  |
| Sand         | 5                                  | 130     | 120              |  |
| Fine sand    | 10                                 | 120     | 120              |  |
| Fine sand    | 15                                 | 120     | 100              |  |
| Silt         | 20                                 | 100     | 80               |  |
| Silt         | 30                                 | 80      | 70               |  |
| Loam         | 45                                 | 60      | 60               |  |
| Loam         | 60                                 | 50      | 50               |  |
| Clay         | 90                                 | 40      |                  |  |
| Clay         | 120                                | 40      |                  |  |

| Table 10. | Minimum | Depth | of Well | Without | Protection | Area. |
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| 140.041   |         | •     |         |         |            |       |

It follows that under the same soil conditions, a shallower well requires a larger lot size. In other words, deeper wells can be used to reduce the lot sizes. The minimum well depths which do not require additional well protection area for various soil conditions are tabulated in Table 10.

There are no restrictions for the surface of the well protection area. It can be used as an extension of the building area or for active sports or similar activities.

Summary

| Lot = G + D + B + P                                    | G = Green area                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| A F                                                    | D — Drainage area                        |
| $G = (4000 + \frac{A}{5 \frac{4}{3}}) \frac{F}{160}$   | B — Building area                        |
| $A = \frac{F.L.}{S}$                                   | P = Well protection area                 |
| $A = \frac{1}{S}$                                      | A = Seepage bed area                     |
| $D = 1500 \cdot \frac{g}{S}$                           | F = Flow of wastewater                   |
| B = 1000 S                                             | L = Pollution load of treated wastewater |
| $B = 2000 + \frac{G + D}{25}$                          | $S = Seepage rate S_1 + S_{\bullet}$     |
| 2.0                                                    | $S_1 = Infiltration rate$                |
| or = $4000 + \frac{G+D}{5}$                            | S. = Evapotranspiration rate             |
| Ū                                                      | g = grade factor                         |
| $h = \frac{180,000 \cdot \sqrt{S_1}}{d^{\frac{3}{2}}}$ | h = horizontal protective distance       |
| d⊁                                                     | d = depth of water supply well           |

A summary of total lot areas for various soil conditions and for aerobic and anaerobic-septic biological conditions are tabulated in Table 11 and are diagrammatically shown in Figure 15, without additional well protection area (P = 0) and for F = 160, g = 1.0,  $S_e = 0.06-0.11$  (aerobic) and  $S_e = 0.01-0.02$  (anaerobic). Also listed in Table 11 are the "built-in" horizontal protective distances and the corresponding minimum depth of water supply wells. A visual comparison of lot sizes for aerobic and anaerobic conditions is attempted in Figure 16.

The increase in lot size, if a well protection area P is required, is illustrated in Figure 17. The lot size in a district with silty soil (t = 30) and with aerobic wastewater conditions, for example, is 15,300 sq. ft. or 65 ft.  $\times$  235 ft. Such a lot has a "built-in" protective distance of about 100 ft., which means that no additional well protection area is required if the well is 80 ft. deep (Table 8).

If the well is only 60 ft. deep, the required horizontal protective distance is 155 ft., and thus an additional well protection area of 4200 sq. ft. is needed. The total lot area is now 19,500 sq. ft. or 75 ft.  $\times$  260 ft. As another example (Figure 17), if the district's soil is loam with silt (t = 45), the lot size is 17,700 sq. ft. or 70 ft.  $\times$  252 ft., with a built-in h = 120. Thus the minimum well depth is 60 ft. If the well is only 40 ft. deep, h becomes 230 ft., which requires an area P of 10,400 sq. ft., for a total lot area of 28,000 sq. ft. or 85 ft.  $\times$  230 ft.

EXAMPLE: Lot size determination for a lake area cottage subdivision in the Muskoka Recreational District about 140 miles north of Toronto.

Conditions:

-Soil: rock, gently sloping towards the lake with about 12 feet of sandy topsoil above the rock.

<sup>-</sup>Layout: all lots front on the lake.

-Water supply: individual units, pumping water from the lake.

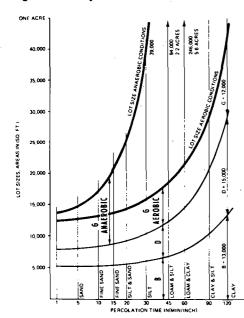
---Wastewater disposal: entirely by evapotranspiration.

Decision or assumptions:

—Water consumption and wastewater flow per cottage: F = 160 gal per day.

—To be installed: an aerobic treatment unit, which reduces the pollution load to  $BOD = \sim 50 \text{ mg/l}$  and  $SS = \sim 70 \text{ mg/l}$  for an L value of 1.

#### Fig. 15. Summary of lot areas.



FOR VARIOUS SOLLS AND ANAEROBIC/AEROBIC CONDITION WITH MINIMUM DEPTH OF WELLS ESTABLISHED BY "BUILTIN" PROTECTIVE DISTANCE OR FOR "NO WELLS" DEVELOPMENTS Table 11. Summary of Lot Areas.

|                         | Time | age ( |        | G D<br>q. ft.) (sq. ft.) |                  | Lot Area    |             | Well                            |                |
|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                         |      |       | G      |                          | B<br>) (sq. ft.) | ) (sq. ft.) | (ft. x ft.) | Protective<br>Distance<br>(ft.) | Depth<br>(ft.) |
| AEROBIC<br>CONDITIONS   |      |       |        |                          |                  |             |             |                                 |                |
| Sand                    | 1    | 0.63  | 4510   | 2600                     | 4860             | 12000       | 60 x 200    | 75-80                           | 140            |
| Loam and silt           | 45   | 0.60  | 4580   | 2800                     | 4960             | 12300       | 60 x 206    | 80-85                           | 130            |
| Sand                    | 5    | 0.57  | 4660   | 3000                     | 5060             | 12700       | 60 x 212    | 85-90                           | 120            |
| Fine sand               | 10   | 0.53  | 4770   | 3200                     | 5300             | 13300       | 60 x 222    | 85-90                           | 120            |
| Fine sand               | 15   | 0.50  | 4910   | 3600                     | 5420             | 14000       | 62 x 226    | 90-95                           | 100            |
| Silt and sand           | 20   | 0.44  | 5250   | 4200                     | 5880             | 15300       | 65 x 235    | 95-105                          | 80             |
| Silt                    | 30   | 0.37  | 5950   | 5400                     | 6270             | 17600       | 70 x 252    | 100-120                         | 60             |
| Loam                    | 60   | 0.32  | 6800   | 6500                     | 6660             | 19900       | 75 x 266    | 125-135                         | 50             |
| Clay and silt           | 90   | 0.25  | 9140   | 10000                    | 7840             | 27000       | 80 x 340    | 140-150                         | 44             |
| Clay                    | 120  | 0.21  | 12000  | 15000                    | 9400             | 36400       | 95 x 384    | 155-165                         | 40             |
| ANAEROBIC<br>CONDITIONS |      |       |        |                          |                  |             |             |                                 |                |
| Sand                    | 1    | 0.54  | 5360   | 2600                     | 5180             | 13100       | 60 x 220    | 85 90                           | 140            |
| Sand                    | 5    | 0.46  | 6020   | 2800                     | 5540             | 14300       | 62 x 230    | 90-95                           | 120            |
| Fine sand               | 10   | 0.39  | 7040   | 3000                     | 6080             | 16100       | 65 x 248    | 95-105                          | 120            |
| Fine sand               | 15   | 0.31  | 9400   | 3200                     | 6520             | 19100       | 75 x 256    | 110-125                         | 100            |
| Silt and sand           | 20   | 0.26  | 12350  | 3600                     | 7200             | 23100       | 80 x 290    | 120-140                         | 80             |
| Silt                    | 30   | 0.19  | 22300  | 4200                     | 9300             | 35800       | 95 x 380    | 130-150                         | 70             |
| Loam and silt           | 45   | 0.12  | 61500  | 5400                     | 17400            | 84300       | 150 x 562   | 140-160                         | 60             |
| Loam                    | 60   | 0.08  | 164000 | 6500                     | 38200            | 208700      | 220 x 946   | 170-190                         | 50             |
| Clay and silt           | 90   | 0.04  |        |                          |                  |             |             |                                 |                |
| Clay                    | 120  | 0.02  |        |                          |                  | •           |             |                                 |                |

$$G = (4000 + \frac{A}{5\%}) \frac{F}{160}$$
 See Table 4  

$$D = 1500 \frac{g}{S}$$
 See Table 5  

$$B = 2000 + \frac{G+D}{2.5}$$
 or  $4000 + \frac{G+D}{5}$  See Table

7

—To be constructed: an aerobic evapotranspiration bed, 18" deep (partly imported sand) with waterproof side beams, with grass and shrubbery planted above and beside. No soil infiltration is anticipated ( $S_1 = 0$ ).

—The wastewater table is kept 6" to 9" below the grass surface during summer ( $S_e = 0.11$ ) but is permitted to rise to 2" to 3" below the surface during winter ( $S_e = 0.08$ ); thus the average  $S = S_1 + S_e = 0.1$  gal/sq.ft./day.

Lot Area Calculated:

-Lot area = B + G + D in square feet. Well protection area does not need to be considered, since no soil infiltration is anticipated and no wells will be built.

Fig. 17. Comparison of lot sizes.

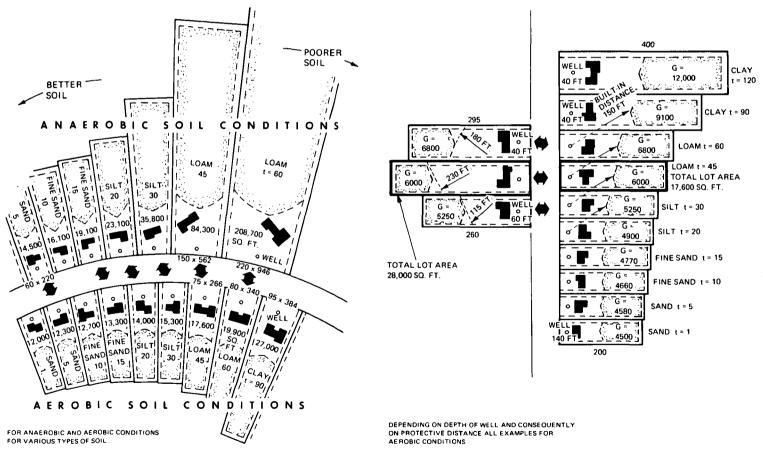


Fig. 16. Comparison of lot sizes.

100 0

- Anon C. /F

A 11

$$G = (4000 + \frac{A}{S^{3/2}}) \times \frac{F}{160}$$

$$A = \frac{F \cdot L}{S} = \frac{160 \times 1.0}{0.1} = 1600 \text{ sq. ft.}$$

$$G = (4000 + \frac{1600}{0.1 \times 0.33}) \times 1.0 = 53,000 \text{ sq. ft.}$$

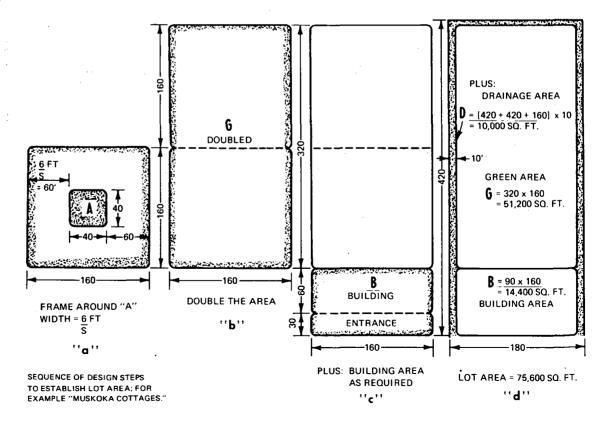
$$-Drainage Area D: (g = 1, S = 0.1)$$

$$D = 1500 \times \frac{g}{S} = 15,000 \text{ sq. ft.}$$

$$-Building Area B:$$

$$B = 4000 + \frac{G + D}{5} = 4000 + \frac{68,000}{5} = 17,600 \text{ sq. ft.}$$
(or B from table = 12,000 sq. ft.)  
-Lot area = 53,000 + 15,000 + 17,600 = 85,600 sq. ft.  
Lot Area Designed: (Figure 18)

—Seepage area A calculated:  $A = \frac{F \cdot L}{S} = 1600 \text{ sq. ft.}$ 



ft.

Fig. 18. Sequence of design steps.

—Frame around A with a width of  $\frac{6 \text{ ft.}}{\text{S}} = \frac{6}{0.1} = 60 \text{ ft.}$ 

—Double above area for G = 2 (160  $\times$  160) = 51,200 sq. ft.

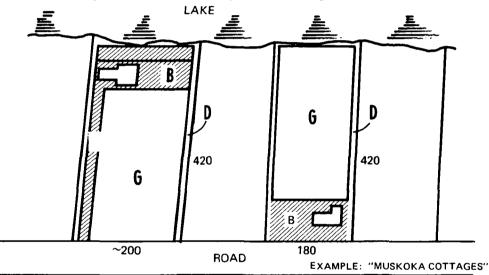
—Design a building area 60 ft. deep and a building entrance area 30 ft. deep: B = 14,400 sq. ft.

—Design a 10 ft. wide "frame" around the lot for storm water swales 10 ft.  $\times$  1000 ft. = 10,000 sq. ft.

-The total lot area is 51,200 + 14,400 + 10,000 = 75,600 sq. ft.

-Therefore, a detail design for each lot often leads to smaller lot areas, and pays off where land is expensive.

Possibilities for lot layout and location of buildings are shown in Figure 19.



#### Conclusion

The presented method of lot size calculations should make it possible to design subdivisions for single family houses which employ the best possible disposal of the wastewater, namely to return it to plant life and into soil, from where the water originally came. The proposed area calculations, together with improved methods of wastewater treatment, as well as the application of filtration and evapotranspiration phenomena, assure that sufficient area is available on each lot for wastewater disposal, stormwater disposal and protection of the water supply, in addition to the spaces needed for the major living activities.

Difficulties and failures, which have discredited individual wastewater units and water supply systems in the past, will be avoided in the future if the methods described here are used. They may also contribute to improvement of our much abused environment.

#### References

Theses

Prepared at the Department of Civil Engineering, University of Toronto, as part of this research project.

- 1964 Sernas, G. M., Design Criteria for Individual Waste Water Treatment Plants. McGill, L. H., Individual Waste Water Disposal Units.
- 1965 Prescott, M. H., The F and L Factors of Small Waste Water Disposal Units. Shetty, M. T., Investigations on Small Waste Water Disposal Units.
- 1966 Laak, R., Effect of Aerobic and Anaerobic Sewage Pretreatment on Seepage Beds.

Montpetit, P. B., Infiltration and Evapotranspiration of Waste Water Effluent from Household Treatment Plants.

#### Literature for Further Information

Allison, L. E., Effect of Microorganisms on Permeability of Soil Under Prolonged Submergence, Soil Sci., 63:439-450, 1947.

Anderson, H. W., Effect of Freezing on Soil Moisture and on Evaporation from a Bare Soil, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 27:863-870, 1946.

Askew, J. B., R. F. Bott, R. E. Leach, and B. L. England, Microbiology of Reclaimed Water from Sewage for Recreational Use, Am. Journ. Pub. Health, 55-3:435-465, 1965.

Babbitt, H. E., and E. R. Baumann, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, J. Wiley and Sons, New York, 1958.

Babbitt, H. E., J. J. Doland, and J. L. Cleasby, Water Supply Engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Toronto, 1964.

Baner, L. D., Soil Physics, 3rd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1956.

Beck, H., Die Sukzession der Organismen bei der Selbstreinigung von organisch verunreinigten Wasser unter verschiedenen Milieubedingungen, Nordrhein/Westfalen, Duesseldorf, W. Germany, 1964.

Bendixen, T. W., M. Berk, J. P. Sheehy, and S. R. Weibel, Studies on Household Sewage Disposal Systems, Part 2, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1950.

Bendixen, T. W., A. A. McMahan, R. E. Thomas, and J. B. Coulter, Effect of Food Waste Grinders on Septic Tank Systems, A report to the Federal Housing Administration, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961.

Bendixen, T. W., R. E. Thomas, and J. B. Coulter, Study of Seepage Pits, A report to the Federal Housing Administration, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1963.

Bernhart, A. P., Waste Water Units for Individual Buildings and Houses, Can. Engrg. Journ., July 1964.

Bernhart, A. P., Zur Behandling und Beseitigung der Abwässer von Einselgebäuden, Gesundheits-Ingenieur, Munich, Germany, Heft 6, 1965.

Bernhart, A. P., Tertiary Treatment of Municipal Waste Water, Can. Engrg. Journ., February 1966.

Brink, N., Biological Sand Beds and Septic Tanks for Treatment of Small Quantities of Sewage, Water Pollution Abst. 34-35, 381, *Ingem Vetensk Akad Medd*, No. 133-96, Sweden, 1962.

British Columbia Research Council, Biological Studies on Effluents from Cavitette Home Sewage Disposers, prepared for C. M. H. C. at University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1961.

Brown, R. H., Hydrologic Factors Pertinent to Ground Water Contamination, Ground Water Contamination, Proceedings of Symposium W 61-5, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961.

Bryan, A. H., C. A. Bryan, and C. G. Bryan, *Bacteriology Principles and Practice*, Edition 6, Barnes and Noble, Inc., New York, 1962.

Burbank, W. D., The Effect of Various Bacteria as Food on the Division Rate of Colpidium Colpoda, *Physiol. Zoo.*, XV, 3, 342-362, 1942.

Calaway, W. T., Intermittent Sand Filters and Their Biology, Sewage and Ind. Wastes, 29:1-5, 1957.

Campbell, L. A., and D. K. Smith, An Investigation of Individual Household Aerobic Sewage Treatment Units, Can. Muni. Util., November-December, 1963.

Childers, N. F., and D. D. White, Influence of Submersion of the Roots on Transpiration, Apparent Photosynthesis, and Respiration of Young Apple Trees, *Plant Physiol.*, 17:603-618, 1942.

Clarke, N. A., R. E. Stevenson, S. L. Chang, and P. W. Kabler, Removal of Enteric Viruses from Sewage by Activated Sludge Treatment, *Am. Journ. Pub. Health*, 51-8:1118-1129, 1961.

Coulter, J. B., S. Soneda, and M. B. Ehringer, Preliminary Studies on Complete Anaerobic Sewage Treatment, *Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs.*, 82-SA 5:1089-1-1089-9, 1956.

Coulter, J. B., and T. W. Bendixen, Study of Seepage Beds, A Report to the Federal Housing Administration, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1960.

Cummings, N. W., Evaporation from Water Surfaces, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 17:507-509, 1936.

Eckenfelder, W. W., and D. J. O'Connor, *Biological Waste Treatment*, Pergamon Press, New York, 1961.

Eckenfelder, W. W., A Theory of Activated Sludge Design for Sewage, presented at The Activated Sludge Process in Sewage Treatment — A Seminar, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, February 17, 1966.

Fair, G. M., and Geyer, J. C., Water Supply and Waste Water Disposal, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1956.

Federal Housing Administration, Evaluation of Soils and Use of Soil Surveys for Engineering Purposes in Urban Development, from Data prepared by R. D. Krebs and J. H. Hunter, FHA No. 723, Washington, D.C., 1963.

Fireman, M., and O. C. Magistad, Permeability of Five Western Soils as Affected by the Percentage of Sodium of the Irrigation Water, *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 26:91-94, 1945.

Fisher, R. A., and F. Yates, *Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural and Medical Research*, Oliver and Boyd, London, 1957.

Flynn, J. M., and B. Andres, Launderette Waste Treatment Processes, Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed., 35:783, June 1963.

Fraser, D. A., Annual and Seasonal March of Soil Moisture under a Hardwood Stand, Canada Forestry Branch, Tech. Note 58, 1957.

Fraser, D. A., "Tree Growth in Relation to Soil Moisture," *Tree Growth*, ed. T. T. Kozlowski, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1961.

Frederick, J. C., Soil Percolation Rates and Soil Characteristics, *Public Works*, 83:46-48, 89-90, July 1952.

Goncharuk, E. I., Hygienic Basis for Depth of Installation of Underground Filtration Field Drains, Hygiene and Sanitation, Moscow, 7:22-26, Transl. by J. A. Kerr, Ontario Water Resources Commission, Toronto, 1960.

Hall, R. P., Protozoology, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1953.

Hammad, H. Y., Depth and Spacing of Tile Drain Systems, Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 128:535-560, 1963.

Hawkes, H. A., "Ecology of Biological Treatment," *Waste Treatment*, Proceedings of a symposium on the Treatment of Waste Water, Pergamon Press, New York, 1960.

Hawkes, H. A., The Ecology of Waste Water Treatment, The MacMillan Co., New York, 1963.

Hickox, G. H., Evaporation from a free water surface, Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 111:1-33, 1946.

Hoover, M. D., Effects of Removal of Forest Vegetation upon Water Yields, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, VI:969-977, 1944.

Horton, R. E., The Field, Scope, and Status of the Science of Hydrology, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 12:189, 1931.

Horton, R. E., An Approach toward a Physical Interpretation of Infiltration Capacity, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 399-417, 1940.

Houk, I. E., Evaporation from Soils, Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 94:982-995, 1930.

Hubbell, J. W. Commercial and Institutional Wastewater Loadings, Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed., 34-9:962-968, 1962.

Hydrology Handbook, A. S. C. E., Bulletin 28, 1949.

Isherwood, J. D., The Fate of Coxsackie Virus A-13 in Water Reclamation, Am. Journ. Pub. Health, 55-12:1945-1954, 1965.

Jenkins, D., The Use of Manometric Methods in the Study of Sewage and Trade Wastes, *Waste Treatment*, Proceedings of a Symposium on the Treatment of Waste Water, Pergamon Press, New York, 1960.

Jones, P. H., Waste Treatment in the Urban Society, Can. Med. Asso. Journ., 93:26-32, July 1965.

Kiker, J. E., Rational Design Criteria for Sewage Absorption Fields, Sewage and Ind. Wastes, 22: 1147, 1950.

King, F. H., Textbook of the Physics of Agriculture, Madison, Wisconsin, Press, 1907.

King, K. M., Evaporation from Land Surfaces, Proceedings Hydrology Symposium No. 2 — Evaporation, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1961.

Kitching, J. A., "Some Factors in the Life of Free Living Protozoa," Seventh Symposium of the Society for General Microbiology, *Microbial Ecology*, University Press, Cambridge, 1957.

Kitteredge, J., Forest Influences, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1948.

Kitteredge, J., The Magnitude and Regional Distribution of Water Losses, Influenced by Vegetation, *Journ. Forestry*, 36-8:775, 1938.

Klein, S. A., The Fate of Detergents in Septic Tank Systems and Oxidation Ponds, Serial Report No. 64-1 and Supplement, University of California, Berkeley, 1964.

Knight, R. O., The Plant in Relation to Water, Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., London, 1965.

Kramer, P. J., The Relation Between Rate of Transpiration and Rate of Absorption of Water in Plants, *Am. Journ. Botany*, 24:10-15, 1937.

Kramer, P. J., Plant and Soil Water Relationships, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1949.

Kramer, P. J., Plant and Soil Water on the Watershed, Journ. Forestry, 50:92-95, 1952.

Kramer, P. J., and T. T. Zozlowski, *Physiology of Trees,* McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1960.

Krohe, R. B., G. T. Orlob, and C. Hodgkinson, Movement of Coliform Bacteria Through Porous Media, *Sewage and Ind. Wastes*, 30:1, January 1, 1958.

Lee, C. H., "Transpiration and Total Evaporation," *Hydrology*, ed. O. E. Meinzer, Dover Publication, Inc., New York, 1942.

Lehr, J. H., Relation of Shape of Artificial Recharge Pits to Infiltration Rate, Journ. Am. Water Works Assn., 699-702, 1964.

Lemon, E. R., "Energy and Water Balance of Plant Communities," *Environmental Control of Plant Growth*, ed. L. T. Evans, Academic Press, New York, 1963.

Lemon, E. R., A. H. Glaser, and L. E. Satterwhite, Some Aspects of the Relationship of Soil, Plant, and Meteorological Factors to Evapotranspiration, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 21:464-468, 1957.

Lewis, M. R., and W. L. Powers, A Study of Factors Affecting Infiltration, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 334-339, 1938.

Linsley, R. K., M. A. Kohler, and L. H. Paulhus, *Applied Hydrology*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1958.

Ludwig, H. F., and G. W. Ludwig, Improved Soil Percolation Test, Water and Sewage Works, 96: 192, May 1949.

Mack, W. N., W. L. Mallmann, H. H. Bloom, and B. J. Krueger, Isolation of Enteric Viruses and Salmonella from Sewage, Comparison of Coliform and Enteroccocci Incidence to the Isolation Viruses, Sewage and Ind. Wastes, 30:957-962, 1958.

Manual of Septic Tank Practice, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1963.

MacKenzie, V. G., Research Studies on Individual Sewage Disposal Systems, Am. Journ. Pub. Health, 42-4:411-416, 1952.

Mallmann, W. L., and W. N. Mack, Biological Contamination of Ground Water, Ground Water Contamination, Proceedings of Symposium W 61-5, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961.

Manitoba Department of Health, Information on Above Ground Filters, Bureau of Public Health Engineering, Winnipeg, 1962.

Manitoba Department of Health, The Septic Tank, Environmental Sanitation, Winnipeg, 1965.

McCalla, T. M., Studies on the Effect of Microorganisms on Rate of Percolation of Water through Soils, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 15:182-186, 1950.

McGauhey, P. H., G. T. Orlob, and J. H. Winneberger, A Study of the Biological Aspects of Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Systems, Second Progress Report, University of California, Richmond, California, 1959.

McGauhey, P. H., and J. H. Winneberger, Summary Report on Causes and Prevention of Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Systems, Serial Report 63-5, University of California, Berkeley, 1963.

McGauhey, P. H., and J. H. Winneberger, Studies of the Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Systems, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, May 1964.

McKinney, R. E., Microbiology for Sanitary Engineers, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1962.

McLean, D. M., Contamination of Water by Viruses, *Journ. Am. Water Works Assn.*, 56-5:585-591 (Reprint), 1964.

McLean, D. M., J. R. Brown, and R. Laak, Virus Dispersal by Water, Journ. Am. Water Works Assn., 58-7:920-928, 1966.

McLean, D. M., Coxsackieviruses and Echoviruses, Am. Journ. Med. Sci., 251-3:141-351, 158-368 (Reprint), 1966.

Merrill, J., and R. Stoyer, Reclaimed Sewage Becomes a Community Asset, Am. City, April:97-101, 1964.

Meteorological Observations in Canada, Meteorological Branch, Dept. of Transport, Canada, 1961.

Meyer, B. S., D. B. Anderson, and R. H. Bohning, *Introduction to Plant Physiology*, Van Nostrand Co., New York, 1960.

Middleton, F. M., and G. Walton, Organic Chemical Contamination of Ground Water, Ground Water Contamination, Proceedings of Symposium W 61-5, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961.

Mitchell, R., and Z. Nevo, Effect of Bacterial Polysaccharide Accumulation on Infiltration of Water Through Sand, *App. Microbiology*, 12:219-223, 1964.

Morgan, P. E., and E. F. Clarke, Preserving Domestic Waste Samples by Freezing, *Public Works*, November:73-75, 1964.

Mosley, J. W., Water Borne Infectious Hepatitis, N. E. Journ. Med., 1959.

Munn, R. E., Energy Budget and Mass Transfer Theories of Evaporation, Proceedings Hydrology Symposium No. 2 — Evaporation, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1961.

National Academy of Sciences, Report on Individual Household Aerobic Sewage Treatment Systems, N. R. C. 586, Washington, D.C., 1958.

Neefe, J. R., J. B. Baty, J. G. Reinhold and J. Stokes, Disinfection of Water Containing Causative Agent, Agent of Infectious (epidemic) Hepatitis, A. M. A. Journ., 128-1076, 1945.

Neefe, J. R., J. B. Baty, J. G. Reinhold, and J. Stokes, Inactivation of the Virus of Infectious Hepatitis in Drinking Water, *Am. Journ. Pub. Health*, 37:365-372, 1947.

Ontario Department of Health, Septic Tank Systems, Toronto, 1965.

Parker, J., The Cut Leaf Method and Estimations of Diurnal Trends in Transpiration from Different Heights and Sides of an Oak and a Pine, *Bot. Gaz.*, 119:93-101, 1957.

Parshall, R. L., Experiment to Determine Rate of Evaporation from Saturated Soils and River-Bed Sands, *Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs.*, 94:961, 1930.

Pelczar, M. J., and R. D. Reid, Microbiology, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.

Pelton, W. L., K. M. King, and C. B. Tanner, An Evaluation of the Thornwaite and Mean Temperature Methods for Determining Potential Evapotranspiration, *Agro. Journ.*, 52:387-395, 1960.

Penman, H. L., Natural Evaporation from Open Water, Bare Soils and Grass, Proc. Roy. Soc. A, 193:120-146, 1948.

Penman, H. L., Vegetation and Hydrology, Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Harpenden Tech. Communication No. 53, 1963.

Pipes, W. O., Carnivorous Plants in Activated Sludge, paper presented at 20th Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference, Purdue Univ., Lafavette, Indiana, 1965.

Pond, M. A., Urban Domestic Water Consumption, Journ Am. Water Works Assn., 31-13:2003-2014, 1939.

ReVelle, C. S., W. R. Lynn, and M. A. Rivera, Bio-Oxidation Kinetics and a Second Order Equation Describing the BOD Reaction, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, 37-12:1679-1642, 1965.

Richards, L. A., and C. H. Wadleigh, "Soil Water and Plant Growth," Soil Physical Conditions and Plant Growth, ed. B. T. Shaw, Academic Press, New York, 1952.

Ringeot, A., Recherches sur la Transpiration et le Bilan d'Eau de queiques Plantes Tropicales, Inst. Natl. etude agron., Congo Belge Pub., ser.sci. 56, 1952.

Robeck, G. G., J. M. Cohen, W. T. Sayers, and R. L. Woodward, Degradation of ABS and Other Organics in Unsaturated Soils, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, 35-10:1225-1236 (Reprint), 1963.

125

Robeck, G. G., T. W. Bendixen, W. A. Schwartz, and R. L. Woodward, Factors Influencing the Design and Operation of Soil Systems for Waste Treatment, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, August: 971-983 (Reprint), 1964.

Ruttner, F., Fundamentals of Limnology, transl. by D. G. Frey and F. E. Fry, University of Toronto Press, 1953.

Ryon, J., Notes on the Design of Sewage Disposal Works with Special Reference to Small Installations, Albany, New York, 1928.

Salvato, J. A., Experiences with Subsurface Sand Filters, Sewage and Ind. Wastes, August, 1955.

Salvato, J. A., Environmental Sanitation, John Wiley and Sons., Inc., London, 1958.

Sanderson, M., The Climates of Canada According to the New Thornwaite Classification, Sci. Agriculture, 28:501-517, 1948.

Satoo, T., "Wind, Transpiration and Tree Growths," *Tree Growth*, ed. T. T. Kozlowski, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1961.

Sawyer, C. N., Some New Aspects of Phosphates in Relation to Lake Fertilization, Sewage and Ind. Wastes, 24-7:768, 1952.

Sawyer, C. N., Chemistry tor Sanitary Engineers, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1960.

Searcy, P. E., and T. deS. Furman, Water Consumption by Institutions, Journ. Am. Water Works Assn., 1111-1119, 1961.

Simpson, J. F., "Some Aspects of the Biochemistry of Anaerobic Digestion and Aerobic Organic Waste Treatment," *Waste Treatment*, Proceedings of a symposium on the Treatment of Waste Water, Pergamon Press, New York, 1960.

Smith, R. M., and D. R. Browning, Soil Moisture and Pore Space Relations for Several Soils, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 12:17-21, 1947.

Snedecor, G. W., Statistical Methods, 5th edition, The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, 1961.

Spiegel, M. R., Theory and Problems of Statistics, Shaum Publishing Co., New York, 1961.

Stoeckeler, J. H., and S. Weitzmen, Infiltration Rate in Frozen Soils in Northern Minnesota, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 25, 1960.

Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste Water, American Public Health Association, New York, 1960/66.

Tanner, C. B.; Energy Balance Approach to Evapotranspiration from Crops, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 24:1-9, 1960.

Taylor, D. W., Soil Mechanics, John Wiley and Sons., Inc., New York, 1948.

Thomas, H. A., J. B. Coulter, T. W. Bendixen, and A. B. Edwards, Technology and Economics of Household Sewage Disposal Systems, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, 32:113-141, 1960.

Thornwaite, C. W., and B. Holzman, Measurement of Evaporation from Land and Water Surfaces, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tech. Bulletin 817, Washington, D.C., 1942.

Turc, L., Le Bilan d'eau des sols. Relations entre les precipitations, l'evaporation et l'ecoulement, *Ann. Agron.*, 5:491-596, 1954.

Turner, J. A., Simplified Scheme for Computing Thornwaite's Potential Evapotranspiration, Meteorological Branch, Department of Transport, Canada, 1958.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, The Yearbook of Agriculture, Soil, 85th Congress, 1st Session, House Document No. 30, Washington, D.C., 1957.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Manual of Septic Tank Practice, Public Health Service, 526 and Addendum 2, Washington, D.C., 1960.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Preliminary Appraisal of Advanced Waste Treatment Process, Public Health Service, Sec. T. R. W., 62-24, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1962.

Van Den Hovert, T.H., Water Transport in Plants as a Catenary Process, *Disc. Faraday Soc.*, 3:146-153, 1948.

Veihmeyer, F. J., Evaporation from Soils and Transpiration, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 19:612-619, 1938.

Veihmeyer, F. J., and A. H. Hendrickson, Soil Moisture Conditions in Relation to Plant Growth, *Plant Physiol.*, 2:71-82, 1927.

Veihmeyer, F. J., and A. H. Hendrickson, Does Transpiration Decrease as Soil Moisture Decreases? *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 36(3):425-448, 1955.

Wagner, E. G., and J. N. Lanois, Excreta Disposal for Rural Areas and Small Communities, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1958.

Weibel, S. R., C. P. Straub, and J. R. Thoman, Studies on Household Sewage Disposal Systems, Part 1, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1949.

Weible, S. R., T. W. Bendixen, and J. B. Coulter, Studies on Household Sewage Disposal Systems, Part 3, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1954.

Weihmeyer F. J., Evaporation from Soils and Transpiration. Trans. Am. Goephys. Union, 91:612-619, 1938.

Wilde, S. A., E. C. Steinbrenne, R. S. Pierce, R. C. Dosen, and D. T. Provin, Influence of Forest Cover on the State of the Ground Water, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 17:65-67, 1953.

Williams, G. P., Evaporation from Water, Snow and Ice, Proceedings Hydrology Symposium No. 2 — Evaporation, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1961.

Winneberger, J. H., L. Francis, S. A. Klein and P. A. McGauhey, Biological Aspects of Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Systems, Final Report, University of California, Berkeley, 1960.

Winneberger, J. H., and R. B. Krone, Report of a Field Examination of Marginal Soils for Use in Disposal of Household Wastes, University of California, Berkeley, 1962.

Winneberger, J. H., A. B. Menar, and P. H. McGauhey, A Study of Methods of Preventing Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Fields, Second Annual Report, University of California, Berkeley, 1962.

Winneberger, J. H., A. B. Menar, and P. H. McGauhey, A Study of Methods of Preventing Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Fields, Serial Report 63-9, University of California, Berkeley, 1963.

Winneberger, J. H., J. H. Austin, and C. A. Klett, Membrane Filter Weight Determinations, *Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed.*, 35-6:807-813, 1963.

Winneberger, J. H., and P. H. McGauhey, A Study of Methods of Preventing Failure of Septic Tank Percolation Systems, Serial Report 65-16, University of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Winneberger, J. H., The Engineering Feasibility of Individual Residence Sewage Disposal Installations, A Report prepared for the Santos Ranch Development, John Winneberger, Berkeley, California, 1965.

Wisler, C. O., and E. F. Brater, Hydrology, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1959.

**Journals Cited** 

A. M. A. Journ. American Medical Association Journal

Agro. Journ. Agronomy Journal

Am. City American City

Am. Journ. Botany American Journal of Botany

Am. Journ. Med. Sci. American Journal of the Medical Sciences

Am. Journ. Pub. Health American Journal of Public Health

**Ann. Agron.** Annales Agrononiques

App. Microbiology Applied Microbiology

Bot. Gaz. Botanical Gazette

**Can. Engrg. Journ.** Canadian Engineering Journal

Can. Med. Asso. Journ. Canadian Medical Association Journal

**Can. Muni. Util.** Canadian Municipal Utilities

**Disc. Faraday Soc.** Faraday Society Discussions

#### Gesundheits-Ingenieur

Journ. Am. Water Works Assn. Journal of American Water Works Association Journ. Forestry Journal of Forestry

Journ. Water Poll. Control Fed. Journal. Water Pollution Control Federation

N. E. Journ. Med. New England Journal of Medicine

Physiol. Zoo. Physiological Zoology

Plant Physiol. Plant Physiology

**Proc. Roy. Soc. A** Royal Society. Proceedings. Series A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences

# **Public Works**

Sci. Agriculture Scientific Agriculture

Sewage and Ind. Wastes Sewage and Industrial Wastes Journal

Soil Sci. Soil Science

Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings

Trans. Am. Geophys. Union Transactions. American Geophysical Union

Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. Transactions. American Society of Civil Engineers

Water and Sewage Works

# Performance Standards and the National Sanitation Foundation

#### Introduction

While the most frequently quoted engineering guide to septic tank system design is the U.S. Public Health Service's *Manual of Septic Tank Practice*, most states and local jurisdictions have their own specifications regarding a variety of water supply and wastewater treatment systems. Because the specifications for all equipment vary so widely among jurisdictions and are so frequently subject to change, they are not included here. The same variability holds for zoning practices, lot sizing (an approach is presented in Appendix A), critical separation distances between treatment works and structures, and so forth. To obtain the latest engineering specifications for the type of installation anticipated, contact responsible agencies in the area of interest.

Engineering standards for wastewater treatment equipment and materials have been published by a variety of agencies. Performance standards, which are concerned with how a unit is expected to perform in a realistic operating environment rather than specific engineering design, have been established for individual aerobic wastewater treatment plants and other processes and devices by the National Sanitation Foundation. The following is a description of the NSF program in Wastewater Technology prepared by Heinz B. Russelmann, P.E., Director, Wastewater Technology, National Sanitation Foundation.

# Wastewater Technology Program at the National Sanitation Foundation

The National Sanitation Foundation at Ann Arbor, Michigan, is a not-for-profit organization dedicated to the solution of problems for an improved environment. Areas of concern include drinking water supply, liquid waste disposal, solid waste handling, swimming pool equipment, restaurant equipment, etc., represented by thousands of products manufactured by industries in the United States, Canada, Europe and Asia.

The purpose of the Foundation is to gain consensus among manufacturers, governmental regulatory officials and the users of products in defining necessary standards of construction and criteria for performance. In this way, designers and manufacturers of processes and devices may be guided to use sound practices of sanitation, regulatory officials may have a rational basis for decision-making in the acceptance of products, and users may have reasonable assurance that public health principles have been employed.

The National Sanitation Foundation Testing Laboratory, Inc. tests products according to published standards and criteria and may authorize the issuance of the NSF Seal in recognition of conform-

#### National Sanitation Foundation

129

ance with the standards. Published listings identify the conforming products and periodic inspections of manufacturing processes validate their continuing conformance.

In matters of wastewater treatment, the National Sanitation Foundation provides the following services:

1. Testing of small sewage treatment plants which have been prefabricated and factory assembled. Such plants, generally having capacities from 2,000 gallons per day, are intended to serve small communities, schools, shopping centers, institutions and commercial or industrial facilities. They provide compact and economical means for wastewater treatment especially in small areas of population concentration or rural settings where treatment must be provided centrally and until regional systems can be justified. They can provide phased increases of capacity on a modular basis as population or development increases. The Foundation has developed a Standard Performance Evaluation Method by which a package-type plant may be tested. Upon completion of the 100-day operating schedule, a report of performance is issued to demonstrate the capability of the plant under the specified test conditions. The test data are available for review by designing engineers and regulatory officials in their consideration of a particular plant to meet a local sewage treatment need. Those manufacturers who have submitted plants for testing, for which data are available, are identified in a published list. Testing is done at the Ann Arbor research site.

2. Testing of small plants intended for installation on individual home-sites. NSF Standard No. 40 for Individual Aerobic Wastewater Treatment Plants was conceived by representatives of industry, public health agencies and a variety of governmental agencies and professional groups. It does not attempt to define design requirements except in the very general sense of compatibility with the use environment, operation and maintenance, repairability, serviceability and safety. A plant must demonstrate that, on the basis of 90 per cent probability during the six-month test period, effluent quality shall not exceed one of two classifications: 20 milligrams per liter BOD<sub>5</sub> and 40 milligrams per liter suspended solids for the higher quality discharge; 60 milligrams per liter BOD<sub>5</sub> and 100 milligrams per liter suspended solids for the manufacturer or the distributor to assure proper installation and a service program for inspection and maintenance. A recommended one year warranty is included.

Plants have been submitted by manufacturers and have undergone tests at the Ann Arbor research site for conformance with the standard. Those bearing the NSF Seal have demonstrated that the required effluent quality has been produced under the defined test conditions. Those manufacturers whose plants meet the requirements of the standard are listed by the Foundation.

3. Performance evaluations of special processes or devices under the provisions of NSF Basic Criteria C-9. Special test protocols are developed to measure the performance of the plant against the manufacturer's claims and sound principles of sanitary engineering practice. Upon testing, the Foundation reports on performance and may identify compliance with the requirements through the issuance of the NSF Seal.

Figures 24 through 27 illustrate several aspects of the NSF wastewater treatment plant testing program.

Fig. 24. Main sewage sampling manifold (upper left to lower right) and programmable sampling station (upper center).

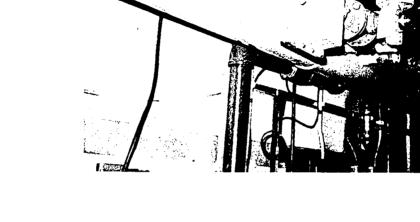




Fig. 25. Several individual home aerobic wastewater treatment plants undergoing performance testing.

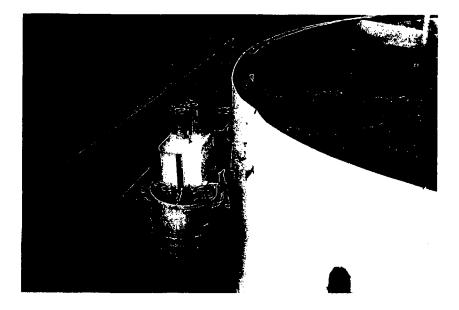


Fig. 27. Wastewater test evaluation laboratory.



# Survey of Available Equipment and Equipment Data Sheets

#### Introduction

The summary information included here on representative selections of sewage treatment equipment applicable to rural communities is organized along functional lines — waste-water conveyance, treatment, disposal, and so forth. Emphasis in the selection reflects the relative importance to rural areas of the particular classes of equipment. Most of the information-collection effort was directed at individual home (on-site) aerobic treatment units. The second greatest effort was made to obtain information on package treatment plants of subdivision size.

Data were obtained directly from the manufacturers and this Appendix could not have been assembled without the cooperation of the manufacturers represented herein. It is recognized that some products may perform better than others. Until all the units are evaluated objectively under standardized conditions, however, meaningful performance comparisons will be impossible. The information which appears on the summary data sheets is, therefore, as it was furnished by the manufacturers. The non-availability of comparative data places the burden of selectivity upon the designer.

Manufacturer-contact information has been supplied on every summary data sheet. The data sheets are provided as a guide to what is available on the market, and, perhaps, for preliminary system design purposes. Readers are advised in each case to contact the manufacturer for latest specifications and pricing information.

## Self-Contained Systems

# Self-Contained Systems

Multrum, 134 Andstor International Destroilet, 136 Lamere Industries, Inc.

# Introduction

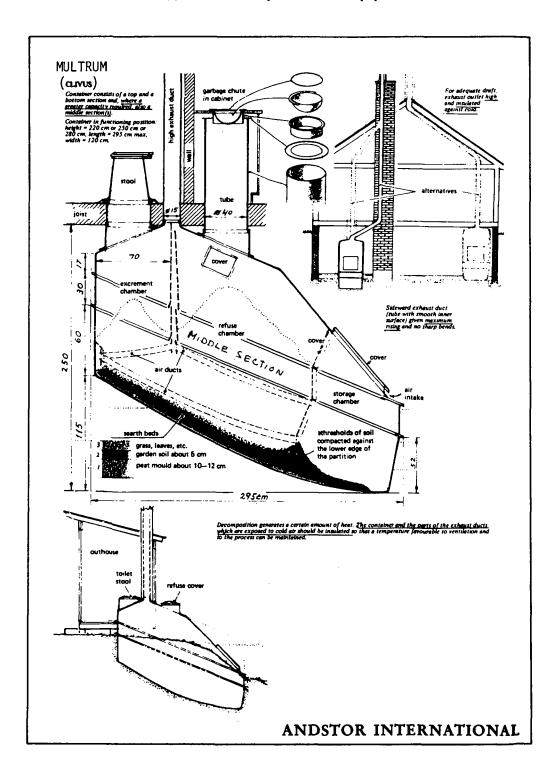
In almost any rural community there are likely to be at least a few homes that cannot be served by the more common on-site disposal systems or sewer lines at reasonable cost — an isolated house high up on a steep rocky hill or a few houses on a small island with a very high water table, for example. In such instances, systems for completely treating or containing toilet wastes (sanitary wastes) so that no treatment load is placed on the immediately surrounding environment should be considered. If water carriage of wastes is desired, a holding tank can be installed. The tank would need to be pumped out periodically and its contents disposed in a sewage treatment facility. With the holding tank arrangement, the pumping truck essentially takes the place of the sewer as the means of conveying wastes to the treatment plant.

If water carriage of wastes is not a necessity, privies may be employed. Privy design information may be found in works by Salvato [12] and Wagner and Lanoix. [11] Privies may be designed for infiltration of decomposed waste materials into the soil or as water-tight vaults which are pumped as holding tanks are pumped.

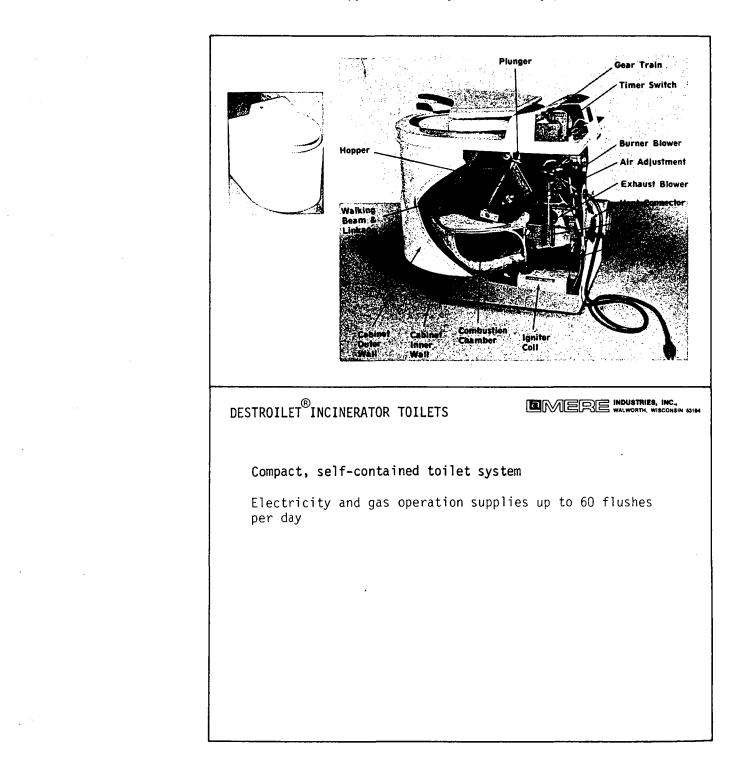
A prefabricated version of a privy system which utilizes aerobic composting of solid wastes from kitchen and toilet is shown in this section. Aerobic composting is ensured by a system of airducts and draft tubes. The unit is manufactured abroad, but growing interest among conservation groups in the U.S. has led the manufacturer to seek U.S. licenses to manufacture and/or distribute the system. The compost which is taken from the system is reportedly suitable for use as garden fertilizer or soil conditioner. The unit has been engineered to permit either household installation or installation in an outdoor privy.

An incinerator toilet is also included here. This particular unit is available for operation with either natural gas or propane gas. An electric incinerator toilet is reportedly available from another manufacturer, but the authors were unable to obtain information from the manufacturer.

Incinerator toilets reportedly operate for about \$2.00 per month fuel costs for a family of three. [37] Operating skills are minimal, as the incineration cycle is either automatically actuated when the seat cover is closed, or the cycle is initiated by setting a timer dial. Some minor odors are generated during the incineration, but these are only apparent when atmospheric conditions cause down-drafting into the house.



|                                                                            | 171 21<br>EL. 08/8                                                                               | SOLN/<br>32 00 7                                                                      |                                                                                         | DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                               | Charge of                                                                              | Licensing                                 |                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   | DOMEST                                                                                        |                                                                                        | TER-COMPOS                                                                                              | TER                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| wit<br>2. Uni<br>was<br>3. Aen<br>odo<br>4. Dec<br>hum<br>5. Wat<br>6. Gre | trum co<br>h air-i<br>t comes<br>tes).<br>obic de<br>pr), use<br>composed<br>bus, aft<br>er evap | intake<br>with<br>compos<br>s no w<br>mater<br>l mater<br>ler 1-2<br>porates<br>treat | and vent<br>toilet b<br>ition of<br>ater or<br>ial can<br>years.<br>from he<br>ment ava | ilation<br>owl and<br>waste<br>supplie<br>be remo<br>at of d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | duct.<br>garbage<br>by chimne<br>s.<br>ved and u<br>ecomposit | ester plas<br>duct (dis<br>ey or forc<br>used as fe<br>tion. <sup>2</sup><br>from grey | posal-typ<br>ed draft<br>rtilized         | iner<br>e<br>(no            | <ol> <li>Toilet<br/>chamber</li> <li>Kitchen<br/>with ex</li> <li>High ex</li> <li>past an</li> <li>Grey wa</li> </ol> | use, an ear<br>wastes are<br>and move of<br>wastes are<br>crement in<br>haust duct<br>d through w | deposited th<br>lown-slope to<br>added to re<br>flowing towa<br>sucks air (i<br>vastes to dec | rough open l<br>storage.<br>fyse chamber<br>rds storage<br>hrough seat<br>compose wast | to container f<br>bowl to excrem<br>r which collic<br>and side-hole<br>e and remove o<br>can be coordir | ient<br>les<br>es)<br>jases. |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                  | HARE NEED                                                                             | HE ]                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                               | 1                                                                                      |                                           | SETS (00                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | 11                                                                                                      |                              |
| NODEL<br>UNIEER<br>MAJOR)                                                  | LENGTH                                                                                           | WIDTH                                                                                 | T                                                                                       | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                    | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                             | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB                        | INETA                       | LL OPERATE                                                                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                                                   |                              |
| ULTRUM                                                                     | 10'                                                                                              | 4'                                                                                    | 8'3"                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 persor<br>design<br>capacity                                | ca.1000                                                                                | (See b                                    | elow)                       |                                                                                                                        | house-life<br>(ca. 30-<br>50 years)                                                               | None <sup>2</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                        | Peat & soil                                                                                             |                              |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                               |                                                                                        |                                           | -                           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | +                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |                                                                                        |                                           |                             | _                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                               | <u> </u>                                                                               | 1                                                                                                       |                              |
| <b>DSTS</b><br>1. Cos                                                      | ts are                                                                                           | not ye                                                                                | t establ                                                                                | ished f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | or the U.                                                     | S. A.                                                                                  |                                           |                             | OPERATION<br>1. If smal<br>materia                                                                                     | & MAINTE<br>1 amounts o<br>1 (leaves,                                                             | of kitchen wa<br>etc.) should                                                                 | JIREMENTS<br>istes are add                                                             | ded, then orga<br>be added.                                                                             | inic                         |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |                                                                                        |                                           |                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | ERFORMAL                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               | OPERATI                                                                                |                                           | KOISE                       | STANDARD                                                                                                               | •                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
| UMBER                                                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | TION, A - /                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ALUE)<br>ER                                                   | RANGE                                                                                  | IEAI C                                    | &<br>DORS                   | CODES MET                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
| UMBER<br>MAJORI                                                            | (R - 1<br>100 <sub>6</sub>                                                                       | SE SE                                                                                 | TION, A - /                                                                             | WAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ALUE)<br>ER                                                   | RANGE                                                                                  | ieri) d                                   |                             | CODES MET                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
| NUMBER<br>MAJORI                                                           | (R - 1<br>100 <sub>6</sub>                                                                       | SE SE                                                                                 | DO CI                                                                                   | DD WAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ALUE)<br>ER                                                   | RANGE                                                                                  | ieri) d                                   | noise                       | CODES MET                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                                 | ·····                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
| NUMBER<br>MAJORI                                                           | (R - 1<br>100 <sub>6</sub>                                                                       | SE SE                                                                                 | DO CI                                                                                   | DD WAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ALUE)<br>ER                                                   | RANGE                                                                                  | ieri) d                                   | noise                       | CODES MET                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                                 | ······                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                              |
| UMBER<br>MAJORI                                                            | (R - 3<br>10008<br>(Sol)                                                                         | s REDUC<br>ss<br>id was                                                               | te produ                                                                                | ACTUAL V<br>DD WAT<br>FLO<br>ict) 40<br>(R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ALUE)<br>ER<br>3                                              | RANGE<br>ITEMP, OTI<br>15-30° C<br>(tempera                                            | te) No<br>te) No<br>ption (to             | noise <sub>4</sub><br>odors | CODES MET<br>U.S. Patent<br>European u                                                                                 | 8<br>Se                                                                                           |                                                                                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                  |                                                                                                         |                              |
| 1. Ser                                                                     | (A - 3<br>Red<br>3Red<br>NTIES,C                                                                 | id was                                                                                | te produ<br>of norm                                                                     | ACTUAL V<br>DD WAT<br>FLO<br>(Ri<br>ACTUAL V<br>ACTUAL V | ALUE)<br>ER<br>X<br>3<br>3<br>ehold wat                       | RANGE<br>ITEMP.OTI<br>15-30° C<br>(tempera<br>(tempera<br>4No odo                      | te) No<br>te) No<br>ption (to<br>r inside | ilet f                      | CODES MET<br>U.S. Patent<br>European u<br>lushing).<br>perlv instal<br>TECHNICAL<br>1. Approve                         | 8<br>se<br>PERFORM,<br>d by suthor                                                                | ANCE<br>Titles in Swi<br>ACCUR<br>Sently being                                                | eden, Norway<br>ATE AS OF _                                                            | As slight ndor<br>, and Finland<br>July 31, 1972<br>Te U. S. Pater                                      | _                            |



| 1                                                                                | 227 N. I<br>WALWC<br>(414) 27                                                                                               | WAIN S<br>DRTH, 1<br>75-2171                                                        | VISCON                                                                                    | SIN 531                                                                             |                                                                                                     | sident, Sal                                                                              | 63                                                                                                |                                   |                                                            |                                               | INCI                                                         |                                            | OILET ®                                         | M             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| eli<br>2. Pro<br>3. Aut<br>4. Cyc<br>5. Hig<br>6. Sea<br>7. Swi<br>8. Thr<br>220 | y sanita<br>iminate:<br>opane o<br>tomatica<br>cle may<br>cle the<br>gh-powe<br>at acti-<br>itches :<br>ree maji<br>O V AC) | s bacte<br>r natur<br>be int<br>n reset<br>red blo<br>vates u<br>safegua<br>or mode | ria.<br>al gas<br>med cyc<br>errupte<br>for lo<br>wer rem<br>nit, no<br>rded, i<br>ls for | inciner<br>le burn<br>d at an<br>nger cy<br>oves od<br>levers<br>ncinera<br>three e | ation of a<br>s (10-14 m<br>y time for<br>cle.<br>ors, heat<br>or switch<br>tes only a<br>lectrical | wastes.<br>min) and o<br>r further<br>, and vapu<br>hes to mau<br>when seat<br>ratings u | es solids<br>cools (6 m<br>use, burn<br>ors.<br>nipulate.<br>is closed<br>(12, 115,<br>configural | and<br>nin).<br>ning<br>J.<br>and | 2. Seat co<br>3. At end                                    | ver closed<br>of burning                      | , timer set,<br>, timer star<br>cycle, time<br>rinutes, time | ts, use comp<br>r turns off                | leted.<br>gas and ignit<br>all function         | ion.<br>S.    |
| MODEL                                                                            |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     | NS                                                                                        | WEIGHT                                                                              | RATED                                                                                               | TANK                                                                                     |                                                                                                   | STS (DOL                          |                                                            | DESIGN                                        |                                                              | UIREMENTE                                  | OPERATING                                       |               |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                | LENGTH                                                                                                                      | WIDTH                                                                               | HEIGHT                                                                                    |                                                                                     | CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                                                   | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                       | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB ]<br>FACTORY)                                                                  | INSTAL<br>COST                    |                                                            | LIFETIME<br>{YRS.I                            | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                      | OTHER 2                                    | SUPPLIES                                        |               |
| 54P5B<br>54N5B                                                                   | 21 <u>3</u> "                                                                                                               | 16"                                                                                 | 20"                                                                                       | 95 <sup>3</sup>                                                                     | up to 60<br>flush/da                                                                                |                                                                                          | 395.00                                                                                            | 75.00                             | 0 (See<br>below)                                           | 12 years                                      | 115 V AC<br>300 W<br>60.Hz                                   | Gas -<br>25,000<br>BTU/hr                  | 1/5 1b.<br>propane 4<br>per flush               |               |
| 54P9B<br>54N9B                                                                   | •                                                                                                                           | - I                                                                                 |                                                                                           |                                                                                     | 'n                                                                                                  |                                                                                          | "                                                                                                 |                                   |                                                            |                                               | 220 V AC<br>300 W<br>50-50 Hz                                |                                            |                                                 |               |
| 54P2B<br>54N2B                                                                   |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                     | "                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | "                                                                                                 | -                                 | в.                                                         |                                               | 12 V DC<br>at<br>50 anp                                      |                                            |                                                 |               |
| <sup>7</sup> FOB, Wa<br><sup>3</sup> 105 16.                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | Gasi                                                                                | 6" W.C. 1                                                                                           | natural or                                                                               | - 11" W. (                                                                                        | . LP; 0                           | operating pr<br>11" W.C. LP                                | essure: 3                                     | 1/2" W.C. na                                                 | tural <sup>4</sup> Pr                      | oportionate v<br>tural gas/flu                  |               |
| cos                                                                              | its.                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | of flue                                                                                  | d servicin<br>line.                                                                               |                                   | 2. Cleanin<br>clean w<br>3. Automot                        | g: vacuum<br>ater.<br>ive spark               | ashes, clear<br>plug used, re<br>g diagram for               | n bowl and i<br>eplaceable.                | d be cleaned<br>ncinerate wit<br>gnosis.        | h 8 oz.       |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                  | (R - S                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     | RFORMAN                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | OPERATI                                                                                  |                                                                                                   | IOISE<br>&                        | STANDARDS                                                  |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| (MAJOR)<br>54P58                                                                 | 800 <sub>5</sub>                                                                                                            |                                                                                     | <b>DO</b> CO                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | (TEMP, OTH                                                                               | Hind                                                                                              | oons 5<br>or out-                 | CODES MET                                                  |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| 54N5B<br>54P9B                                                                   | NA                                                                                                                          | NA .                                                                                | NA 1                                                                                      | NA                                                                                  |                                                                                                     | Unlimite<br>                                                                             |                                                                                                   | odors                             | NSF and CGA                                                | ·                                             |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| 54N9B<br>54P2B<br>54N2B                                                          |                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                                            |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| 54120                                                                            |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     | _                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                                            |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| When un                                                                          | it is u                                                                                                                     | used wh                                                                             | ile comi                                                                                  | bustion<br>usebold                                                                  | chamber i                                                                                           | is hot, f                                                                                | lue carrie                                                                                        | s odors                           | s until burn                                               | ing cycle                                     | continues.                                                   |                                            |                                                 |               |
| -ADD/1es                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                                            |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                 |               |
| app<br>2.1 y<br>on s                                                             | NTIES.G<br>electi<br>proved.<br>r. guar<br>combust                                                                          | SUARA<br>rical,<br>antee (                                                          | NTEES,<br>gas, and<br>on overa                                                            | & SERV<br>d safety<br>11 qual<br>free of                                            | ICE<br>component<br>ity and 5<br>defects i                                                          | in materia                                                                               | 1                                                                                                 | ľ                                 | I. Destroi<br>NSF Sea                                      | let Model                                     | ANCE<br>5 conforms to                                        | > NSF Standa                               | rd No. 24, is                                   | sued          |
| WARRAN<br>1. All<br>app<br>2. 1 y<br>on<br>and<br>cha<br>3. Any<br>and<br>4. Qua | NTIES.G<br>election<br>roved.<br>r. guar<br>combust<br>workma<br>rges on<br>LP gas<br>materi<br>lified                      | antee (<br>ion chi<br>inship)<br>repair<br>compair<br>al rational                   | NTEES,<br>gas, and<br>on overa<br>amber (1<br>; does r                                    | & SERV<br>d safety<br>free of<br>not incl<br>service<br>lation r                    | ICE<br>component<br>ity and 5<br>defects f<br>ude labor<br>and inst                                 | i yrs.<br>in materia<br>and ship<br>call at lo                                           | il<br>ping                                                                                        |                                   | 1. Destroi<br>NSF Sea<br>COMMENTS<br>1. Additio<br>4" dia. | <pre>let Model l. nal instal , 2' above</pre> | 5 conforms to<br>ACCURA<br>lation requi                      | ATE AS OF _<br>rements for<br>nimum height | July 31, 1972<br>vertical vent<br>; flue joints | <del></del> ; |

### Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

# Wastewater Collection and Conveyance Subsystems

Air Vac—Vacuum Sewage System, 140 Air Vac/Division of National Homes Construction Corp.

Tex-Vit—Prefabricated Pump Stations, 142 Cantex Industries

Flygt Pumps—Sewage Lift Pumps, 144 Flygt Corporation

Tulsa Unit—Pressurized Sewer System, 146 H & B Industries, Inc.

Hydr-O-Grind—Sewage Grinder Pump Systems, 148 Hydromatic Pump Co.

Multi-Flo Pumps—Submersible Sewage Pumps, 150

Multi-Flo, Inc.

# Introduction

In addition to conventional sewers, combinations of pressure or vacuum pumps and small diameter mains can be assembled to move sewage from the home under pressure (positive or negative) to the treatment plant. This section includes a variety of pressure pumps and pump stations. As indicated, some are intended primarily for pressure sewer systems.

Wastewater from which settleable solids have been removed can be moved with a smaller pump than raw sewage. A composite system which employs interceptor tanks (similar to septic tanks) and small pumps was described in Chapter Four. A pump for individual house use for pressurized effluent systems (which are fed by septic or aerobic tanks) is described in this section.

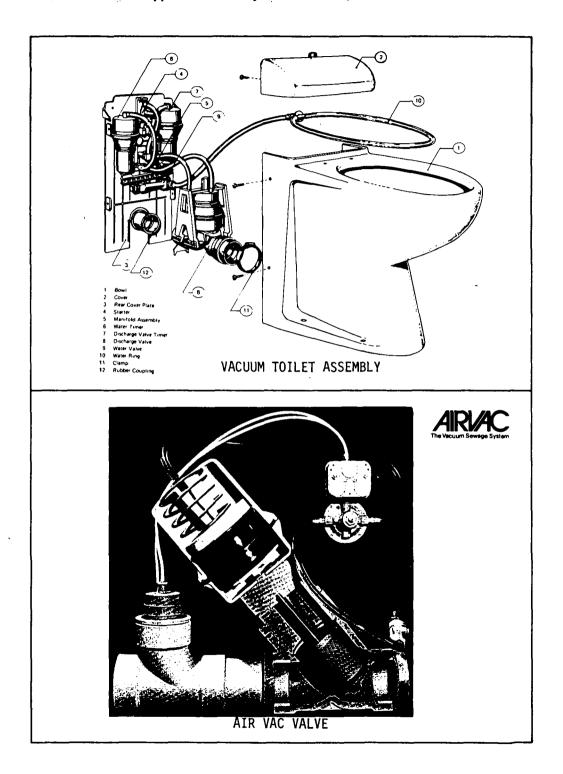
Pumps with integral grinders or macerators which reduce solids to small sizes and pump the comminuted raw sewage under pressure are also shown.

In addition, a vacuum sewer system is briefly described. Because of special design requirements for vacuum systems, the manufacturer prefers to custom design and market an entire collection and conveyance system rather than individual components.

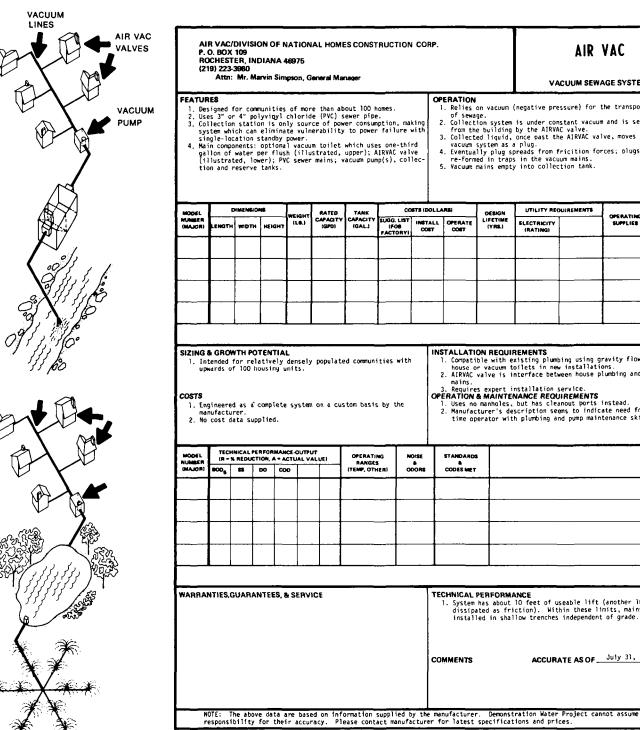
The use of small diameter mains through which sewage is moved under positive pressure or vacuum offers special advantages over gravity mains. The pressure mains can be laid independent of grade within the head limitations of the pumping systems; trenches need be just deep enough to be below the frost line, thus reducing excavation costs; small diameter plastic pipe can accommodate bends more readily than conventional sewer lines, thus they can conform more easily to terrain features or curving layouts of subdivision lots. There are, of course, cost tradeoffs between savings on mains and other first costs and continuing maintenance requirements and replacement costs for pumping stations associated with pressure sewers. Such tradeoffs should be factored into the choice of a system.

.

.



•

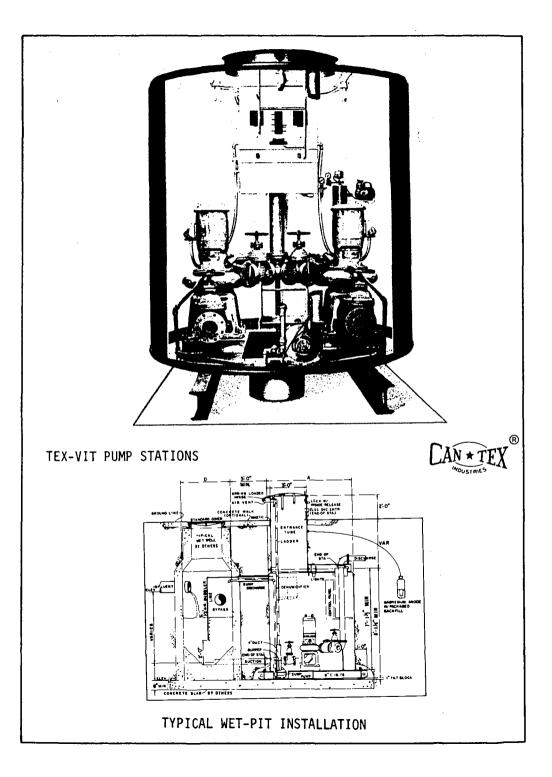


| Ma                        | nager                                                                                  |                                    |                    |      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           | VA                                                                                                            | CUUM SEW                                                                               | AGE SYSTEM                                                       |                   |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ) s<br>pow<br>lity<br>let | out 100 h<br>ewer pipe<br>er consum<br>to power<br>which use<br>upper); A<br>acuum pum | ption,<br>failu<br>s one-<br>IRVAC | third<br>valve     | 1 2  | of sewa<br>Collect<br>from th<br>Collect<br>vacuum<br>L Eventua<br>re-form                                                  | on vacuum H<br>ge.<br>ion system<br>e building<br>ed liquid,<br>system as a<br>lly plug sp<br>ed in traps | is under cor<br>by the AIRVA<br>once past the<br>plug.                                                        | istant vacuum<br>C valve.<br>Ne AIRVAC val<br>Pricition for<br>Num mains.              | the transport<br>m and is sepa<br>lve, moves th<br>rces; plugs a | rated<br>rough    |
| 0                         | TANK                                                                                   |                                    | COSTS              | DOLL |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           | UTILITY REC                                                                                                   | NUREMENTS                                                                              |                                                                  |                   |
| ED<br>XTV<br>D)           |                                                                                        | SUGG. 1<br>(FOI<br>FACTO           |                    | TALL | OPERATE                                                                                                                     | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)                                                                               | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                       |                                                                                        | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                            |                   |
|                           | d communi                                                                              |                                    |                    | OP   | <ol> <li>Compati<br/>house of<br/>AIRVAC<br/>mains.</li> <li>Require<br/>ERATION</li> <li>Uses no<br/>2. Manufac</li> </ol> | r vacuum ti<br>valve is i<br>s expert i<br><b>&amp; MAINTEI</b><br>manholes,<br>turer's de                | xisting plum<br>oilets in new<br>nterface betw<br>nstallation :<br>NANCE REON<br>but has cle<br>scription sev | w installation<br>ween house p<br>service.<br>MIREMENTS<br>anout ports<br>ems to indic | lumbing and v                                                    | vacuum<br>a fu]l- |
| _                         | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                       |                                    | NOISE<br>&<br>ODOR |      | STANDARDS<br>&<br>CODES MET                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
| I                         |                                                                                        |                                    |                    |      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
| T                         |                                                                                        |                                    |                    |      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
| 1                         |                                                                                        |                                    |                    |      |                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
| ╉                         |                                                                                        | †                                  |                    | ╈    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
| 1                         |                                                                                        | I                                  |                    |      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                  |                   |
|                           |                                                                                        |                                    |                    | TE   | <ol> <li>System<br/>dissipa</li> </ol>                                                                                      | ated as fri                                                                                               | 10 feet of u                                                                                                  | hin these li                                                                           | (another 10<br>mits, mains<br>; of grade.                        | feet<br>can be    |

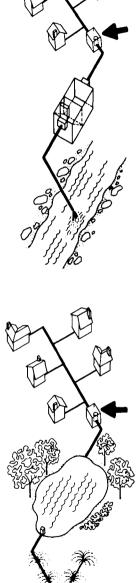
COMMENTS

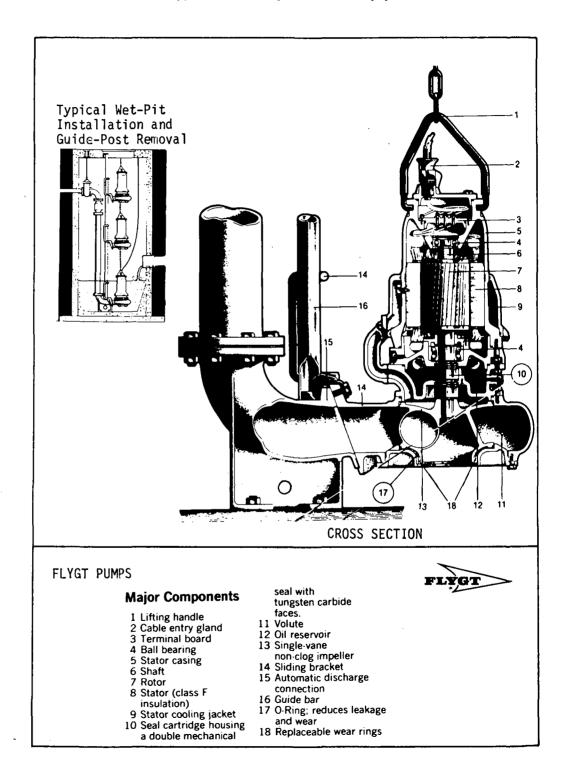
ACCURATE AS OF \_\_\_\_\_July 31, 1972

AIR VAC

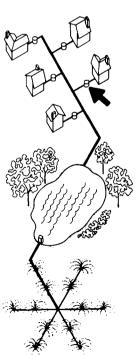


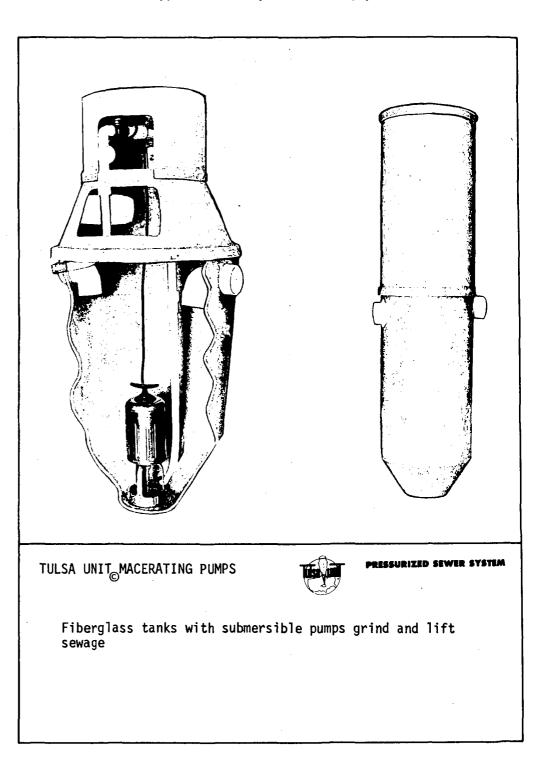
CANTEX INDUSTRIES TEX-VIT P. O. BOX 340 MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067 (817) 325-3344 Attn: Mr. Ralph F. Conte, Vice-President, Process Equipment Division PRE-FABRICATED PUMP STATIONS FFATURES OPERATION Pre-fabricated steel lift stations can be unit-installed with self-contained systems for sewage pumping applications.
 Two or three vertical pump styles, sump pump, dehimingifier, entrance tube, control panel, attractive interior.
 Corrosion resistent, magnesium anodes.
 4, 4", 6" or 8" pipe sizes. 1. Influent collects in wet well, is sucked in at V-bottom to lift station. Pumps which are piped to the wet well lift sewage to higher elevation for further conveyance or treatment. DIMENSION COSTS (DOLLARS) UTILITY REQUIREMENTS RATED TANK RODEL OPERATING PIPE LINE F APACIT CAPACITY 100 1157 (LB.) INSTALL OPERATE ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES SIZE IMA SORS (FOB ENGTH MOTH HEIGHT (GPD) GAL. (YRS.) COST COLL (RATING) 8'14 Standard 4" or 4" Fram (ຫຼຸ່ມເຫມສ) NA 20 Influent 2 pumps Ratings 6" 2 pumps round (min. 4", 6" or 8" 4" Fram ... ... .... 3 pumps 3 pumps <sup>1</sup>Does not include entrance tube (varies). SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS 1. 6" frame, 3 pump style with 10" piping available in Tex-Vit Excavation and concrete pad with 1" tilt block required.
 Plumbing, electrical, crane operation skills required.
 Wet well (by others) should proceede pump station. models. 2. "Tex-Quad" systems for larger demands. 3. Modifications for wet pit pumping possible. COSTS **OPERATION & MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS**  Qualified operator required for regular maintenance.
 Automatic control system for unattended operation. TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE OUTPUT (R - % REDUCTION, A - ACTUAL VALUE) MODEL NUMBER OPERATING STANDARDS NOISE RANGES a OCORS CODES MET MANDR 100<sub>6</sub> 53 00 COD TEMP, OTHER WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE 1. 1 year from date of acceptance or 18 months from date of ship-ment warranty on parts and workranship. Repaired or replaced TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE free of charge. Replacement parts and service available from factory. Factory service invoiced at \$100/day (labor).
 Cantex provides start-up serviceman free; operator training available. COMMENTS DMMENTS ACCURATE AS OF July 31, 1972 1. Additional information on costs, technical performance available from manufacturer. NOTE: The above data are based on information supplied by the nanufacturer. Demonstration Water Project cannot assume responsibility for their accuracy. Please contact manufacturer for latest specifications and prices.



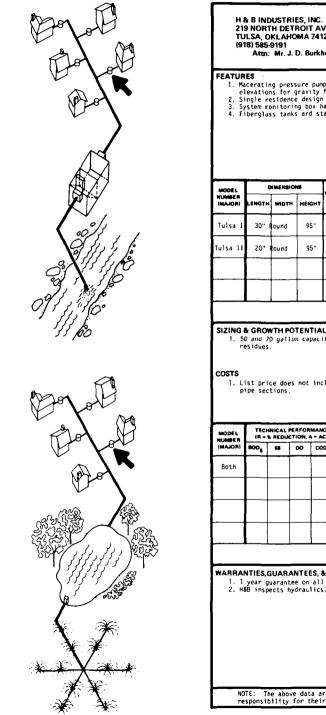


| FEATU                                                                                                           | RE8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n: Mr.                                                                                                       | ·                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | nager, Liqu                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PERATION                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                | EWAGE LIF                                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. 0<br>2. 0<br>3. 0<br>4. 3<br>5. P<br>6. P                                                                    | ewage.<br>G-2.0 H<br>20/440<br>perates<br>ifferer<br>" and 4<br>umps ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 sma<br>IP (340<br>or 550<br>i on 23<br>it mode<br>I' disc<br>in run<br>noved f                             | 11 model<br>10 RPM) m<br>1 volt se<br>10/460 or<br>1s avail<br>harge li<br>dry.<br>rom basi     | s (resin<br>notor op<br>rvice,<br>575 vo<br>able fo<br>ne on Ci                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ller-type<br>dential) c<br>erates on<br>or CP-2.5<br>It service<br>r all capa<br>G and CP<br>cess guide | liscussed.<br>single or<br>HP (1750<br>cities.<br>models.                                                                                     | 3 phase<br>RPM) moto                                            | or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | where so<br>2. Level so<br>and sens                                                                                                                | ewage flow<br>ensor turn<br>sor turns<br>is pumped                                                                | discharge co<br>collects.<br>s pump on whe<br>pump off wher<br>to higher ele                                   | en liquid re<br>n level is l                                | aches cert<br>ow.                     |
|                                                                                                                 | <b></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DIMENS                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <del></del>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | T                                                                                                              |                                                             | <del></del>                           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                      | LENGT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                               | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CAPACITY<br>(GPH)                                                                                       | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                                                    | 5UGQ, LIST<br>(FOD                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OPERATE                                                                                                                                            | OESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                      | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                    | WATER                                                       |                                       |
| CG 3065                                                                                                         | 19 <mark>1</mark>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13"                                                                                                          | 1"                                                                                              | <u>+ '</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20-170                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                               | FACTORY                                                         | COET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | совт 3<br>15-25/                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | (RATING)<br>220/440                                                                                            | PRESSURE<br>Gravity<br>flow to                              | None                                  |
| CP 3082                                                                                                         | 12"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19"                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10' IDH <sup>2</sup><br>20-420<br>0 40'-                                                                |                                                                                                                                               | 1250                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | year<br>20-30/<br>year                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   | or 550 V AC<br>230/460<br>or 575 V AC                                                                          | , pump                                                      |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10' TDH                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IDH=Total<br>ling wt. w                                                                                 | Dynamic H<br><u>ith c</u> able                                                                                                                |                                                                 | n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <sup>3</sup> 2-3 Kwh/                                                                                                                              | day and 3                                                                                                         | -4 Kwh/day @                                                                                                   | 2-3¢/Kwh.                                                   |                                       |
| 1. C<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B                                                                                   | is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | rizont<br>mount<br>units<br>ce inc                                                                           | ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu                                                                 | <b>AL</b><br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>marge conn                                                                   | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection.c                                                                                                             | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and                                   | in IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | influent<br>2. Electric<br>installa<br>PERATION :<br>1. Operatic                                                                                   | on to disc<br>collection<br>al and sev<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE                                                       | REMENTS<br>tharge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>utomatically                       | ig.<br>lineering sk<br>JIREMENTS                            | ills neede                            |
| 1. C<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e<br>t                                                                         | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>ise pri<br>iectric<br>rols, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | rizont<br>mounts<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>iping                                                        | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv                              | AL<br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol panel<br>ing are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>harge conn<br>s, access<br>extra cos                                         | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options                                                                                    | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor                      | in Of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> <li>PERATION i<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-anr<br/>lifted t</li> </ol>             | on to disc<br>collection<br>al and sevicion.<br>B MAINTE<br>B MAINTE<br>an works au<br>nual inspecto<br>ground of | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng                                                                | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills needs                            |
| 1. C<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e                                                                              | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>isctric<br>rols, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rizont<br>mount<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>iping                                                         | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv                              | AL<br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol panel<br>ing are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>marge conn<br>is, access<br>extra cos                                        | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,                                                                                                 | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor                      | in IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> </ol> <b>PERATION</b> <ol> <li>Operatio<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-ann</li> </ol> | on to disc<br>collectio<br>al and sev<br>ition.<br>Be MAINTE<br>on works an<br>nual inspec-<br>to ground of       | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>utomatically<br>ction of pump                 | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills needs                            |
| 1. C<br>p<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e<br>t                                                                    | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>ise pri<br>ectric<br>rols, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | rizont.<br>mounts<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>iping<br>NNICALI                                            | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv                              | AL<br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol panel<br>ing are<br>NCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>marge conn<br>is, access<br>extra cos                                        | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES                                                               | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor<br>heal (<br>ble noi | fn Of<br>Of<br>ADORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> <li>PERATION i<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-anr<br/>lifted t</li> </ol>             | on to disc<br>collectio<br>al and sev<br>ition.<br>Be MAINTE<br>on works an<br>nual inspec-<br>to ground of       | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>utomatically<br>ction of pump                 | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills neede<br>nsors and<br>nced perso |
| 1. C<br>p<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e t<br>t<br>MODEL<br>MAMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                    | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>isctric<br>rols, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rizont.<br>mounts<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>iping<br>NNICALI                                            | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv                              | AL<br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol panel<br>ing are<br>NCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>marge conn<br>is, access<br>extra cos                                        | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                  | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor<br>heal (<br>ble noi | in IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> <li>PERATION i<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-anr<br/>lifted t</li> </ol>             | on to disc<br>collectio<br>al and sev<br>ition.<br>Be MAINTE<br>on works an<br>nual inspec-<br>to ground of       | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>utomatically<br>ction of pump                 | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills neede<br>nsors and<br>nced perso |
| 1. C<br>p<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e t<br>t<br>MODEL<br>MAMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                    | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>isctric<br>rols, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rizont.<br>mounts<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>iping<br>NNICALI                                            | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv                              | AL<br>nted uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol panel<br>ing are<br>NCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | it and CP<br>arge line;<br>marge conn<br>is, access<br>extra cos                                        | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                  | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor<br>heal (<br>ble noi | in IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> <li>PERATION i<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-anr<br/>lifted t</li> </ol>             | on to disc<br>collectio<br>al and sev<br>ition.<br>Be MAINTE<br>on works an<br>nual inspec-<br>to ground of       | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>wage pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>utomatically<br>ction of pump                 | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills neede<br>nsors and<br>nced perso |
| 1. C<br>p<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e<br>t<br>t<br>MADORL<br>MAJORI<br>Both                                   | is is ho<br>icture)<br>inge of<br>ise pri<br>ictric<br>rols, p<br>recc<br>(a -<br>eco <sub>5</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | rizont:<br>mount<br>units<br>cce inc<br>cable<br>iping<br>ss<br>ss                                           | ally mou<br>ed unit.<br>: 3"-14<br>ludes pu<br>. Contr<br>and valv<br>PERFORMACTION A -<br>DO C | AL<br>ntcd uni<br>" discha<br>mp disch<br>ol pane'<br>ing are<br>NNCE-OUTF<br>ACTUAL V<br>200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | it and CP<br>rrge line;<br>large connu-<br>s, access<br>extra cos<br>vr<br>(ALUE)                       | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                  | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor<br>heal (<br>ble noi | in IN of the second sec | 1. Excavati<br>influent<br>2. Electric<br>panela<br>2. Semi-ann<br>1ifted t<br>STANDAROR<br>COMES MET                                              | on to disc<br>collecti<br>al and set<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE<br>m works at<br>nual inspector<br>ground (             | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>age pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>Litonatically<br>ction of pump<br>elevation by | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills neede<br>nsors and<br>nced perso |
| 1. C<br>2. R<br>COSTS<br>1. B<br>e<br>t<br>t<br>WAGER<br>MADORI<br>Both<br>WARRA<br>1. 5<br>5<br>1<br>2. S<br>5 | s is ho<br>is to ho<br>is pri-<br>is | rizont.<br>mount.<br>units<br>ce inc<br>cable<br>cable<br>iping<br>s REDM<br>ES<br>GUAR.<br>for l<br>policie | ANTEES<br>ed warra<br>pear.                                                                     | AL<br>nted unin<br>" dische<br>mp dische<br>ing dische<br>panele<br>ing are<br>unceOutrie<br>actual v<br>actual v | it and CP<br>rrge line;<br>large connu-<br>s, access<br>extra cos<br>vr<br>(ALUE)                       | is vertic<br>2.0 HP-8<br>ection, c<br>frames,<br>t options<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT<br>Submersi<br>Submersi<br>workmansh<br>zed, esta | ally (as<br>8 HP.<br>hain and<br>level cor                      | in IN of the second sec | <ol> <li>Excavati<br/>influent</li> <li>Electric<br/>installa</li> <li>PERATION i<br/>panel.</li> <li>Semi-anr<br/>lifted t</li> </ol>             | on to disc<br>collecti<br>al and set<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE<br>m works at<br>nual inspector<br>ground (             | charge with p<br>on and pumpin<br>age pump eng<br>NANCE REQU<br>Litonatically<br>ction of pump<br>elevation by | g.<br>ineering sk<br>JIREMENTS<br>by level se<br>by experie | ills needs                            |

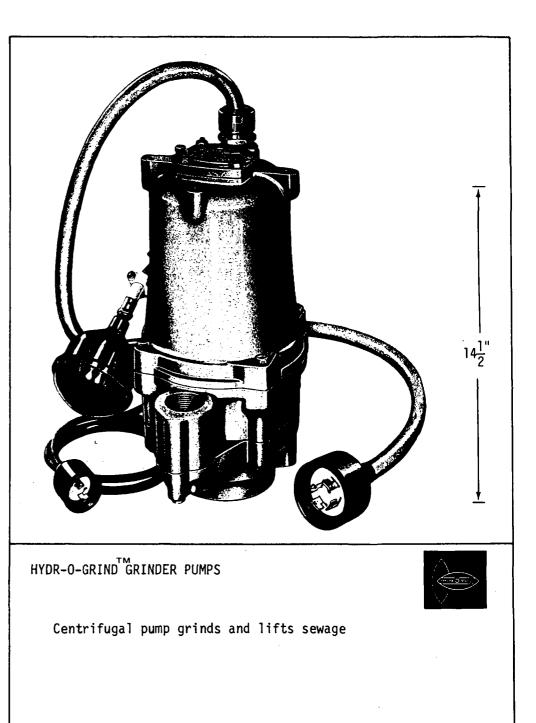




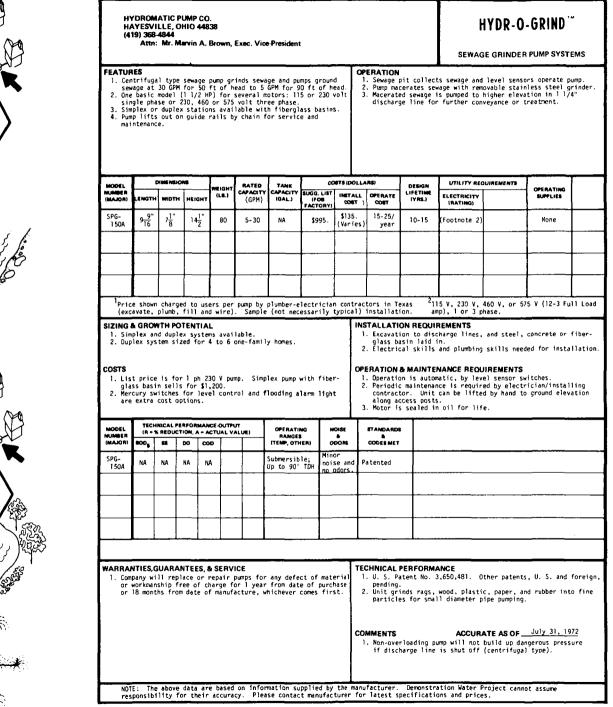
# Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

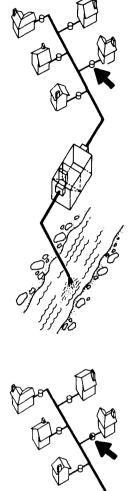


| 219<br>TU                  | 9 NOR1                                                      | H DET                           | ES, INC.<br>ROIT AV<br>MA 741   | /E.                          |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |                            |                              |                                                           | TULSA                         | UNIT <sup>®</sup>  |        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
|                            | Attn:                                                       | Mr. J.                          | D. Burkl                        | nolder, \                    | /ice-Presid                  | lent                                                 |                   |                                        |                            |                              | PRES                                                      | SURIZED SE                    | WER SYSTE          | м      |
| e1<br>2. Si<br>3. Sy       | ceration<br>levation<br>ingle rootstem model<br>rstem model | ns for e<br>esidence<br>onitori | gravity<br>e design<br>ng box h | flow to<br>capaci<br>as warn | treatmer<br>ty.<br>Ing light | wage to hi<br>it or sewe<br>: installe<br>onstructio | er.<br>Ed in h    | ouse.                                  | treatme                    | cerates wa<br>int tanks o    | stes and lift<br>r sewer.<br>20 min./day c                |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             | HALE NELO                       | 145                             |                              |                              |                                                      |                   | COSTS (DO                              | LLARS                      |                              | UTILITY REC                                               | UIREMENTS                     |                    |        |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(NAJOR) | LENGTH                                                      |                                 | HEIGHT                          | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)              | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)   | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                           | (FOE              | IST INSTA                              |                            | OESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.) | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                   |                               | OPERATING SUPPLIES |        |
| Tulsa I                    | 30"                                                         | lound                           | 95"                             |                              |                              | 71                                                   | 650.0             |                                        |                            | 40+ 2                        | 230 V AC<br>7.5 amp                                       |                               | None               |        |
| ulsa II                    | 20"                                                         | Round                           | 95"                             |                              |                              | ca 50                                                | 425.0             | 1                                      | 200                        |                              | "                                                         |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |                            |                              |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |                            |                              |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      | <sup>1</sup> FOB  | Tulsa, O                               | klahoma.                   | <sup>2</sup> Except          | electric moi                                              |                               |                    |        |
|                            | ipe sec                                                     | tions.                          | not inc                         |                              |                              | cable or                                             | straig            | nt                                     | <ol><li>Spares</li></ol>   | (pump and                    | rmed by sewer<br>motor) for nu<br>00, 3 per 100           | mbers of un                   | its operating      | g:<br> |
| MODEL<br>SUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | (8 - )                                                      | REDUCT                          | ION, A - A                      | CTUAL V                      |                              | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                     | .                 | NOISE                                  | STANDARD                   |                              |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
| Both                       | 800 <sub>6</sub>                                            | 53                              | 00 00                           |                              |                              | Maximum (<br>115 feet                                | of<br>TDH         | ODORS<br>Minor<br>noise an<br>no odors | CODES MET                  | -+                           |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |                            | _                            |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |                            |                              |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            |                                                             |                                 |                                 |                              |                              |                                                      |                   |                                        | 1                          |                              |                                                           |                               |                    |        |
|                            | year g                                                      | uarante                         | e on all                        | parts,                       | four yea                     | ar pro-ra<br>ctors for                               |                   |                                        | equals<br>2. No cod        | I and II:<br>52 PSI; π       | Pumps 4.8 GP<br>maximum flow i<br>sure systems<br>states. | equals 30 GP<br>, company ha: | M at 16 PSI.       | with   |
| - NO<br>re                 | TE: TP<br>sponsit                                           | e above<br>fility f             | data a<br>or thei               | re base<br>r accur           | d on info<br>acy. Ple        | rmation s<br>ase conta                               | upplied<br>ct man | d by the<br>ifacture                   | manufacturer<br>for latest | . Demonst<br>specificat      | ration Water<br>ions and pric                             | Project canr<br>es.           | not assume         |        |



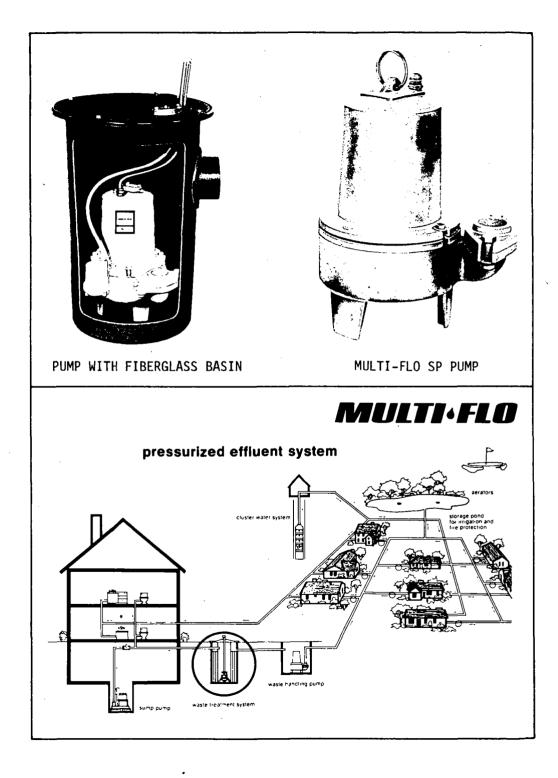
# Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

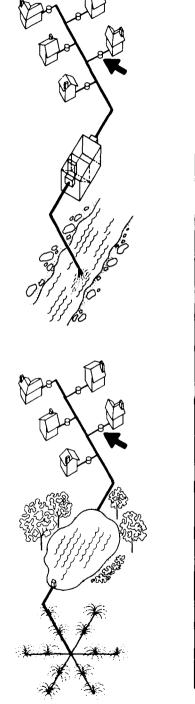






,





| (5                                                        | AYTON<br>13) 224                                                                | 7622                                                                               | 45401                                                                       | Krebs. I                                                                             | Exec. Vice-                                                                                                | President                                                           |                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                          | JLII-FLU                                                                  | ) PUMP                                                        | 2                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1iq<br>2. Two<br>1/2<br>3. 165<br>4. 2 c<br>5. Mul<br>pic | ES<br>HP or<br>uids an<br>vane<br>HP, u<br>0 or 1<br>or 3" d<br>ti-flo<br>ture) | 1 HP c<br>nd soli<br>impelle<br>p to 14<br>750 RPM<br>ischarg<br>engine<br>for com | ast-iro<br>ds up t<br>r type<br>IO GPM;<br>i single<br>ge; simp<br>gers pre | n and s<br>p 2" in<br>pump li<br>1 HP, u<br>or 3-p<br>lex and<br>ssurize<br>treatmen | tainless s<br>diameter.<br>fts sewage<br>p to 180 C<br>hase opera<br>duplex sy<br>d effluent<br>nt of wast | teel sewa<br>at 5° of<br>pPM.<br>vition.<br>vitem.<br>systems       | head:                                            | lift<br>PRE                                 | <ol> <li>Level s</li> <li>Sewage<br/>or conv</li> <li>SSURIZED</li> <li>Sewage<br/>aerobic</li> <li>Effluen</li> </ol> | placed at<br>ensors tur<br>is pumped<br>eyance.<br>EFFLUENT S<br>from house<br>plants.<br>It is pumpe | bottom of we<br>n pump on and<br>to higher ele                           | t pit where<br>off accord<br>wation for t<br>ties are tree<br>pond for in | ing to flow.<br>further treat<br>ated on-site<br>rigation and | ects.<br>Exment<br>by small |
|                                                           | <b></b>                                                                         | DUMENSI                                                                            |                                                                             | T                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                   |                                                                     |                                                  | 515 (DOLU                                   |                                                                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                                                              | UTILITY REC                                                              |                                                                           | r                                                             | DISCHG.                     |
| MODEL<br>(UNIDER<br>MAJOR)                                | LENGTH                                                                          | <u> </u>                                                                           |                                                                             | WEIGHT                                                                               | CAPACITY<br>(GPM)                                                                                          | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                          | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                   | INSTALL                                     | OPERATE                                                                                                                | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                          | ELECTRICITY                                                              | PHASE                                                                     | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                         | SIZE<br>NPT                 |
| SP-5                                                      | 14"                                                                             | 122                                                                                | 19"                                                                         | 104                                                                                  | 10-140<br>© 25' -<br>5' ТDH                                                                                | NA                                                                  | 165 -<br>215                                     | Varies                                      | 1/2 HP                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | 115,230 VAC<br>230,460 VAC                                               | single ph<br>three ph                                                     | None                                                          | 2" or 3                     |
| SP-10                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                             | 107                                                                                  | 10-180<br>0 37'-<br>5' тон                                                                                 |                                                                     | 240 -<br>300                                     | "                                           | 1 HP                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 230 VAC<br>230,460 VAC                                                   | single ph<br>three ph                                                     | "                                                             |                             |
| .evel 1<br>Control                                        | 3 <sup>1</sup> 1"                                                               | round                                                                              | 4 <u>1</u> "                                                                | 4                                                                                    | (on-off)                                                                                                   |                                                                     | 30.75                                            | Negli-<br>gible                             | Negli-<br>gible                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                 |                                                                           |                                                               |                             |
| 2. Ten<br>pic                                             |                                                                                 | re home                                                                            |                                                                             |                                                                                      | n pressuri<br>tems – mar                                                                                   |                                                                     |                                                  | OP                                          | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring                                                           | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>nal check-<br>  assembly                                      | Al skills red<br>NANCE REOL<br>il for life.<br>ups; can be l<br>by hand. | <b>IIREMENTS</b>                                                          | nstallation.                                                  | chain-                      |
| 2. Ten<br>pic                                             | or mo<br>ture)                                                                  | re home<br>for mas                                                                 | s dispo                                                                     | sal sys                                                                              | tems – mar                                                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                  | OP                                          | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring                                                           | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>nal check-<br>  assembly                                      | NANCE REOL<br>Il for life.<br>ups; can be l                              | uired for in<br>IIREMENTS                                                 | nstallation.                                                  | chain-                      |
| 2. Ten<br>pic<br>OSTS                                     | TECH                                                                            | re home<br>for mas<br>NICAL P<br>& REDUC                                           | RFORMAI                                                                     | Sa) Sys                                                                              | tems - mar                                                                                                 | OPERATIN<br>RANGES                                                  | va N                                             | OP<br>COP                                   | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring<br>3. Operati                                             | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>mal check-<br>i assembly<br>on automat                        | Al skills red<br>NANCE REOL<br>il for life.<br>ups; can be l<br>by hand. | uired for in<br>IIREMENTS                                                 | nstallation.                                                  | chain-                      |
| 2. Ten                                                    | ture)                                                                           | re home<br>for mas                                                                 | RFORMAL<br>TION, A - A<br>DO CO                                             | sa) sys                                                                              | ut<br>ALUE)                                                                                                | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Submersib<br>Jiquids u          | va N<br>ieri o<br>ieri o<br>ie; Min<br>ip to noi | OP<br>OISE<br>& Dons<br>Orns<br>Se.         | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring<br>3. Operati<br>STANDARD                                 | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>mal check-<br>i assembly<br>on automat                        | Al skills red<br>NANCE REOL<br>il for life.<br>ups; can be l<br>by hand. | uired for in<br>IIREMENTS                                                 | nstallation.                                                  | chain-                      |
| 2. Ten<br>pic<br>COSTS                                    | TECH<br>(R - 5<br>BOO <sub>5</sub>                                              | re home<br>for mas<br>INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                          | RFORMAL<br>TION, A - A<br>DO CO                                             | NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V<br>DD                                                           | ut<br>ALUE)                                                                                                | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Submersib                       | va N<br>ieri o<br>ieri o<br>ie; Min<br>ip to noi | OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>Se.<br>odors. | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring<br>3. Operati                                             | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>mal check-<br>i assembly<br>on automat                        | Al skills red<br>NANCE REOL<br>il for life.<br>ups; can be l<br>by hand. | uired for in<br>IIREMENTS                                                 | nstallation.                                                  | chain-                      |
| 2. Ten<br>pic<br>OSTS<br>MODEL<br>UMBER<br>MAJORI<br>SP-5 | TECH<br>(R - )<br>BOOB                                                          | re home<br>for mas<br>INICAL P<br>& REDUC<br>S&<br>NA                              | RFORMAL<br>TION, A - A<br>DO CO                                             | NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V<br>DOD                                                          | ut<br>ALUE)                                                                                                | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP. OTH<br>Submersib<br>liquids u<br>150°F | vig N<br>Nerni O<br>Tre; Min<br>Ip to No         | OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>OF<br>Se.<br>odors. | 2. Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>1. Motor s<br>2. Occasio<br>on-ring<br>3. Operati                                             | g/electric<br>& MAINTE<br>ealed in c<br>mal check-<br>i assembly<br>on automat                        | Al skills red<br>NANCE REOL<br>il for life.<br>ups; can be l<br>by hand. | uired for in<br>IIREMENTS                                                 | nstallation.                                                  | chðin-                      |

#### Septic Tanks and Accessories\*

Septic Tanks—Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, 156 American Precast Corp. Wallax—Small Chemical Precipitation Plant, 158 Anticimex Bolagen Neo Septic Tanks—ST—Aerobic-Anaerobic Septic Tanks, 160 Nishihara Environmental Sanitation Research Corp., Ltd. Septivator—Septic Tank Heater, 162 The Septivator Co. Monotank—Post Septic Tank Aerobic Unit, 164 Suburbia Systems, Inc.

# Introduction

Septic tanks are watertight chambers which retain sewage long enough for most of the solids to settle out and for some degree of anaerobic digestion of the sewage to take place. The solids and partially decomposed sludge settle to the bottom of the tank and accumulate. A scum of lightweight material (including fats and greases) rises to the top. The partially clarified liquid is allowed to flow out a pipe just below the floating scum layer. Proper baffling can offer additional protection against scum outflow.

Septic tanks come in many shapes. Several are illustrated in Figure 28. Construction details which show the sludge and scum layers are illustrated in Figure 29. Normal materials for construction are concrete and steel. Redwood is also used. Fiberglass reinforced plastic septic tanks are manufactured abroad.

Septic tanks can provide sufficient treatment to reduce suspended solids by 40 to 75 per cent and BOD by some 25 to 65 per cent. Bacterial concentrations in the effluent may be reduced also, but septic tanks cannot be relied upon to remove disease-causing microorganisms, and, depending on all sorts of uncontrollable conditions, septic tank effluent could actually have a greater concentration of microorganisms than the raw sewage (though dangerous organisms probably do not multiply inside septic tanks). Septic tank effluent is also malodorous. Septic tanks provide primary treatment and a bit of secondary treatment.

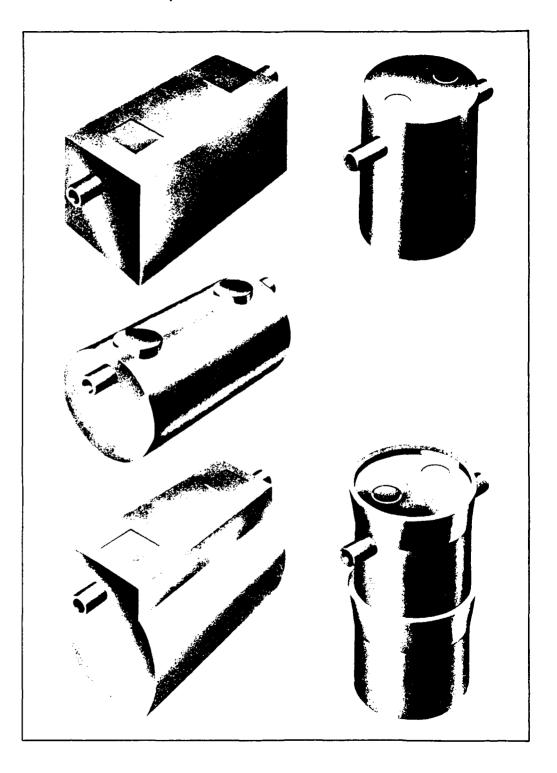
Over time, settling of solids causes the sludge to build up. This action reduces the effective volume of the tank, and thereby the average detention time of sewage is decreased. When the sludge builds up high enough, the sewage may flow through so fast that it will pull some of the sludge along with it. Sludge also tends to "boil" during warm weather. This is a matter of gases forming in the sludge, lifting particles to the surface and then dropping them. Boiling, as well as short-circuiting, can lead to sludge carry-over. The sludge can eventually clog the distribution lines and cause sewage to back up into the house. Materials that are carried out of the tank and which do not settle in the distribution lines pass to the subsurface soil absorption system. The added strain on the soil system may significantly hasten its failure. Therefore, septic tanks should be inspected on a regular basis and, when necessary, pumped out. Pumping is typically required every two to three years, but this depends greatly on many variables such as the size of the tank, the rate at which it is loaded, and the type of materials with which it is filled. (See Table 11 for a guide to septic-tank pumping.)

Much could be done to improve basic designs of septic tanks to reduce solids carryover and to improve other performance parameters. An improved tank of foreign manufacture, as well as accessories for tanks and a device for additional treatment of septic tank effluent, are included in this section.

\*[For detailed explanations and design criteria, see 5, 12, and 36.]

Fig. 28. Septic Tanks: General Shapes. Source: Manual of Septic-Tank Practice, U.S.

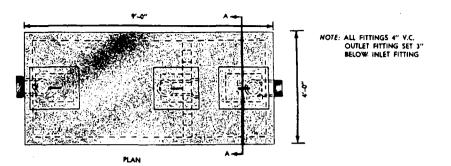
Public Health Service, DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-10020 (formerly PHS Pub. No. 526) Rev. 1967, p. 31.

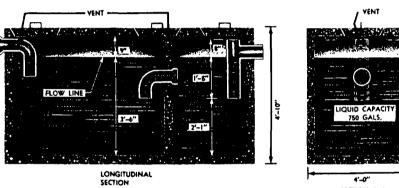


### Fig. 29. Septic Tanks: Two Designs.

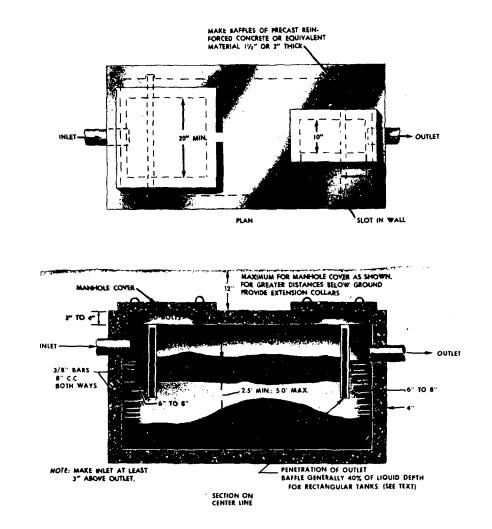
Source: Manual of Septic-Tank Practice, U.S. Public Health Service, DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-10020 (formerly PHS Pub. No. 526) Rev. 1967, pp. 33 and 35.

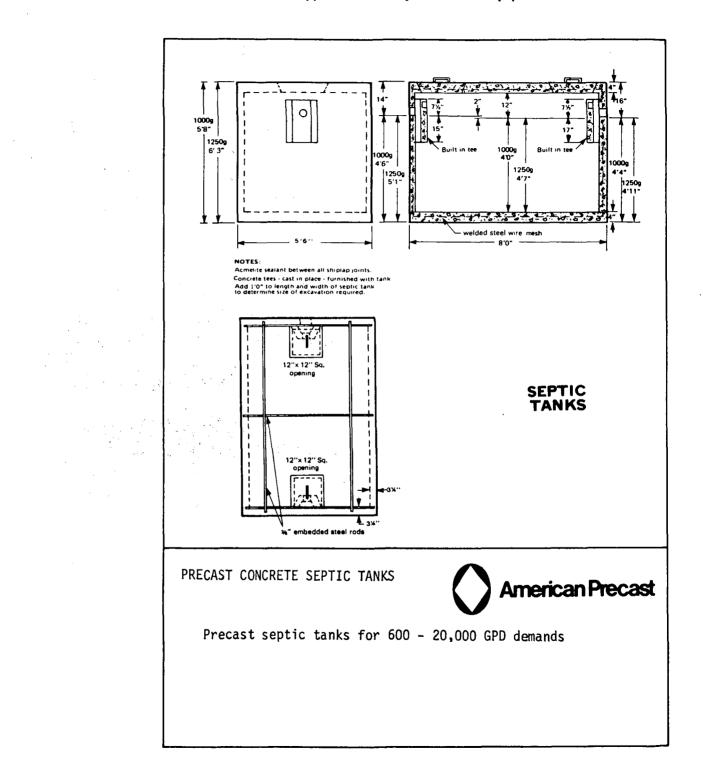
. •



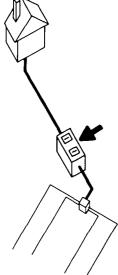


SECTION A-A

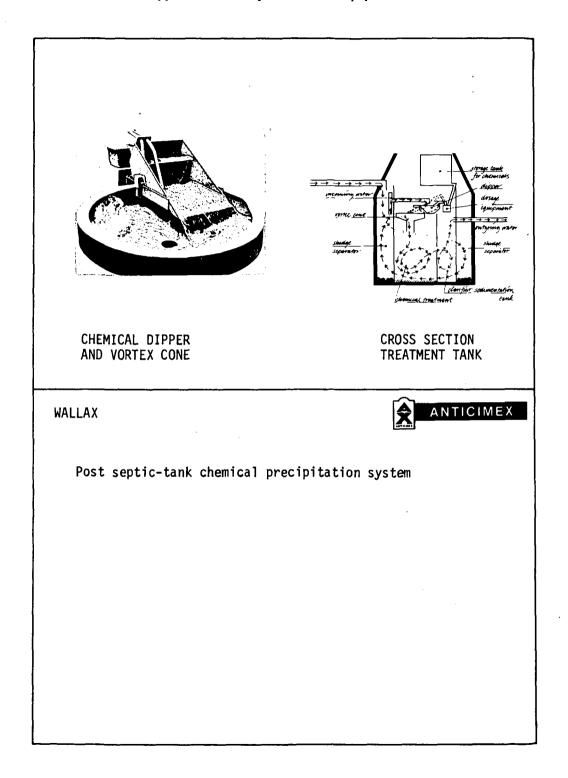




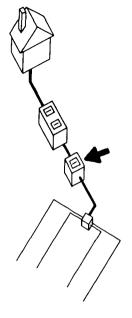
| FEATUR                                        | ES                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |                                                    |                                            | _                                      | <u> </u>                            |                                   | ERATION                        |                              |                                                                       | TIC TANKS       |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ca<br>2. 4,1<br>3. Re<br>5. Ir<br>5. Ir<br>5e | acities<br>100 PSI<br>nforcem<br>el rods<br>0 (gras<br>in pipe<br>sween al | of 60<br>test of<br>ent wi<br>sed ard<br>and co<br>l join                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 to 20,<br>n all co<br>tn 6 x 0<br>eas) and<br>ncrete 1<br>ts.  | 000 gal<br>increte<br>No. 10<br>H-20 (<br>cees, tw | units.<br>)weldedw<br>traffict<br>omanhole | pearing) n                             | and embed<br>models.<br>te sealan   | ded                               | 2. Scum fl                     | loats on top                 | tank, solids sett<br>of sewage, liqui<br>hrough tee to dis            | d supernatant f |
|                                               |                                                                            | MENSIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  | г—                                                 | r                                          | r                                      |                                     | STS (DOLL)                        |                                |                              |                                                                       |                 |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                    | LENGTH                                                                     | WIDTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                | WEIGHT                                             | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                 | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)             | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)      | INSTALL<br>COST                   | OPERATE                        | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.) | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                               | OPERAT          |
| 600<br>ga 1                                   | 7'                                                                         | 3'5"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5'8"                                                             |                                                    | Depends<br>on re-<br>tention               | 600                                    |                                     |                                   |                                | Unlimited                    | None                                                                  | Sewag           |
| 5000<br>ga 1                                  | 14'                                                                        | 7'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111                                                              |                                                    | time                                       | 5000                                   |                                     |                                   |                                |                              | u                                                                     |                 |
| 10000<br>gal                                  | 36'4"                                                                      | 9'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7'                                                               |                                                    |                                            | 10000                                  |                                     |                                   |                                |                              | 0                                                                     |                 |
| 20000<br>ga 1                                 | 28'                                                                        | 7'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12'                                                              | ļ                                                  |                                            | 20000                                  |                                     |                                   |                                |                              |                                                                       | ļ "             |
| (4)                                           | ing dep<br>-60% of                                                         | ends o<br>total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | n local<br>) of at                                               | codes:<br>least 2                                  | day dete                                   | r a liquic<br>ention tim<br>id low pro | l volume<br>le is need<br>file styl | ed.<br>es.<br>OP                  | ERATION                        | & MAINTE                     | REMENTS<br>I base, pipe hook-<br>NANCE REQUIREN<br>but (3 to 5 years) | IENTS           |
| 1. Si:<br>(4(<br>2. Ni)<br>COSTS              | ing dep<br>-60% of<br>eteen s<br>TECH<br>(R = %                            | ends or<br>total<br>izes in<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n local<br>) of at<br>n H-10,<br>RFORMAN                         | Codes:<br>least 2<br>H-20, r<br>KE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V | day deta<br>egular ar                      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                       | ne is need<br>file styli            | ed.<br>es.<br>OP<br>1             | ERATION<br>I. Periodi          | tion, gravel                 | I base, pipe hook-<br>NANCE REQUIREN                                  | IENTS           |
| 1. Si:<br>(4)<br>2. Nii<br>COSTS              | ing dep<br>-60% of<br>eteen s                                              | ends ou<br>total<br>izes in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n local<br>) of at<br>n H-10,                                    | Codes:<br>least 2<br>H-20, r<br>KE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V | day deta<br>egular ar                      | OPERATI                                | ne is need<br>file styli            | ed.<br>es.<br>OP                  | ERATION<br>Periodi<br>STANDARD | tion, gravel                 | I base, pipe hook-<br>NANCE REQUIREN                                  | IENTS           |
| 1. Si:<br>(4(<br>2. Ni)<br>COSTS              | ing dep<br>-60% of<br>eteen s<br>TECH<br>(R = %                            | ends or<br>total<br>izes in<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n local<br>) of at<br>n H-10,<br>RFORMAN                         | Codes:<br>least 2<br>H-20, r<br>KE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V | day deta<br>egular ar                      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                       | ne is need<br>file styli            | ed.<br>es.<br>OP<br>1             | ERATION<br>I. Periodi          | tion, gravel                 | I base, pipe hook-<br>NANCE REQUIREN                                  | IENTS           |
| 1. Si:<br>(4(<br>2. Ni)<br>COSTS              | ing dep<br>-60% of<br>eteen s<br>TECH<br>(R = %                            | ends or<br>total<br>izes in<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n local<br>) of at<br>n H-10,<br>RFORMAN                         | Codes:<br>least 2<br>H-20, r<br>KE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V | day deta<br>egular ar                      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                       | ne is need<br>file styli            | ed.<br>es.<br>OP<br>1             | ERATION<br>I. Periodi          | tion, gravel                 | I base, pipe hook-<br>NANCE REQUIREN                                  | IENTS           |
| 1. Si:<br>(4(<br>2. Ni)<br>COSTS              | ing dep<br>-60% of<br>teten s<br>TECH<br>(R+%<br>600g                      | Hends on Control of Co | n local<br>) of at<br>n H-10,<br>RFORMA-J<br>ION, A - J<br>DO Ct | codes: 2<br>least 2<br>H-2D, r                     | UT<br>ALUE)                                | OPERATI<br>RANGE                       | ne is need<br>file styli            | ed.<br>es.<br>orse<br>borse<br>TE | CHNICAL All siz                | PERFORM/                     | NANCE REQUIREM                                                        |                 |



RØ

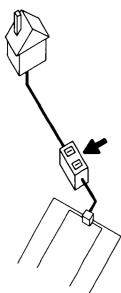


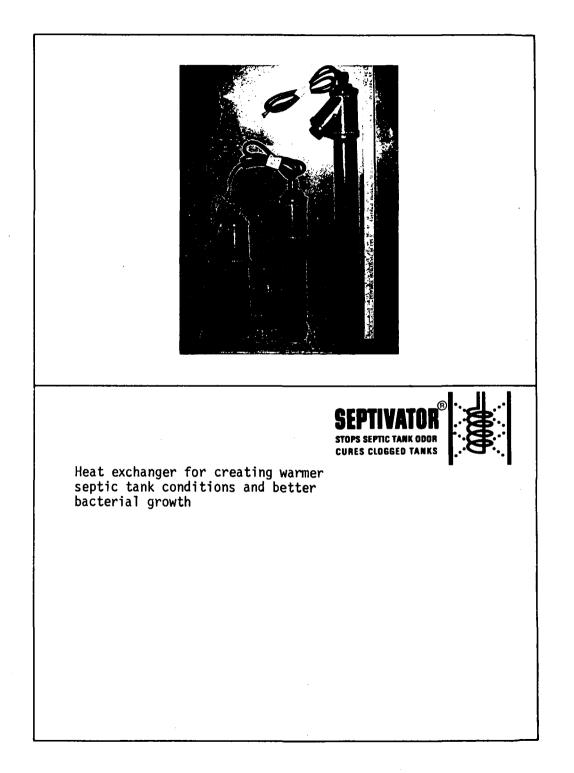
|                                                                                                                      | 1 10 S<br>L. 08/2                                  | 15 60<br>Mr, D                                                                                    | ÓLM 1,<br>)<br>ouglas (                                                                 | , SWEDE<br>Dickson,                                                          |                               | - Dev                                           |                                          |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SMALL C                                                                                                                              | WAL<br>HEMICAL P                                                                                |                                                                                           | ON           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                      |                                                    | Antici                                                                                            | mex Al                                                                                  | 5-Water F                                                                    | urificatio                    | n Departm                                       | ent                                      |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | GED WASTE                                                                                 |              |
| 2. 7m<br>mi<br>3. Ca<br>fo                                                                                           | ow-thro<br>o-tank<br>xing an<br>n add o<br>r addeo | unit:<br>nd sedin<br>chlorine<br>d disini                                                         | (a) Se<br>rentati<br>e in th<br>fection                                                 | ptic tar<br>on tank.<br>e form o                                             | fsodium                       | ruction.<br>mbered},<br>hypochlor<br>mydraulic. | ite (ble                                 |       | (or aer<br>2. Water f<br>3. When fu<br>coagula<br>tank.<br>4. Dipper                  | ged wastewa<br>robic) tank<br>flows into<br>ull, dipper<br>ant to spin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | tipping box (<br>sends water<br>cone and the<br>upright posi                                                                         | dipper).<br>plus alumin<br>n to clarif                                                          | um sulfate (#<br>ying sediment                                                            | Alum<br>tati |
|                                                                                                                      | -                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              |                               |                                                 |                                          |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      | <u>-</u> -                                                                                      |                                                                                           |              |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                    | DIMENSIO                                                                                          | NS                                                                                      | WEIGHT                                                                       |                               |                                                 |                                          | -     |                                                                                       | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | UTILITY REC                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | OPERATING                                                                                 |              |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                              | LENGTH                                             | WIDTH                                                                                             | HEIGHT                                                                                  | T (LB.)                                                                      | (GPD)                         | (GAL.)                                          | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY            |       |                                                                                       | LIFETIME<br>(VRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | SUPPLIES                                                                                  |              |
| Septic<br>tank                                                                                                       |                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              | 528                           | 343                                             |                                          |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |              |
| WALLAX<br>proper                                                                                                     |                                                    |                                                                                                   | <br>                                                                                    | 44                                                                           | "                             | 185                                             |                                          | ļ     |                                                                                       | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>_</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | Alum <sup>1</sup>                                                                         |              |
| Combined                                                                                                             |                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              | "                             | 528                                             |                                          |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <br>                                                                                      | L            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              |                               |                                                 |                                          |       |                                                                                       | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |              |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              |                               |                                                 |                                          |       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Approxi                                                                                                                              | imately 1.7<br>)O gal. wast                                                                     | lb. Aluminum<br>ewater                                                                    | Sul          |
| SIZING                                                                                                               |                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                              |                               |                                                 |                                          |       | OPERATION                                                                             | es leveling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | REMENTS<br>, some founda                                                                                                             | ation work.<br>JIREMENTS                                                                        |                                                                                           | 105          |
| COSTS                                                                                                                | proxima                                            |                                                                                                   | 12 <b>00</b> fo                                                                         |                                                                              | te syster                     | n, but not                                      | : yet                                    |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill                                                  | es leveling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | REMENTS<br>, some founda<br>NANCE REQU                                                                                               | ation work.<br>JIREMENTS                                                                        |                                                                                           | les          |
| COSTS<br>). Ap<br>ma<br>model<br>NUMBER                                                                              | proxime<br>rketed<br>TECH                          | stely \$<br>in U. S                                                                               | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | r comple                                                                     |                               | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG 1                                     | NOISE | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | REMENTS<br>, some founda<br>NANCE REQU<br>and pump out<br>on use.                                                                    | ation work.<br>JIREMENTS                                                                        |                                                                                           | les          |
| COSTS<br>). Ap<br>ma                                                                                                 | TECH<br>(R - 3<br>(R) 5                            | ately \$<br>in U. S<br>MICAL PE<br>6 REDUCT<br>S3<br>(R)                                          | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | nce-outre<br>Actual v<br>cod Pho                                             | UT<br>ALUE)<br>S-             | OPERATI                                         | NG 1                                     |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending<br>OTHER<br>T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | REMENTS<br>, some founda<br>NANCE REQU<br>and pump out<br>on use.                                                                    | ution work.<br>JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3                                                         | -6 month cyc                                                                              | les          |
| COSTS<br>). Ap<br>ma<br>model<br>NUMBER                                                                              | proxime<br>rketed<br>TECH<br>(R - 1                | ately \$<br>in U. S<br>MCAL PE                                                                    | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | n comple                                                                     | UT<br>ALUE)<br>S-<br>CUS      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG 1                                     |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending<br>OTHER<br>Bacte<br>Works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REMENTS<br>, some founds<br>NANCE REQU<br>and pump out<br>on use.<br>rial reduction<br>well with va                                  | JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3<br>on up to 99%                                                        | -6 month cyc                                                                              | dent         |
| COSTS<br>}. Ap<br>ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                   | rketed                                             | ntely \$<br>in U. S<br>RECAL PE<br>S<br>RECUCT                                                    | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | n comple                                                                     | UT<br>ALUE)<br>S-<br>CUS      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG 1                                     |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending<br>Bacte<br>Works<br>clima                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REMENTS<br>, some founda<br>NANCE REQU<br>and pump out<br>on use.                                                                    | ition work.<br>JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3<br>on up to 99%<br>arying loads<br>irrect disch         | -6 month cyc                                                                              | dent         |
| COSTS<br>}. Ap<br>ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                   | rketed                                             | ntely \$<br>in U. S<br>RECAL PE<br>S<br>RECUCT                                                    | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | n comple                                                                     | UT<br>ALUE)<br>S-<br>CUS      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG 1                                     |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending<br>Bacte<br>Works<br>clima                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REMENTS<br>, some founds<br>NANCE REQL<br>and pump out<br>on use.<br>rial reductio<br>well with va                                   | ition work.<br>JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3<br>on up to 99%<br>arying loads<br>irrect disch         | -6 month cyc                                                                              | dent         |
| COSTS<br>}. Ap<br>ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                   | rketed                                             | ntely \$<br>in U. S<br>RECAL PE<br>S<br>RECUCT                                                    | 1200 fo<br>5.<br>я <b>голма</b><br>10 <b>0, а -</b>                                     | n comple                                                                     | UT<br>ALUE)<br>S-<br>CUS      | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG 1                                     |       | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer,                                       | es leveling<br>& MAINTE<br>chemicals<br>, depending<br>Bacte<br>Works<br>clima                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REMENTS<br>, some founds<br>NANCE REQL<br>and pump out<br>on use.<br>rial reductio<br>well with va                                   | ition work.<br>JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3<br>on up to 99%<br>arying loads<br>irrect disch         | -6 month cyc                                                                              | dent         |
| COSTS<br>1. Ap<br>made<br>MODEL<br>MURADER<br>(MAJOR)<br>Combined<br>WARRAA<br>1. Se<br>of<br>2. Sc<br>fr<br>3. Hill | VTIES.<br>Scand                                    | WCALPE<br>REDUCT<br>SA<br>Up to<br>80<br>Up to<br>80<br>Up to<br>80<br>Up to<br>80<br>Up to<br>80 | RFORMA<br>RFORMA<br>ION, A -<br>DO C<br>NTEES,<br>execute<br>execute<br>cole.<br>fee pa | ACTUAL V<br>ACTUAL V<br>OD Pho<br>90<br>18<br>8 SERV<br>d with 1<br>irts and | ICE<br>nstaller,<br>labor cor | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                | NG<br>B<br>ERN<br>Cor at ti<br>rvíce con | me    | 1. Require<br>OPERATION<br>1. Refill<br>longer.<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>CODES MET | Exceling     Armonia and a second secon | REMENTS<br>, some founda<br>NANCE REQU<br>and pump out<br>on use.<br>rial reductio<br>well with va<br>te; used in c<br>) mode in Swr | ition work.<br>JIREMENTS<br>sludge on 3<br>on up to 991<br>arying loads<br>jirect disch<br>den. | -6 month cyc<br>and indepen<br>arge (to sur<br>rotection Bo<br>Council sim<br>y Extension | dent<br>face |



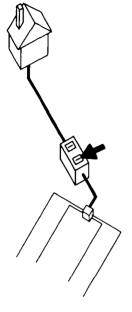


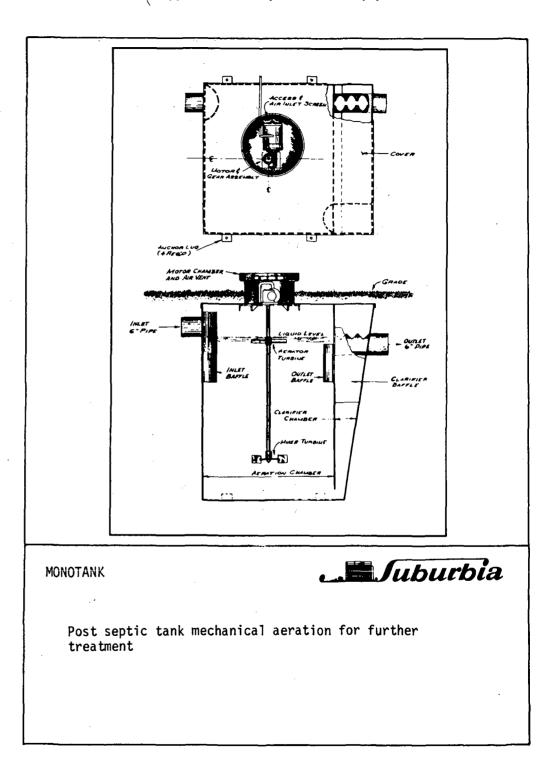
| by<br>2. De<br>wa<br>3. 2<br>wi<br>po                                                                                                            | RES<br>ptic ta<br>aerobi<br>signed<br>stewate<br>chamber<br>th effl<br>lishing                                                                                                                                                                            | c oxida<br>for tre<br>rs not<br>ed unit<br>uent pa<br>and di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | h fiow-<br>ticn (o<br>atment<br>used (t<br>, sedim<br>ssing c<br>scharge                                                                                 | xidation<br>of flush<br>herefore<br>entation<br>wer wedg                                                   | plate be<br>toilet w<br>lower ra<br>-anaerobi<br>es on oxi                                              | digestio<br>d) for po<br>water <u>only</u><br>ted capac<br>c treatme<br>dation pl<br>of 5 to | lishing.<br>, other<br>ity).<br>nt chambe<br>ate bed f  | d<br>rs<br>or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | sedimen<br>2. Superna<br>matters<br>3. Effluen<br>Plate B<br>4. Effluen                                                                                                                                           | tation tak<br>tant flows<br>and float<br>t flows on<br>ed" for ae<br>t flows pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | irst chamber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | chamber, fin<br>anaerobic d<br>gh wedge-maze<br>ion.<br>int pellet tu                    | low, primary<br>te suspended<br>ligestion.<br>of "Oxidati                 | ion                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5. He                                                                                                                                            | avy dut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | y polye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ster re                                                                                                                                                  | sin (FRP                                                                                                   | ) constru                                                                                               | iction.                                                                                      | 50 pcr 50.                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | concace                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (operond)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OMENSIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T                                                                                                                                                        | WEIGHT                                                                                                     | RATED                                                                                                   |                                                                                              | SUGG. LIST                                              | INSTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          | OPERATING                                                                 | Τ                                |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                                                          | LENGTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WIDTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HEIGH                                                                                                                                                    | T "L.B.J                                                                                                   | (GPD)                                                                                                   | (GAL.)                                                                                       | (FOB<br>FACTORY)                                        | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | SUPPLIES                                                                  |                                  |
| ST-15                                                                                                                                            | 69*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 57"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55"                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            | 5<br>persons <sup>3</sup>                                                                               | 400                                                                                          | 363                                                     | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ) 17                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          | Disinfec-<br>tant, if<br>required                                         |                                  |
| ST-20                                                                                                                                            | 73"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 61"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 61"                                                                                                                                                      | [ ]                                                                                                        | 10<br>persons <sup>3</sup>                                                                              | 531                                                                                          | 423                                                     | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                  |
| ST-30                                                                                                                                            | 83"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 71"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 69"                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                          | 20<br>persons <sup>3</sup>                                                                              | 827                                                                                          | 626                                                     | 156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 26                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                          | "                                                                         |                                  |
| ST-60                                                                                                                                            | 101"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 89"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 93"                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                          | 50 -                                                                                                    | 1648                                                                                         | 1243                                                    | 286                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 39                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                           | †-                               |
| 51-00                                                                                                                                            | 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                   | persons                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                         | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | udes shippin                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                        | <b>.</b>                                                                  | I_                               |
| 0.<br>2. Mo<br>(N<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. A1<br>2. Pf                                                                                              | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>1 price<br>ping an                                                                                                                                                                                            | and wa<br>. BOD <sub>5</sub> /<br>bers co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bi<br>d speci                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart                                                                               | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a                                             | times ta<br>O yen.<br>re extra                                                                          | nk volume<br>costs.<br>1 (pumpin                                                             | in M3                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Ventila<br>odor pro<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPERATION<br>1. Once or                                                                                                                        | blems (pro<br>excavation<br>round cover<br>cement work<br>& MAINTE<br>twice a ye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nust extend h<br>avides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary f<br>INANCE REOL<br>ear sludge pu<br>ly checks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n for aerobic<br>red plus ven<br>or deep exca<br><b>UIREMENTS</b>                        | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or m<br>installat                 | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.<br>2. Mo<br>(M<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. Pf<br>3. Ma                                                                                   | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>l price<br>ping an<br>intenan                                                                                                                                                                                 | and wa<br>. BOD <sub>5</sub> /s<br>bers co<br>has 2.0<br>s are b<br>d speci<br>ce cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based                                                                      | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 ≠ 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>O yen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                             | nk volume<br>costs.<br>l (pumpin                                                             | 1n M3<br>g).                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Ventila<br>odor pri<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Retinforn<br>OPERATION<br>1. Once or<br>disinfe                                                                                                           | tion tube n<br>blems (pro-<br>excavation<br>ound cover<br>ement worl<br>& MAINTE<br>twice a you<br>that supp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | nust extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary f<br>NANCE REQU<br>ear sludge pu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n for aerobic<br>red plus ven<br>or deep exca<br><b>UIREMENTS</b>                        | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or m<br>installat                 | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.<br>2. Mo<br>(H<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. Pf                                                                                            | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>l price<br>ping an<br>intenan                                                                                                                                                                                 | and wa<br>. BOD <sub>5</sub> /-<br>bers co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bi<br>d specifice cost<br>HNICALPI<br>% REDUC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a                                             | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.                                                                          | 1n M3<br>g).                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Ventila<br>odor pro<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPERATION<br>1. Once or                                                                                                                        | tion tube n<br>blems (pro-<br>excavation<br>cound cover<br>ement work<br>& MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>twice a year<br>that supp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nust extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary f<br>NANCE REQU<br>ear sludge pu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>O.<br>2. Mo<br>(H<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. P1<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>l price<br>ping an<br>intenan                                                                                                                                                                                 | and wa<br>. BOD <sub>5</sub> /-<br>bers co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bi<br>d specifice cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.<br>1 (pumpin<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES                                        | 1n M3<br>g).<br>NG NG<br>IER) C<br>Zone No              | KOISE<br>B<br>IDORS<br>noise<br>minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Ventila<br/>odor pr<br/>2. Simple</li> <li>Above g</li> <li>Reinfor</li> <li>OPERATION</li> <li>Once or<br/>disinfe</li> </ol> STANDARD STANDARD GODES MET Japan Minis                                   | tion tuber of problems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>secavation<br>round cover<br>ement work<br>at MAINTE<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>tant suppi<br>oxin<br>try<br>de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | nust extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary f<br>NANCE REOL<br>ear sludge pu<br>ly checks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>O.<br>2. Mo<br>(H<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. P1<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                     | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>l price<br>ping an<br>intenan<br><b>TEC</b><br>(R =<br><b>COD</b>                                                                                                                                             | and wa<br>. BOD <sub>2</sub> /<br>bers co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bi<br>d specifice cost<br>whical PI<br>% REDUC<br>SS<br>(R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.<br>1 (pumpin<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Temperate             | 1n M3<br>g).<br>NG NG<br>IER) C<br>Zone No              | IOISE<br>BIOORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Ventila<br>odor pr<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPERATION<br>7. Once or<br>disinfe<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET                                                                                     | tion tuber of problems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>secavation<br>round cover<br>ement work<br>at MAINTE<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>tant suppi<br>oxin<br>try<br>de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary f<br>INANCE REOL<br>INANCE REO | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.<br>2. Mo<br>(N<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. P1<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>INAJORI<br>ST-15                                            | draulic<br>0287 lb<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>l price<br>ping an<br>intenan<br><b>TEC</b><br>(R =<br><b>COD</b>                                                                                                                                             | and wa<br>BOD_//<br>bers Co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bi<br>d specifice cost<br>WNICAL PI<br>% REDUC<br>SS<br>(R)<br>50+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.<br>) (pumpin<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, ort<br>Temperate<br>condition           | jn M3<br>g).<br>zone and<br>s odo                       | KOISE<br>B<br>IDORS<br>noise<br>minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Ventila<br/>odor pr<br/>2. Simple</li> <li>Above g</li> <li>Reinfor</li> <li>OPERATION</li> <li>Once or<br/>disinfe</li> </ol> STANDARD STANDARD GODES MET Japan Minis                                   | tion tuber of problems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>secavation<br>round cover<br>ement work<br>at MAINTE<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>tant suppi<br>oxin<br>try<br>de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary for<br>ear sludge pu<br>ly checks.<br>dation Plate<br>23.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.<br>2. Mo<br>(M<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. Pf<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>ST-15<br>ST-20                                   | draulic<br>0287 1b<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>1 price<br>ping an<br>intenan<br><b>TEG</b><br>(M =<br><b>ECD</b><br><b>6</b> 5+                                                                                                                              | and wa<br>BOD_//<br>bers Co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bid<br>d speci-<br>ce cost<br>HNICAL PI<br>S REDUC<br>SE<br>IRI<br>50+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.<br>) (pumpin<br>RANGE:<br>(TEMP.OTF<br>Temperate<br>condition            | in M3<br>g).<br>KG M<br>EERI C<br>zone No<br>and<br>odo | NOISE<br>B<br>NOORS<br>noise<br>minor<br>rs 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Ventila<br>odor pr<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPENATION<br>CODESMET<br>Japan Minis<br>of Int. Tra<br>8 Ind. No.1                                                                              | tion tuber of problems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>bblems (pro-<br>secavation<br>round cover<br>ement work<br>at MAINTE<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>tant suppi<br>oxin<br>try<br>de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi-<br>faccessway.<br>k necessary f<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>in <b>NANCE REQ</b><br>ly checks.<br>dation Plate<br>23.5<br>28.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.<br>2. Mo<br>(M<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. Pf<br>3. Ma<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>ST-15<br>ST-20<br>ST-30                 | draulic<br>0287 1b<br>del num<br>odel 20<br>1 price<br>ping an<br>intenan<br><b>TEG</b><br>( <b>R</b> -<br><b>EO</b><br><b>EO</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b><br><b>E</b> | and wa<br>BOD_//<br>bers Co<br>has 2.1<br>s are bid<br>d speci-<br>ce cost<br>HNICAL PI<br>S REDUC<br>SE<br>IRI<br>50+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>ERFORMA<br>TION, A =                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg                                 | times ta<br>Oyen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa                                                              | nk volume<br>costs.<br>) (pumpin<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Temperate<br>condition<br>"      | jn M3<br>g).<br>KERI C<br>zone and<br>s odo             | NORSE ACORS<br>noise minor<br>rs 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1. Ventila<br>odor pr<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPERATION<br>1. Once or<br>disinfe<br>standard<br>coors met<br>Vapan Minis<br>8 Ind. No.1                                                       | tion tube r<br>biblers (prix<br>excavation<br>ound cover<br>ement work<br>& MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>& Oxin<br>try<br>de<br>726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi-<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary for<br>ear sludge pu<br>ly checks.<br>dation Plate<br>23.5<br>28.4<br>39.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>2. Mo<br>(M<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. P1<br>3. Ma<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJOR<br>ST-15<br>ST-20<br>ST-30<br>ST-60                        | draultc (<br>2027 1b)<br>del num<br>del 20<br>1 price<br>ping an<br>intenan<br><b>FECC</b><br>(R -<br><b>BODS</b><br>65+<br>"<br>"                                                                                                                        | and was and was a solution of the solution of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>D M3 vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>serFORMA<br>DO C                                                              | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg<br>NMCE OUTP<br>ACTUAL V<br>COD | times ta<br>0 yen.<br>re extra<br>e dispose                                                             | nk volume<br>costs.<br>) (pumpin<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Temperate<br>condition<br>"      | jn M3<br>g).<br>KERI C<br>zone and<br>s odo             | Horse to the second sec | 1. Ventila<br>odor pr<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br><b>OPERATION</b><br>1. Once or<br>disinfe<br><b>STANDARD</b><br><b>CODES MET</b><br>Japan Minis<br>of Int. Tra<br><u>8 Ind. No.1</u><br>"<br>"  | tion tube r<br>blems (pre-<br>excavation<br>ound cover<br>ement work<br>ement work<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>tant supp<br>tant supp<br>de<br>de<br>726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi-<br>r/accessway.<br>k necessary for<br>ear sludge pu<br>ly checks.<br>dation Plate<br>23.5<br>28.4<br>39.3<br>71.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | n for aerobic<br>ired plus ven<br>for deep exca<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>imping and ge     | treatment p<br>it hook-up kr<br>vations or n<br>installai<br>neral check- | oart)<br>nowle<br>roads<br>tion. |
| 1. Hy<br>0.2. Mo<br>(M<br>COSTS<br>1. A1<br>2. P1<br>3. Ma<br>ST-15<br>ST-20<br>ST-30<br>ST-30<br>ST-60<br>WARRA<br>1. 1<br>2. F1<br>3. Ba<br>Ni | draulte (287 ib del numo<br>del numo<br>1 price pring an<br>intenan<br>65+<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"                                                                                                                         | and eas<br>bers co. b0Dc/.<br>bers co. b0Dc/.<br>s are b. b0Sc are<br>s are b. borner<br>s ar | ste loa<br>capita/<br>rrespon<br>0 M <sup>3</sup> vo<br>ased on<br>al eart<br>based<br>mice art<br>based<br>NTEES<br>NTEES<br>NTEES<br>for all<br>stion. | d sizing<br>day.<br>d to ten<br>lume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>hworks a<br>on sludg<br>ACTUAL V<br>2000             | times ta<br>0 yen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa<br>ur<br>ALUE)<br>ICE<br>nd tank b<br>ruction a<br>ion, and | nk volume<br>costs.<br>) (pumpin<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP.07<br>Temperate<br>condition<br>"        | in M3<br>g).<br>Repi C<br>zone And<br>s odo             | Horse to the second sec | 1. Ventila<br>odor pr<br>2. Simple<br>3. Above g<br>4. Reinfor<br>OPERATION<br>1. Once or<br>disinfe<br>Uapan Minis<br>of Int. Tra<br>Int. Tra<br>Int. No.1<br>"<br>"<br>Odors at ver<br>TECHNICAL<br>1. Jo enhal | tion tube r<br>blems (pre-<br>excavation<br>ound cover<br>ement wori<br>& MAINTE<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>twith twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>twice a yr<br>twice | must extend h<br>ovides oxygen<br>skills requi-<br>k necessway.<br>k necessway.<br>k necessway.<br>k necessway.<br>k necessway.<br>NANCE RECO<br>ly checks.<br>dation Plate<br>23.5<br>28.4<br>39.3<br>71.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h for aerobic<br>red plus ven<br>jor deep exca<br>JIREMENTS<br>JIREMENTS<br>Bed Area (sq | treatment thook-up kn<br>vations or installai<br>neral check-             |                                  |





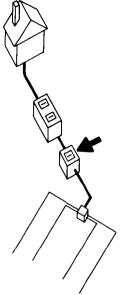
|                                                                              |                                                               |                                                         | ilbert Sc                                              |                                          |                                       |                                                                           |                       | ·                                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                | SEPTIC                                                                                                                     | TANK HEATER                              | _   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| exc<br>aer<br>2.3 s<br>3. Hea<br>rec                                         | ermosta<br>changer<br>ation<br>sized m<br>at exch<br>duction  | for sep<br>compartm<br>odels fo<br>ange boo<br>. BOD re | otic tan<br>ments.<br>or 750 -<br>osts bio<br>eduction | ks, Imh<br>2000 g<br>logical             | off tanks<br>al. tanks<br>digestic    | esistance<br>, trash t<br>,<br>n rates,<br>; and skim                     | raps and sludge       |                                          | compart<br>2. Periodi<br>reductio<br>3. Increase                                                                                       | tor is num<br>ments to h<br>c heating<br>on of wast<br>es digesti                              | g at entrance to sep<br>eat influent.<br>(few hours/day) adds<br>es.<br>on, eliminates odor,<br>om 60% to 80% in tra       | ; extra heat for b<br>, reduces scum and | iol |
|                                                                              | <b>-</b>                                                      | MENSIO                                                  |                                                        | r                                        |                                       | T                                                                         |                       |                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |                                          |     |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                   | LENGTH                                                        |                                                         | HEIGHT                                                 | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                          | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)            | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>IGALJ                                                 | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB    |                                          |                                                                                                                                        | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                   | ELECTRICITY<br>IRATING                                                                                                     | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                    |     |
| 300                                                                          | 3"                                                            | ound                                                    | 16"                                                    |                                          |                                       | to be<br>used in                                                          | FACTORY               | 50-100                                   | 16.25/                                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                                             | 120 V AC<br>@ 300 W                                                                                                        | None                                     |     |
| 600                                                                          |                                                               | 1                                                       | 19"                                                    |                                          |                                       | 750<br>used in<br>1000 -<br>1250                                          | 145.                  |                                          | 25-50/<br>year                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                | 120 or<br>240 V AC<br>8 600 W                                                                                              | · ·                                      |     |
| 1250                                                                         |                                                               | <u> </u>                                                | 31"                                                    |                                          |                                       | used in<br>1500 -<br>2000                                                 | 195.                  | "                                        | 50-150/<br>year                                                                                                                        | "                                                                                              | 120 or<br>240 V AC<br>@1250 H                                                                                              |                                          | -   |
| ins<br>COSTS                                                                 | tiple -<br>stallat                                            | septivat<br>ions.                                       | ors can                                                | be and                                   |                                       | en used in                                                                |                       | 0                                        | pipe, LI<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION                                                                                                     | nt needed<br>B's, 14/2<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE                                               | for installation is<br>U.F. cable, and cord<br>s needed to install.<br>NANCE REQUIREME                                     | NTS                                      |     |
| 1. Mul<br>ins<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>jac                                      | tiple<br>stallat<br>sts inc<br>sket and<br>stra).<br>TECH     | septivations.<br>Jude onl<br>d electr                   | ors can<br>y Septi                                     | vator-h<br>rd, <u>No</u><br>CCUAL V      | eating ur<br><u>t</u> tanks c         | or used in<br>tit enclos<br>or other e<br>GPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH | ed in pig<br>quipment | e<br>Orise<br>Doors<br>noise             | 1. Equipme,<br>pipe, LI<br>2. Electrin<br>PERATION<br>1. No rout<br>frequent<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>Under testen<br>to be testen | nt needed<br>B's, 14/2<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>ine servic<br>cy on sept                   | for installation is<br>U.F. cable, and cord<br>s needed to install.<br>NANCE REQUIREME<br>e needed, decreases              | NTS                                      |     |
| 1. Mul<br>ins<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>jac<br>(ex<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | tiple<br>stallat<br>sts inc<br>sket ani<br>(R-1<br>(R)<br>23% | septivations.                                           | y Septi<br>ical co                                     | vator-h<br>rd. <u>No</u><br>CE-OUTP<br>D | eating ur<br>t tanks c<br>ur<br>ALUE) | OPERATI<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OT                                            | ed in pip<br>quipment | ie O<br>wist<br>worst<br>noise<br>odors. | 1. Equipme<br>pipe, LI<br>2. Electric<br>PERATION<br>1. No rout<br>frequence<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET                                  | nt needed<br>Bis, 14/2<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>may an | for installation is<br>U.F. cable, and cord<br>s needed to install.<br>NANCE REQUIREME<br>e needed, decreases<br>ic tanks. | NTS                                      |     |





# Septic Tanks and Accessories

| FEATUR                                 | ES                                     | <del>.</del>                           |                               |                             | President,        |                                |                                |                                             | PERATION                                                                                        |                                                                            | L                                                                                       |              |                              |     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----|
| ta<br>2. Me<br>50<br>3. Fil            | nk.<br>chanica<br>lids oxy<br>berglass | l aerati<br>genatic                    | ion has<br>on.<br>orced ti    | dual le                     |                   | effluent f<br>ine for li<br><. |                                |                                             | <ol> <li>Superna<br/>aeratio</li> </ol>                                                         | itant flows<br>on tank.                                                    | nters tank,<br>into clarif;<br>lischarged ov                                            | ying area, s | eriodicaliy.<br>olids flow b | ac  |
| MODEL                                  | ,                                      | MENSIO                                 |                               |                             | RATED             | TANK                           | a                              | STE (DOLL                                   | ARS                                                                                             | DESIGN                                                                     | UTILITY RE                                                                              | QUIREMENTS   | <u> </u>                     | T   |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                      | LENGTH                                 | WIDTH                                  | HEIGHT                        | (LB.)                       | CAPACITY<br>(GPD) | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)             | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY) | INSTALL<br>COST                             | OPERATE<br>COET                                                                                 | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                         | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                 |              | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES        |     |
| Monotank                               | 4'6"                                   | 3'6"                                   | 5'                            | 350                         | 500               | 620                            |                                |                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                            | 110 V AC                                                                                |              |                              | I   |
|                                        |                                        |                                        |                               |                             |                   |                                |                                |                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                                                                         |              |                              |     |
|                                        |                                        |                                        |                               |                             |                   |                                |                                |                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                                                                         |              |                              | Γ   |
|                                        |                                        |                                        |                               |                             |                   |                                |                                |                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                                                                         | 1            |                              | T   |
| SIZING<br>1. Sti<br>COSTS              |                                        | VTH PO<br>ze model                     |                               | L                           |                   |                                |                                | OF                                          | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a                                              | at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b>                                           | REMENTS<br>ig hook-up an<br>ie necessary.<br>NANCE REOU<br>ng of gear b<br>ionally need | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | ed  |
| 1. Si                                  | ngle si                                | ze model                               | ı.                            |                             |                   |                                |                                | OF                                          | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a                                              | tion, pipin<br>at surfac                                                   | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | led |
| COSTS                                  | ngle siz<br>TECH<br>IR - N             | NICAL PE                               | RFORMAI                       | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   | OPERATI                        |                                | Of<br>Dist                                  | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping                                | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | ed  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)             | TECH<br>IR - 1<br>UP to                | NICAL PE                               | I .                           | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   |                                | iere) q<br>Mini                | OF<br>DISE<br>B<br>DORS<br>T                | <ol> <li>Excavat</li> <li>Grating</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Twice a</li> <li>Pumping</li> </ol> | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | led |
| COSTS                                  | TECH<br>IR - N<br>IR - N               | NICAL PE                               | RFORMAI                       | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   | RANGES                         | ien) q<br>Mino<br>nois         | OF<br>DISE<br>BOORS                         | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping                                | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | ed  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)             | TECH<br>IR - 1<br>UP to                | NICAL PE                               | RFORMAI                       | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   | RANGES                         | ien) q<br>Mino<br>nois         | OF<br>DISE<br>DORS<br>r<br>e and            | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping                                | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | ed  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)             | TECH<br>IR - 1<br>UP to                | NICAL PE                               | RFORMAI                       | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   | RANGES                         | ien) q<br>Mino<br>nois         | OF<br>DISE<br>DORS<br>r<br>e and            | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping                                | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  | led |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)             | TECH<br>IR - 1<br>UP to                | NICAL PE                               | RFORMAI                       | ICE-OUTPI                   |                   | RANGES                         | ien) q<br>Mino<br>nois         | OF<br>DISE<br>DORS<br>r<br>e and            | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping                                | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | ng hook-up an<br>ne necessary.<br>NANCE REQU                                            | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  |     |
| Noose<br>Moose<br>Monotank<br>Monotank | TECH<br>IR - %<br>Fine<br>Up to<br>85  | NICAL PER<br>NICAL PER<br>NEDUCT<br>ST | RFORMAN<br>ION A + A<br>DO CO | ICE-OUTPI<br>ICTUAL V<br>ID |                   | RANGES                         | ien) q<br>Mino<br>nois         | or<br>poist<br>poist<br>r<br>e and<br>dors. | 1. Excavat<br>2. Grating<br>PERATION<br>1. Twice a<br>2. Pumping<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET       | ion, pipin<br>at surfac<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>Innual oili<br>out occas | g hook-up an<br>e necessary.<br>NANCE REOU<br>ng of gear b<br>ionally need              | JIREMENTS    | skills need                  |     |



### Individual Home Aerobic Treatment Units

Sewerless Toilet-Diffused Air, Extended Aeration Unit, 170 Aera-Filt Systems, Inc. Septi-Care—Aerobic Treatment Unit, 172 Allenaire, Inc. Cromaglass-Diffused Air, Filter Bag Unit, 174 Cromaglass Corporation Waste-Tamer-Pressure Chamber Aerated Treatment System, 176 Environmental Services, Inc. Flygt 4291-Diffused Air, Contact Stabilization Unit. 178 Flygt Corporation Jet Home Plant-Mechanical Aeration Unit, 180 Jet Aeration Co. Hi-Bakkie-Disk Aeration, Activated Sludge System, 182 Hitachi Corporation Annelgester-Redwood Trickling Filter Unit, 184 Microphor, Inc. Multi-Flo FT—Aerated Flow-Through Filter Unit. 186 Multi-Flo, Inc. Nay-Sci, The Answer-Extended Acration Treatment Unit, 188 Nayadic Sciences, Inc. News 1000G-Individual Aerobic Treatment Unit. 190 New England Wastewater Systems, Inc. Neo Aerobic Tanks-AR-Aerobic Treatment Plant, 192 Nishihara Environmental Sanitation Research Corp., Ltd. Plast-A-Form—Filtered Extended Aeration Unit. 194 Plast-A-Form Corporation CT-86-Activated Sludge, Tertiary Treatment Home Plant, 196 Pollution Control Systems, Inc. Microx—Batch Process Extended Aeration Unit, 198 Pollutrol Technology, Inc. Thiokol-MPB-10-Catalytic Reactor Filter-Incinerator, 200

## General Physical Descriptions

On-site aerobic tanks can be as simple physically as a septic tank into which compressed air is introduced and bubbled through the sewage to maintain aerobic rather than septic conditions. One manufacturer varies this approach by circulating the liquor through a pressure vessel where greater amounts of oxygen can be dissolved in the liquid than under atmospheric pressure. There are indeed a variety of approaches to maintaining aerobic conditions.

Most of the plants fall into the 300 to 1000-gpd size range, with the majority of these at or below 600 gpd. The smaller units obviously depend on processes which treat sewage faster than a septic tank in order that more treatment (e.g., 1.5-2.0 times as much BOD reduction as a septic tank) may be given in less time (one day average retention time as compared with two days design objective for a septic tank). One approach to speeding up treatment is to break up solids mechanically, thus yielding more surface area on which the microorganisms can operate. Methods for breaking up solids include the use of propellers to create turbulence, high pressure jets which converge at a solid surface, vigorous blowing of air through "diffusers" coupled with a tank geometry that will encourage turbulence, and rotating disks that at once break up solids and mix air with the liquid.

Ever mindful that solids carry-over into the final effluent should be minimized, manufacturers have taken a variety of steps to screen solids from the outlet. The approaches include weirs or skimmers for floating scum, settling of solids through hydraulic design of a clarifying chamber, and mechanical filtering through a felt-like pad or bag. The mechanical filter bag is said to also perform additional biological treatment by virtue of the communities of microorganisms which subsist within the filter matrix and feed off materials in the liquids which pass through.

Between the breaking up of solids near the inlet and the screening of solids at the outlet, a remarkable variety of arrangements for sewage treatment has been employed. Process flow is attained passively by gravity and hydraulic displacement, by pumps, and by rather elaborate assemblies of air lifts. The more elaborate the provision for process flow, the more distinct the separation into individual chambers. For example, one system has five chambers and five airlifts. At the other extreme, there are units where chambers are really zones created by baffles and in which process flow is by hydraulic displacement.

One family of units uses redwood bark as a trickling filter medium and recirculates the liquor over and through the filter.

Another manufacturer obtains multiple-use duty from one chamber by sequencing operations: a single chamber acts as an aeration chamber when solids are kept in suspension by an active air diffuser; the same chamber acts as a settling chamber when the air compressor is turned off in the wee hours of the morning; the chamber becomes

#### Individual Home Aerobic Treatment Units

the discharge chamber when the clarified supernatant is pumped out at the end of the daily cycle; and, finally, when the air compressor is turned back on, the sludge is re-aerated much as in a contact stabilization plant.

### Costs

The cost picture\* is complicated by two things: (1) at least two Japanese manufacturers and one Swedish manufacturer plan to market their units in the U.S., but have not as yet established firm pricing; and (2) many manufacturers have been vague in distinguishing between the various costs involved with their units. Examples of the latter uncertainty are encountered with units which are designed for mating to locally obtained tanks. It was not clear when a manufacturer stated "installed in dealer-furnished tanks" whether the quoted list price of the unit also included the cost of the tank (which could cost several hundred dollars). Nor would most manufacturers speculate about the range of installation costs or about the soil absorption system requirements. Further, a few units contain disinfection devices such as chlorinators or ozonators, but others do not come so equipped. If disinfection is required for a particular installation, \$200 to \$300 should be added to the cost of units not equipped with disinfectors.

Most of the units fall in the \$600 to \$1200 range as quoted by the manufacturers. Several of the larger units (above 750 gpd) cost more than \$2000, but these could serve more than one housing unit. Many of the lower-priced units (\$600 to \$800) may have been quoted without the tank. As a general guideline, then, it would be reasonable to expect to pay between \$1000 and \$1200 for a home aerobic plant of sufficient capacity to meet the requirements of many states (which are based on septic tank sizing principles as a hedge against aerobic plant failures).

Depending on all sorts of particulars, such as labor rates, skill requirements, soil suitability and local practices, installation costs ranging from \$200 to about \$800 (includes the soil absorption system) can be anticipated. At this point these are merely educated guesses, though they compare well with the limited information about installation furnished by some manufacturers.

Operating costs of about \$2 to \$3 per month for electricity plus about \$1 per month for chlorine chemicals can be anticipated. Electrical consumption will, of course, vary among units, and cost will also vary with local power rates.

Maintenance costs will range between \$50 and \$100 per year for service contracts.

The initial capital cost and maintenance costs are likely to be very sensitive to market considerations. Promotional costs presently account for a large share of list prices. When

<sup>\*</sup>At present pricing levels, most aerobic units (even without the soil absorption system) cost more than a septic tank and its soil absorption system combined. Aerobic units become competitive when soil limitations rule out conventional septic tank systems.

and if sales volumes increase and permit higher production rates, economies of scale can be expected to lead to price decreases (fixed production and promotion costs can be spread over more units).

#### Performance

All of the physical differences and costs are subordinate to performance. Performance includes not only the immediate and long-term reduction of impurities, but reliability of the unit, ease of maintenance, and even the ability of a unit or system design to respond to the highly variable loadings that might be expected from individual homes (house-to-house variations in loading tend to be smoothed out in a centralized collection and treatment system).

Under variable loading conditions, aerobic plants are subject to sludge bulking, a phenomenon characterized by the failure of the sludge to settle. Consequently, the bulked sludge can be carried out into the distribution lines and can cause clogging. In large plants, the operators can react to the bulking and minimize its effects. The problem can be more severe in small unattended units.

The performance standards and criteria developed by the National Sanitation Foundation (especially Standard Number 40 for individual aerobic units) are included in Appendix B. Though NSF Standard Number 40 is the only generally agreed upon industry-wide standard in the U. S., to date only four of the sixteen manufacturers represented herein have submitted units for testing under the Standard. Though failure to obtain NSF testing and approval does not mean that a plant will not perform adequately, there is little basis for assessing performance data (e.g., "90-plus per cent BOD removal") submitted by manufacturers who have not undergone NSF testing. It should be noted that the NSF tests under Standard 40 do not assess a plant's ability to respond to variable surges or shock loadings.

Whatever the peak performance, it can only be maintained if as much attention is invested in supervising the installation and ensuring the continued care and servicing of the plant as goes into the initial choice of a unit. Without regular attention by competent service personnel, even the best of plants can become dangerous polluters. If septic tanks and soil absorption systems have been ruled out, and if long-term servicing by qualified personnel cannot be reasonably anticipated, the designer should consider other alternatives such as composite and centralized systems employing sewers (even if the costs of sewer lines far exceed the costs of individual systems), incinerator toilets, or privies.

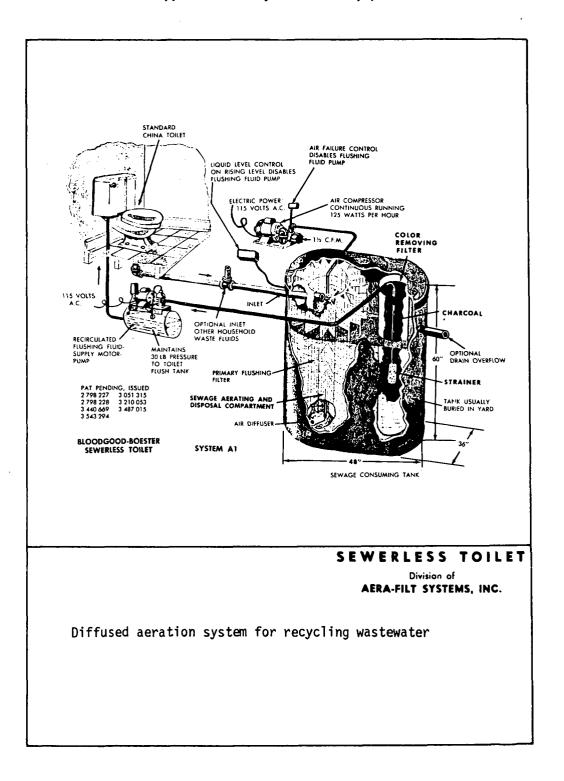
-

169

.

.

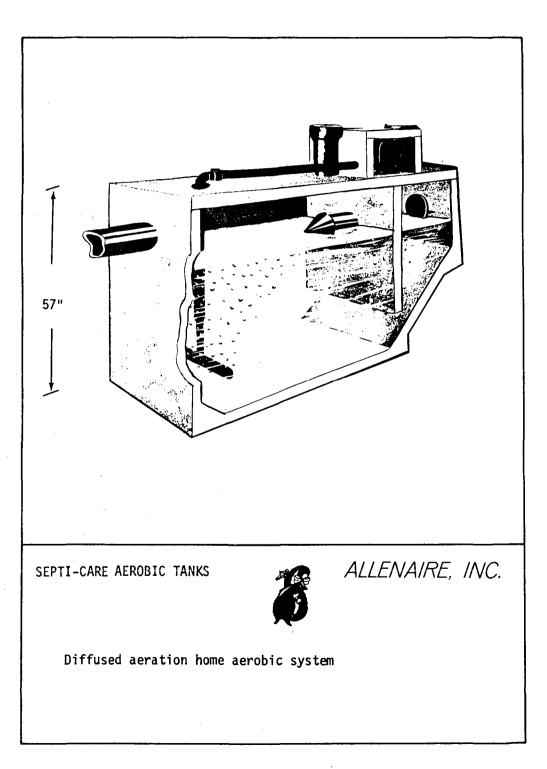
.



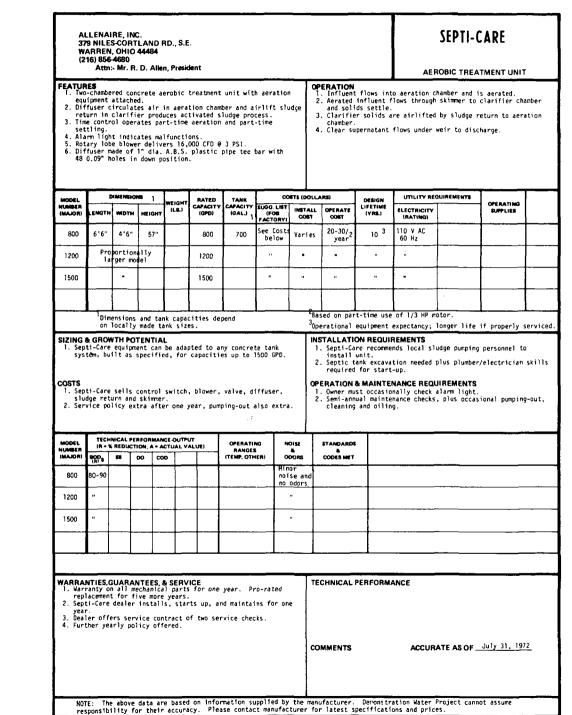
,

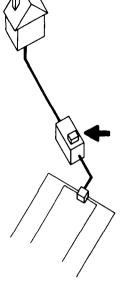
| + |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

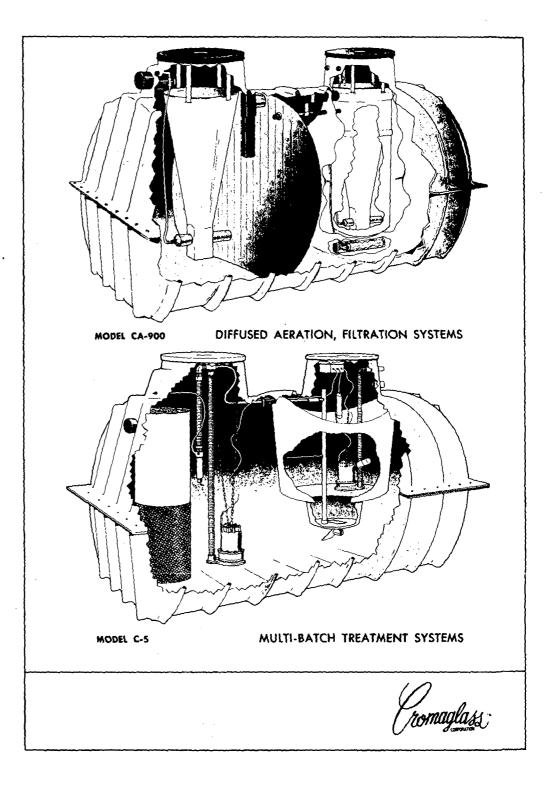
|                                                                                               | 17) 742                                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                   | ester, Pre                                                                                       | sident                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        | DIF                                                                                                                                                                      | FUSED AIR                                                                                            |                                                                           | )                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| for<br>2. For<br>3. For<br>4. Thr<br>fil<br>5. Sys<br>6. Sys<br>7. Eff<br>pun                 | es syste<br>toilet<br>use wh<br>use wh<br>ee mode<br>tration<br>stem A-2<br>stem A-1<br>fluent i<br>nped for | t use)<br>here wa<br>here se<br>els, al<br>h.<br>has t<br>l also<br>is take<br>toile | to dis<br>iter is<br>wage 1<br>il use<br>two tani<br>has ch<br>en from<br>et flus | pose of<br>in shor<br>iquid di<br>air diffi<br>ks, sepa<br>arcoal f<br>sewage<br>hing re-        | tank (or g                                                                                                                                                                  | ce.<br>difficul<br>ters A-1<br>ey" and "b<br>grey water                                                                       | t.<br>and A-3<br>black" wa<br>tank) a                    | red A.<br>1<br>2<br>use 3<br>stes. B.<br>nd 1<br>2                        | <ol> <li>Water fr<br/>is diffu<br/>piped fo</li> <li>Control<br/>disables</li> <li>System A-</li> <li>Toilet w<br/>and effi</li> <li>Second t<br/>supernal</li> </ol>         | -1 and Sys<br>is flushed<br>for toilet<br>used, filt<br>or re-use.<br>system:<br>toilet.<br>-2<br>water from<br>luent disc<br>tank takes<br>tant for t | tem A-3<br>with pumped<br>(other water<br>ered, then pa<br>(System A-3<br>failure of pu<br>pumped flush<br>harged for di<br>other househ<br>otlet flushin<br>System A-1. | optional) g<br>sses through<br>without cha<br>mp, compress<br>ing goes to<br>sposal.<br>old water, d | oes to tank<br>charcoal fi<br>rcoal filter<br>or or overfl<br>tank and is | (g<br>lt<br>.)<br>ow<br>ae |
| HODEL                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                            | DIMENSI                                                                              | ONS                                                                               | 1                                                                                                | RATED                                                                                                                                                                       | TANK                                                                                                                          |                                                          | OSTS IDOLL                                                                | ARSI                                                                                                                                                                          | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | UIREMENTS                                                                                            |                                                                           | T                          |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                             | LENGTH                                                                                                       | WIDTH                                                                                | I HEIGI                                                                           | HT (LB.)                                                                                         | CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                                                                                                                           | CAPACITY<br>IGALJ                                                                                                             | SUGG. LIS<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY                             |                                                                           | COST 2                                                                                                                                                                        | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                     | l                          |
| A-1                                                                                           | 48"                                                                                                          | 36"                                                                                  | +                                                                                 |                                                                                                  | l family                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                      | See c                                                    | osts below                                                                | Electri-<br>city -<br>20/year                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        | 115-120 V<br>AC; 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      | None                                                                      | ļ                          |
| A-2                                                                                           | Two                                                                                                          | 18" sp<br>tank                                                                       | herical<br>s                                                                      | '  <br>                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                             | 600<br>total                                                                                                                  |                                                          | .                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                                                                           | ┞                          |
| A-3                                                                                           | 36"                                                                                                          | 36"                                                                                  | 60'                                                                               | ·                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             | 150~200                                                                                                                       |                                                          | ·                                                                         | "                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        | "                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      | •                                                                         | ļ                          |
|                                                                                               | 'Als<br>flu                                                                                                  | o spac<br>id flu                                                                     | e needi<br>shing n                                                                | motor pur                                                                                        | ir compres:<br>rp.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                           | 5611100                                                                                                                                                                       | costs add                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                                                                           | _                          |
| lar<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>con                                                                 | t costs<br>trols, tallati                                                                                    | avail<br>piping<br>on cos                                                            | able fr<br>and ta<br>ts acco                                                      | IAL<br>ded to synd compre-<br>nom deale<br>anks.<br>ording to<br>ACTUAL Y<br>FL<br>Up            | rp.<br>ystem with<br>er include<br>p situation<br>rut<br>rer<br>rer<br>rer<br>rer<br>rer<br>rer<br>rer<br>rut<br>rer<br>rut<br>rut<br>rut<br>rut<br>rut<br>rut<br>rut<br>ru | larger ta<br>1/2 CFM) s<br>pump, com                                                                                          | service.<br>mpressor.<br>quirement<br>s<br>ter)<br>cili- | nd 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>OP<br>1<br>1<br>ts). 2<br>3<br>Noise<br>6<br>000as | STALLATI<br>Outside<br>Electric<br>Plumber/<br>piping t<br>Discharg<br>ERATION<br>Controls<br>or overf<br>Pumping                                                             | ON REQUI<br>excavation<br>ian servic<br>installer<br>o toilet.<br>e arrangen<br>& MAINTE<br>disable f<br>low of sys<br>of sewage<br>tant clear         | REMENTS<br>for cylind<br>te for instal<br>service for i<br>ments needed<br>NANCE REQU                                                                                    | lation of pu<br>hookup of re<br>for System A<br>JIREMENTS<br>, notifying<br>ssible clean             | mp and compr<br>cycling plas<br>-2.<br>owner of bre<br>ing of filte       | ti<br>ak<br>rs             |
| 1. Mor<br>Jar<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>con<br>2. Ins<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAADR)<br>A-1        | t costs<br>trols, '<br>tallati                                                                               | avail<br>piping<br>on cos                                                            | able fr<br>and ta<br>ts acco                                                      | ANCE OUTT                                                                                        | ystem with<br>essor ( 1<br>er include<br>o situation<br>rER<br>ON<br>to 1<br>50<br>to 1<br>50<br>to 1                                                                       | Jarger t.<br>1/2 CFN) :<br>pump, com<br>n (see rec<br>oPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEM, OTH<br>Indoor fac<br>ties, tan<br>undergrout | service.<br>mpressor.<br>quirement<br>s<br>ter)<br>cili- | nd 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>OP<br>1<br>1<br>ts). 2<br>3<br>Noise<br>6<br>000as | STALLATI<br>Outside<br>Electric<br>Plumber/<br>piping t<br>Controls<br>or overf<br>Pumping<br>Disinfec<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>atents pen<br>ng; issued                  | ON REQUI<br>excavation<br>ian servic<br>installer<br>o toilet.<br>e arrangen<br>& MAINTE<br>disable f<br>low of sys<br>of sewage<br>tant clear         | REMENTS<br>of for cylind<br>ce for instal<br>service for i<br>ments needed<br>NANCE REQU<br>Flushing pump<br>item.<br>required, po                                       | lation of pu<br>hookup of re<br>for System A<br>JIREMENTS<br>, notifying<br>ssible clean             | mp and compr<br>cycling plas<br>-2.<br>owner of bre<br>ing of filte       | ti<br>ak<br>rs             |
| 1. Mor<br>lar<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>con<br>2. Ins<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>A-1<br>A-2 | t costs<br>trols,<br>tallati<br>RecH<br>8005<br>98                                                           | avail<br>piping<br>on cos                                                            | able fr<br>and ta<br>ts acco                                                      | motor puin<br>IAL<br>ded to synd<br>anks.<br>ording to<br>ANCE OUTT<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD WAT<br> | ystem with<br>essor ( 1<br>er include<br>o situation<br>rER<br>ON<br>to 1<br>50<br>to 1<br>50<br>to 1                                                                       | larger t.<br>1/2 CFN) :<br>pump, com<br>n (see rec<br>OPERATH<br>RAMMGE<br>Indoor fac<br>ties, tani<br>Undergrout<br>"        | mpressor<br>quirement<br>stern<br>cili-<br>k<br>nd       | nd 1<br>3<br>4<br>OP<br>1<br>ts). 2<br>3<br>NOISE<br>000085               | STALLATI<br>Outside<br>Electric<br>Plumber, Plumber<br>Plumber, Discharg<br>ERATION<br>Or overf<br>Purping<br>STANDAROS<br>STANDAROS<br>COOES MET<br>atents pen<br>ng; issued | ON REQUI<br>excavation<br>installer<br>installer<br>e arrangen<br>disable 1<br>low of sys<br>of sewage<br>tant clear                                   | REMENTS<br>of for cylind<br>ce for instal<br>service for i<br>ments needed<br>NANCE REQU<br>Flushing pump<br>item.<br>required, po                                       | lation of pu<br>hookup of re<br>for System A<br>JIREMENTS<br>, notifying<br>ssible clean             | mp and compr<br>cycling plas<br>-2.<br>owner of bre<br>ing of filte       | ti<br>ak<br>rs             |

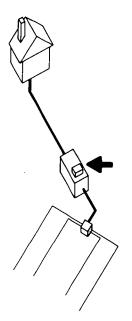


# Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

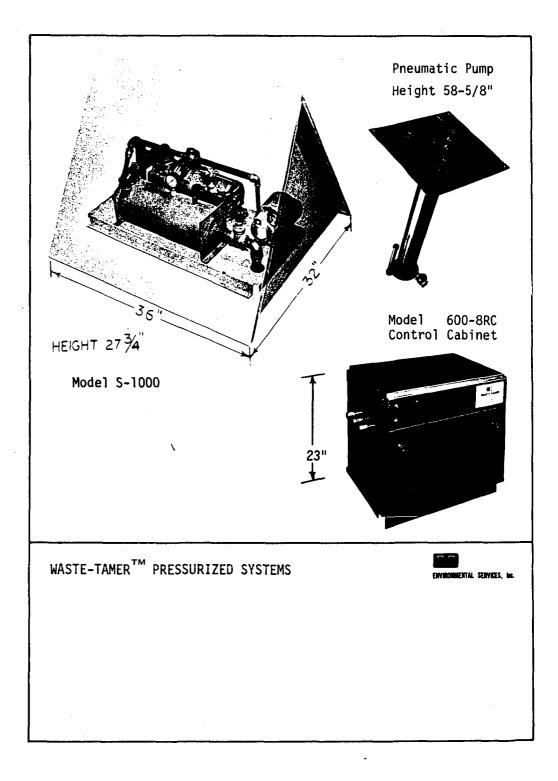






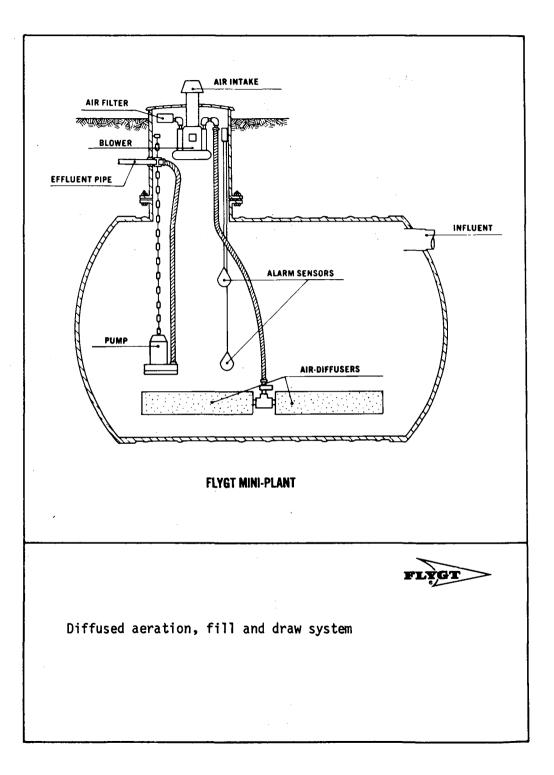


| BO<br>WI                                                      | )X 1140<br>LLIAM<br>17) 326                                                               | 5<br>SPORT<br>-3396                                                | ORPOR<br>. PA. 173<br>Ian N. Y                     | 701                                               | resident                                                       |                             |               |                      |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          | GLASS °                                                                                              |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ver<br>2. Fil<br>(si<br>3. Bot<br>4. Fou<br>Mod<br>1.  <br>2. | indric<br>sions.<br>ter bai<br>milar<br>h comp<br>in mode<br>lel C-5<br>No fill<br>Has po | g in fin<br>to tric!<br>artment:<br>1-sizes<br>ter bag<br>sitive ' | glass a<br>hal comp<br>ling fi<br>offer<br>availab | artment<br>lter) a<br>diffuse<br>le.<br>fe" fea   | tank, on<br>allows b<br>nd solids<br>d aeratio<br>ture1f<br>d. | iological<br>removal.<br>n. | treatr        | ent                  | 2. Superna<br>through<br>3. Treated<br>Model C<br>1. Infli | t enters fi<br>tant flows<br>round filt<br>effluent l<br>-5<br>uent enters<br>nd chamber, | els<br>rst compartm<br>into second<br>er bag.<br>eaves second<br>. comminution | ent, is aera<br>chamber, is<br>chamber the<br>chamber and<br>to settling | LTER BAG UN<br>sted, sludge s<br>aerated and p<br>rough discharg<br>d is aerated o<br>g chamber from | ettles<br>basses<br>ge. |
|                                                               |                                                                                           | DIMENSIO                                                           | NE                                                 |                                                   |                                                                |                             | 1             | COSTS (DO            |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          | T I                                                                                                  |                         |
| NODEL<br>UMBER<br>MAJORI                                      | LENGTH                                                                                    | WIDTH                                                              | HEIGHT                                             | WEIGHT                                            | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                     | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)  | SUGG. LI      | INSTA                | LL OPERATE                                                 | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(VRL) 2                                                             | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                        |                                                                          | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                                                |                         |
| CA-610                                                        | 70"                                                                                       | round                                                              | 70"                                                | 280                                               | 500                                                            | 500                         | 995           |                      | See<br>below                                               | Filter:<br>5-10 yr.<br>Motor: 10+                                                         | 110/440<br>V AC                                                                |                                                                          | Only if<br>disinfect<br>required                                                                     |                         |
| CA-900                                                        | 8'                                                                                        | cyl                                                                | 5'                                                 |                                                   | 900                                                            | 900                         | 1 195         |                      | п                                                          | н                                                                                         | r                                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
| C-5                                                           | 8'                                                                                        | cy1                                                                | 5'                                                 | 437                                               | 480                                                            | 900                         | 1195          |                      |                                                            | pumps<br>1-5 yrs.                                                                         |                                                                                |                                                                          | "                                                                                                    |                         |
| -1510                                                         | 10'6"                                                                                     | 5*                                                                 | 70"                                                | 638                                               | 1500                                                           | 1 500                       | 2500-<br>3000 |                      |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
|                                                               | es or 1                                                                                   | bearing                                                            | (no la                                             | bor cha                                           |                                                                | nor charg                   | e for n       | 6 <b>M</b>           | 2. Change o                                                | carbon vane                                                                               | s every nine                                                                   | months to t                                                              | two years.                                                                                           |                         |
| ADDEL<br>UNIBER<br>NAJORI                                     | (R -                                                                                      |                                                                    | DO CO                                              | CTUAL V                                           |                                                                | OPERATI<br>RANGES           | 8             | NOISE<br>A<br>ODORS  | STANDARD                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
| A-610                                                         | 85-3<br>95                                                                                |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                   |                                                                | Unlimit                     |               | o odors <sup>5</sup> |                                                            | J;                                                                                        |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
| A-900                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                   |                                                                |                             |               |                      |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
| C-5                                                           | "                                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                   |                                                                | "                           |               | o odors<br>no nofse  |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
| - 1510 1                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                   |                                                                |                             | 1             |                      |                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
|                                                               | Ļ                                                                                         |                                                                    | í                                                  |                                                   | 11                                                             |                             |               |                      | 1                                                          |                                                                                           | 5                                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                         |
|                                                               | <sup>3</sup> Based                                                                        | 1 on 500<br>naglass                                                | í<br>GPD fl<br>Perform                             | ow.<br>ance Da                                    | ta bookle                                                      | 4 <sub>Ta</sub>             | nk shou       | ld be in             | sulated in Ai                                              | rctic cold.                                                                               | 5 <sub>Possible</sub>                                                          | noise can t                                                              | e easily insu                                                                                        | lated.                  |
| <ol> <li>One<br/>fib</li> <li>Nat</li> </ol>                  | <sup>3</sup> Based<br>(Cror<br>NTIES,<br>year v<br>erglass<br>ional,                      | aglass<br>GUARA<br>varranty<br>tank a<br>Interna                   | Perform<br>NTEES,<br>on all<br>nd plas             | ance Da<br>B SERV<br>moving<br>tic par<br>factor; | ICE<br>parts, u                                                | nlimited                    | warrant       |                      | TECHNICAL<br>1. Testing<br>Michigan                        | PERFORMA<br>is present<br>1, on the C                                                     | ANCE<br>ly being per<br>A-610 and CA<br>and new item                           | formed at NS<br>-900.<br>In the Cror                                     | ie easily insu<br>iF, Ann Arbor,<br>maglass line.<br>Nov. 24, 1977                                   |                         |

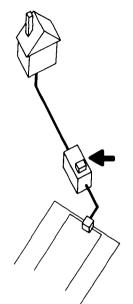


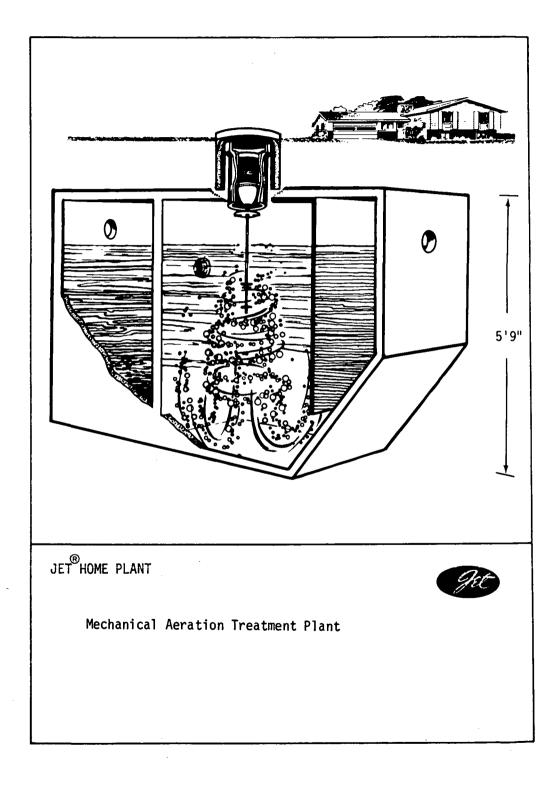
| Ę |
|---|
|   |

|                                                                                                                           | RANITE<br>IDLANI<br>01) 652                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AND<br>D PARI<br>-3332                                                                                  | FAL SER<br>WEST ST<br>K, NEW J<br>Fred C. Jo                                                   | ERSEY                                              | 07432                                                                | atment Div                                                                            | ision                                                                                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRESSUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ASTE-T<br>Re-CHAMBI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ER AERATE                                                                    | D         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| set<br>2. S-1<br>A-f<br>e.g<br>3. Con<br>cor<br>4. Ins                                                                    | ti-comp<br>tling,<br>000 and<br>rame st<br>., hous<br>trol ur<br>rosion)<br>tead of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | oxygen<br>LS-150<br>melter;<br>me, gar<br>mit con<br>singl                                              | ation, f<br>O contro<br>600-8RC<br>age.<br>sists of<br>e tank.                                 | inal se<br>1 units<br>contro<br>compres<br>can use | ttling.<br>mounted<br>l unit mo<br>ssor and                          | aler) prov<br>on top of<br>unted rema<br>pumps (pro<br>n series.<br>system.           | tank in<br>otely,<br>otected (                                                                         | irom                                                 | into pri<br>higher-<br>2. Pumps mu                                                                                                                                               | unit work<br>essure char<br>than-atmos<br>ove 30 tim<br>e chambers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | s by pumping sem<br>mbers where air<br>pheric pressure.<br>es the contents<br>per day, thorou                                                                                                                                                                                             | is pumped<br>of the tan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | into fluid<br>nks through                                                    | at<br>the |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MENSI                                                                                                   | DHS                                                                                            |                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        | 0675 (DO                                             | HLARE                                                                                                                                                                            | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | UTILITY REQUI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | REMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | 1         |
| MODEL<br>MUNIEER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                               | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WIDTH                                                                                                   | HEIGHT                                                                                         | WEIGHT.<br>(LB.)                                   | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                           | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                            | SUGG, LIS<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY                                                                           | INETA                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                        |           |
| -1000                                                                                                                     | L×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ₩ × H<br>160                                                                                            |                                                                                                | 135<br>ship'g                                      | 600                                                                  | 1200 to<br>1500                                                                       | 700.                                                                                                   | 750-<br>100                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10 year<br>min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 115 V; 1<br>ph; 60 Hz;<br>7.9 amp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | None                                                                         |           |
| -1500                                                                                                                     | Lx                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 400 × H                                                                                                 | ft. <sup>3</sup>                                                                               | 165<br>shipʻg                                      | 1500                                                                 | 3000                                                                                  | 900.                                                                                                   | ·                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 115 V; 1<br>ph; 60 Hz;<br>9.9 amp<br>115 V; 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              | <b> </b>  |
| 600-8RC                                                                                                                   | L ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N X H<br>160                                                                                            | ft. <sup>3</sup>                                                                               | 250<br>ship'g                                      | 600                                                                  | 1200                                                                                  | 762.                                                                                                   | •                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ph; 60 Hz;<br>6.0 amp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              |           |
| 1. Ave                                                                                                                    | rage pa<br>00 (tot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ckage                                                                                                   | <b>TENTIA</b><br>Installa                                                                      |                                                    | ave been                                                             | between \$                                                                            | 1400 and                                                                                               |                                                      | control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter                                                                                                                   | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s require<br>tank insta<br>& MAINTE<br>ly checks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | REMENTS<br>air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>INANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.                                                                                                                                                                  | ter.<br>11 except f<br>REMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for electric                                                                 |           |
| 1. Ave<br>\$18                                                                                                            | 00 ( tot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ckage<br>al).                                                                                           | fnstal]a                                                                                       | tions ha                                           |                                                                      |                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                                               |                                                      | 1. Electri<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski?                                                                         | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s require  <br>tank insta<br>& MAINTE<br>ly checks<br>l required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>INANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors                                                                                                                                                                                               | ter.<br>11 except f<br>REMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for electric                                                                 |           |
| 1. Ave<br>\$18<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                         | 00 ( tot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ckage<br>a1).<br>NICAL PI                                                                               |                                                                                                | tions he<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL V                    | л                                                                    | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                      | eG III                                                                                                 |                                                      | 1. Electric<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter                                                                                      | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s requires<br>tank insta<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ly checks<br>l required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>NANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.                                                                                                                                                                              | ter.<br>11 except f<br>REMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for electric                                                                 |           |
| MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MAJORI                                                                                         | 00 (tot<br>TECH<br>(R - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ckage<br>a1).<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC                                                                    | Installa<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                                            | tions he<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL V                    | л                                                                    | OPE RATIN<br>RANGES                                                                   | era)<br>Era)<br>5° F not                                                                               | NOISE<br>B.<br>DOORS                                 | 1. Electrin<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br><b>OPERATION</b><br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski!                                                                 | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s require  <br>tank insta<br>& MAINTE<br>ly checks<br>l required<br>OTHI<br>Desig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>NANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.                                                                                                                                                                              | ter.<br>11 except f<br>REMENTS<br>and pumps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | for electric                                                                 | al.       |
| 1. Ave<br>\$18<br>WODEL<br>WUMBER<br>MAJORI                                                                               | 00 (tot<br>(R - 3<br>(R) 5<br>up to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ckage<br>a1).<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC                                                                    | Installa<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                                            | tions he<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL V                    | л                                                                    | OPERATIO<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                      | era)<br>Era)<br>5° F not                                                                               | NOISE<br>A<br>DOORS<br>IOF<br>Se and                 | 1. Electri.<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski!<br>STANDARD                                                            | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s requires<br>s requires<br>tank insta<br>tank insta<br>tan | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>INANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.                                                                                                                                                                             | ter.<br>11 except f<br><b>EMENTS</b><br>and pumps.<br>BOD/day 1<br>BOD/day 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for electric<br>load, 48 hou<br>1 by dealer.<br>bad, 48 hour                 | a].       |
| 1. Ave<br>\$18<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>MAJORI<br>-1000<br>-1500                                                             | (R - 5<br>(R) 5<br>(B) 5 | ckage<br>a1).<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC                                                                    | Installa<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                                            | tions he<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL V                    | л                                                                    | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>-20° to 9                                         | era)<br>Era)<br>5° F not                                                                               | NOISE<br>A<br>DOORS<br>Nor<br>se and<br>odor         | 1. Electri.<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski!<br>STANDARD                                                            | cal work.<br>requires<br>bax.<br>s require tank instank insta<br>& MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>Tequired<br>Tequired<br>Desig<br>reten<br>Desig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>INANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for opperation.                                                                                                                                                                            | ter.<br>11 except f<br>tEMENTS<br>and pumps.<br>. BOD/day 1<br>bOD/day 10<br>. BOD/day 10<br>. BOD/day 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | for electric<br>load, 48 hou<br>i by dealer.<br>bad, 48 hour                 | a].       |
| 1. Ave<br>\$18<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>5-1000                                                                             | 00 (tot<br>(R - 9<br>(R) 5<br>(R) to<br>95<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ckage<br>a1).<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC                                                                    | Installa<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                                            | tions he<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL V                    | л                                                                    | OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>-20" to 99                                         | era)<br>Era)<br>5° F not                                                                               | NOISE<br>a<br>DOORS<br>NOT<br>Se and<br>odor<br>"    | 1. Electri.<br>2. 600-8RC<br>control<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski!<br>STANDARD                                                            | cal work.<br>requires<br>bax.<br>s require tank instank insta<br>& MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>Tequired<br>Tequired<br>Desig<br>reten<br>Desig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>NANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.<br>ER<br>ned for 2.21 lb.<br>tion, tank to be<br>ned for 3.3 lb.<br>tion.<br>ned for 1.36 lb.                                                                                | ter.<br>11 except f<br>tEMENTS<br>and pumps.<br>. BOD/day 1<br>bOD/day 10<br>. BOD/day 10<br>. BOD/day 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | for electric<br>load, 48 hou<br>i by dealer.<br>bad, 48 hour                 | a].       |
| \$18<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>5-1000<br>5-1500<br>500-8RC<br>500-8RC<br>500-8RC<br>1 y a<br>1 y<br>3 Ren<br>a y y | TECHOR<br>(R - 3<br>POP<br>UP to<br>95<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ckage<br>al).<br>NICAL PI<br>REOUC<br>SS<br>SUARA<br>ranty r<br>Ius lai<br>service<br>service<br>e emer | Installa<br>TION A - A<br>DO CC<br>INTEES, i<br>On parts<br>Dor for<br>olicy in<br>e policy in | CEOUTRY<br>CTUALV<br>NO<br>GESERV<br>and wo        | ICE<br>ICE<br>Image: Second<br>In sale p<br>s: routine<br>s: routine | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT<br>-20° to 9!<br><br><br><br>; replaces<br>; replaces | eg<br>(FR) Mir<br>s° F no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>no<br>n | NOISE<br>A<br>XDORS<br>Se and<br>odor<br>"<br>"<br>" | 1. Electric<br>2. 600-80<br>2. 600-80<br>3. S-model:<br>4. Septic<br>OPERATION<br>1. Quarter<br>2. No ski!<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>See below<br>TECHNICAL<br>1. Have become | cal work.<br>requires<br>box.<br>s requires<br>tank insta<br>de MAINTE<br>de MAINTE<br>de MAINTE<br>de MAINTE<br>de Mainte<br>de Mainte<br>de Mainte<br>de Sesigne<br>reten<br>Designe<br>reten<br>Designe<br>reten<br>Designe<br>reten<br>Designe<br>reten                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air piping work<br>protective shelt<br>llers can instal<br>NANCE REQUIR<br>for compressors<br>for operation.<br>ER<br>ned for 2.21 lb.<br>tion, tank to be<br>ned for 3.3 lb.<br>tion, tank to be<br>ned for 1.36 lb.<br>tion, tank to be<br>ANCE<br>d in Pennsylvani<br>C. Hess, Associa | ter.<br>11 except f<br><b>IEMENTS</b><br>and pumps.<br>. BOD/day 1<br>e furnished<br>BOD/day 1o<br>. BOD/day 10<br>. BOD/ | for electric<br>load, 48 hou<br>i by dealer.<br>load, 48 hou<br>d by dealer. | al.       |



| 12                                                                                                         | 03) 846                                                                                                                                   | 2051                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       | TICUT 06<br>S. LaVall                                                                 |                                                                                               | Manager, F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Residential                                                                                                    | System                                     | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                           | FLYGT                                                                                                    |                                                                     | )  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| "pu<br>2. Foa<br>3. Acc<br>wit<br>4. Lev<br>5. Ata                                                         | ch trea<br>imping o<br>im plas<br>idge.<br>cessway<br>ch conci<br>rel sen<br>irm ligi                                                     | compor<br>rete ta<br>ors op<br>its inc                                                                   | super<br>diffi<br>int w<br>ink or<br>ierate<br>licate                                                 | rnatant (<br>user aera<br>ith basic<br>fibergla<br>pumping<br>malfunct                | fill and o<br>tes wasten<br>system for<br>uss contai<br>ignition<br>ions.                     | treatment<br>craw syste<br>water and<br>unctions c<br>ner.<br>and stoppi<br>air for di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m).<br>breaks up<br>an be sol<br>ng.                                                                           | htìy                                       | mixing<br>2. After t<br>mentati<br>3. After s<br>superna<br>4. Pump st<br>water 1                                                                                                                                            | circulates<br>all day an<br>imed mixin<br>on and set<br>ettling, t<br>tant is pu<br>arts and s<br>evels.              | air through<br>d evening (14<br>g, timer stor<br>ling cycle.<br>imer activate<br>rped out.<br>tops by level<br>cle is renewe              | 4-20 hours).<br>os blower, a<br>es pump (1/2<br>E sensors ac                                             | llows 3 hour<br>hour) and c<br>tivated at p                         | 1. |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           | MENSH                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ·····                                                                                         | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>,</b>                                                                                                              | T                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          | T                                                                   | -  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           | T                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                     | WEIGH                                                                                 | CAPACITY                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SUGG. LIST                                                                                                     | INSTAL                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DESIGN                                                                                                                | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                               | 1  |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                    | LENGTH                                                                                                                                    | WOTH                                                                                                     | HEK                                                                                                   | нт (СС.)                                                                              | (GPD)<br>400-500                                                                              | (GAL.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                                                               | COST                                       | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (YRS.)                                                                                                                | (RATING)                                                                                                                                  | ļ                                                                                                        | BUTTLIES                                                            |    |
| 4291                                                                                                       | See s                                                                                                                                     | izing                                                                                                    | 8 grov                                                                                                | rth                                                                                   | depending<br>on tank                                                                          | See<br>Sizing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1200-1                                                                                                         | Costs<br>below                             | 30-60/<br>year                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25-30                                                                                                                 | 230 V AC <sup>2</sup><br>1 ph                                                                                                             |                                                                                                          | None                                                                | -  |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           | h ore-                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                               | iberglass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | tank,                                                                                                          |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       | <sup>2</sup> 115 V AC a<br>recommende                                                                                                     | lso availab                                                                                              | le but 230 ¥                                                        | -  |
| 2. Exc                                                                                                     | ava<br>& GROM<br>k capac<br>crete t<br>ess cap                                                                                            | ilable<br><b>VTH PC</b><br>ity ad<br>ank an<br>acity                                                     | from<br><b>TENT</b><br>aptable<br>d manw<br>for up                                                    | e to loc<br>way compo<br>to 48 h                                                      | al regulat<br>nents.<br>ours colle                                                            | tions by u<br>ection of s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | was tewa te                                                                                                    | r.                                         | concret<br>2. Certifi<br>3. Manway:<br>PERATION                                                                                                                                                                              | Ion for se<br>e box (exa<br>ed electri<br>2" (minin<br>& MAINTE                                                       |                                                                                                                                           | e unit, gra<br>not required<br>ect electric<br>round to avo<br>UIREMENTS                                 | ).<br>al component:<br>id flooding.                                 | 5  |
| 1. Tan<br>con<br>2. Exc<br>COSTS<br>1. Ins<br>tio<br>2. Ope<br>14-                                         | ava<br>& GROM<br>k capac<br>crete t<br>ess cap<br>tallati<br>n costs<br>rating<br>20 hrs.<br>ional d                                      | ilable<br><b>VTH PC</b><br>ity ad<br>ank an<br>acity<br>on cos<br>costs:<br>/day.<br>isinfe              | from<br>DTENT<br>aptabl<br>d marw<br>for up<br>ts sli<br>600<br>ction<br>ERFORM                       | TAL<br>e to loc<br>ay compo<br>to 48 h<br>ghtly hi<br>W pump 1<br>at addit            | al regulat<br>nents.<br>ours colle<br>gher than<br>0-15 min./<br>ional cost                   | tions by u<br>action of s<br>septic ta<br>(day and 3<br>t (iodine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | wastewate<br>nk instal<br>75 W blow<br>feeder).                                                                | r.<br>Ta-                                  | 1. Excavat<br>concret<br>2. Certifi<br>3. Manway:<br>PERATION<br>1. Now-and<br>require                                                                                                                                       | Ion for se<br>e box (exa<br>ed electri,<br>2" (minin<br>& MAINTE<br>-then obse<br>d.<br>two times                     | REMENTS<br>otic tank-lik<br>ct leveling r<br>cian to conne<br>num) above gr<br>NANCE REQI                                                 | te unit, gra<br>not required<br>ect electric.<br>round to avo<br>UIREMENTS<br>tem warning                | ).<br>al components<br>id flooding.<br>lights by ou                 | 5  |
| 1. Tan<br>con<br>2. Exc<br>COSTS<br>1. Ins<br>tio<br>2. Ope<br>14-<br>3. Opt                               | ava<br>& GROM<br>k capac<br>crete t<br>ess cap<br>tallati<br>n costs<br>rating<br>20 hrs.<br>ional d                                      | ilable<br>VTH PC<br>ity ad<br>ank an<br>acity<br>on cos<br>costs:<br>/day.<br>isinfe<br>NICALPC          | from<br>DTENT<br>aptabl<br>d marw<br>for up<br>ts sli<br>600<br>ction<br>ERFORM                       | TAL<br>e to loc<br>vay compo<br>b to 48 h<br>ghtly hi<br>W pump l<br>at addit         | al regulat<br>nents.<br>ours colle<br>gher than<br>0-15 min./<br>ional cost                   | tions by u<br>action of s<br>septic ta<br>(day and 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wastewate<br>nk instal<br>75 W blow<br>feeder).                                                                | r.<br>1a- 0                                | 1. Excavat<br>concret<br>2. Certifi<br>3. Manway:<br>PERATION<br>1. Now-and<br>require:<br>2. One or<br>STANDARD<br>&<br>CODES MET                                                                                           | ton for se<br>e box (exa<br>ed electri<br>2" (minin<br>& MAINTE<br>-then obse<br>d.<br>two times of<br>s              | REMENTS<br>otic tank-lik<br>ti leveling r<br>cian to conne<br>num) above gr<br>NANCE REQU<br>rvance of sys                                | te unit, gra<br>not required<br>ect electric.<br>round to avo<br>UIREMENTS<br>tem warning                | ).<br>al components<br>id flooding.<br>lights by ou                 | 5  |
| 1. Tan<br>con<br>2. Exc<br>COSTS<br>1. Ins<br>tio<br>2. Ope<br>14-<br>3. Opt<br>NUMBER                     | ava<br>& GROM<br>k capac<br>crete t<br>ess cap<br>tallatin<br>costs<br>rating<br>20 hrs.<br>ional d<br>TECH<br>(R - 1)                    | ilable<br>VTH PC<br>ity ad<br>ank an<br>acity<br>on cos<br>costs:<br>/day.<br>isinfe<br>NICAL P<br>REDUC | from<br>TENT<br>aptabl<br>d manw<br>for up<br>ts sli<br>600<br>ction<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A             | AL<br>e to loc<br>ray compo<br>to 48 h<br>ghtly hi<br>W pump 1<br>at addit<br>-ACTUAL | al regulat<br>nents.<br>ours colle<br>gher than<br>0-15 min./<br>ional cost                   | ctions by u<br>ection of f<br>septic ta<br>(day and 3<br>: (iodine<br>OPERATH<br>BANGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | wastewate<br>nk instal<br>75 W blow<br>feeder).<br>NG N<br>16R3 G<br>on<br>annoi                               | r.<br>Ta-<br>er<br>Noise                   | 1. Excavat<br>concret<br>2. Certifi<br>3. Manway:<br><b>PERATION</b><br>1. Now-and<br>require<br>2. One or<br><b>STANDARD</b>                                                                                                | Ion for se<br>e box (exa<br>ed electri<br>2" (minin<br>& MAINTE<br>-then obse<br>d.<br>two times .<br>s<br>of<br>uro- | REMENTS<br>otic tank-lik<br>ti leveling r<br>cian to conne<br>num) above gr<br>NANCE REQU<br>rvance of sys                                | te unit, gra<br>not required<br>ect electric.<br>round to avo<br>UIREMENTS<br>tem warning                | ).<br>al components<br>id flooding.<br>lights by ou                 | 5  |
| 1. Tan<br>cor<br>2. Exc<br>COSTS<br>1. Ins<br>tio<br>2. Ope<br>14-<br>3. Opt<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | ava<br><b>B</b> GROM<br>k capac<br>crete t<br>ess cap<br>tallati<br>n costs<br>rating<br>20 hrs.<br>ional d<br>TECH<br>(M-1<br>BOD<br>(M) | ilable<br>VTH PC<br>ity ad<br>ank an<br>acity<br>on cos<br>costs:<br>/day.<br>isinfe<br>NICAL P<br>REDUC | from<br>DTENT<br>aptabl<br>d mamm<br>for up<br>ts sli<br>600<br>ction<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>PO<br>A | AL<br>e to loc<br>ray compo<br>to 48 h<br>ghtly hi<br>W pump 1<br>at addit<br>-ACTUAL | al regulation nents.<br>ours colle<br>gher than<br>0-15 min./<br>tional cost<br>Pur<br>VALUE; | tions by u<br>ection of section of s | wastewate<br>nk instal<br>75 W blow<br>feeder).<br>NG N<br>ieen C<br>d<br>min<br>noi<br>noi<br>noi<br>in Arcti | r.<br>la-<br>er<br>boos<br>se and<br>odors | <ol> <li>Excavat<br/>concrete<br/>2. Certifi<br/>3. Manway:<br/><b>PERATION</b></li> <li>Now-and<br/>require<br/>2. One or</li> <li>StanDaRD<br/>coDES MET</li> <li>Nor- Univ.<br/>Wisc. 4 &amp; E<br/>pean testi</li> </ol> | lon for see<br>box (exa ebox (exa ebox (exa ebox (exa ebox (exa ebox (exa ebox ebox ebox ebox ebox ebox ebox ebox     | REMENTS<br>Dii Lank-lik<br>i leveling r<br>Sian to come<br>num) above gen<br>NANCE REOL<br>vance of sys<br>s year have u<br>sing by NSF ( | te unit, gra<br>not required<br>tot electric.<br>ound to avo<br>UIREMENTS<br>tem warning<br>unit checked | ).<br>al component:<br>id flooding.<br>lights by ou<br>and sludge p | 5  |

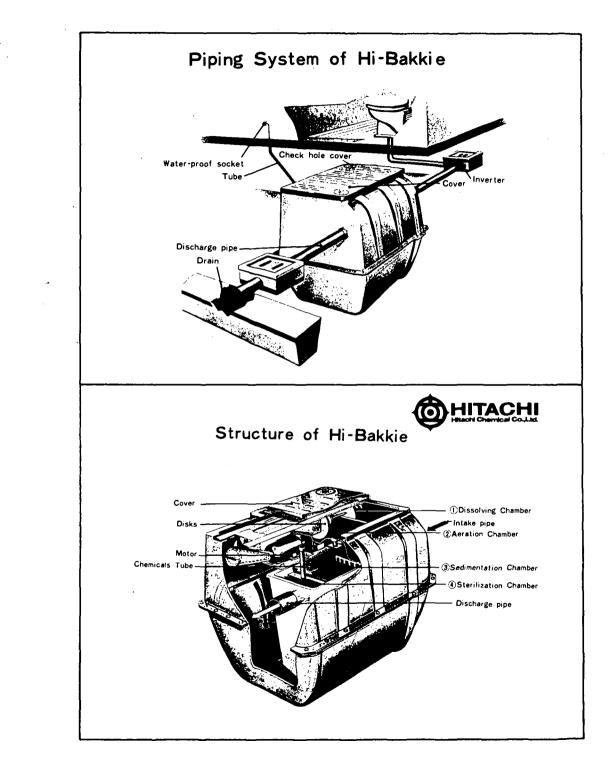




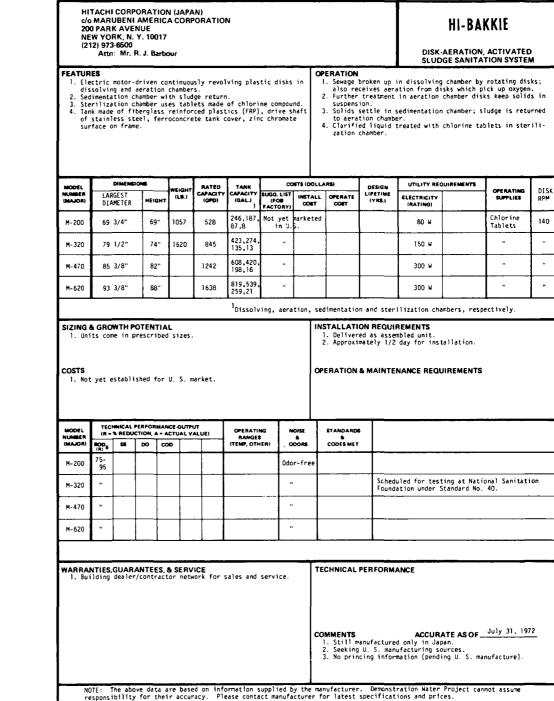
| 3. Ex                                                                                            | tensive<br>rning 1                                                                            | ight ir                                                                               | e and wa<br>dicates                                                                     | rranty<br>mechani                                                                | possibili<br>cal break                                                      | ities.<br>«down of a                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | chamber<br>4. Effluer                                                                                                            | •.                                                                                                                     | ows under ba<br>slide down<br>er weir to d                         | ischarge.                           | e to aero |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                       | LENGTI                                                                                        | WIDTH                                                                                 | i                                                                                       | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                                                                  | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                  | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                          | SUGG, LIST                                                                                                            | INSTALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  | OESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                           | ELECTRICITY                                                        |                                     | OPERAT    |
| Home<br>Plant<br>(J-135)                                                                         | 9'8"                                                                                          | 4'9"                                                                                  | 5'9"                                                                                    |                                                                                  | 600                                                                         | 1200                                                                                                | 575.                                                                                                                  | coarr<br>ca 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20-30/<br>year                                                                                                                   | 20-25 on<br>mechanica<br>equipment                                                                                     | (RATING)                                                           |                                     | Non       |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                               | ļ                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |                                     | [         |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                               | -                                                                                     | $\left  \right $                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |                                     |           |
|                                                                                                  | L                                                                                             | J                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                  | Ļ                                                                           | ation port                                                                                          | l                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  | L                                                                                                                      | L                                                                  | <sup>2</sup> Unless chl             |           |
| ac<br>COSTS<br>1. Af                                                                             | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y                                                                 | te larg                                                                               | er deman<br>ee servi                                                                    | e set 1<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext                                                    | for longen<br>ystem.<br>tended sen                                          | r aeration<br>rvice cont                                                                            | racts are                                                                                                             | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | electr<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service                                                                      | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance by<br>policy ha                                             | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | utred.<br>UIREMENTS                 | i.        |
| 2. Me<br>ac<br>COSTS<br>1. Af<br>av<br>2. Op<br>3. Sh<br>an                                      | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y<br>ailable<br>tional<br>ipping<br>d contr                       | rears fr<br>e, at \$2<br>chlorir<br>costs a<br>ol equi                                | er deman<br>ree servi<br>20-\$40/ye<br>ator cos<br>iverage \$<br>ipment is              | e set f<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext<br>ar.<br>ts \$80.<br>3 each<br>shippe<br>ceourpe  | for longer<br>/stem.<br>tended ser<br>. \$50/yea<br>to the di<br>ed, tank i | r aeration<br>rvice conf<br>ar operati<br>istributor<br>furnished<br>OPERATH                        | racts are<br>ing.<br>. (Aeral<br>by dealer                                                                            | oi<br>ion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | electr<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service                                                                      | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>itenance by<br>policy ha<br>ary for mai                             | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | ing required<br>uired.<br>UIREMENTS | i.        |
| 2. Me<br>ac<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Af<br>av<br>2. Op<br>3. Sh<br>an                               | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y<br>ailable<br>tional<br>ipping<br>d contr                       | rears fr<br>e, at \$2<br>chlorir<br>costs a<br>ol equi                                | er deman<br>ee servi<br>0-\$40/ye<br>ator cos<br>iverage \$<br>ipment is                | e set f<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext<br>ar.<br>ts \$80.<br>3 each<br>shippe<br>ctual v. | for longer<br>/stem.<br>tended ser<br>. \$50/yea<br>to the di<br>ed, tank i | r aeration<br>rvice conf<br>ar operati<br>istributor<br>furnished                                   | racts are<br>ing.<br>. (Aeral<br>by dealer                                                                            | (ion<br>.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | electri<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service<br>necessa<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET                                 | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance by<br>policy ha<br>ary for main<br>f | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | ing required<br>uired.<br>UIREMENTS | i.        |
| 2. Me<br>ac<br>COSTS<br>1. Af<br>av<br>2. Op<br>3. Sh<br>an                                      | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y<br>ailable<br>tional<br>ipping<br>d contr<br>(R -               | te larg<br>rears fr<br>a, at \$2<br>chlorir<br>costs a<br>rol equi<br><b>mical Pi</b> | er deman<br>ree servi<br>20-\$40/ye<br>ator cos<br>iverage \$<br>ipment is<br>ERFORMANN | e set f<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext<br>ar.<br>ts \$80.<br>3 each<br>shippe<br>ctual v. | for longer<br>/stem.<br>tended ser<br>. \$50/yea<br>to the di<br>ed, tank i | r aeration<br>rvice conf<br>ar operati<br>istributor<br>furnished<br>                               | racts are<br>ng.<br>(Aeral<br>by dealer<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is | Conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse | electri<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service<br>necessor<br>standardo                                            | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance by<br>policy ha<br>ary for main<br>f | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | ing required<br>uired.<br>UIREMENTS | i.        |
| 2. Me<br>ac<br>COSTS<br>1. Af<br>av<br>2. Op<br>3. Sh<br>an<br>NUMBER<br>NUMBER<br>Home<br>Plant | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y<br>ailable<br>tional<br>ipping<br>d contr<br>(R -<br>(R)<br>(R) | rears fr<br>at \$2<br>chlorir<br>costs a<br>col equi<br>inical Pl<br>means<br>(R)     | er deman<br>ree servi<br>20-\$40/ye<br>ator cos<br>iverage \$<br>ipment is<br>ERFORMANN | e set f<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext<br>ar.<br>ts \$80.<br>3 each<br>shippe<br>ctual v. | for longer<br>/stem.<br>tended ser<br>. \$50/yea<br>to the di<br>ed, tank i | r aeration<br>rvice conf<br>ar operati<br>istributor<br>furnished<br>OPERATH<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OTH | racts are<br>ng.<br>(Aeral<br>by dealer<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is | Conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse | electr<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service<br>necessa<br>standardo<br>codes men<br>Eligible fin<br>Eligible fin | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance by<br>policy ha<br>ary for main<br>f | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | ing required<br>uired.<br>UIREMENTS | i.        |
| 2. Me<br>ac<br>COSTS<br>1. Af<br>av<br>2. Op<br>3. Sh<br>an<br>NUMBER<br>NUMBER<br>Home<br>Plant | chanica<br>commoda<br>ter 2 y<br>ailable<br>tional<br>ipping<br>d contr<br>(R -<br>(R)<br>(R) | rears fr<br>at \$2<br>chlorir<br>costs a<br>col equi<br>inical Pl<br>means<br>(R)     | er deman<br>ree servi<br>20-\$40/ye<br>ator cos<br>iverage \$<br>ipment is<br>ERFORMANN | e set f<br>d on sy<br>ce, ext<br>ar.<br>ts \$80.<br>3 each<br>shippe<br>ctual v. | for longer<br>/stem.<br>tended ser<br>. \$50/yea<br>to the di<br>ed, tank i | r aeration<br>rvice conf<br>ar operati<br>istributor<br>furnished<br>OPERATH<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OTH | racts are<br>ng.<br>(Aeral<br>by dealer<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is<br>is | Conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>a<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse<br>conse | electr<br>2. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>2. Service<br>necessa<br>standardo<br>codes men<br>Eligible fin<br>Eligible fin | ical hook-u<br>pad under<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance by<br>policy ha<br>ary for main<br>f | p. No level<br>tank not req<br>NANCE REQ<br>owner,<br>s 6 month in | ing required<br>uired.<br>UIREMENTS | i.        |

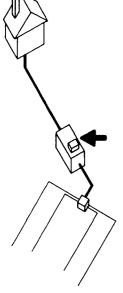
NOTE: The above data are based on information supplied by the manufacturer. Demonstration Water Project cannot assume responsibility for their accuracy. Please contact manufacturer for latest specifications and prices.

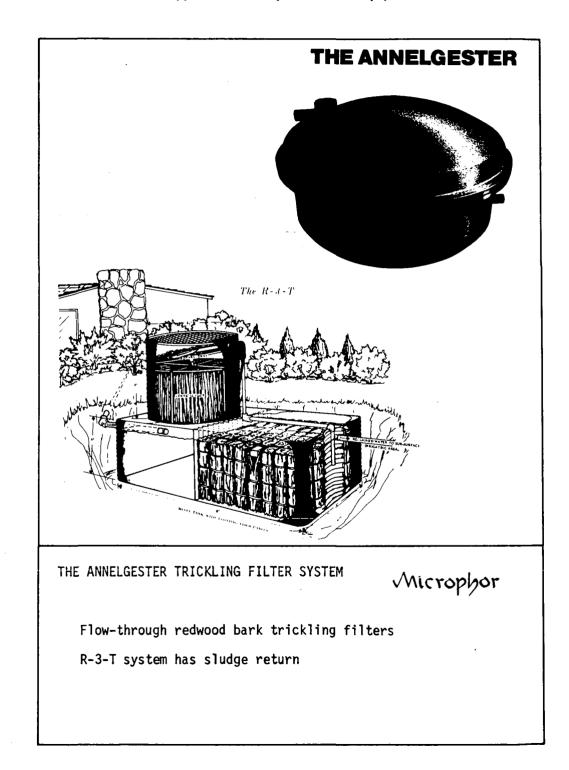
V



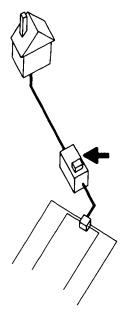
.

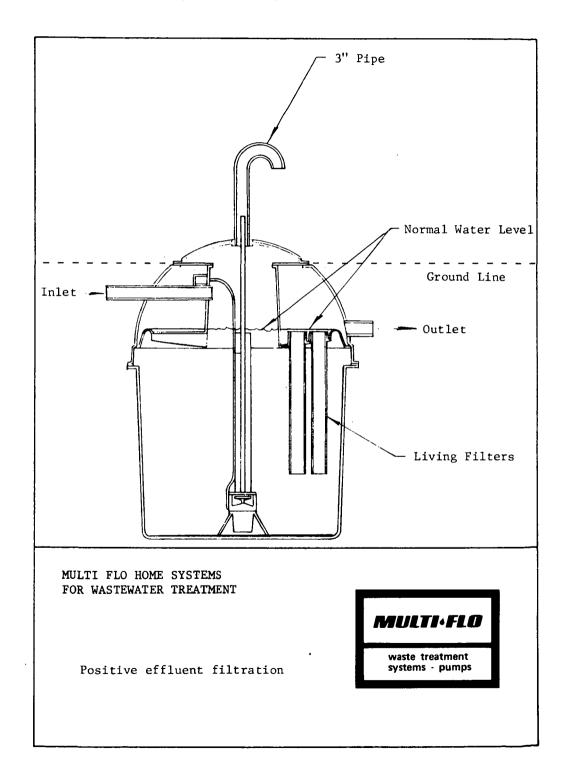




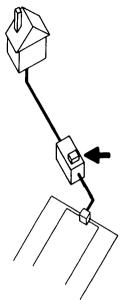


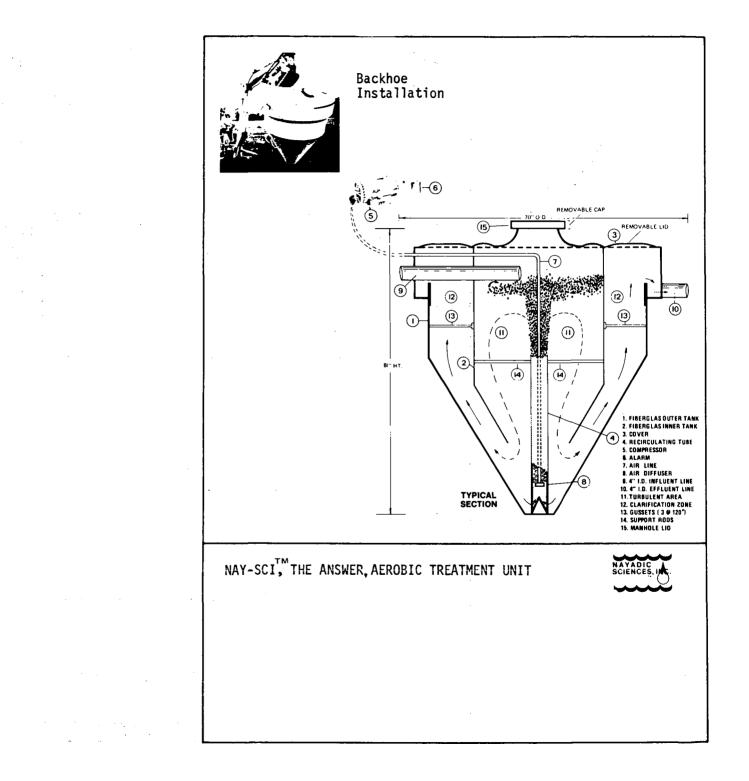
|                                                                                                       | Attn:                                                                  | MIT. JO                                                                               | nn wayi                                                     | IEHO, C.X.                                                                             | ec. Vice-Pi                                          | resident                                                                               |                      |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      | REDWO                                                                                                   | OD TRICKLI                                                  | NG FILTER             | UN |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 2. Tr<br>bai<br>dig<br>3. Cia                                                                         | ow-thron<br>ickling<br>rk on wi<br>gestion<br>rcular a                 | filter<br>hich bad<br>and rec                                                         | process<br>sterial                                          | uses a<br>slimes<br>-shaped                                                            | it contai<br>ir circul<br>form and<br>plastic<br>ls. | ation pas<br>produce t                                                                 | st redwo<br>biblogio | ood<br>cal                                                          | <ol> <li>Filteri<br/>organic</li> <li>Wastewa</li> </ol>                                                         | ng acts as<br>slimes.<br>ter and so                                                                  | biological                                                                                              | bark and is t<br>trickling of<br>olids are dis              | wastes past           |    |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                        | DIMENSIO                                                                              |                                                             |                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                                                        | <b>-</b>             | COSTS (DO)                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      | 1001117.85                                                                                              |                                                             | ·                     | 7  |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                            | LENGTH                                                                 | 1                                                                                     | HEIGHT                                                      | WEIGHT<br>(LØ.)                                                                        | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                           | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                             | SUGG. LI             |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                         | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                 |                                                             | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES |    |
| D-750                                                                                                 | 6'3"                                                                   | round                                                                                 | 38"                                                         | 300                                                                                    | 1,000                                                |                                                                                        | 375.                 |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | 10                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                    |                                                             | None                  | ┢  |
| D-1000                                                                                                | 8'                                                                     | 4'                                                                                    | 31"                                                         | 500                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                        | 1100.                | _                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                             |                       | ╀  |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                                              | 31<br>32                                                    |                                                                                        | 2,000                                                |                                                                                        | 3100.                |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                             |                       | ╀  |
| 0-2000                                                                                                | 12'                                                                    | 6'                                                                                    | -1'                                                         | 1450                                                                                   | 3,000                                                |                                                                                        |                      | -                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                             |                       | ╞  |
| D-4000                                                                                                | 20'                                                                    | 6'                                                                                    | 32                                                          | 2250                                                                                   | 10,000                                               |                                                                                        | 4500.                |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                    |                       | L  |
| aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos                                                                                | series<br>ation (                                                      | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a                                                       | pe plant<br>DOW); a<br>und tank                             | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm                                                           | able at u<br>ilable wi<br>ent only.                  | th tertia                                                                              | iry trea             | with<br>itment.                                                     | skills i<br><b>PERATION</b><br>1. No movis                                                                       | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>& MAINTE<br>ng parts f                                                   | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REOM<br>or maintenan                                                 | UIREMENTS                                                   |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Lov                                                            | series<br>ration (<br>sts for<br>v-flush                               | tanks a<br>toilet                                                                     | e plant<br>90 W); a<br>ind tank<br>system<br>RFORMAN        | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>cce-ourreu                                  | ilable wi<br>ent only.<br>k-ups ava                  | th tertia                                                                              | t extra              | with<br>otment.<br>price.                                           | 1. Either<br>skills i<br>OPERATION<br>1. No movin<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasio                                    | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>& MAINTE<br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac                        | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REOM<br>or maintenan                                                 | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping                |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos                                                                      | series<br>ration (<br>sts for<br>v-flush<br>(R-9                       | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>NICAL PE                                 | ye plant<br>90 W); a<br>und tank<br>system                  | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>CE-OUTPU<br>CTUAL V/                        | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | th tertia                                                                              | t extra              | with<br>itment.                                                     | 1. Either :<br>skills i<br>OPERATION<br>1. No movin<br>2. In case                                                | subsurface<br>needed (no<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac             | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REO<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi                                  | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Low<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                         | series<br>ration (<br>sts for<br>v-flush                               | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>NICAL PE                                 | e plant<br>10 W); a<br>11 ind tank<br>system<br>10 N, A - A | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>CE-OUTPU<br>CTUAL V/                        | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | th tertia<br>ilable at<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                             | NG KARNING           | with<br>tment.<br>price.<br>Norse<br>Googs<br>Ko noise,<br>ilight 2 | 1. Either<br>skills i<br>OPERATION<br>1. No movin<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasio                                    | subsurface<br>needed (no<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac             | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REOM<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi<br>ement of bar<br>ET AND OUTLE | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Low<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                              | series<br>ation (<br>sts for<br>-flush<br>IR-3<br>DOO<br>(N) (         | s packag<br>(800-36)<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>NNICAL PE<br>S REDUCT                    | e plant<br>10 W); a<br>11 ind tank<br>system<br>10 N, A - A | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>CE-OUTPU<br>CTUAL V/                        | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | ilable at<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE:<br>ITEMP, OTI                                           | NG KARNING           | with<br>tment.<br>price.                                            | 1. Either<br>skills<br>DPERATION<br>1. No movie<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasio                                      | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>& MAINTE<br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac                        | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REOM<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi<br>ement of bar<br>ET AND OUTLE | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Low<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>D-750                     | series<br>ation (<br>its for<br>-flush<br>IR = 9<br>Doo<br>(R) 5<br>50 | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>s REOUCT<br>SB<br>(R)<br>60              | e plant<br>10 W); a<br>11 ind tank<br>system<br>10 N, A - A | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>ccourre<br>cruat vi<br>po DTHE<br>IRI<br>95 | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | th tertia<br>ilable at<br>nange<br>iteme.of<br>-20° to l<br>when bur                   | NG KARNING           | with<br>tment.<br>price.<br>Norse<br>ocors<br>No noise,<br>ilight 2 | 1. Either<br>skills i<br>DPERATION :<br>1. No movi:<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasio<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>FHA | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>& MAINTE<br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac                        | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REQ<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi<br>ement of bar<br>ET AND OUTLE  | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Lov<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>D-750<br>D-1000           | series<br>ation<br>sts for<br>-flush<br>IR-9<br>BOO<br>(R)<br>50<br>-  | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>NNICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>SR<br>(N)<br>60 | e plant<br>10 W); a<br>11 ind tank<br>system<br>10 N, A - A | s avail<br>lso ava<br>equipm<br>and hoo<br>ccourted<br>cruat v/<br>po TTHE<br>95       | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | th tertia<br>ilable at<br>nange<br>iteme.of<br>-20° to l<br>when bur                   | NG KARNING           | with<br>tment.<br>price.                                            | 1. Either<br>skills<br>DPERATION<br>1. No movi<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasto<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>FHA      | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>Be MAINTE<br>ng parts f<br>of overloa<br>nal replac<br>i<br>INL<br>3"    | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REQ<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi<br>ement of bar<br>ET AND OUTLE  | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |
| 1. R&S<br>aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Low<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>D-750<br>D-1000<br>D-2000 | series<br>ation<br>sts for<br>-flush<br>IR-9<br>BOO<br>(R)<br>50<br>-  | s packag<br>(800-360<br>tanks a<br>toilet<br>NNICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>SR<br>(N)<br>60 | e plant<br>10 W); a<br>11 ind tank<br>system<br>10 N, A - A | equipm<br>and hoo                                                                      | ent only.<br>k-ups ava                               | th tertia<br>ilable at<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP. OT<br>-20° to l<br>when burt<br>- | NG Steel             | with<br>tment.<br>price.<br>coorse<br>coorse<br>ilight ?<br>-       | 1. Either<br>skills<br>DPERATION<br>1. No movin<br>2. In case<br>3. Occasio<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>FHA      | subsurface<br>needed (no<br>B MAINTEE<br>ng parts f<br>of overlo<br>nal replac<br>3"<br>"<br>"<br>6" | or surface<br>electricity<br>NANCE REQ<br>or maintenan<br>ad, conventi<br>ement of bar<br>ET AND OUTLE  | , etc.).<br>UIREMENTS<br>ce.<br>onal pumping<br>k required. |                       |    |

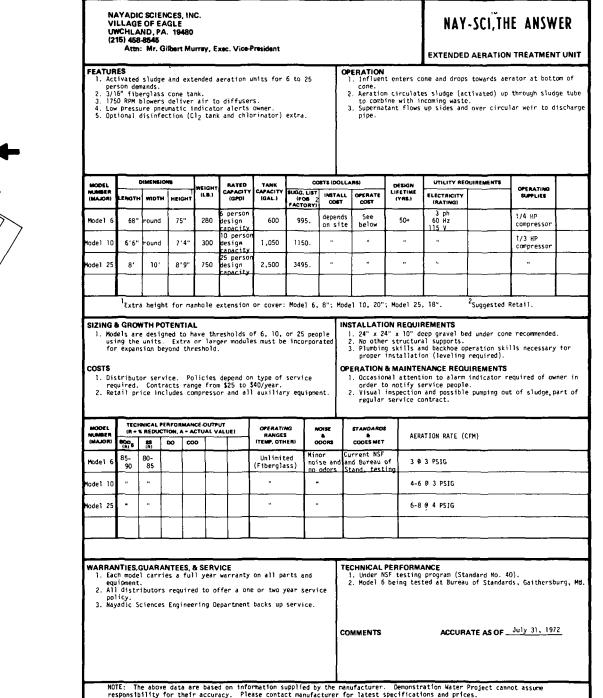


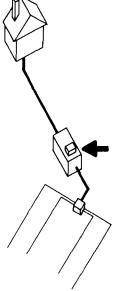


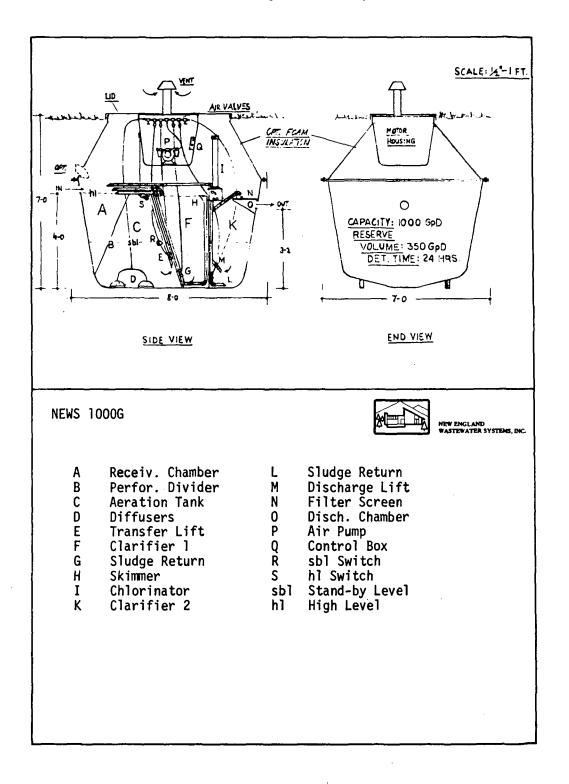
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 | Mr. J.                                                                                      | Hobert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Krebs, E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Xec. Vice                                    | -President                                                                                          |                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        | AERATED FL                                                                                                                                                                                        | OW-THRO                                                  | DUGH FIL                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| gl<br>2. Di<br>3. "L<br>tr                                                                     | bmerged<br>ass tan<br>ffused<br>iving F<br>eatment                                                              | ks.<br>Meratio<br>ilter"<br>(simil                                                          | n provid<br>bags act<br>ar to tr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | des 2000<br>tas sol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ft <sup>3</sup> air<br>ids remo<br>filter)   | t filtrat<br>per poun<br>val and b                                                                  | d BOD <sub>c</sub> .                               |                                                                                 | <ol> <li>Submerg<br/>ment.</li> <li>Draft t</li> <li>Liquid</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                          | wastes flo<br>ed aerator<br>ube create<br>leaves sys                                                                                                                   | w into aeration<br>bubbles air int<br>s circulation foi<br>tem through a coi<br>er weir to disch:                                                                                                 | o liquid<br>r activat<br>ntrolled                        | ed waste<br>porosity            |
|                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              | <b></b>                                                                                             | r —                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        | ···                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                 |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                     | LENGTH                                                                                                          | WIDTH                                                                                       | HEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WEIGHT<br>{LB.}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                   | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL)                                                                           | SUGG. LIST                                         | INSTAL                                                                          | OPERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)                                                                                                                                            | UTILITY REQUIN                                                                                                                                                                                    | EMENTS                                                   | OPERAT<br>SUPPLH                |
| FT3                                                                                            | 54"                                                                                                             | 39"                                                                                         | 77"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 300                                          | 300                                                                                                 | FACTORY)                                           | 100-30                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3-5                                                                                                                                                                    | (RATINO)<br>115 V AC                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          | None                            |
| FT5                                                                                            | 72"                                                                                                             | 61"                                                                                         | 77"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500                                          | 500                                                                                                 | 1200.                                              | Varies                                                                          | year<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1/4 Kw                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                 |
| FT+1.0                                                                                         | 90"                                                                                                             | 79"                                                                                         | 88"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1000                                         | 1000                                                                                                | 2000.                                              | <u> </u>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        | 115 V AC                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                 |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1/2 Kw                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                 |
| FT-1.5                                                                                         | 96"                                                                                                             | 85"                                                                                         | 94"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1500                                         | 1500                                                                                                | 2500.                                              |                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                        | en are electrica                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                          | -                               |
| 75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Cui<br>eli                                                         | cing to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer of<br>ectrical                                                          | be basi<br>lesigned<br>in insta<br>work.                                                    | ed on lo<br>J with 2<br>Aller fu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ocal cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | per lb.                                      | o<br>nnecting (                                                                                     | oiping and                                         | for 0                                                                           | ISTALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfiil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s                                                                                                                 | cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniforml<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.                                                       | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requir<br>harge connection<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspect                                                               | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel b<br>stallati<br>e - air |
| 1. Si:<br>75<br>2. Ae<br>COSTS<br>1. Cu:<br>eli                                                | cing to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer of<br>ectrical                                                          | be basi<br>lesigned<br>in insta<br>work.                                                    | ed on lo<br>J with 2<br>Aller fu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ocal cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | per lb.                                      | 800 <sub>5</sub> .                                                                                  | oiping and                                         | for 0                                                                           | ISTALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio                                                                                      | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>1 uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>8 MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin                   | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills require<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE                                                                                  | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallat<br>e - air  |
| 1. Si:<br>75<br>2. Ae<br>2. Ae<br>1. Cur<br>eli<br>2. Ch                                       | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer of<br>cotrical<br>lorinat:                                              | be basi<br>lesigned<br>or inst.<br>work.<br>on or p                                         | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>aller fu<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>ION, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD <sub>5</sub> .<br>nnecting p<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                  | piping and<br>le.<br>NG                            | For<br>O                                                                        | NSTALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inie<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>STANDARDOR                                                          | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniforml<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br>& MAINT<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange             | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallat<br>e - air  |
| 1. Si:<br>75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Cur<br>eli<br>2. Chi<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI       | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>action of<br>stomer of<br>certrical<br>orinat:<br>TECH<br>(R-S<br>(R)S                      | be basi<br>lesigned<br>or inst.<br>work.<br>on or j<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                   | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>aller fu<br>Dasteuri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD <sub>5</sub> .<br>nnecting (<br>t availabl<br>OPERAT(<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Temperate       | biping and<br>e.<br>Ng N<br>IER) g                 | or<br>O<br>Noise                                                                | NSTALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>a t prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>STANDARDOR<br>STANDARDOR<br>MAS-NRC                                              | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel b<br>stallati<br>e - air |
| 1. Si:<br>75<br>2. Ae<br>COSTS<br>1. Cu:<br>e1<br>2. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>FT3   | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer of<br>contrication<br>(R = 3<br>85<br>85                                | vr insta<br>work.<br>on or p<br>RECUCT                                                      | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>miller fu<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>DO<br>CC<br>I-6<br>ppm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD <sub>5</sub> .<br>nnecting (<br>t availabl<br>corenatic<br>(TENP, OT<br>Temperatic<br>Domestic. | NG N           | ior<br>ior<br>ioise<br>ise. <sup>2</sup><br>odors                               | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm 5<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>STANDARDM<br>STANDARDM<br>MAS-NRC<br>Publn. 58                                     | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel b<br>stallati<br>e - air |
| 1. Si,<br>75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Cur<br>ell<br>2. Ch<br>NUMBER<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>FT3  | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer (<br>cctrical<br>orinat:<br>(R-3<br>85<br>(R)<br>85<br>                 | be basi<br>lesigned<br>r inst.<br>work.<br>on or  <br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SS<br>(A)<br>85 | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>hiller fu<br>basteuri<br>BFCORMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>DO CC<br>IAJ CC<br>IAJ CC<br>IAJ CC<br>IAJ CC<br>IAJ CC<br>IAJ CC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD5.<br>nnecting (<br>t availabl<br>operati<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP.OT<br>Temperat<br>Domestic.          | ng n<br>HER) c<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No             | Nor<br>Nor<br>Se. <sup>2</sup><br>adors                                         | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at propo<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inie<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call for<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>TANDARDE<br>TANDARDE<br>MAS-NRC<br>Publn. 58                       | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallati<br>e - air |
| 1. Si,<br>75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Gui<br>2. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>FT3<br>FT5 | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer of<br>corrical<br>orinat:<br>TECH<br>(R-3<br>00)<br>(R)<br>85<br>85<br> | be basi<br>lesigned<br>ir insta<br>work.<br>on or j<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                   | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>miler fu<br>basteuri<br>mronware<br>lon, a - a<br>Dial Co<br>lo 6<br>ppm<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD5.<br>nnecting ;<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGET<br>(TEMP.OT<br>Temperate<br>Domestic.<br>"   | NG NG<br>IE.<br>IERI C<br>IERI C<br>I.<br>No<br>No | For<br>For<br>For<br>For<br>For<br>For<br>For<br>For                            | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>2. Call for<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Occasio<br>4. Occasio<br>4. Occasio<br>TANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn. 58<br>" | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallati<br>e - air |
| 1. Si,<br>75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Cur<br>ell<br>2. Ch<br>NUMBER<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>FT3  | ting to<br>GPCD.<br>ration of<br>stomer (<br>cctrical<br>orinat:<br>(R-3<br>85<br>(R)<br>85<br>                 | be basi<br>lesigned<br>r inst.<br>work.<br>on or  <br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SS<br>(A)<br>85 | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>hiller fu<br>basteuri<br>RFCRMAA<br>ION, A - A<br>DO, CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>CC<br>IAJ<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC | col cod<br>2000 ft <sup>3</sup><br>urnishes<br>ization<br>wccourpe<br>cctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | per lb.<br><i>intercol</i><br>equipment<br>л | BOD5.<br>nnecting (<br>t availabl<br>operati<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP.OT<br>Temperat<br>Domestic.          | NG R<br>EERI C<br>NG NO<br>NO<br>NO                | or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>o | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at propo<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4' inje<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call for<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>ITANDARDA<br>CODESMET<br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn. 58<br>"                 | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine sam<br>y.<br>an skills requiri<br>harge connections<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspeci<br>rvice if necessan<br>g out required.                     | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallat<br>e - air  |
| 1. Si,<br>75<br>2. Aei<br>COSTS<br>1. Gui<br>2. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>FT3<br>FT5 | ting to GPCD.<br>GPCD.<br>stomer c<br>tectrical<br>orinat:<br><b>TECH</b><br>(A - 3<br><b>BOO</b><br>85         | be basi<br>lesignew<br>mical PER<br>REDUCT<br>85<br>(n)<br>85<br>4<br>                      | ed on lo<br>d with 2<br>miller fu<br>basteuri<br>mronman<br>ppm<br>n<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Action of the second se | per 1b.                                      | BOD5.<br>nnecting ;<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGET<br>(TEMP.OT<br>Temperate<br>Domestic.<br>"   | NG R<br>EERI C<br>NG NO<br>NO<br>NO                | or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>or<br>o | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at propo<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4' inje<br>PERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call for<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>ITANDARDA<br>CODESMET<br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn. 58<br>"                 | ON REQUI<br>cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>a mAINTe<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>I local se<br>arrange<br>e arrange                              | REMENTS<br>ith 6" clearance<br>on with fine Sam<br>y.<br>an skills requirn<br>harge connection:<br>NANCE REQUIRE<br>quarterly inspect<br>rvice if necessar<br>g out required.<br>ments necessary. | d or pea<br>ed for in<br>s; 3" pip<br>EMENTS<br>tions to | gravel t<br>stallati<br>e - air |

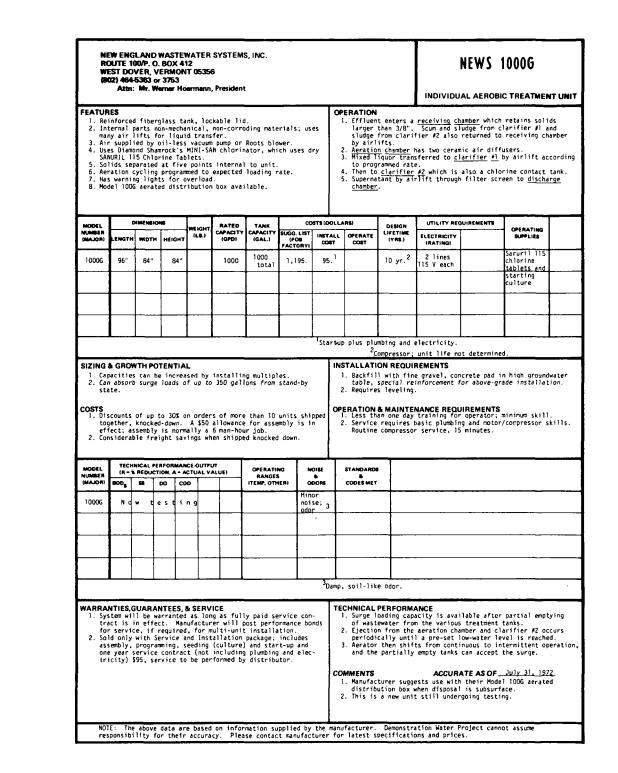


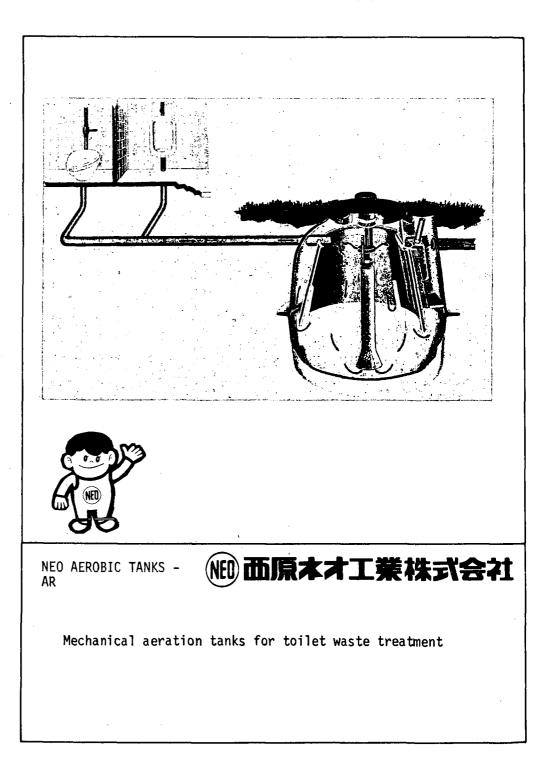






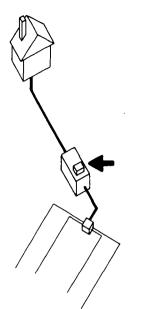




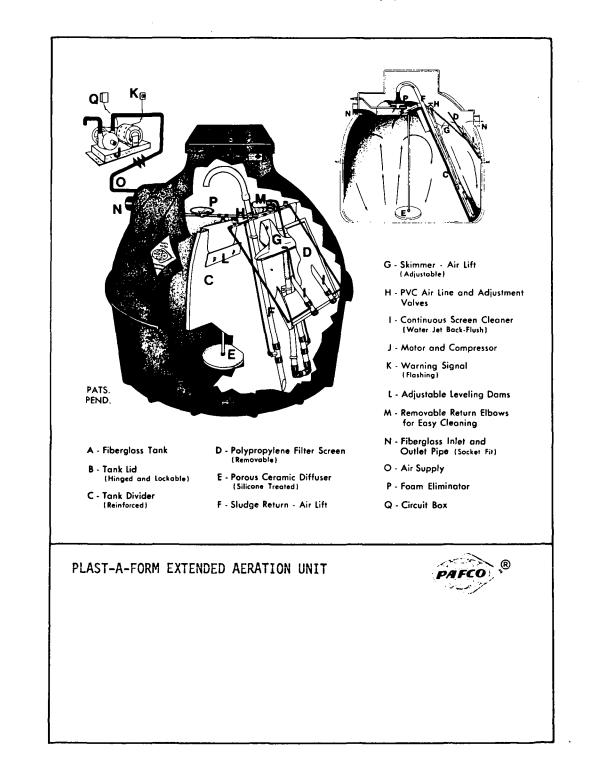


## Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

ς.

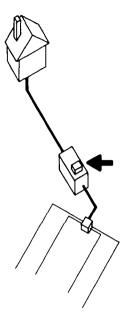


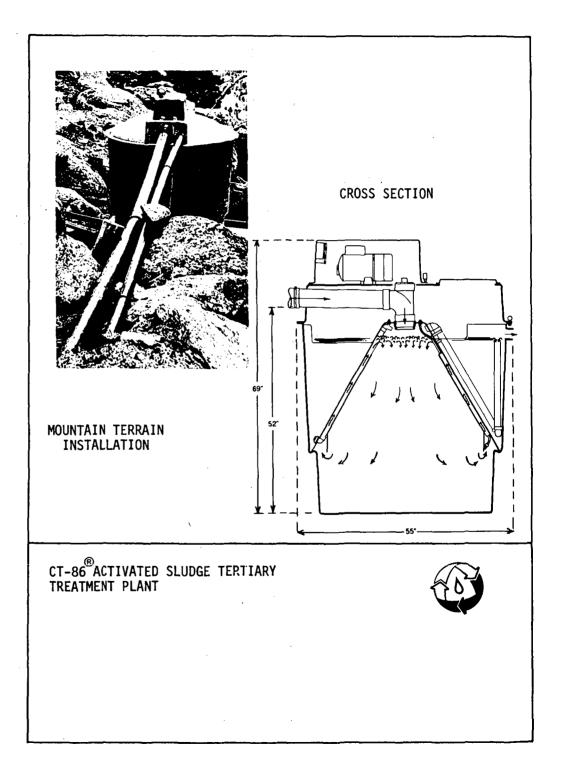
|                                                                                                           | A101:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dr. As                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                     | AERO                                                                                                                        | DBIC TREAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MENT PLAN                                                       | т                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| tar<br>2. Des<br>was<br>3. Mec<br>rec<br>spe                                                              | obic ex<br>iks.<br>igned f<br>tewater<br>thanical<br>cycling<br>ecified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | for tre<br>rs not<br>l aerat<br>and ae<br>by man                                                                                                  | atment o<br>used (th<br>ion pull<br>ration (<br>ufacture                                            | of flush<br>Derefore<br>5 sewag<br>believe<br>2r.                                                   | i toilet w<br>lower ra                                                      | aters <u>oni</u><br>ted capac<br>ral slud <u>c</u><br>rechanica                                           | ity).<br>me tube fo<br>1. not                                                                          | ment                                      | ment ta<br>2. Sewage<br>3. Mixed 1<br>settle<br>4. Superna<br>detenti                                                                                                                             | nk.<br>is acrated<br>iquor flow<br>and return<br>tant flows<br>on chamber                                           |                                                                                                                             | ed in inner<br>dimentation<br>tank.<br>" inlet-wei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | aeration cha<br>ring where s<br>r to disinfed                   | amber.<br>solids<br>stant-  |
| per                                                                                                       | sons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | ) constru                                                                   |                                                                                                           | 20 100                                                                                                 |                                           | then to                                                                                                                                                                                           | detention                                                                                                           | past pellet-t<br>chamber and                                                                                                | discharge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Infectant Con                                                   | ILdCL ,                     |
| MODEL                                                                                                     | c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HMENSIO                                                                                                                                           | NE                                                                                                  | WEIGHT                                                                                              | RATED                                                                       | TANK                                                                                                      | ~                                                                                                      | STS (DOL                                  | LARSI                                                                                                                                                                                             | DESIGN                                                                                                              | UTILITY REC                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 | 1                           |
| NUMBER                                                                                                    | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WIDTH                                                                                                                                             | HEIGHT                                                                                              | (LB.)                                                                                               | CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                           | GAL.                                                                                                      | SUGQ. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                                         | COST                                      | L OPERATE                                                                                                                                                                                         | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                  | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                           |                             |
| AR-7 <sup>1</sup> /2                                                                                      | 50"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | round                                                                                                                                             | 49"                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     | 5<br>persons                                                                | 211                                                                                                       | 367.                                                                                                   | 100.                                      | 45/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15+ 4                                                                                                               | 100 V AC<br>50/60 Hz<br>1.1/1.2.amp                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Disinfec-<br>tant<br>tablets                                    |                             |
| AR-10                                                                                                     | 54"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | round                                                                                                                                             | 49"                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     | 10<br>persons                                                               | 275                                                                                                       | 430.                                                                                                   | 103.                                      | 45/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                             |
| AR-20                                                                                                     | 66"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | round                                                                                                                                             | 64"                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     | 30<br>persons                                                               | 551                                                                                                       | 1043.                                                                                                  | 140.                                      | 84/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     | 100 V AC<br>50/60 Hz<br>1.5/1.7 Amp                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                             |
| AR-65                                                                                                     | 97"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | round                                                                                                                                             | 96"                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     | 100<br>persons                                                              | 1833                                                                                                      | 2103.                                                                                                  | 330.                                      | 154/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     | 100 V AC<br>50/60 Hz<br>2.8/3.2 ampl                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                                               |                             |
| 1. Hyd<br>0.0<br>2. Mod                                                                                   | iraulic<br>1287 lb.<br>lel numb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and wa<br>BOD5/<br>bers co                                                                                                                        | ste load<br>capita/d                                                                                | sizing<br>ay.<br>to te                                                                              | based on times                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        | H                                         | 2. Concret                                                                                                                                                                                        | ON REQUI<br>ion and el<br>e pads rec<br>cement wor                                                                  | REMENTS<br>ectrical skil<br>ommended; abu<br>k necessary f                                                                  | ive ground c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | over/accesswa                                                   | iy.<br>'oadside             |
| 1. Hyd<br>0.0<br>2. Mod<br>(Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. All<br>2. Pip<br>3. Hai<br>4. Ele<br>\$15<br>mot            | prices<br>ing and<br>ntenanc<br>or @ \$4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and wa<br>BOD5/<br>pers co<br>has lui<br>s are bu<br>i special<br>c cost<br>harges<br>Model i<br>L.72/mo<br>NMCAL PE<br>s REDUCT                  | ste load<br>capita/d<br>rrespond<br>0 M3 vol<br>ased on<br>al earth<br>based o<br>are: M<br>20 - 50 | sizing<br>ay.<br>to te<br>ume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>works a<br>n sludg<br>kodel 7<br>W motor<br>CTUAL V/ | en times<br>O yen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa<br>1/2 and 1<br>@ \$2.54/<br>JT | tank vol<br>costs.<br>1 (pumpir<br>0 - 25 W                                                               | iD and<br>ume in M <sup>3</sup><br>ig).<br>motor (P<br>1 65 - 10<br>iem) o<br>iem, o<br>von Min<br>not | 0 W<br>Ovise<br>A<br>Dors<br>Or<br>Se and | NSTALLATION<br>1. Excavat<br>2. Concret<br>3. Reinfor<br>install<br>PERATION<br>1. Calcium<br>2. 2 month<br>volume                                                                                | ON REQUI<br>Ion and el<br>e pads rec<br>cement wor<br>ation.<br>A MAINTE<br>hypochlor<br>care need<br>ments.<br>try | REMENTS<br>ectrical skil<br>ommended; abu                                                                                   | in deep exc<br>in de in dis in<br>in dis in<br>in dis in dis in | over/accesswa<br>avations or r<br>nfectant chan<br>nfectant and | roadsidi<br>nber.<br>sludge |
| 0.0<br>2. Mod<br>(Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. All<br>2. Pip<br>3. Mai<br>4. Ele<br>\$15<br>mot<br>NAMBER<br>(MANOR) | Iraulic<br>1287 Ib.<br>1287 Ib.<br>1287 Ib.<br>1287 Ib.<br>1097 Ib.<br>1007 Ib | and wa<br>BODs/<br>bers co<br>has l.<br>are bi<br>is are bi<br>is pecial<br>control of the<br>harges<br>Model :<br>.72/mo<br>NHCAL PE<br>S REDUCT | ste load<br>capita/d<br>rrespond<br>D M3 vol<br>ased on<br>al earth<br>based o<br>are: M<br>20 - S0 | sizing<br>ay.<br>to te<br>ume).<br>\$1 = 30<br>works a<br>n sludg<br>kodel 7<br>W motor<br>CTUAL V/ | en times<br>O yen.<br>re extra<br>e disposa<br>1/2 and 1<br>@ \$2.54/<br>JT | tank vol<br>costs.<br>1 (pumpir<br>0 - 25 W<br>mo.; Mode<br>OPERATII<br>RANGE:<br>(TEMP. OT)<br>Temperate | iD and<br>ume in M <sup>3</sup><br>ig).<br>motor (P<br>1 65 - 10<br>iem) o<br>iem, o<br>von Min<br>not | 0 W<br>Ovise<br>A<br>Dors<br>Or<br>Se and | NSTALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>2. Concret<br>3. Reinfor<br>install<br>PERATION<br>1. Calcium<br>2. 2 month<br>volume<br>3. Special<br>environu<br>STANDAROS<br>CODESMET<br>Japan Minis<br>of Int. Tra | ON REQUI<br>Ion and el<br>e pads rec<br>cement wor<br>ation.<br>A MAINTE<br>hypochlor<br>care need<br>ments.<br>try | REMENTS<br>ectrical skil<br>ommended; abu<br>k necessary f<br>NANCE REQU<br>ite tablets u<br>commended: ae<br>1 pumping out | in deep exc<br>in de in dis in<br>in dis in<br>in dis in dis in | over/accesswa<br>avations or r<br>nfectant chan<br>nfectant and | roadsidi<br>nber.<br>sludge |



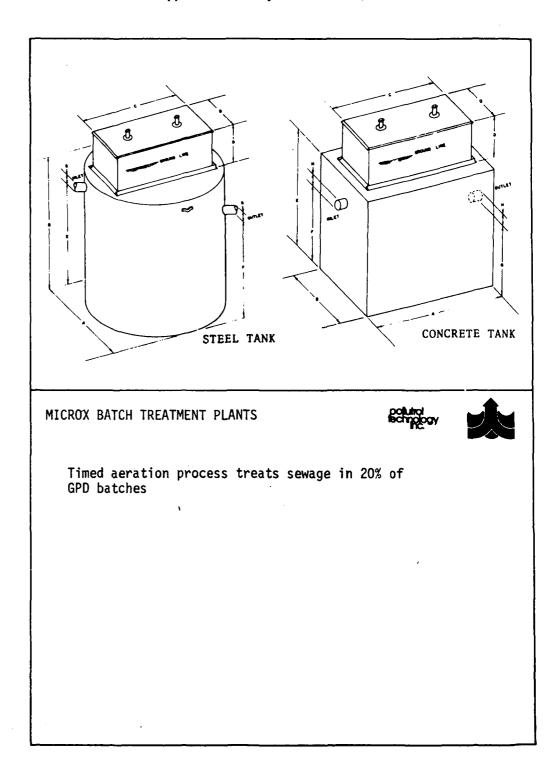
.

|                                                                    | 17) 326                                                                                        | 5368                                                                             | ", PA. 177<br>arl W. Te                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                             |                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | ]                                                                           | PLAST-                                                       | ED AERATIO                                                                           | NU        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| tw<br>2. Po<br>3. Ro<br>b]<br>4. Ai<br>fo<br>5. Po<br>je           | inforce<br>o sizes<br>rous ce<br>tary, o<br>Dwer wi<br>r lift<br>am redu<br>lypropy<br>t back- | - 600<br>ramic c<br>il-less<br>th fill<br>sludge<br>cer pla<br>lene f<br>flush c | and 900<br>diffuser<br>s, carbor<br>ter (5.9<br>and skin<br>ate for 1<br>ilter sci<br>cleaner. | GPD.<br>(silico<br>n vane o<br>CFM 0 2<br>mmer ret<br>foam red<br>reen (re | ne treate<br>r lubrica<br>.5 PSIG).<br>urns defl<br>uction. | ed}.<br>ated steel<br>lect, retu<br>has conti | th filtration<br>I vane type<br>urn sewage of<br>inuous water                | settle<br>2. Supern<br>return<br>3. Liquid<br>f washed<br>4. Sludge                                                                | enters fib<br>out, sewag<br>atant flows<br>removes se<br>flows thro<br>clean and<br>return air<br>ting on cir | e is aerated<br>over tank d<br>ttled solids<br>ugh filter s<br>solids recyc | l.<br>livider to cl<br>creen to dis<br>led.<br>ls back to ma | ration chamber<br>larifier, sluc<br>scharge, scree<br>ain tank after<br>ion and foam | dge<br>en |
|                                                                    | r                                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                             | T                                             | <u> </u>                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                           | <del>,                                     </del>                                                             | Τ                                                                           |                                                              | <b></b>                                                                              | Τ-        |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                       | J                                                                                | T                                                                                              | WEIGHT                                                                     | RATED                                                       | CAPACITY                                      |                                                                              | IDOLLARS                                                                                                                           | LIFETIME                                                                                                      | ELECTRICITY                                                                 |                                                              | OPERATING                                                                            |           |
| (BAJOR)                                                            | LENGTH                                                                                         | WOTH                                                                             | некант                                                                                         |                                                                            | (GPD)                                                       | (GAL.)                                        |                                                                              | 208T COST )                                                                                                                        | (YRL)                                                                                                         | (RATING)                                                                    | AIR                                                          | SUPPLIES                                                                             | L         |
| AA-604                                                             | 70"                                                                                            | round                                                                            | 66"                                                                                            | 242                                                                        | 600                                                         | 600                                           | 695. Va                                                                      | ries 20/yr.                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 115 V AC<br>(1/4 HP)                                                        | 2380 CFD                                                     | Chlorine,<br>if used                                                                 |           |
| AA- 904                                                            |                                                                                                |                                                                                  | 96"                                                                                            | 327                                                                        | 900                                                         | 900                                           | 945.                                                                         |                                                                                                                                    | Ţ.                                                                                                            | "                                                                           | 3570 CFD                                                     |                                                                                      |           |
|                                                                    |                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                             |                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                             | 1                                                            | 1                                                                                    | T         |
|                                                                    |                                                                                                | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                              |                                                                            |                                                             | 1                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                                           |                                                              | 1                                                                                    | t         |
|                                                                    |                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                             |                                               |                                                                              | <sup>1</sup> Electric                                                                                                              | ity only; s                                                                                                   | ervice addit                                                                | ional.                                                       | _                                                                                    |           |
| COSTS                                                              |                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                             |                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | NANCE REQ                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op                                               | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo                                                                    | and sk<br>A400 W<br>rine Co                                                      | immer.<br>Warning A<br>ontact ta                                                               | Alarm, \$<br>ank and                                                       | 33; AB 90<br>dispense                                       | 00 Grease                                     | dge return,<br>Trap, \$324;                                                  | 1. Owner                                                                                                                           | <b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>must check                                                                             | NANCE REQ<br>alarm light.<br>nce necessar                                   |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                      | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>TECH                                                            | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;                                                                 | 1. Owner<br>2. Period                                                                                                              | S & MAINTE<br>must check<br>lic maintena                                                                      | alarm light.                                                                |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)           | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>(R - 1<br>BOO<br>(R) B<br>70-                                   | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NHCALP                                            | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and                                                       | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.                        | Trap, \$324;<br>NG NOISE<br>IER) ODOR<br>Minor                               | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>standard<br>s CODES ME<br>Patents                                                                         | S & MAINTE<br>must check<br>lic maintena                                                                      | alarm light.                                                                |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>AA-604 | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>TECH<br>(R = 1<br>(R = 1                                        | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;<br>NG NOISE<br>MER) ODOR                                        | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>5 STANDARC<br>5 CODES ME<br>Patents<br>Patents                                                            | S & MAINTE<br>must check<br>lic maintena                                                                      | alarm light.                                                                |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)           | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>(R - 1<br>BOO<br>(R) B<br>70-                                   | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;<br>NG NOISE<br>KERI ODOR<br>Minor<br>noise                      | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>standard<br>s codes me<br>Patents<br>Pending                                                              | S & MAINTE<br>must check<br>lic maintena                                                                      | alarm light.                                                                |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>AA-604 | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>(R - 1<br>BOO<br>(R) B<br>70-                                   | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;<br>NG NOISE<br>KERI ODOR<br>Minor<br>noise                      | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>standard<br>s codes me<br>Patents<br>Pending                                                              | S & MAINTE<br>must check<br>lic maintena                                                                      | alarm light.                                                                |                                                              |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>AA-604 | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>(R - 1<br>BOO<br>(R) B<br>70-                                   | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;<br>NG Noise<br>Verni Voise<br>Verni Voise<br>Ninor<br>noise<br> | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>s CODES ME<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | J & MAINTE<br>must check<br>ic maintena<br>25<br>7                                                            | alarm light.<br>nce necessar                                                | y.                                                           |                                                                                      |           |
| 1. Ba<br>di<br>2. Op<br>C2<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>AA-604 | ffuser<br>tions:<br>50 Chlo<br>(R - 1<br>BOO<br>(R) B<br>70-                                   | and sk<br>A400 k<br>rine Co<br>NICAL P                                           | immer.<br>Marning A<br>ontact to<br>ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                                    | Alarm, \$<br>ank and<br>NCE-OUTPL                                          | 33; AB 90<br>dispenser<br>л                                 | 00 Grease<br>r, \$242.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES   | Trap, \$324;<br>NG Noise<br>Verni Voise<br>Verni Voise<br>Ninor<br>noise<br> | 1. Owner<br>2. Period<br>standard<br>s codes me<br>Patents<br>Pending                                                              | J & MAINTE<br>must check<br>ic maintena<br>25<br>7                                                            | alarm light.<br>nce necessar                                                | y.                                                           |                                                                                      | ble       |

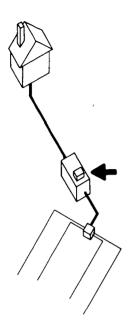


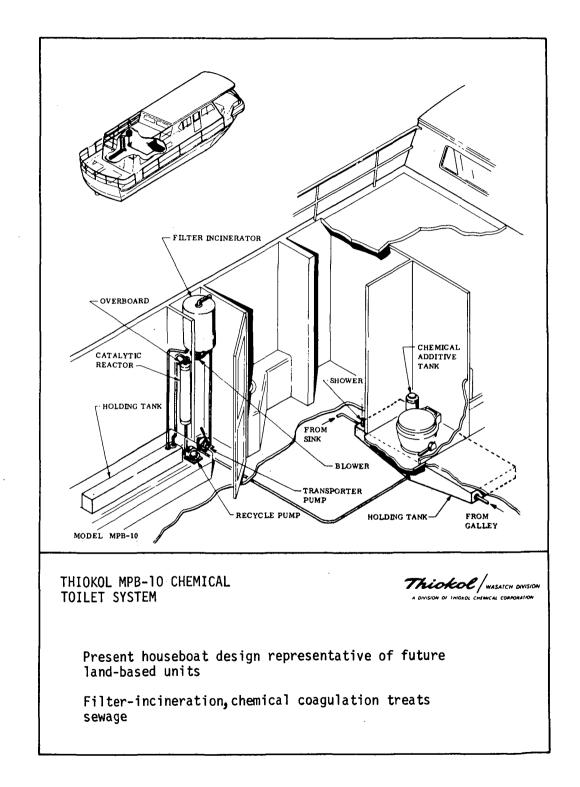


| 10<br>Bi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | X 401<br>EST 12<br>FIELD,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | отн s                                                                                     |                                                                                                  | 8002                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    | CT                                                                                                           | ·86 ®                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| (3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 03) 468<br>Attr                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | James                                                                                     | S. Stor                                                                                          | ne, Pres                                                                                                                | lident                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    | IVATED SL                                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 1ea<br>2. Cir<br>3. Act<br>was<br>4. 5 C<br>5. Slu<br>val                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | obic t<br>iching<br>cular<br>ivated<br>tes<br>FM FA<br>idge an<br>s for                                                                         | field of<br>fibergl<br>sludge<br>continu<br>d skimu<br>2 minu1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | condit<br>lass t<br>e brou<br>uous a<br>ner ai<br>tes @                                   | tions.<br>cank wi<br>ught up<br>beratio<br>ir lift<br>1.3 GP                                     | th inne<br>sides<br>n.<br>s are a<br>M each                                                                             | er cone<br>of con<br>activat                                                                                                                                | e to trea<br>ed at reg                                                            | t incomi                                                                                 | ng                                                                                              | 2. Ai<br>to<br>3. Op<br>se<br>4. Su                                                                                                                                    | wage<br>r ring<br>verte<br>ening<br>ttling<br>perna                                                                                                                        | ) diffuses<br>ex/entrance<br>at base of<br>g chamber.<br>tant flows                                                                                                                         | air up sid<br>of cone (<br>cone allo<br>sludge lif<br>over weir                                                    | and aeration<br>es of cone t<br>activated sl<br>ws supernata<br>t and skimme<br>to disinfect<br>weir for dis | o draw was<br>udge).<br>nt to flow<br>r periodic<br>ant-contac |
| MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                 | DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                         | RATED                                                                                                                                                       | TANX                                                                              | COSTS (C                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | LLARS)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | EQUIREMENTS                                                                                                  |                                                                |
| MUNDER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LENGTH                                                                                                                                          | WIDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                                                                                         |                                                                                                  | CHIT C                                                                                                                  | (GPD)                                                                                                                                                       | CAPACITY<br>IGALJ                                                                 | SUGG, LIS<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY                                                             | 1                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                        | RATE<br>DET 2                                                                                                                                                              | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                          | ELECTRICIT<br>(RATING)                                                                                             | r                                                                                                            | OPERAT<br>SUPPLI                                               |
| CT-86<br>No.375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55"                                                                                                                                             | round                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                         | 59" 2                                                                                            | 50                                                                                                                      | 375                                                                                                                                                         | 375                                                                               | 1,200.                                                                                   | 300-                                                                                            | 500 9                                                                                                                                                                  | 16/yr.                                                                                                                                                                     | Tank:20<br>Motors:10                                                                                                                                                                        | 110 V, 60<br>cy, 1 ph,<br>732 W                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | Chlorin<br>1 bar/<br>we                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                         | _                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | +                                                                                         | +                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                           | l                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                     |                                                                |
| det<br>cou<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Shi<br>Cla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ed for<br>ermine:<br>ld inci<br>pping<br>ss #70                                                                                                 | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | son ca<br>al cap<br>capací<br>plast<br>\$50.0                                             | ipacity;<br>acity;<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>00.                                                       | while<br>k with                                                                                                         | water (                                                                                                                                                     | effluent (<br>control d<br>ssor, ove                                              | evices,<br>r 15#/cf                                                                      | etc.,                                                                                           | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>0                                                                                                                           | LATION                                                                                                                                                                     | ON RECUI<br>Inding in t<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>Carbon van<br>sar, timer                                                                                                               | wasement, r<br>(el) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>mes and air<br>@ \$2/year.                                             | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 5                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Shi<br>Cla<br>2. If                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ed for<br>ermine:<br>ld inci<br>pping<br>ss #70<br>chlorin                                                                                      | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300 <u>#</u><br>ne is u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | son ca<br>al cap<br>capaci<br>plast<br>\$50.0<br>used,                                    | ipacity<br>acity,<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>0.<br>\$2/mon                                              | while<br>k with<br>th on 1                                                                                              | water (                                                                                                                                                     | effluent (<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor                                 | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars                                               | etc.,<br>,                                                                                      | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>0<br>2. S1                                                                                                                  | LATION<br>ee staried (<br>TION<br>place<br>\$10/ye<br>mple o                                                                                                               | CN REQUI<br>Inding in t<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon var<br>carbon var<br>consciencio                                                                                                | REMENTS<br>basement, rivel) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>nes and air                                                    | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 5                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br>COSTS<br>1. Shi<br>Cla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ed for<br>ermine:<br>1d inc:<br>pping :<br>ss #70<br>chlori:                                                                                    | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300#<br>ne is u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | son ca<br>al cap<br>capaci<br>plast<br>\$50.0<br>used,<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | pacity,<br>acity,<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>0.<br>\$2/mon                                              | while<br>k with<br>th on 1                                                                                              | water<br>compre<br>Tesco H                                                                                                                                  | effluent (<br>control d<br>ssor, ove                                              | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars                                               | etc.,                                                                                           | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>@<br>2. S1<br>stal                                                                                                          | LATION                                                                                                                                                                     | CN REQUI<br>Inding in t<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon van<br>carbon van<br>car, timer<br>consciencio                                                                                  | REMENTS<br>basement, rivel) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>hes and air<br>@ \$2/year.                                     | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 5                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br>COSTS<br>1. Shi<br>Cla<br>2. If<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ed for<br>ermine:<br>1d inci<br>pping i<br>ss #70<br>chlorin<br>rec:<br>(R -                                                                    | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300 <u></u><br>ne is L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | plast<br>\$50.0<br>sed,<br>ERFOR                                                          | pacity<br>acity,<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>00.<br>\$2/mon<br>MAANCE 4<br>A = ACTU                      | while<br>k with<br>th on 1                                                                                              | water<br>compre<br>Tesco H<br>ER 3<br>m1/<br>er                                                                                                             | effluent d<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor<br>RANGE                        | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars<br>ieRi<br>ed no                              | etc.,                                                                                           | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>@<br>2. S1<br>stal<br>con<br>U.S.P                                                                                          | LATION<br>ee sta<br>ried (<br>place<br>\$10/ye<br>mple o                                                                                                                   | ON REQUI<br>anding in b<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon var<br>aar, timer<br>consciencto                                                                                                | REMENTS<br>basement, rivel) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>hes and air<br>@ \$2/year.                                     | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 5                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br>COSTS<br>1. Shi<br>Cla<br>2. If<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>CT-86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ed for<br>ermine:<br>1d inci<br>pping i<br>ss #70<br>chlorin<br>rec:<br>(R -                                                                    | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300 <u></u><br>ne is L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | plast<br>\$50.0<br>sed,<br>ERFOR                                                          | pacity<br>acity,<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>00.<br>\$2/mon<br>MAANCE 4<br>A = ACTU                      | while<br>k with<br>th on T<br>ML VALL<br>OTHE<br>0.1 m<br>7 ite                                                         | water<br>compre<br>Tesco H<br>ER 3<br>m1/<br>er                                                                                                             | effluent d<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor<br>RANGES<br>ITEMP, OTH         | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars<br>ieRi<br>ed no                              | etc.,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>, | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>@<br>2. S1<br>stal<br>con<br>U.S.P                                                                                          | LATION<br>ee star<br>ried (<br>place<br>\$10/ye<br>mple (<br>wDARDS<br>&<br>ES MET<br>atent:                                                                               | ON REQUI<br>anding in b<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon var<br>aar, timer<br>consciencto                                                                                                | REMENTS<br>basement, rivel) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>hes and air<br>@ \$2/year.                                     | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 5                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br>COSTS<br>1. Shi<br>Cla<br>2. If<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>CT-86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ed for<br>ermine:<br>1d inci<br>pping i<br>ss #70<br>chlorin<br>rec:<br>(R -                                                                    | 5 pers<br>s actua<br>rease c<br>extra:<br>, 300 <u></u><br>ne is L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | plast<br>\$50.0<br>sed,<br>ERFOR                                                          | pacity<br>acity,<br>ty.<br>ic tan<br>00.<br>\$2/mon<br>MAANCE 4<br>A = ACTU                      | while<br>k with<br>th on T<br>OUTPUT<br>IAL VALL<br>OTHE<br>0.1 m<br>J Stee                                             | water of compre-<br>compre-<br>Tesco H                                                                                                                      | effluent o<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>Unlimit | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars<br>ieR)<br>Mi<br>ed no                        | etc.,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>, | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>@<br>2. S1<br>stal<br>con<br>U.S.P                                                                                          | LATION<br>ee star<br>ried (<br>place<br>\$10/ye<br>mple (<br>wDARDS<br>&<br>ES MET<br>atent:                                                                               | ON REQUI<br>anding in b<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon var<br>aar, timer<br>consciencto                                                                                                | REMENTS<br>basement, rivel) outside<br>NANCE RE(<br>hes and air<br>@ \$2/year.                                     | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 6                                                              |
| 1. Siz<br>det<br>cou<br>COSTS<br>1. Shi<br>Cla<br>2. If<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJORI<br>CT-86<br>No. 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ed for<br>ermine:<br>Id inc:<br>sping i<br>sping i<br>chlorit<br>rece.<br>(R -                                                                  | extra:<br>, 300#<br>s REDUC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | son ca<br>l cap<br>capaci<br>plast<br>\$50.0<br>sed,<br>ERFOR<br>500.0                    | pacity,<br>ty.<br>ty.<br>ty.<br>\$2/mon<br>\$2/mon<br>\$2/mon<br>\$2/mon<br>\$2/mon              | while<br>k with<br>th on 1<br>DUTPUT<br>IAL VALL<br>OTHE<br>3<br>Set 1                                                  | water of compre-<br>Tesco H<br>UEI<br>ER 3<br>mI/<br>er<br>J<br>U<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L | effluent d<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor<br>RANGES<br>ITEMP, OTH         | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars<br>ieR)<br>Mi<br>ed no                        | etc.,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>, | INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>1. Re<br>2. S1<br>U.S.P.<br>No. 3                                                                                                    | LLATII<br>ee sta<br>ried (<br>place<br>\$10/yc<br>mple c<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*                                                                                          | ON REQUI<br>Inding in b<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon val<br>tar, timer<br>consciencio                                                                                                | REMENTS<br>aasement, ri<br>e) outside<br>NANCE REC<br>nes and air<br>es and air<br>e \$2/year.<br>uus labor ri     | ecessed in g<br>e.<br><b>DUIREMENT</b><br>filter @ \$4                                                       | 6                                                              |
| <ul> <li>Siz det<br/>det<br/>cou</li> <li>COSTS</li> <li>Shi Cla</li> <li>Shi Cla</li> <li>If</li> <li>MODEL</li> <li>MODEL<td>ed for<br/>ermine:<br/>1d inci<br/>pping ss #70<br/>chlorin<br/>#00g<br/>WTIES,<br/>year v<br/>year v<br/>year v<br/>year v<br/>year v<br/>year v<br/>year v</td><td>S pers s actuarease c sactuarease c sactuare</td><td>son ca<br/>capaci<br/>plast t<br/>\$50.0<br/>used,<br/>b<br/>rereform<br/>triow, /<br/>b<br/>o</td><td>pacity,<br/>acity,<br/>ic tan<br/>0.<br/>\$2/mon<br/><b>ES, &amp; S</b><br/>parts :<br/>requi<br/>1 cost</td><td>while<br/>k with<br/>th on 1<br/>OUTPUT<br/>AL VALL<br/>0 THE<br/>0 THE<br/>1 I I<br/>3 Set 1<br/>ERVICE<br/>\$100 ;<br/>rements :</td><td>vet<br/>compre<br/>Tesco H<br/>ER 3<br/>m1/<br/>gr<br/>fr<br/>tleable<br/>E 6 day ff<br/>s and co</td><td>effluent o<br/>control d<br/>ssor, ove<br/>109 chlor<br/>OPERATH<br/>RANGES<br/>Unlimit</td><td>desired<br/>evices,<br/>r 15#/cf<br/>ine bars<br/>eed no<br/>3<br/>3<br/>ce.<br/>rts.<br/>operato</td><td>NOISE<br/>COCORS<br/>DOT<br/>Se and<br/>F.D.odo</td><td>INSTAL<br/>INSTAL<br/>1. Fr<br/>bu<br/>OPERA<br/>2. S1<br/>STAL<br/>COD<br/>U.S.P.<br/>No. 3<br/>V.S.P.<br/>No. 3<br/>STAL<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD<br/>COD</td><td>LLATION<br/>ee sta<br/>ried (<br/>TION<br/>place<br/>\$10/yd<br/>mple (<br/>vDARD3<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*<br/>*</td><td>ON REQUI<br/>Inding in b<br/>ground lev<br/>&amp; MAINTE<br/>carbon val<br/>carbon val<br/>carbon val<br/>carbon val<br/>carbon val<br/>to file<br/>PERFORM.<br/>ter dischais<br/>is (less ti<br/>s current)</td><td>REMENTS<br/>assement, r.<br/>(e) outside<br/>NANCE REC<br/>les sand afr<br/>(s \$2/year.<br/>uus labor rr<br/>ge surpass.</td><td>ecessed in g<br/>2-<br/><b>XUIREMENTI</b><br/>filter 0 \$4<br/>equired.</td><td>S<br/>/year, ozc</td></li></ul> | ed for<br>ermine:<br>1d inci<br>pping ss #70<br>chlorin<br>#00g<br>WTIES,<br>year v<br>year v<br>year v<br>year v<br>year v<br>year v<br>year v | S pers s actuarease c sactuarease c sactuare | son ca<br>capaci<br>plast t<br>\$50.0<br>used,<br>b<br>rereform<br>triow, /<br>b<br>o     | pacity,<br>acity,<br>ic tan<br>0.<br>\$2/mon<br><b>ES, &amp; S</b><br>parts :<br>requi<br>1 cost | while<br>k with<br>th on 1<br>OUTPUT<br>AL VALL<br>0 THE<br>0 THE<br>1 I I<br>3 Set 1<br>ERVICE<br>\$100 ;<br>rements : | vet<br>compre<br>Tesco H<br>ER 3<br>m1/<br>gr<br>fr<br>tleable<br>E 6 day ff<br>s and co                                                                    | effluent o<br>control d<br>ssor, ove<br>109 chlor<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>Unlimit | desired<br>evices,<br>r 15#/cf<br>ine bars<br>eed no<br>3<br>3<br>ce.<br>rts.<br>operato | NOISE<br>COCORS<br>DOT<br>Se and<br>F.D.odo                                                     | INSTAL<br>INSTAL<br>1. Fr<br>bu<br>OPERA<br>2. S1<br>STAL<br>COD<br>U.S.P.<br>No. 3<br>V.S.P.<br>No. 3<br>STAL<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD<br>COD | LLATION<br>ee sta<br>ried (<br>TION<br>place<br>\$10/yd<br>mple (<br>vDARD3<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>* | ON REQUI<br>Inding in b<br>ground lev<br>& MAINTE<br>carbon val<br>carbon val<br>carbon val<br>carbon val<br>carbon val<br>to file<br>PERFORM.<br>ter dischais<br>is (less ti<br>s current) | REMENTS<br>assement, r.<br>(e) outside<br>NANCE REC<br>les sand afr<br>(s \$2/year.<br>uus labor rr<br>ge surpass. | ecessed in g<br>2-<br><b>XUIREMENTI</b><br>filter 0 \$4<br>equired.                                          | S<br>/year, ozc                                                |



|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       | Mr. P                                                                           | aul Fle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ming, Sal                                                                                                                   | es Manager                                                              |                                                                 |                                          | ·                                                       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                           | AERATION                                             | IN UNIT                                                         | _   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| in<br>2. Ba<br>3. Ti<br>4. Wa<br>5. Mi                                                                                                                                   | eel and<br>land or<br>tch, ex<br>mer con<br>rning l<br>crox II                                                                        | wateri<br>tended<br>trols l<br>ights :<br>for in                                | way dis<br>aerat<br>batch s<br>signify<br>bland c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | scharge i<br>ion and a<br>process.<br>y malfund<br>discharge                                                                | package t<br>many-size<br>ictivated :<br>tions.<br>Microx<br>e type tai | d models)<br>sludge pro<br>III for wa                           | ocesses (<br>aterway (                   | or<br>used.                                             | aeratio<br>2. Waste t<br>(20% of<br>3. Aeratio                                                                           | hamber is<br>n.<br>ransferred<br>daily flo<br>n followed                                      | by air lift<br>#/batch).                                                                  | to settling<br>takes place                           | ber, waste ur<br>  chamber in t<br>  in settling<br>s returned. | bat |
| _                                                                                                                                                                        | DIMENSIONS ]                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                       | T                                                               | <u> </u>                                 | COETS (DOL                                              | LARS                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               | UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                                                      |                                                      | <u>1                                    </u>                    |     |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                               | LENGTH                                                                                                                                | T                                                                               | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WEIGH                                                                                                                       | T CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                     | CAPACITY                                                        |                                          | INSTAL                                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                    | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                  | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                   |                                                      | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                           |     |
| Microx<br>II                                                                                                                                                             | 54-84                                                                                                                                 | roun                                                                            | 1 84-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 96" 650-<br>1900                                                                                                            | 300-<br>1250                                                            | 300-<br>1250                                                    | 1,155                                    | - Varies                                                | 40-100/<br>year                                                                                                          | 20-40 on<br>steel 4<br>tank                                                                   | 115 V AC                                                                                  |                                                      | Chlorine,<br>if used                                            | T   |
| Microx<br>III                                                                                                                                                            | 65-84                                                                                                                                 | " round                                                                         | 1 87-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 96" 800-<br>1900                                                                                                            | 500-<br>1000                                                            | 500-<br>1000                                                    | 1,670                                    |                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                 |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |                                                                 |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                 |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |                                                                 |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                 |     |
| 2. Ba                                                                                                                                                                    | & GROM                                                                                                                                | pump co<br>e incli                                                              | osts \$1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 140. extr                                                                                                                   | reatment (                                                              | equipment.                                                      |                                          |                                                         | NSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme                                                                      | ON REQUI<br>d plumber<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to                                             | averages 5 s<br>REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated with<br>NANCE REQU | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op                                                                                                                                         | & GROM                                                                                                                                | pump co<br>e inclu<br>costs                                                     | osts \$1<br>ides ta<br>are fo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 140. extr<br>ank and f<br>or electr                                                                                         | ·a.                                                                     | equipment.                                                      |                                          | 1                                                       | NSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme                                                                      | ON REQUI<br>d plumber<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to                                             | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated wi                                 | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op<br>4. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                             | fluent<br>se pric<br>erating<br>lorinat                                                                                               | pump co<br>e inclu<br>costs<br>ion is                                           | DTENT<br>Dides ta<br>are fo<br>extra<br>ERFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 140. extr<br>ank and to<br>or electr<br>- Actual                                                                            | a.<br>reatment (<br>icity onl)                                          | equipment.<br>y.<br>OPERATI                                     | NG S                                     |                                                         | NSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme<br>PERATION<br>STANDARDX                                             | ON REQUI<br>d plumber of<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to<br>& MAINTE                              | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated wi                                 | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op<br>4. Ch                                                                                                                                | fluent<br>se pric<br>lorinat                                                                                                          | pump cd<br>e inclu<br>costs<br>ion is                                           | DTENT<br>Dists \$1<br>Dides ta<br>are fo<br>extra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 140. extr<br>ank and t<br>or electr                                                                                         | a.<br>reatment (<br>icity onl)                                          | equipment.<br>y.<br>OPERATI                                     | NG<br>S<br>StER)<br>N                    | NORSE                                                   | NSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme<br>PERATION                                                          | ON REQUI<br>d plumber of<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to<br>& MAINTE                              | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated wi                                 | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op<br>4. Ch<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                   | fluent<br>se pric<br>erating<br>lorinat<br>(m =<br>(R)<br>90-                                                                         | Pump co<br>e inclu<br>costs<br>ion is<br>INICAL ?<br>K REDUC                    | DTENT<br>Dides to<br>are fo<br>extra<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO<br>TAL<br>2-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 140. extr<br>ank and to<br>or electr<br>- Actual                                                                            | a.<br>reatment (<br>icity onl)                                          | equipment.<br>y:<br>RANGE<br>(TENF, OT)<br>Unlimite             | NG<br>S<br>StER)<br>N                    | NORSE<br>A<br>ODORS<br>INDY<br>DISE and                 | VSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme<br>PERATION<br>STANDARCK<br>CODES MET<br>Several<br>states           | ON REQUI<br>d plumber of<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to<br>& MAINTE                              | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated wi                                 | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op<br>4. Ch<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                   | fluent<br>se pric<br>erating<br>lorinat<br>(m =<br>(R)<br>90-                                                                         | Pump co<br>e inclu<br>costs<br>ion is<br>INICAL ?<br>K REDUC                    | DTENT<br>Dides to<br>are fo<br>extra<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO<br>TAL<br>2-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 140. extr<br>ank and to<br>or electr<br>- Actual                                                                            | a.<br>reatment (<br>icity onl)                                          | equipment.<br>y:<br>RANGE<br>(TENF, OT)<br>Unlimite             | NG<br>S<br>StER)<br>N                    | NOISE<br>A<br>A<br>DOORS<br>INOY<br>Dise and<br>D odors | NSTALLATI<br>1. License<br>2. Operato<br>3. Treatme<br>PERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MIT<br>Several<br>states<br>approve | ON REQUI<br>d plumber<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to<br>& MAINTE                                 | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibil<br>be coated with<br>NANCE REQU                 | r skills nee<br>lities.<br>ith Bitumast              | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Ef<br>2. Ba<br>3. Op<br>4. Ch<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>1. 1<br>2. Se<br>3. 0 e<br>3. 0 e<br>4. Ch | B GROM<br>fluent<br>se price<br>rating<br>orinat<br>TECC<br>(R - '<br>90-<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>NTIES,<br>year wa<br>vice c<br>aler in | Dump cc<br>e incli<br>costs<br>ion is<br>s REDUC<br>90-<br>95<br>GUARA<br>GUARA | DTENT<br>Dides to<br>are for<br>are | IAL<br>140. extr<br>ank and 1<br>or electr<br>- ACTUAL<br>COD<br>S, & SER<br>rts and with the second<br>i lable as offers s | a.<br>reatment of<br>icity on)                                          | equiprent.<br>y.<br>Unlimit<br>in U.S.<br>\$156 /yeen<br>tract. | HG<br>S<br>KER)<br>R<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N | NOISE<br>A<br>A<br>DOORS<br>INOY<br>Dise and<br>D odors | Several<br>Several<br>Severation<br>Standadd<br>codes Met<br>Several<br>States<br>approve                                | ON REQUI<br>d plumber<br>r has mino<br>nt tank to<br>& MAINTE<br>s<br>PERFORM.<br>ODX collifo | REMENTS<br>and excavator<br>r responsibili<br>be coated with<br>NANCE REQU                | r skills nee<br>litles.<br>ith Bitumast<br>JIREMENTS | ic- <b>50</b> .                                                 |     |





|                                                                                            | P. O. BO<br>BRIGH/<br>(801) 80                                 | AM CITY<br>3-3511<br>m: Paul                            | , UTAH<br>D. Nanc                               | æ, Mana                  | ger<br>Control Sy          | rstems                                          |                                  |              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                  | CATA                                         | LYTIC REA                                                | MPB-10<br>CTOR,<br>ATOR SYSTE                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2. Fi<br>3. Ovi<br>4. Ovi<br>5. Lei<br>fi                                                  | all hou<br>Iter in<br>erboard<br>mer-ope<br>vel ind<br>Ils, fo | cinerato<br>dischar<br>rated pr<br>icator w<br>r operat | r and c<br>ge.<br>ocessin<br>ith aud<br>or to p | g.<br>ible al<br>rocess. | c reactor<br>arm sound     | -                                               | system.<br>wastes.<br>imary tank | 3            | <ul> <li>Operato</li> <li>(5 minu</li> <li>Operato</li> <li>through</li> <li>(30 min</li> <li>Treated</li> </ul> | r activates<br>tes) to sec<br>r activates<br>catalytic<br>utes). | condary holdi<br>recycle pum<br>reactor whil | e water thro<br>ng tank.<br>p to process<br>e solids aro | m sounds.<br>ough filter b<br>s supernatant<br>e incinerated<br>t process ope |      |
|                                                                                            |                                                                | DIMENSION                                               |                                                 |                          |                            | <b></b>                                         |                                  | 78 (DOLLA    | Pr()                                                                                                             |                                                                  | UTILITY REG                                  |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| NODEL<br>UMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                  | 01A <sup>1</sup>                                               | DIA <sup>2</sup>                                        | неіант                                          | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)          | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(OPD) | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(QAL.) 3                    |                                  | INSTALL      | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                     | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING) 4                    | OTHER <sup>5</sup>                                       | OPERATING<br>SUMPLIES                                                         | u    |
| \$PB-10<br>(15)                                                                            | 12"<br>12"<br>12"                                              | 5"<br>5"<br>7"                                          | 5 to<br>7'                                      |                          | 15<br>60<br>60             | 15                                              | ca \$500.                        |              | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                                                                            | 20                                                               | 20<br>80<br>80                               | 0.36                                                     | 0.36<br>0.72<br>0.72                                                          |      |
| (98-10<br>(30)                                                                             | 12"<br>17"                                                     | 7"<br>9.1"                                              |                                                 |                          | 120<br>100                 | 30                                              |                                  |              |                                                                                                                  | "                                                                | 160<br>100                                   | 2.88                                                     | 1.44                                                                          |      |
| PB-10<br>(50)                                                                              | 17"                                                            | 9.1"                                                    |                                                 |                          | 250                        | 50                                              |                                  |              | u                                                                                                                | "                                                                | 250                                          | 6.0                                                      | 3.0                                                                           |      |
| ₽B-10<br>(100)                                                                             | 24"                                                            | 13"                                                     | "                                               |                          | 500                        | 100                                             | ca \$1000.<br>fng tank ca        |              |                                                                                                                  | -                                                                | 550                                          | 12.0<br>/day Propan                                      | 6.0                                                                           |      |
| 50-<br>OSTS<br>1. Cos<br>dev<br>2. Mor<br>3. Ope                                           | 2000 Gi<br>its are<br>relopment                                | PD.<br>not det                                          | ermined                                         | for la                   | nd-based                   | e in the<br>models un<br>le from d<br>y, gas, a | der                              | 1            | . Daily of                                                                                                       |                                                                  | NANCE REQU<br>owner (futu                    |                                                          | omated).                                                                      |      |
| '* chi                                                                                     |                                                                |                                                         | FORMAN                                          | CE-OUTPO                 |                            | OPERATIN                                        |                                  |              | STANDARDS                                                                                                        | -                                                                |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
|                                                                                            | TECH<br>(R - S                                                 | NICAL PER                                               | ON, A - A                                       | CTUAL V                  |                            |                                                 |                                  |              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| MODEL<br>(UNBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                 | (n - 1<br>900 <sub>6</sub><br>(R) 5                            | SE (                                                    | 011, A - A<br>20 C0<br>18                       | -                        |                            | TEMP, OTH                                       | ER) OCH                          | O <b>FIS</b> | CODESMET                                                                                                         |                                                                  |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| MODEL<br>(UNILER<br>(MAJOR)<br>(PB-10<br>(15)                                              | (n - 1<br>1000<br>(R) 5<br>99                                  | SE (                                                    | 0N, A - A<br>X0 C0<br>18<br>81                  | 0<br>0                   |                            | 32° to 1                                        | 50°F noise<br>No oc              | 0 <b>FRS</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| MODEL<br>(JANDER<br>(MAJOR)<br>(15)<br>(78-10<br>(30)<br>(78-10                            | (n - 1<br>ROD<br>(R) 5<br>99                                   | SE         I           99                               | ON, A - A<br>DO CO<br>18<br>81                  | 0                        |                            |                                                 | ER) OD<br>50°F noise<br>No oc    | 0 <b>FRS</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| MODEL<br>(JAMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15)<br>(15 | (n - 1<br>1000<br>(R) 5<br>99                                  | SE (                                                    | 0N, A - A<br>20 C0<br>18<br>81                  | 0<br>0                   |                            | 32° to 1                                        | 50°F noise<br>No oc              | 0 <b>FRS</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                              |                                                          |                                                                               |      |
| PB-10<br>(15)<br>PB-10<br>(30)<br>PB-10<br>(50)<br>PB-10<br>(50)<br>PB-10<br>(50)          | (n                                                             | 99                                                      | 04, A - A<br>30 CO<br>(A<br>80<br>              | 0<br>                    | ICE<br>rkmanshi p          | 32° to 1                                        | ER) OD<br>50°F noise<br>No oc    | lors         | CODESMET                                                                                                         | PERFORMA                                                         |                                              |                                                          | y filter-chem                                                                 | ical |

Fluidhearth-Physical-Chemical Treatment Plant, 206 AWT Systems, Inc. Aquanox-Controlled Oxidation Package Plant, 208 Aquanox, Inc. Sani-Cell-Activated Sludge Small Package Plant, 210 BiO<sub>2</sub> Systems, Inc. Tex-A-Robix-Extended Aeration Package Plant, 212 **Cantex Industries** Tex-A-Robic—Contact Stabilization Package Plant, 214 **Cantex Industries** TF-2 Tertiary Filters-Gravity-Type Filter-Backwash, 216 Cantex Industries Dravo Minipack-Trickling Filter Media Treatment Unit, 218 Dravo Corporation 3-Stage RBS-Rotating Biological Surface Package Plant, 220 Environmental Pollution Control Co., Inc. Extend-Aire-Diffused Air Extended Aeration Package Plant, 222 Extended Aeration Co. Batch-Treat-Modular Extended Aeration Package Plant, 224 **GAEA** Corporation Jet Package Plant-Aerobic Package Treatment Plant, 226 Jet Aeration Co. Activator-Diffused Air Package Plant, 228 Pollution Control, Inc. Puritrol-Batch Process Package Plant, 230 Pollutrol Technology, Inc. Purestream-Extended Aeration Package Plant, 232 Purestream Industrics, Inc. Marac-100-Mansard-Roofed Package Plant, 234 Suburbia Systems, Inc. DARAC-Diffused Air Extended Aeration Package Plant, 236 Suburbia Systems, Inc. Nonbiological Waste Treatment System-Shipboard Chemical, 238 Thiokol Chemical Corp.

# Introduction

This section contains a representative selection of sewage treatment plants in the 500 to 1 million gallon per day (gpd) range. Emphasis is on units ranging from about 2,000 to 50,000 gpd capacity, which corresponds to small clusters of about six homes to subdivisions of about 150 homes. While some of the units classified as package plants may overlap the size range of individual home aerobic treatment units, they are distinct in that they are not intended to be operated by the homeowner. A package treatment plant is considered to be a relatively self-contained unit which is intended for treating sewage from several to several hundred homes. Many of the units described in this section are available in more discrete capacity steps than could be shown on the standardized data sheets. The data sheets indicate a range of capacities, but do not cover all sizes.

Most of the units employ the extended aeration mode of the activated sludge process, though one uses the contact stabilization mode. At lease two manufacturers have designed treatment plants to fit shells of residential homes for unobtrusive operation in the midst of a residential area. One of these, designed for communities of from 200 to 4,000 housing units depends on physical and chemical processes entirely. It also incinerates the sludge. Another manufacturer of a non-biological system is presently concentrating on the shipboard market, but land-based units might be available in the future.

The biological disk variation of trickling filter operation (biological slime cultivated on a disk which rotates through a trough of sewage) is available from several manufacturers and is represented in this section. A more conventional trickling filter system for the 2,000 to 12,000 gpd range is also described. The unit employs a plastic matrix to support the biological slime.

A frequent arrangement for treating sewage in small communities uses lagoons or waste stabilization ponds. Sometimes, lagoons are used to provide further stabilization to the effluent from package plants. Lagoons also provide large evaporative surfaces which reduce the volumes of effluent that would have to be disposed in surface waters or in application directly to the land. Devices which promote aeration of wastes in lagoons are covered in a subsequent section ("Aeration Devices"). Lagoons themselves are custom-designed installations and are not specifically covered in this book.

### Cost

Manufacturers have generally been reluctant to quote prices, for competitive reasons. They have been even more reluctant to speculate about installation and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs. Beyond the list prices given in the data sheets, indications of installation and O&M costs should be interpreted as rough estimates only. A study of costs and manpower requirements for package plants is underway at the lowa State

University.\* It is expected that more definitive information will be available from that study in 1973.

On the basis of the list prices which were provided by some manufacturers, the following estimating relation was developed for the 2,000 to 50,000 gpd range:

 $C = 3,000 + A \cdot G$ 

where C is the suggested list price (dollars); G is the rated capacity (gpd) A ranges from \$0.35 to \$1.35 per rated gpd capacity

This means that when the list prices of package treatment plants are plotted against rated daily capacities, the various cost curves lie between two lines which represent costs of: (1) \$3,000 plus \$0.35 per gpd, and (2) \$3,000 plus \$1.35 per gpd. Most of the individual cost curves are linear, i.e., manufacturers tend to scale their prices in direct proportion to the capacities of the units.

An example of the use of this equation is as follows:

plant to 20,000 gpd rated capacity (= G);

minimum  $cost = \$3,000 + \$0.35 \times 20,000$ \$3,000 + \$7,000\$10,000;

maximum cost =  $3,000 + 1.35 \times 20,000$ 3,000 + 27,00030,000.

The list price of a 20,000-gpd plant would therefore range between \$10,000 and \$30,000.

### **Performance: The Imperative of Regular Maintenance**

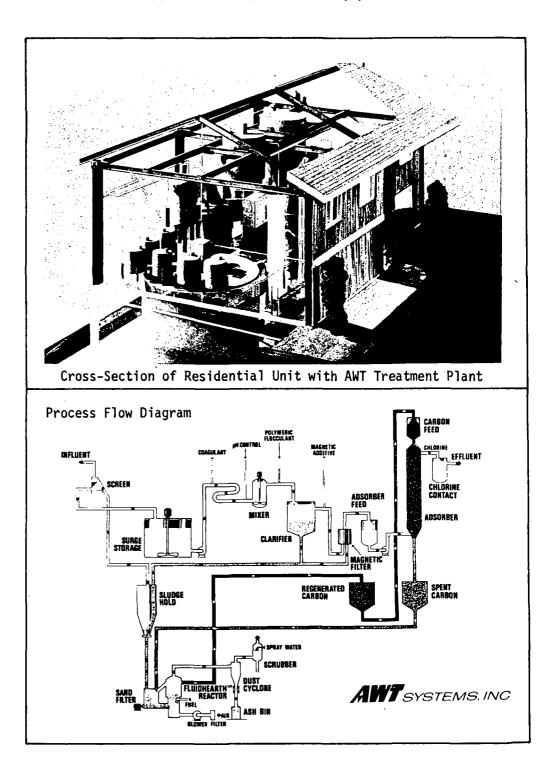
Most manufacturers claim treatment capabilities which are expressed in terms of reductions in biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) of around 90 per cent. Suspended solids (SS) reduction in the same range and chemical oxygen demand (COD) reduction of about 75 per cent are claimed by others. Such claims can be considered valid for properly installed and adjusted plants (in which mature cultures have been established, if the plants are biological). It is not likely that such optimum performance will be maintained without the regular attention of skilled operators. Regular attention includes routine

\*By George E. Lamp, Jr., Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering—Engineering Extension, 110 Marston Hall, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa 50010.

inspection, preventive maintenance, and repair or adjustment of equipment which does not operate in accordance with specifications. Regular attention should also include periodic sampling of the effluent to verify the quality of treatment.

Some manufacturers furnish, along with their catalogue materials, guidance regarding simple visual checks for odor and appearance of the mixed liquor and effluent. Measurement of such other important parameters as dissolved oxygen (DO), SS, BOD, COD, chlorine residual (where chlorination is employed), and microbial concentrations (as often inferred from coliform counts or total viable counts) should be performed on a regular basis as required by state or local health or environmental protection authorities. Such tests are likely to require the services of specialists. The test values should be compared not only with state standards, but against historical data for the installation to ensure that the plant continues to perform properly.

As regards performance, therefore, a manufacturer's claim and certification by a testing laboratory such as the National Sanitation Foundation are important, but provisions for reliable, competent service on a regular schedule throughout the lifetime of the plant are every bit as important as initial certification. After the first few months or years, the plant will perform no better than the manner in which it is operated and serviced. If the consulting engineer and the client face this fact at the outset, a lot of money and much trouble can be saved. Unless qualified maintenance can be assured, it would be far better to trade treatment capability for simplicity and reliability.

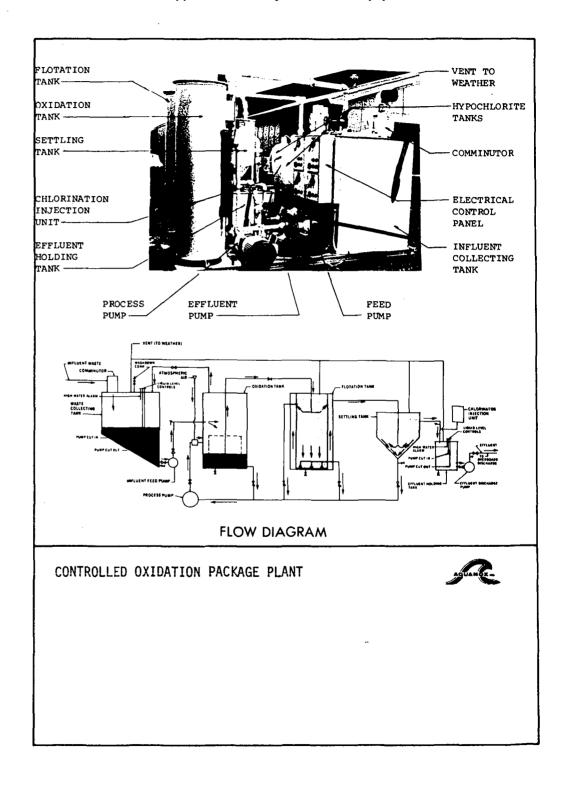


| Man o                   | Ø           |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Por                     | Lo B        |
|                         |             |
| +                       |             |
|                         |             |
|                         |             |
| :<br>رو ۲<br>۲٫۲<br>۲٫۶ | ) (0°<br>60 |

.

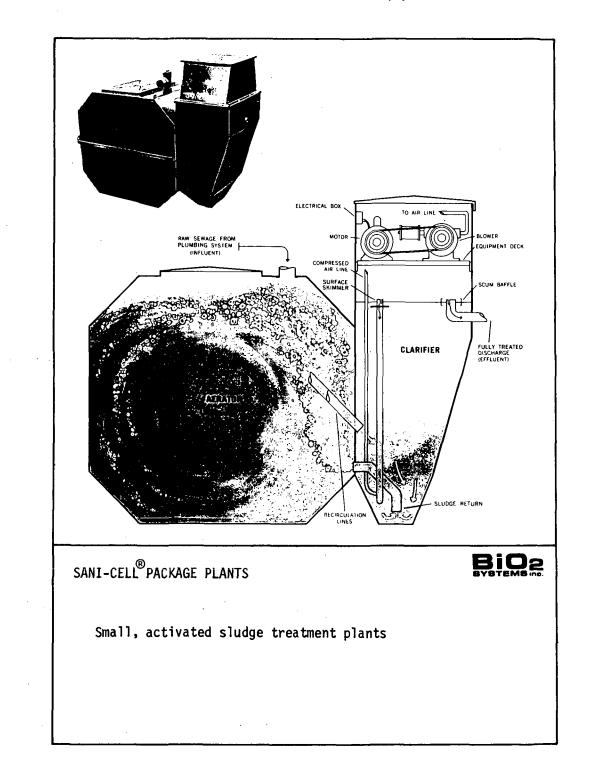
| 91)<br>WI                                                                                             | 0 MAR<br>LMIN(<br>02) 654                                                       | -7588                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T.<br>DELA                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                             | 9<br>urketing N                   | Aanacer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                            | LUIDHE                                                                                  | ARTH "                                                                         |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                       | Attr                                                                            | ; <b>m</b> ir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | John S.                                                                     | maxsu                                                                    | JII, I¥IA                                                                   | nvering u                         | nanayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                | PHYSICAL                                                                                                     | CHEMICAL                                                                                | TREATMEN                                                                       | PLANT               |
| of<br>2. Han<br>3. Inc<br>4. Mag<br>ads<br>5. Sys<br>6. Rel                                           | identi<br>200 to<br>adles a<br>inerat<br>netic<br>orber<br>tem co<br>ocatab     | 4,000<br>11 typ<br>ion of<br>filter<br>and di<br>mponen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | units<br>es of w<br>sludge<br>and cl<br>sinfect<br>ts adag<br>tem car       | vastes<br>e to l,<br>nemica<br>tion (C<br>stable                         | /10 o:<br>1 sepi<br>C1 <sub>2</sub> ).<br>, remo                            | f volume<br>aration<br>ovable.    | technique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | er communi<br>e with car<br>et up in l                       | ties<br>bon                                                                                              | <ol> <li>"Fluidh<br/>inciner<br/>treated</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                               | follows p<br>earth" Rea<br>ation and<br>water for<br>ic floccul                                                                                                | attern of facc<br>ctor takes act<br>recycles for a<br>further incir<br>ant reduces p                         | tivated (or<br>adsorbtion of<br>neration.                                               | ganic) carbor<br>of organics f                                                 | rom                 |
|                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                        | DIMENSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                             | -                                                                        | -                                                                           |                                   | <b></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ·····                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | r                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                                                       |                     |
| NODEL<br>UNBER<br>MAJORI                                                                              | LENGT                                                                           | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                             |                                                                          | IGHT<br>.8.1                                                                | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)        | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SUGG LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                                | INSTAL                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                   | UTILITY REG                                                                                                  | UIRENENTS                                                                               | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                          |                     |
| AWT                                                                                                   | (sin<br>two-                                                                    | gle fa<br>story                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | mily,<br>house)                                                             | 1                                                                        | ļ                                                                           | 150,000<br>to<br>,000,000         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.2.10471                                                    | \$200,0<br>to \$1.                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                | Required                                                                                                     |                                                                                         | See O&M<br>Below                                                               |                     |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                                                          | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                |                     |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                | <b> </b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                |                     |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                             | +                                                                        |                                                                             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                            | t                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                                     |                                                                                         | t                                                                              |                     |
| str<br>leg<br>DSTS<br>1. Con                                                                          | engths<br>al cha<br>struct                                                      | ptable<br>of was<br>nges.<br>ion cos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | stes or<br>sts of                                                           | i; can<br>' mudu'<br>about                                               | 1ar1ÿ<br>\$1.50                                                             | increas                           | ed to mee<br>1. of cap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | at types a<br>t process<br>acity.                            | nd<br>and                                                                                                | 1. Install<br>tank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single<br>2. 98% of                                                                                                                                                                       | ithin 100<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>employee w<br>problems r                                                                                                   | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the                            | nt homes.<br>IREMENTS<br>to five pla                                                    | ants in an ar                                                                  | ea.                 |
| str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>l. Con                                                                          | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration                                            | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | system<br>stes or<br>sts of<br>incluc                                       | a; can<br>- mudu'<br>about<br>de mate                                    | larlý<br>\$1.5(<br>erials                                                   | increase<br>D per ga<br>s and lat | ed to mee<br>1. of cap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | t process                                                    | nd<br>and                                                                                                | 1. Installi<br>tank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single<br>2. 98% of<br>replace<br>3. Convent                                                                                                                                             | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTE<br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of pa                                                                                  | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the                            | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| str<br>leg<br>COSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope                                                               | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration                                            | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | system<br>stes or<br>sts of                                                 | about<br>about<br>ie mate                                                | 1ar1y<br>\$1.5(<br>erials                                                   | increase<br>D per ga<br>s and lat | ed to mee<br>1. of cap<br>bor.<br>OPERATI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ng I                                                         | nd<br>and                                                                                                | 1. Installi<br>tank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single<br>2. 98% of<br>replace<br>3. Convent                                                                                                                                             | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of pa<br>ionally av<br>es, etc.                                             | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.                    | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| str<br>leg<br>COSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope                                                               | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration                                            | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | system<br>stes or<br>sts of<br>incluc                                       | about<br>about<br>ie mate                                                | 1 ar 1 y<br>\$1.50<br>erials<br>OUTPUT<br>AL VAL<br>OTHER                   | D per ga<br>s and Tal             | ed to mee<br>1. of cap<br>bor.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, DT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ng s                                                         | nd<br>and<br>O<br>Noise                                                                                  | <ol> <li>Installitank, w</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Single</li> <li>98% of<br/>replace</li> <li>Convent<br/>additiv</li> </ol>                                                                                                    | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTE<br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of pa<br>ionally av<br>es, etc.                                                        | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.                    | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope                                                                | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration<br>TEC                                     | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs<br>INICAL F<br>% REDUC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | system<br>stes of<br>incluc<br>reariant                                     | about<br>about<br>ie mate                                                | \$1.50<br>erials                                                            | D per ga<br>s and Tal             | ed to mee<br>1. of cap<br>bor.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NG Mir<br>NG Mir<br>NG Mir<br>NG Nir                         | nd<br>and<br>O<br>Noise                                                                                  | 1. Installitank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single<br>2. 98% of<br>replace<br>3. Convent<br>additiv<br>STANDARDS                                                                                                                         | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTE<br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of pa<br>ionally av<br>es, etc.                                                        | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.                    | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| Str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope                                                                | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration<br>(R) =                                   | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs<br>INICAL F<br>% REDUC<br>St<br>(R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | system<br>stes of<br>incluc<br>reariant                                     | about<br>about<br>ie mate                                                | 1 ar 1 y<br>\$1.50<br>erials<br>OUTPUT<br>AL VAL<br>OTHER                   | D per ga<br>s and Tal             | ed to mee<br>1. of cap<br>bor.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, DT)<br>Indoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NG Mir<br>NG Mir<br>NG Mir<br>NG Nir                         | nd<br>and<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>Se. 2                                                                   | 1. Installitank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single<br>2. 98% of<br>replace<br>3. Convent<br>additiv<br>STANDARDS                                                                                                                         | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTE<br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of pa<br>ionally av<br>es, etc.                                                        | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.                    | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| Str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope                                                                | engths<br>al cha<br>struct<br>ration<br>(R) =                                   | ptable<br>of wa:<br>nges.<br>ion co:<br>costs<br>INICAL F<br>% REDUC<br>St<br>(R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | system<br>stes of<br>incluc<br>reariant                                     | about<br>about<br>ie mate<br>AANCE-C<br>COD                              | S1.50<br>erials                                                             | D per ga<br>s and Tal             | ed to mee<br>1. of cap<br>bor.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, DT)<br>Indoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NG Mir No.                                                   | nd<br>end<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O | <ol> <li>Install<br/>Lank, w</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Single</li> <li>983 of<br/>replace</li> <li>Convent<br/>additiv</li> <li>STANDARCE</li> <li>STANDARCE</li> <li>STANDARCE</li> <li>STANDARCE</li> </ol>                    | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTEE employee w problems r ment of oa ionally av es, etc.                                                                      | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>ould serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.                    | IREMENTS<br>to five place<br>spot, 24                                                   | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f                                                 | ea.                 |
| str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope<br>MADOFL<br>UMBER<br>MAJORI<br>ANT<br>ANT<br>1. AWT<br>2. AWT | reciptors<br>al cha<br>istruct<br>ration<br>(R -<br>95<br>95<br>NTIES,<br>provi | HINCAL F<br>S REDUC<br>S RES<br>S REDUC<br>S RE | System<br>step of<br>includ<br>PERFORM<br>DO<br>ANTEE<br>1 Opera<br>nt pers | about<br>about<br>ie mate<br>coo<br>1;<br>coo<br>1;<br>s, & SI<br>sone i | S1.50<br>S1.50<br>DUTPUT<br>AL VAL<br>98<br>98<br>Phospl<br>ERVIC<br>and ma | D per ga<br>s and Tal             | OPERATI<br>RAMGE<br>TELMO<br>OPERATI<br>RAMGE<br>TELMO<br>OPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI | NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V | nd<br>end<br>orise<br>pors<br>se.<br>odors<br>odors<br>to<br>noxio                                       | 1. Install<br>Lank, w<br>PERATION<br>1. Single 2.<br>983 of<br>replace<br>3. Convent<br>additiv<br>STANDARCE<br>CODES MET                                                                                                         | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTEE employee w problems r ment of oa tonally av es, etc.<br>s<br>PERFORM ater meets                                           | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>Duld serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rds.<br>ailable suppli  | IR EMENTS                                                                               | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f<br>rs. magnetic                                 | ea .<br>or          |
| str<br>leg<br>OSTS<br>1. Con<br>2. Ope<br>MADOFL<br>UMBER<br>MAJORI<br>ANT<br>ANT<br>1. AWT<br>2. AWT | reciptors<br>al cha<br>istruct<br>ration<br>(R -<br>95<br>95<br>NTIES,<br>provi | HINCAL F<br>S REDUC<br>S RES<br>S REDUC<br>S RE | System<br>step of<br>includ<br>PERFORM<br>DO<br>ANTEE<br>1 Opera<br>nt pers | about<br>about<br>ie mate<br>coo<br>1;<br>coo<br>1;<br>s, & SI<br>sone i | S1.50<br>S1.50<br>DUTPUT<br>AL VAL<br>98<br>98<br>Phospl<br>ERVIC<br>and ma | D per ga<br>s and lal             | OPERATI<br>RAMGE<br>TELMO<br>OPERATI<br>RAMGE<br>TELMO<br>OPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI<br>COPERATI | NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V<br>NG V | nd and O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O<br>O       | <ol> <li>Install-<br/>Lank, w</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Single -</li> <li>983 of<br/>replace</li> <li>Convent<br/>additiv</li> <li>STANDARCE</li> <li>CODES MET</li> <li>Standarce</li> <li>COMMENTS</li> <li>ANT sys</li> </ol> | ed in two-<br>ithin 100<br>& MAINTE<br>employee w<br>problems r<br>ment of paint<br>ionally aves, etc.<br>s<br>s.<br>PERFORM<br>ater meets<br>d.<br>tems efflu | story house wi<br>ft. of adjacer<br>NANCE REQU<br>build serve up<br>epaired on the<br>rts.<br>ailable suppli | IREMENTS<br>to five pla<br>to five pla<br>fes: polyment<br>fes: polyment<br>Health Ser- | ants in an ar<br>to 48 hours f<br>rs, magnetic<br>vice potabili<br>July 31, 15 | ea.<br>or<br><br>ty |

207

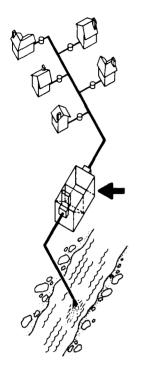


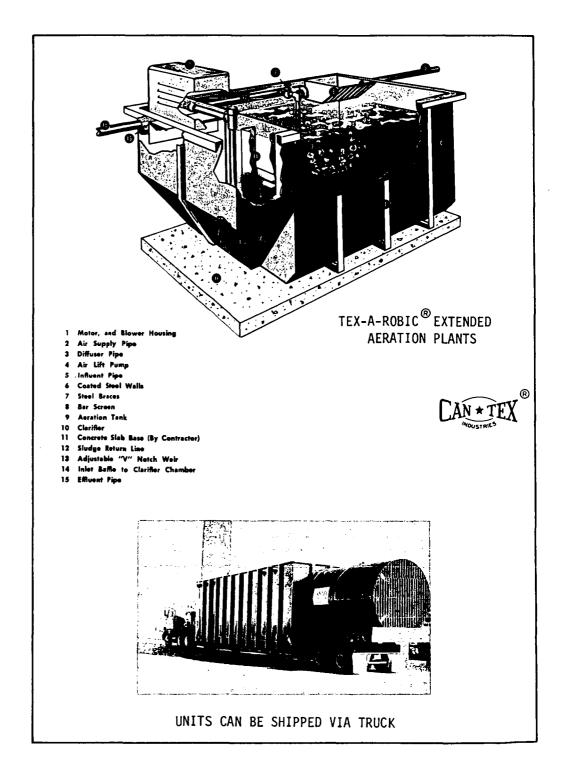
|                                                                     | 01) 947                                                                                           | 00D CI<br>-2477                                                               | IFFS, I                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       | RSEY 07(                                            |                                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             | co                                                                                 | AQUA<br>INTROLLED<br>PACKAGI                                               | OXIDATION                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| pl<br>2. In<br>3. No<br>ra<br>4. Li<br>an<br>5. Fo                  | ontrolle<br>ant proc<br>fluent c<br>n-biolog<br>te for t<br>quid lev<br>d feed s                  | cesses :<br>collect<br>gical tr<br>collance<br>vel con<br>sewage a<br>ls from | sewage<br>ing tan<br>reatmen<br>d treatu<br>trols au<br>t cons<br>500 to                                     | in 1-1/2<br>k holds<br>t siphor<br>ment.<br>nd high<br>tant rat<br>5000 GF                            | thours.<br>300% of<br>is air in<br>water al<br>ies. | nt in steel<br>hourly cap<br>nto wastes<br>larms safec<br>ible with c                        | acity<br>at co<br>guard                  | /.<br>onstant<br>system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. Influe<br>move to<br>of tar<br>3. Solids<br>proces<br>4. Skimme                                       | nuted waste<br>to oxidation<br>ant pumped in<br>to the outsi<br>the to flotat<br>from oxida<br>s pump thro<br>ers and sluce | tank.<br>n tangential<br>de, screened<br>ion tank.<br>tion tank an<br>ugh air indu | flow in oxi<br>water is re<br>d other part<br>ction device<br>perate, sewa | ge is clarif                                    | so<br>ent<br>ed . |
|                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                          |                                                                               |                                                                                                              | <del>.</del>                                                                                          |                                                     | <del></del>                                                                                  | <b>T</b>                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | <del></del>                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                 | ÷-                |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                          | с<br>LENGTH                                                                                       | WIDTH                                                                         | HEIGHT                                                                                                       | WEIGHT                                                                                                | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                          | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                   | SUGG<br>(Fi                              | LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DOLLARS                                                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                            | WATER<br>PRESSURE                                                          | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                           |                   |
| 400                                                                 | 5'                                                                                                | 4'                                                                            | 3'6"                                                                                                         | 1300                                                                                                  | 500                                                 |                                                                                              | \$ 7.                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          | 15-20                                                                                                                       | 110, 220/<br>440 V<br>3 ph                                                         | 40 PS1 <sup>1</sup>                                                        | Chlorine                                        | t                 |
| 401                                                                 | 1'                                                                                                | 5'                                                                            | 4'                                                                                                           | 1700                                                                                                  | 1 500                                               |                                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ca<br>1.75/da                                                                                            | ıy "                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    | "                                                                          |                                                 |                   |
| 402                                                                 | 8'2"                                                                                              | 5'                                                                            | 4'                                                                                                           | 2300                                                                                                  | 2500                                                |                                                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                    | u                                                                          |                                                 | L                 |
| 403                                                                 | 10'6"                                                                                             | 5'                                                                            | 7'                                                                                                           | 4600                                                                                                  | 5000                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                     | \$19                                     | 500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ca<br>3.50/da                                                                                            | ly "                                                                                                                        | u                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                 | L                 |
| al<br>COSTS<br>1. In                                                | low cons<br>itial ca                                                                              | itant f                                                                       | low into                                                                                                     | o treatm                                                                                              | ient tank                                           | s:<br>\$1,25to \$7.                                                                          |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | and st<br>2. Electr                                                                                      | ground inst<br>art-up.<br>rical skills                                                                                      | allation; ma                                                                       | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS                                                  | oversees insta<br>lation proces<br>s automatic. |                   |
| al<br>COSTS<br>1. In<br>ser<br>2. Opt                               | low cons<br>itial ca<br>vage tre                                                                  | itant f<br>pital :<br>ated.<br>costs i                                        | low into<br>investme<br>for 403                                                                              | o treatm<br>ents ram                                                                                  | ient tank<br>ige from                               | s.                                                                                           | .00/ga                                   | 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Above<br>and st<br>2. Electr<br>OPERATION<br>1. Period                                                | ground inst<br>art-up.<br>rical skills                                                                                      | allation; ma<br>needed for<br>NANCE RECH                                           | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS                                                  | lation proces                                   |                   |
| al<br>COSTS<br>1. In<br>set<br>2. Opt<br>25:<br><br>MODEL<br>NUMBER | low cons<br>itial ca<br>wage tre<br>erating<br>t/day fo                                           | itant f<br>upital :<br>costs i<br>or chlor<br>NICAL PE                        | investm<br>for 403<br>fine.                                                                                  | o treatm<br>ents ram                                                                                  | nge from<br>ed on 10                                | s.<br>\$1.25to \$7.<br>8 Kwh/day<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES                                       | .00/ga<br>@3¢/                           | 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Above<br>and st<br>2. Electr<br>OPERATIOI<br>1. Period                                                | ground inst<br>art-up.<br>fcal skills<br>N & MAINTE<br>fic maintena                                                         | allation; ma<br>needed for<br>NANCE RECH                                           | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS                                                  | lation proces                                   |                   |
| al<br>COSTS<br>1. In<br>set<br>25.<br>25.<br>25.<br>25.             | low cons<br>itial ca<br>wage tre<br>erating<br>t/day fo<br>TECH<br>(R - %<br>(R) 5                | itant f<br>apital s<br>ated.<br>costs f<br>or chlor<br>NICAL PE               | investan<br>for 403<br>fine.<br>RFORMAJ<br>ION, A - /                                                        | ents ran<br>are bas                                                                                   | nge from<br>ed on 10                                | is .<br><b>\$1,25</b> to <b>\$</b> 7.<br>8 Кwh/day<br>ОРЕВАТИ                                | 00/ga<br>@3¢/<br>NG<br>\$                | il.<br>'Kwh and<br>NOISI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. Above<br>and si<br>2. Electr<br>OPERATIOI<br>1. Perioc<br>STANDAR<br>S COOES MI<br>Patents<br>Fatents | ground inst<br>art-up.<br>-ical skills<br>N & MAINTE<br>Dic maintena<br>Dos                                                 | allation; ma<br>needed for<br>NANCE RECH                                           | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS                                                  | lation proces                                   |                   |
| al<br>COSTS<br>1. In<br>see<br>2. Opp<br>250<br>                    | low cons<br>itial ca<br>wage tre<br>erating<br>t/day fo<br>TECH<br>(R - %<br>(R) 5                | itant f<br>apital s<br>ated.<br>costs f<br>r chlor<br>NICAL PE<br>(R)         | investan<br>for 403<br>fine.<br>RFORMAJ<br>ION, A - /                                                        | o treatm<br>ents ran<br>are bas<br>wce-ourper<br>wce-ourper<br>wce-ourper<br>wce-ourper<br>wce-ourper | nge from<br>ed on 10                                | S.<br>\$1.25to \$7.<br>Кић/day<br>СРЕВАТИ<br>В Акић/day<br>СРЕВАТИ<br>В Акић/day<br>28–120°F | 00/ga<br>@3¢/<br>NG<br>\$                | NOISE<br>NOISE<br>NOISE<br>Minor<br>noise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Above<br>and si<br>2. Electr<br>OPERATIOI<br>1. Perioc<br>STANDAR<br>S COOES MI<br>Patents<br>Fatents | ground inst<br>art-up.<br>-ical skills<br>N & MAINTE<br>Dic maintena<br>Dos                                                 | allation; ma<br>needed for<br>NANCE RECH                                           | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS                                                  | lation proces                                   |                   |
| a1<br>. COSTS<br>1. In<br>. Se<br>. 2. OP<br>. 25                   | low cons<br>itial ca<br>avage treating<br>(/ av fc<br>from<br>90-96<br>90-96<br>90-96<br>NNTIES.Q | ipital ::<br>ated.<br>costs :<br>r choi<br>nical PE<br>security<br>90-95      | Iow intri<br>investment<br>for 403<br>rine.<br>ARCONMANT<br>ION, A = /<br>DO<br>Q<br>I<br>ION A = /<br>ION Q | ents ran<br>are bas<br>wce ourpe<br>corrual v.<br>75+                                                 | ICE                                                 | S.<br>\$1.25to \$7.<br>Кић/day<br>СРЕВАТИ<br>В Акић/day<br>СРЕВАТИ<br>В Акић/day<br>28–120°F | 00/ga<br>8 3¢/<br>NG<br>8 (ER)<br>Troom) | Notes and a second seco | 1. Above<br>and st<br>2. Electric<br>OPERATIOI<br>1. Perioc<br>Patents<br>rs.<br>TECHNICAI<br>1. New Yc  | ground inst<br>art-Up.<br>It cal skills<br>N & MAINTE<br>It maintend<br>os<br>st<br>it<br>iding                             | allation; ma<br>needed for<br>NANCE REQU<br>nce program,                           | 1-day instal<br>UIREMENTS<br>operation i<br>project No.                    | lation proces                                   |                   |

n



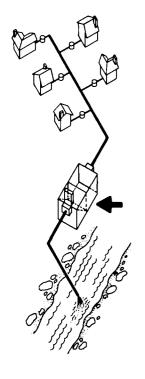
|                                                                                          | 16) 756                                                                                              | CITY, M<br>-1450                                                                               |                                                                                                  | RI 6410<br>wrt, Presi                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SANI-                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. De:<br>pei<br>3. Un<br>gai<br>epi<br>4. Aei<br>5. Sk<br>6. Moi<br>7. Ch               | tal mix<br>signed f<br>rson/day<br>its exce<br>uge shee<br>by res<br>ration f<br>immer in<br>del 550 | for 100<br>y organ<br>ept Mod<br>et stee<br>in (ext<br>from of<br>n clari<br>has fi<br>contact | GPCD hi<br>ic load<br>el 550<br>l; sandl<br>ra cost<br>l-less f<br>fier chi<br>berglas<br>chambe | ydraulic<br>ing.<br>(fits in<br>blasted<br>).<br>compress<br>amber.<br>s clarif         | : loading<br>n concret<br>and cove<br>ed air b<br>Tier inse                                             |                                                | 16. BOD5<br>ade of 12<br>coal tar      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | activat<br>2. Aeratio<br>BOD5 lo<br>3. Mixed l<br>skimmed<br>partmen                                                                                                                                                  | t enters a<br>ed sludge.<br>n supplied<br>ading.<br>iquor goes<br>; settled<br>t; superna<br>ction is w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | to yield 1.2<br>to clarifier<br>sludge and so<br>tant flows ou                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25 lb. disso<br>where floc<br>cum returned<br>it over wein                                                                                                                                                             | : is mixed wi<br>olved O <sub>2</sub> per  <br>: settles; sc<br>i to aeration<br>orite, e.g.,                                                                                                 | pound<br>um is                                                                                |
|                                                                                          | r .                                                                                                  | DIMENSIO                                                                                       |                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                | <b>—</b> —                                                                                              |                                                |                                        | OSTS (DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | Г                                                                                             |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJORI                                                               | LENGTH                                                                                               | 1                                                                                              | HEIGHT                                                                                           | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                                                                         | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                                              | CAPACITY                                       | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY          | INSTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BLOWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               | FLO<br>LO/<br>FII                                                                             |
| 550                                                                                      | 95"                                                                                                  | 48''                                                                                           | 90"                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 600                                                                                                     | 780                                            | 875 <sup>2</sup><br>+ 540 <sup>3</sup> | ' <u>+</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See<br>Costs<br>below                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 120 V<br>60 Hz<br>1 ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1/3 HP<br>9 CFM                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                      |
| 600                                                                                      |                                                                                                      | 47"                                                                                            | 80"                                                                                              | 1000<br>ship'g                                                                          |                                                                                                         | 1600                                           | 1375<br>+ 1079 <sup>3</sup>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 500<br>50                                                                                     |
| 1200                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | 84"                                                                                            | 81"                                                                                              | 3000<br>ship'g                                                                          | 1200                                                                                                    | 1200                                           | 2250<br>+ 1202 <sup>3</sup>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | н                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3/4 HP<br>20 CF₩                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                    | 95"                                                                                            | 104"                                                                                             | 5000<br>ship'q                                                                          | 2800                                                                                                    | 2800                                           | 4120<br>+ 1872 <sup>3</sup>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 115 V<br>60 Hz<br>1 ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 HP<br>30 CFM                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 550<br>s c                                                                                    |
| SIZING                                                                                   | & GROV                                                                                               | al pric<br>VTH PO                                                                              | <u>es incl</u> i<br>TENTIA                                                                       | ude all                                                                                 | <u>extras a</u>                                                                                         | and clarif<br><u>nd accesso</u><br>rost refri  | ories, e <sub>t</sub>                  | a., big                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ger motors.<br>INSTALLATI<br>1. Require<br>possibl<br>2. Half-fi<br>3. Bury be<br>OPERATION<br>1. Routine                                                                                                             | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>ll all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REMENTS<br>larger units<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments with<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REQU<br>color, odor.                                                                                                                                                                                         | ator, alarms<br>s will requi<br>ree backfill<br>th water to<br><b>JIREMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                        | in <u>inlet scre</u><br>re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif<br>on skimmer a                                                                                                          | n.<br>sand<br>ting:                                                                           |
| 3 <sub>A</sub><br>Sizing                                                                 | dditiona<br>& GROW                                                                                   | al pric<br>VTH PO                                                                              | <u>es incl</u> i<br>TENTIA                                                                       | ude all                                                                                 | <u>extras a</u>                                                                                         | nd accesso                                     | ories, e <sub>t</sub>                  | a., big                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <pre>ger motors.<br/>INSTALLATI<br/>1. Require<br/>possibl<br/>2. Half-fi<br/>3. Bury be<br/>OPERATION<br/>1. Routine<br/>2. After p<br/>clarifi<br/>3. Intermi<br/>moistur</pre>                                     | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>11 all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>er must be<br>ttent load                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | eel, chloring<br>REMENTS<br>larger units<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments wii<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REOU<br>color, odor.<br>hutdown, drig<br>removed.<br>adapter avai                                                                                                                            | ator, alarms<br>s will requin<br>ree backfill<br>th water to<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>ed deposits<br>Hable (opti                                                                                                         | re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif                                                                                                                                                  | n.<br>sand<br>ting:<br>nd fu<br>lace                                                          |
| 3 <sub>A</sub><br>SIZING<br>COSTS<br>1. Opt                                              | dditiona<br>& GROW<br>erating<br>(R - 3                                                              | al pric<br>VTH PO<br>costs                                                                     | <u>es inc]</u><br>TENTIA<br>similar<br>RFORMAL                                                   | to big                                                                                  | <u>extras a</u><br>self-def<br>ur<br>ALUEI                                                              | nd accesso<br>rost refri<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES | ories, e,<br>igerator.<br>NG           | Q. Dic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <pre>ger motors.<br/>INSTALLATI<br/>1. Require<br/>possibl<br/>2. Half-fi<br/>3. Bury be<br/>OPERATION<br/>1. Routine<br/>2. After p<br/>clarifi<br/>3. Intermi<br/>moistur<br/>weekend<br/>\$TANDARD\$</pre>         | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>11 all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>er must be<br>ttent load<br>e lost bet<br>s, etc.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | eel, chloring<br>REMENTS<br>larger units<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments wii<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REOU<br>color, odor.<br>hutdown, drig<br>removed.<br>adapter avai                                                                                                                            | ator, alarms<br>s will requi<br>ree backfill<br>th water to<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>ad deposits<br>ilable (opti<br>s (for vacat                                                                                         | on skimmer a                                                                                                                                                                                  | n.<br>sand<br>tings<br>nd fr<br>lace                                                          |
| 3 <sub>A1</sub><br>SIZING<br>COSTS<br>1. 0p4                                             | dditiona<br>& GROW<br>erating<br>(R+3<br>BOD6<br>(R)                                                 | al pric<br>VTH PO<br>costs                                                                     | <u>es inc]</u><br>TENTIA<br>similar<br>RFORMAL                                                   | to big                                                                                  | <u>extras a</u><br>self-def                                                                             | nd accesso<br>rost refri                       | igerator.                              | q., bic<br>Noise<br>books<br>oriess<br>en<br>erating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ger motors<br>INSTALLATI<br>I. Require<br>possibl<br>2. Half-fi<br>3. Bury be<br>OPERATION<br>1. Routine<br>2. After p<br>clarifi<br>3. Intermi<br>moistur<br>weekend<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>NSF: see<br>general | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>e lost bet<br>s, etc.)<br>GEN<br>Line (Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>(Construction)<br>( | eel, chlorin;<br>REMENTS<br>larger unit:<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments wii<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REOU<br>color, odor,<br>nutdown, dri<br>hutdown, dri<br>hutdown, dri<br>hutdown, dri<br>emoved.<br>adapter ava<br>ween loadings<br>ERAL COMMENTS<br>EFfluent safe<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> and SS | stor, alarms<br>s will requi-<br>ree backfill<br>th water to<br>JIREMENTS<br>ad deposits<br>ilable (opti<br>s (for vacal<br>f to normal)<br>f to normal)                                                               | re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif<br>on skimmer a<br>onal) to rep<br>tion hores us<br>y contain 20<br>s and 10 mg/                                                                 | n,<br>sanc<br>tings<br>nd fr<br>lace<br>ed or<br><br>mg/l<br>1 for                            |
| 3 <sub>A</sub><br>SIZING<br>COSTS<br>1. Opt<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI                         | dditiona<br>& GROW<br>erating<br>(R+3<br>BOD6<br>(R)                                                 | al pric<br>VTH PO<br>costs                                                                     | <u>es inc]</u><br>TENTIA<br>similar<br>RFORMAL                                                   | to big                                                                                  | extras a<br>self-def<br>self-def<br>int<br>int<br>ecople                                                | nd accesso<br>rost refri<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES | igerator.                              | q., bic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ger motors<br>INSTALLATI<br>I. Require<br>possibl<br>2. Half-fi<br>3. Bury be<br>OPERATION<br>1. Routine<br>2. After p<br>clarifi<br>3. Intermi<br>moistur<br>weekend<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>NSF: see<br>general | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>ll all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>er must be<br>ttent load<br>e lost bet<br>s, etc.).<br>GEN<br>l.<br>2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | eel, chlorin;<br>REMENTS<br>larger unit:<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments win<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REO(<br>color, odor,<br>removed.<br>adapter avai<br>ween loadings<br>eRAL COMMENTS<br>Effluent sais<br>800g and SS i<br>both in resto<br>maturing of i<br>Successfully                       | ator, alarms<br>s will require backfill<br>th water to<br>JIREMENTS<br>ad deposits<br>ilable (opti<br>s (for vacal<br>f to normall<br>in lab trial<br>fential test<br>iludge.<br>tested one                            | re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif<br>on skimmer a<br>onal) to rep<br>ion hores us<br>y contain 20                                                                                  | n, sand<br>ting:<br>nd fr<br>lace<br>ed or<br>                                                |
| 3 <sub>A</sub> ,<br>SIZING<br>COSTS<br>1. Opt<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>550                | erating<br>TECH<br>(R = 3<br>BOD 6<br>IR16<br>Ca 95                                                  | costs                                                                                          | <u>es inc]</u><br>TENTIA<br>similar<br>RFORMAL                                                   | to big<br>wcc.outry<br>kctual v.<br>oo TR<br>6 p<br>0 1<br>12<br>0 1                    | extras a<br>self-def<br>self-def<br>lEATS<br>in-<br>people<br>00 GPD<br>"<br>people<br>00 GPD<br>00 GPD | nd accesso<br>rost refri<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES | igerator.                              | q., bic<br>Noise<br>books<br>oriess<br>en<br>erating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ger motors<br>INSTALLATI<br>I. Require<br>possibl<br>2. Half-fi<br>3. Bury be<br>OPERATION<br>1. Routine<br>2. After p<br>clarifi<br>3. Intermi<br>moistur<br>weekend<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>NSF: see<br>general | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>li all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>er must be<br>ttent load<br>e lost bet<br>s, etc.)<br>GEN<br>2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | eel, chlorin;<br>REMENTS<br>larger unit:<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments win<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REOU<br>color, odor.<br>nutdown, dria<br>removed.<br>adapter avai<br>ween loadings<br>EFFluent safic<br>EFFluent safic<br>south in resign<br>at national S<br>successfully<br>at National S  | ator, alarms<br>s will require backfill<br>th water to<br>JIREMENTS<br>ad deposits<br>ilable (opti<br>s (for vacal<br>f to normall<br>in lab trial<br>solutge.<br>anttal test<br>sludge.<br>extended ar<br>extended ar | re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif<br>on skimmer a<br>ional) to rep<br>ion homes us<br>y contain 20<br>s and 10 mg/<br>s after 3 we<br>rodel (Model                                 | n, san<br>san<br>ting<br>nd fu<br>lace<br>ed or<br>mg/<br>l for<br>eks<br>600<br>nder<br>ge   |
| 3 <sub>A.</sub><br>SIZING<br>COSTS<br>1. Opt<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>550<br>600 | erating<br>TECH<br>(R - 5<br>BOD 6<br>                                                               | costs                                                                                          | <u>es inc]</u><br>TENTIA<br>similar<br>RFORMAL                                                   | to big<br>NCE-OUTFI<br>NCE-OUTFI<br>NCE-OUTFI<br>CETUAL V.<br>00 TR<br>6 p<br>0 1<br>28 | extras a<br>self-def<br>self-def<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:<br>in:  | nd accesso<br>rost refri<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES | ngerator.                              | And the second s | ger motors<br>INSTALLATI<br>I. Require<br>possibl<br>2. Half-fi<br>3. Bury be<br>OPERATION<br>1. Routine<br>2. After p<br>clarifi<br>3. Intermi<br>moistur<br>weekend<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>NSF: see<br>general | heavier st<br>ON REQUI<br>leveling;<br>y a cement<br>li all com<br>low freezi<br>& MAINTE<br>check for<br>rolonged s<br>er must be<br>ttent load<br>e lost bet<br>s, etc.)<br>GEN<br>2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | eel, chlorin;<br>REMENTS<br>larger unit:<br>pad; rock-fi<br>partments win<br>ng level.<br>NANCE REOU<br>color, odor.<br>nutdown, dria<br>removed.<br>adapter avai<br>ween loadings<br>EFFluent safic<br>EFFluent safic<br>south in resign<br>at national S<br>successfully<br>at National S  | ator, alarms<br>s will require backfill<br>th water to<br>JIREMENTS<br>ad deposits<br>ilable (opti<br>s (for vacal<br>f to normall<br>in lab trial<br>solutge.<br>anttal test<br>sludge.<br>extended ar<br>extended ar | re foundatio<br>, preferably<br>prevent shif<br>on skimmer a<br>ional) to rep<br>ion homes us<br>y contain 20<br>s and 10 mg/<br>s after 3 we<br>rodel (Model<br>oundation, u<br>ration packa | n, sand<br>ting:<br>nd fr<br>lace<br>ed or<br>mg/i<br>for<br>for<br>sets<br>600<br>nder<br>ge |

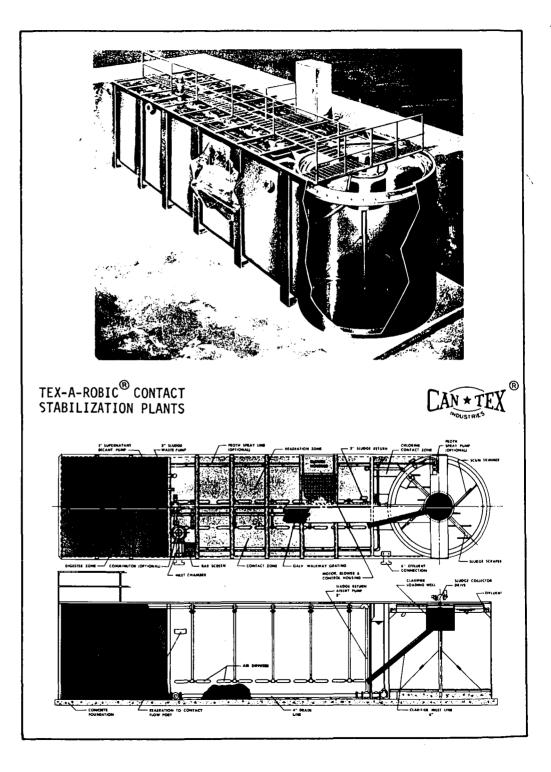




.

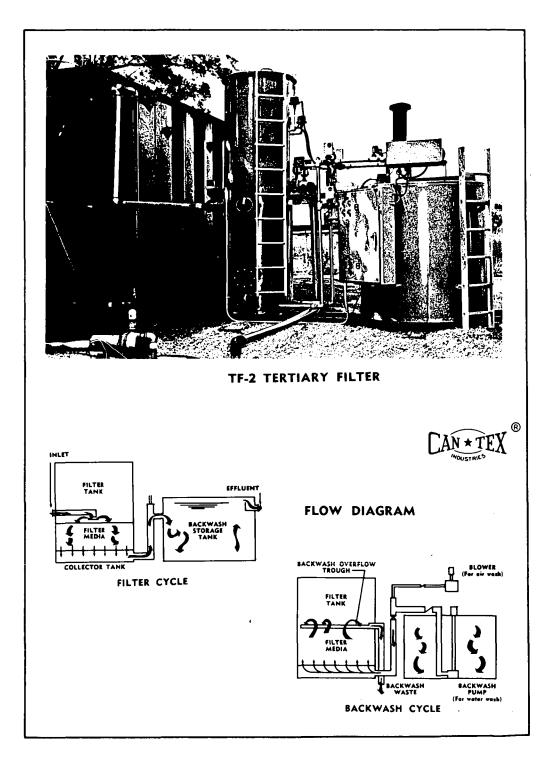
|                                                                                      | _                                                                                                    |                                                                  |                                                      |                                                        |                                    |                                                                                              | s Equipment                                                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            | ACKAGE PI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       | _            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 25<br>2. Two<br>3. Di<br>4. In<br>5. Gro                                             | e-fabric<br>000 GPE<br>chambe<br>ffused a<br>let baff                                                | ) capaci<br>red uni<br>leration<br>le betw<br>way on             | ity.<br>it: aera<br>with a<br>ween aer<br>clarifi    | tion ta<br>ir-lift<br>ation t<br>ier, bar              | nk and cl<br>sludge r<br>ank and c | arifier.<br>eturns ar<br>larifier.                                                           | rom 5,000 ta<br>nd skimmers<br>magnesium                                |                          | <ol> <li>Influen<br/>clarifi</li> <li>Solids<br/>sludge</li> <li>Superna</li> </ol>                                                                       | t is aerat<br>er.<br>settle, sl<br>"air-lifte                                                                                | ation chamber<br>ed, flows by<br>udge return o<br>d" to inlet f<br>arifier flows                                                           | velocity re<br>perates, se<br>or treatmen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ducing baffle<br>ttled-activat<br>t cycling.                          | ed           |
|                                                                                      | <b>_</b>                                                                                             | HINE NELO                                                        |                                                      | 1                                                      |                                    |                                                                                              | cor                                                                     | 3 (001.L                 | AR3)                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              | UTILITY REG                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T                                                                     | -            |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                           | LENGTH                                                                                               | WIDTH                                                            | HENGHT                                               | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                                        | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)         | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>KGALJ                                                                    | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB                                                      | NETALL                   | · · · ·                                                                                                                                                   | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                 | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                 | 8            |
| 50M                                                                                  | 13' 5"                                                                                               | 8'                                                               | 11"                                                  | 8700                                                   | 5,000                              | 5,833                                                                                        | 7,250.                                                                  | aries                    |                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                                                           | 115/230 V<br>AC - blower                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chlorine,<br>if used                                                  |              |
| 100M                                                                                 | 23'8"                                                                                                | 8'                                                               |                                                      | 1 3600                                                 | 10,000                             | 11,666                                                                                       | 8,500.                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | H H                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       | $\vdash$     |
| 1 50M                                                                                | 29'2"                                                                                                | 9'8"                                                             |                                                      | 17666                                                  | 15,000                             | 17,500                                                                                       | 9,750.                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | •                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                     | 1            |
| 250M                                                                                 | 38'4"                                                                                                | 11.11.                                                           |                                                      | 20500                                                  | 25,000                             | 29,180                                                                                       | 12,250.                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | u                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       |              |
| 2. 36<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>on<br>2. Cor                                             | ting is<br>give 12<br>models<br>t price<br>y.<br>minutor                                             | based o<br>2.5 to 1<br>availab<br>includ                         | n 100 (<br>5 1b. E<br>1e, cor                        | PCD @ C<br>SOD/100C<br>Isult fa<br>Wers and            | ctory abo                          | ut other<br>; estimat                                                                        | ing prices                                                              | y<br>OP                  | two par<br>2. Plumber<br>3. Can be<br>ERATION<br>1. Daily i<br>transfe<br>2. Operati                                                                      | ation invo<br>ts for lar<br>/electrici<br>installed<br>& MAINTE<br>nspection<br>r lines ar<br>onal skill                     | REMENTS<br>lves excavati<br>ge plants, co<br>an skills req<br>and started u<br>NANCE REQU<br>necessary to<br>e free, efflu<br>s necessary, | prosion pro<br>plired for i<br>p in one da<br><b>UREMENTS</b><br>insure blow<br>ent qualiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tection paint<br>nstallation.<br>y.<br>ers are opera<br>es are satisf | tin <u>c</u> |
| 1. Si;<br>to<br>2. 36<br>COSTS<br>1. Lig<br>on<br>2. Cor<br>ext                      | ting is<br>give 12<br>models<br>t price<br>y.<br>minutor<br>ras.                                     | based o<br>2.5 to 1<br>availab<br>e includ<br>es, chlo           | n 100 (<br>5 1b. E<br>1e, cor<br>les blow<br>minator | PCD @ C<br>80D/1000<br>sult fa<br>wers and<br>s, stan  | ctory abo<br>controls<br>d-by blow | ut other<br>; estimat<br>ers are c                                                           | models.<br>ing prices<br>ptional                                        | y<br>OP                  | 1. Install<br>two par<br>2. Plumber<br>3. Can be<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily i<br>transfe                                                                     | ation invo<br>ts for lar<br>/electrici<br>installed<br>& MAINTE<br>nspection<br>r lines ar<br>onal skill<br>cess.            | lves excavati<br>ge plants, co<br>an skills req<br>and started u<br>NANCE REQU<br>necessary to<br>e free, efflu                            | prosion pro<br>plired for i<br>p in one da<br><b>UREMENTS</b><br>insure blow<br>ent qualiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tection paint<br>nstallation.<br>y.<br>ers are opera<br>es are satisf | ting<br>tir  |
| 1. 51;<br>to<br>2. 36<br>COSTS<br>1. Lig<br>on<br>2. Cor<br>ext                      | ring is<br>give 12<br>models<br>t price<br>y.<br>minutor<br>ras.<br>TECH<br>IR = N                   | based of<br>2.5 to 1<br>availab<br>includ<br>s, chlo<br>NICAL PE | n 100 (<br>5 1b. E<br>1e, cor<br>les blow<br>minator | PCD @ C<br>SOD/100C<br>sult fa<br>Hers and<br>rs, star | ctory abo<br>controls<br>d-by blow | ut other<br>; estimat<br>ers are c<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                        | models.<br>ing prices<br>ptional<br>NG NO<br>BERN OO                    | y<br>OP<br>SE            | 1. Install<br>two par<br>2. Plumber<br>3. Can be<br>FERATION<br>1. Daily i<br>transfe<br>2. Operati<br>and pro                                            | ation invo<br>ts for lar<br>/electrici<br>installed<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>nspection<br>r lines ar<br>onal skill<br>cess. | lves excavati<br>ge plants, co<br>an skills req<br>and started u<br>NANCE REQU<br>necessary to<br>e free, efflu                            | prosion pro<br>plired for i<br>p in one da<br><b>UREMENTS</b><br>insure blow<br>ent qualiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tection paint<br>nstallation.<br>y.<br>ers are opera<br>es are satisf | ting<br>ting |
| 1. Sf;<br>to<br>2. 36<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>on<br>2. Cor<br>ext                      | ring is<br>give 12<br>models<br>t price<br>y.<br>minutor<br>ras.<br>TECH<br>IR-M                     | based of<br>2.5 to 1<br>availab<br>includ<br>s, chlo<br>NICAL PE | n 100 (<br>5 lb. E<br>le, cor<br>les blow<br>minator | PCD @ C<br>SOD/100C<br>sult fa<br>Hers and<br>rs, star | ctory abo<br>controls<br>d-by blow | ut other<br>; estimat<br>ers are o<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES                                     | models.<br>ing prices<br>ptional<br>NG NO<br>HERI OO                    | y<br>OP<br>SE            | 1. Install<br>two par<br>2. Plumber<br>3. Can be<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. Daily i<br>transfe<br>2. Operati<br>and pro                                      | ation invo<br>ts for lar<br>/electricf<br>installed<br>& MAINTE<br>spection<br>r lines ar<br>onal skill<br>cess.             | lves excavati<br>ge plants, co<br>an skills req<br>and started u<br>NANCE REQU<br>necessary to<br>e free, efflu                            | prosion pro<br>plired for i<br>p in one da<br><b>UREMENTS</b><br>insure blow<br>ent qualiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tection paint<br>nstallation.<br>y.<br>ers are opera<br>es are satisf | ting<br>ting |
| 1. S1:<br>to<br>2. 36<br>COSTS<br>1. Li:<br>on<br>2. Cor<br>ext<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | ring is<br>give 12<br>models<br>st price<br>y.<br>minutor<br>ras.<br>TECH<br>TRCH<br>(A)<br>8<br>85- | based of<br>2.5 to 1<br>availab<br>includ<br>s, chlo<br>NICAL PE | n 100 (<br>5 lb. E<br>le, cor<br>les blow<br>minator | PCD @ C<br>SOD/100C<br>sult fa<br>Hers and<br>rs, star | ctory abo                          | ut other<br>; estimat<br>ers are c<br>OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Normal,<br>temperat | models.<br>ing prices<br>ptional<br>wg wo<br>el noiss<br>noiss<br>No or | y<br>OP<br>se<br>0075. d | 1. Install<br>two par<br>2. Plumber<br>3. Can be<br><b>FERATION</b><br>1. Daily i<br>transfe<br>2. Operation<br>standard<br>codes met<br>Stand<br>and pro | ation invo<br>ts for lar<br>Velectrici<br><b>a MAINTE</b><br><b>a MAINTE</b><br><b>a MAINTE</b><br><b>b</b><br>th            | lves excavati<br>ge plants, co<br>an skills req<br>and started u<br>NANCE REQU<br>necessary to<br>e free, efflu                            | nrosion pro<br>uired for i<br>pp in one da<br>JIREMENTS<br>insure bloa<br>insure | tection paint<br>nstallation.<br>y.<br>ers are opera<br>es are satisf | ting<br>tir  |



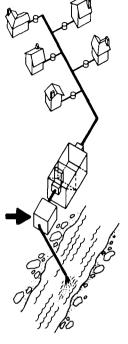


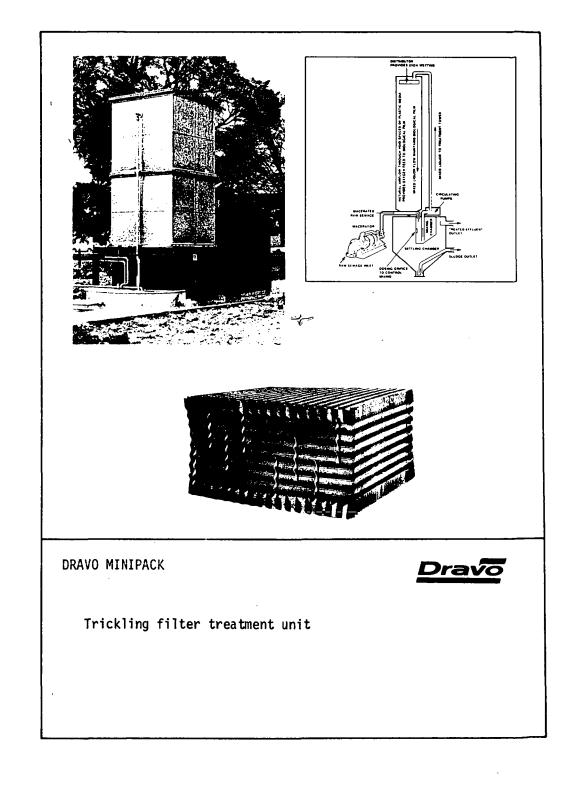
|                                             | ements.         | aeratio  | ontact 2            | one, ar  | nd round a                 | ation zon<br>larifier<br>und activa        | with            | sludge                      | <ol> <li>Influe<br/>and ae</li> <li>Mixtur<br/>natant</li> <li>Settle<br/>aerati</li> </ol> | nt sewage f<br>rated with<br>e flows int<br>flows into<br>d sludge is<br>on in reaer | l comminutor.<br>lows into "cc<br>activated slu<br>o "clarifier"<br>chlorine con<br>scraped to c<br>ation zone.<br>s to "digeste | ntact zone"<br>dge from "re<br>for settlin<br>tact zone fo<br>entered sluo | eaeration zor<br>ng of solids,<br>or discharge<br>dge return fo | ne."<br>Supe |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                             |                 | DIMENSIC | MAE                 | <u> </u> |                            |                                            | 1               | CONTE (DI                   |                                                                                             | Υ                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | Γ                                                               | <u> </u>     |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                  | LENGTH          | T        | 1                   | WEIGHT   | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD) | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                 | SUGO.<br>IFO    | LIST INST                   |                                                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                         | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                          |                                                                            | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                           | BLOW<br>HP   |
| 300                                         | 37 ' 4"         | 11'3"    | 10'                 |          | 30,000                     | 27,288                                     | See<br>Cost:    | s Var                       |                                                                                             | 20                                                                                   | 115/230 V<br>AC - blower                                                                                                         |                                                                            | Chlorine,<br>if used                                            | 3            |
| 350                                         | 42 ' 4"         | "        | "                   |          | 35,000                     | 31,465                                     | Belon<br>"      | "                           |                                                                                             | "                                                                                    | "                                                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                                 |              |
| 400                                         | 45'4"           | "        | -                   |          | 40,000                     | 35,841                                     | •               |                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | u                                                               | "            |
| 500                                         | 53'4"           | "        | ·                   | ]        | 50,000                     | 43,138                                     |                 | .                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | ļ                                                               | .            |
| 2. Aer<br>chi<br>MODEt<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | orinati<br>TECH | ion equ  | ERFORMANTION, A - A | re opti  | onalextr<br>ut             | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH           | NG<br>B         | NOISE                       | and pro                                                                                     | *                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                 |              |
| A11                                         | 85-<br>90       |          |                     |          |                            | Normal,<br>temperat                        | .e <sup>2</sup> | Minor<br>noise.<br>No odors | NSF and<br>state hea<br>agencies                                                            | lth                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                                 | -            |
|                                             | ear fro         | m date   |                     | ptance   | VICE<br>or 18 mon          | <sup>2</sup> In frigi<br>ths from Repaired | date d          | of ship-                    | TECHNICAL                                                                                   | PERFORM                                                                              | tions necessa<br>ANCE<br>agencies have                                                                                           |                                                                            | antex units.                                                    |              |

.



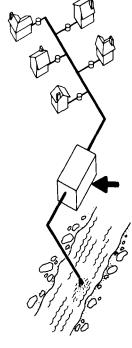
|                                                                                              | Attn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | : Mr. i                                                                  | Ralph F                                                        | . Conte, V                                              | /ice-Presid                                                      | ent, Proces                         | is Equipme                                         | nt Divisio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | on<br>                                                   |                                                                                  |                                                                           | BACKWASH                                          | YPE FILTER-<br>SYSTEM                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ef<br>2. Abi<br>3. TF<br>mei<br>4. Au                                                        | avity t<br>fluent<br>ove gra<br>2-3 to<br>nt deep<br>comatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of an a<br>de or 1<br>7F2-12<br>bed mo<br>opera                          | activat<br>below g<br>models<br>edia fi<br>tion, c             | ed sludge<br>rade app<br>, one ass<br>lter and          | e treatmen<br>lication.<br>sembly shi<br>holding f<br>ur GPM/sq. | it plant.<br>pments; d<br>ank for b | l solids f<br>lual compa<br>ackwash.<br>'ilter sur | rom i<br>rt-<br>Face.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | solids<br>2. Filteri<br>backwas<br>3. Backwas<br>water w | t is filte<br>build-up r<br>ng is swit<br>hed to ove<br>h includes<br>ash for cl | equires backs<br>ched to other<br>rflow trough<br>air wash, to<br>eaning. | wash.<br>r filter, sa<br>o loosen sol             | ilters until<br>turated filte<br>ids, followed<br>effluent flow |
|                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DIMENS                                                                   | ONS                                                            |                                                         | RATED                                                            | TANK                                | ×                                                  | ETS (DOLL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ARSI                                                     | DESIGN                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                   | <u> </u>                                                        |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                   | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WIDTI                                                                    | 4 HEIG                                                         | WEIGHT                                                  | CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                                |                                     | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                     | INSTALL<br>COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                               | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                   |                                                   | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                           |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |                                                                |                                                         | ļ                                                                | ļ                                   |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                   |                                                                 |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |                                                                | - <b> </b>                                              |                                                                  |                                     |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                           | · ·                                               |                                                                 |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          | +                                                              | - <u> </u>                                              |                                                                  | ļ                                   |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                           | ·                                                 |                                                                 |
|                                                                                              | [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          | 1                                                              | 1                                                       | I                                                                | I                                   | L                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                          |                                                                                  | L                                                                         | L                                                 | I                                                               |
| SIZING<br>COSTS                                                                              | & GRO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WTH P                                                                    | DTENT                                                          | IAL                                                     |                                                                  |                                     |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          | ON REQUI                                                                         | REMENTS                                                                   | JIREMENTS                                         | · <u></u>                                                       |
| COSTS                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |                                                                |                                                         | 117                                                              |                                     |                                                    | 08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                              | TECI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (NICAL P                                                                 | ERFORM                                                         | IAL<br>ANCE-OUTP<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD                   |                                                                  | OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)     | .                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
| MODEL                                                                                        | TECH<br>(R +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                                      | ERFORM                                                         | ANCE-OUTP                                               |                                                                  | RANGE                               | .                                                  | OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ERATION<br>STANDARD                                      | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
| MODEL                                                                                        | TECH<br>(R +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                                      | ERFORM                                                         | ANCE-OUTP                                               |                                                                  | RANGE                               | .                                                  | OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ERATION<br>STANDARD                                      | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
| MODEL                                                                                        | TECH<br>(R +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                                      | ERFORM                                                         | ANCE-OUTP                                               |                                                                  | RANGE                               | .                                                  | OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ERATION<br>STANDARD                                      | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                   | TECI-<br>(R *<br>8006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INICAL P<br>% REDUC<br>\$5                                               | ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO                                        |                                                         |                                                                  | RANGE                               | .                                                  | OP<br>Diss<br>books                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET                         | & MAINTE                                                                         |                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                         |                                                                 |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>WARRAL<br>1.1;<br>met<br>fr.<br>2. Re<br>set<br>s. Ca<br>3. Ca | TECL<br>(R =<br>BOOg<br>NTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>VTIES,<br>V | SUARA<br>SS<br>SUARA<br>GUARA<br>om datu<br>anty on<br>harge.<br>nvoices | NTEESONN<br>NTION A<br>DO<br>NTEES<br>e of act s<br>and at \$1 | ANCE-OUTP<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD<br> | VICE<br>or 18 moi<br>mmanship.<br>available<br>labor).           | RANGE:<br>(TEMP, OT)                | date of s                                          | OP<br>DOSE<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOORS<br>DOOR | ERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET                         | & MAINTE                                                                         | ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ts: A - Uni<br>ycle (hrs.);                               | t Flow Rate<br>C - Avg. TS<br>C D<br>0 5<br>8 4.5 | Applied (GPM<br>S (ppm); D =                                    |

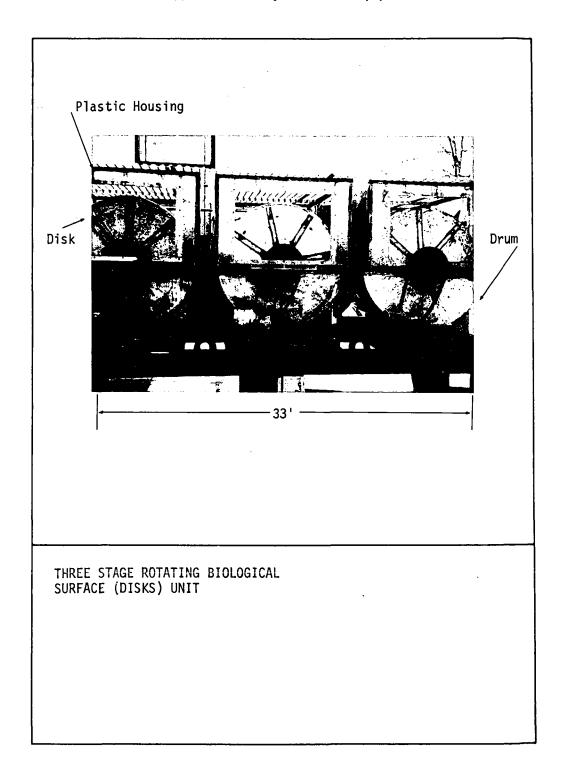




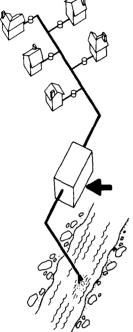
I

|                                                                         | 12) 391<br>Attn                                               |                                                              | Von V                                    | reckin, l                                  | Regional S                                 | ales Mana                  | <b>P</b> er                    |                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                         | NG FILTER<br>UNIT TRE              |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 10<br>2. Co<br>tr<br>3. Ma<br>4. Pu<br>5. Se                            | rtical<br>gical f<br>rrugate<br>ickling<br>cerator<br>mps cir | ilm and<br>1 plasti<br>filter.<br>develop<br>culate s        | solids<br>c media<br>s mixec<br>ewage f  | separat<br>a evens<br>d liquor<br>from mix | ion.<br>distribul<br>for fili<br>ing chamt | tion and a                 | lia.                           | io-                        | 2. Mixing<br>tor in<br>3. Distrib<br>through                                                              | is macerat<br>chamber se<br>treatment<br>utor provi<br>media, in            | nds mixed lic                                                                           | ting as sew<br>flow.               | age trick  |
| -                                                                       |                                                               | MILENGLO                                                     |                                          | <u> </u>                                   |                                            | <b>—</b> —                 |                                | STS IDOLL                  |                                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                    |                                                                                         |                                    |            |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | LENGTH                                                        | 1                                                            | HEIGHT                                   | WEIGHT                                     | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPO)                 | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.) | SUGO, LIST                     | INSTALL                    | OPERATE                                                                                                   | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                | ELECTRICITY                                                                             |                                    |            |
| DPM2                                                                    | 5'                                                            | 3'                                                           | 11'                                      |                                            | 1,300                                      |                            | FACTORY                        | 0061                       | COST                                                                                                      |                                                                             | (RATING)<br>115 V AC                                                                    | <u> </u>                           |            |
|                                                                         | <u> </u>                                                      |                                                              | 11.                                      | $\vdash$                                   | 1,300                                      | <b> </b>                   | \$ 6,325.                      |                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                             | 115 V AC                                                                                |                                    |            |
|                                                                         |                                                               |                                                              |                                          |                                            |                                            |                            |                                |                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                             | ļ                                                                                       |                                    |            |
| <b>_</b>                                                                |                                                               |                                                              |                                          |                                            |                                            |                            |                                |                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                    |            |
|                                                                         |                                                               | 9'                                                           | 11'                                      |                                            | 12,000                                     |                            | <b>\$</b> 16 <b>,</b> 330.     |                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                    |            |
| SPM8                                                                    | 12'                                                           | 1                                                            |                                          |                                            |                                            | A                          | ·                              |                            | <u> </u>                                                                                                  |                                                                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                   | · · · · ·                          | <u> </u>   |
| SIZING                                                                  | B GROW                                                        | VTH POT                                                      | 8 to 17                                  | 70 perso                                   | n capacit<br>is minim                      | Lies.<br>num of 4 h        | <sup>1</sup> FOB, New          | IN:<br>OP                  | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION                                      | or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE                                        | REMENTS<br>d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU<br>ce a week (5- | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macerat |
| SiZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De                                                | B GROW                                                        | VTH POT                                                      | 8 to 17                                  | 70 perso                                   |                                            |                            |                                | IN:<br>OP                  | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION                                      | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on            | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or maceral |
| SIZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De<br>COSTS                                       | B GROW<br>ren unit<br>cention                                 | VTH POT<br>is for 1<br>time in                               | 8 to 17<br>settli                        | 70 perso                                   | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATI                    | NG H                           | IN:<br>OP<br>D18£          | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARD  | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Ser<br>2. De<br>COSTS                                      | TECH<br>(R - 5<br>(R) 5                                       | VTH POT<br>is for 1<br>time in                               | 8 to 17<br>settli                        | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | num of 4 h                 | NG M                           |                            | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr              | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Ser<br>2. De<br>COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                   | TECH<br>(R - 5<br>(R) 5                                       | VTH POT<br>is for 1<br>time in                               | 8 to 17<br>settli<br>FORMAN<br>CN, A - A | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATII                   | NG M<br>Steri) O<br>Pum<br>noi |                            | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARDE | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De<br>COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)         | TECH<br>(R - 1<br>90-                                         | NICAL PER<br>S REPUCTI<br>SE 1<br>90-                        | 8 to 17<br>settli<br>FORMAN<br>CN, A - A | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATII                   | NG M<br>Steri) O<br>Pum<br>noi |                            | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARDE | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De<br>COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)         | TECH<br>(R - 1<br>90-                                         | NICAL PER<br>S REPUCTI<br>SE 1<br>90-                        | 8 to 17<br>settli<br>FORMAN<br>CN, A - A | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATII                   | NG M<br>Steri) O<br>Pum<br>noi |                            | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARDE | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De<br>COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>DPM2 | TECH<br>(R - 1<br>90-                                         | NICAL PER<br>S REPUCTI<br>SE 1<br>90-                        | 8 to 17<br>settli<br>FORMAN<br>CN, A - A | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATII                   | NG M<br>S (ER) O<br>Pum<br>NO  |                            | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARDE | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |
| SIZING<br>1. Se<br>2. De<br>COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)         | Be GROW<br>ren unition<br>tention<br>Property<br>90-<br>95    | NICAL PER<br>NICAL PER<br>NECUCIT<br>SS<br>(RI)<br>90-<br>95 | 8 to 17<br>settli<br>FORMAN<br>CN, A - A | VCE-OUTPL                                  | is minin<br>π                              | OPERATII                   | NG M<br>S (ER) O<br>Pum<br>NO  | DHSE<br>OP<br>SE.<br>pdors | STALLATI<br>1. Small c<br>needed.<br>2. Dealer<br>install<br>ERATION<br>1. Solids<br>tank pr<br>STANDARDE | oncrete pa<br>or qualifi<br>ations, as<br>& MAINTE<br>removed on<br>ovided. | d; below grou<br>ed installer<br>well as star<br>NANCE REQU                             | required fo<br>rt-up.<br>UIREMENTS | or macera  |

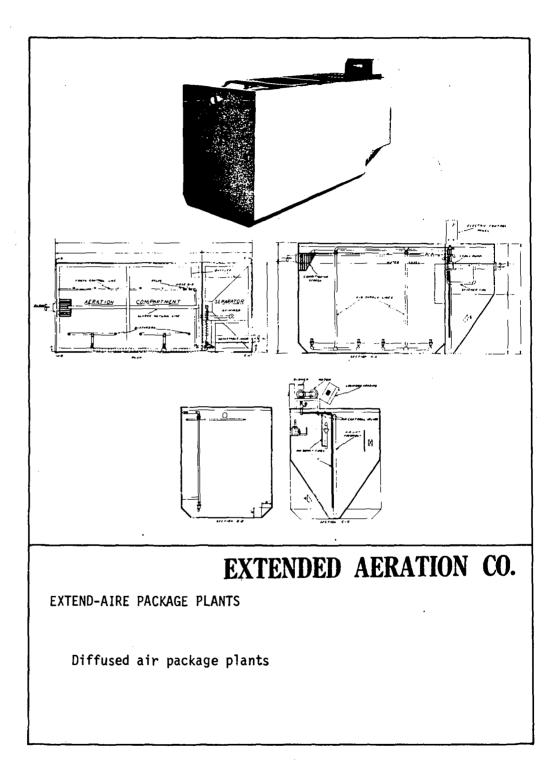




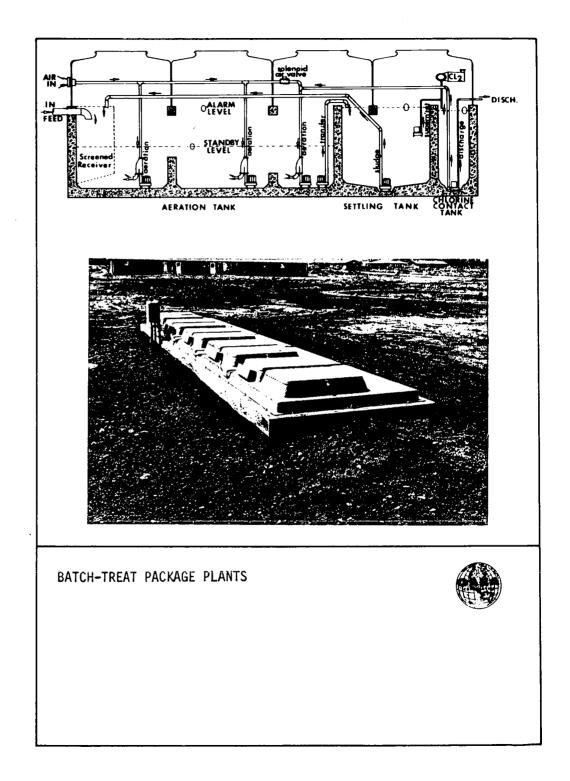
|                                                                                            | O. BOX<br>USTIN, I<br>07) 437-<br>Altn: I                                                                       | MINNE<br>5766                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                            | ion Manag                       | ger                                                      |                                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | TING BIOLO                                                                 | GICAL SURF                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            | ree stag                                                                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                          | ary, RBS,                         |                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                   | nution, sept                                                |
| 2. Th<br>dr<br>an<br>3. Pr<br>4. Ta<br>5. S1                                               | ree sets<br>um conta<br>d sewage<br>imary tr<br>kes higi                                                        | i of 11<br>iners<br>for a<br>reatmen<br>i shock<br>raper i                  | ' diame<br>of flow<br>erobic<br>t requi<br>loads.<br>n clari                                  | ter poly<br>ing sewa<br>treatmer<br>red pric<br>fier pur                                                   | ige, carry<br>et.<br>ir to RBS. | iscs rota<br>ing slime                                   | te in hal<br>through<br>primary t | air                                      | <ol> <li>Influen<br/>in sewa<br/>and air</li> <li>Biologi<br/>filter<br/>is in m</li> <li>Effluen</li> </ol>                     | t flows thr<br>ge, carryir<br>cal growths<br>except that<br>otion).<br>t flows int | weirs to RBS<br>rough cylindi<br>ng bacteria,<br>s on discs to<br>t sewage is n<br>to clarifier<br>supernatant o | rical trough<br>are alterna<br>reat sewage<br>relatively m<br>, sludge set | tely exposed<br>(similar to<br>otionless ar<br>tles, and is |
| -                                                                                          | T .                                                                                                             | DIMENSIC                                                                    | <b>NS</b> 1                                                                                   | T                                                                                                          |                                 |                                                          | ~                                 | ETS (00LL                                |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | ~                                                           |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                 | LENGTH                                                                                                          | WIDTH                                                                       | HEIGH                                                                                         | WEIGHT                                                                                                     | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)      | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                               | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)    |                                          |                                                                                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                       | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                             |
| RBS<br>10,000                                                                              | 7'4"                                                                                                            | 12'3"                                                                       | 11110                                                                                         |                                                                                                            | 10,000                          |                                                          | See<br>Costs<br>Below             | See<br>Install<br>Below                  | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                                                                                            | Discs and<br>tanks -<br>20                                                         | 115 V AC<br>or as<br>avai]able                                                                                   |                                                                            | Sodium<br>Hypo-<br>chlorite                                 |
| R95<br>25,000                                                                              | 14'3"                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                            | 25,000                          |                                                          |                                   |                                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                                         | "                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                             |
| RBS<br>35,000                                                                              | 18'8"                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                               | <u> </u>                                                                                                   | 35,000                          |                                                          | "                                 |                                          |                                                                                                                                  | "                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | "                                                           |
| R85<br>50,000                                                                              | 25'7"                                                                                                           | "                                                                           |                                                                                               |                                                                                                            | 50,000                          |                                                          |                                   | "                                        |                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | "                                                           |
| 1. FO<br>GP                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                                               | are abo                                                                                                    | ut .005 H                       | P/disc.                                                  | Oc/day                            |                                          | pumping                                                                                                                          | out of slu                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | mar require                                                                | ments; occasi                                               |
| GPi<br>2. Di                                                                               | D capaci<br>sc power                                                                                            | requi                                                                       | rements<br>or 30,0                                                                            | DO GPD @                                                                                                   | rippm ru                        | n about 5                                                | 04/04y.                           |                                          | <ol> <li>Enclosu<br/>plastic</li> </ol>                                                                                          | tent showr                                                                         | for outdoor (<br>n); manufactu                                                                                   | operation (i<br>urer will pr                                               | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GPi<br>2. Di                                                                               | D capaci<br>sc power<br>lorine c                                                                                | nical Pe                                                                    | nr 30,0                                                                                       | NCE-OUTP                                                                                                   | υτ                              | OPERATI                                                  | NG N                              | DHSE                                     | 3. Enclosu<br>plastic                                                                                                            | tent showr                                                                         | or outdoor (                                                                                                     | operation (i<br>urer will pr                                               | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GP<br>2. Di<br>3. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | D capaci<br>sc power<br>lorine c<br>TECH<br>(R = %                                                              | NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                          | RFORMA<br>ION, A -<br>DO C                                                                    | NCE-OUTP                                                                                                   | υτ                              |                                                          | NG N<br>S<br>IER) O               | DHSE<br>A<br>DORS<br>Dr                  | plastic<br>STANDARDS<br>CODES MET                                                                                                | tent showr                                                                         | or outdoor (                                                                                                     | operation (i<br>urer will pr                                               | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GPI<br>2. Di<br>• 3. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                 | D capaci<br>sc power<br>lorine c<br>TECH                                                                        | NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                          | RFORMA<br>ION, A -<br>DO C                                                                    | NCE-OUTP                                                                                                   | υτ                              | OPERATI                                                  | NG N<br>LER) O<br>Hin<br>ngi      | DHSE<br>A<br>DORS<br>Dr                  | plastic<br>STANDARD                                                                                                              | tent showr                                                                         | or outdoor (                                                                                                     | operation (i<br>urer will pr                                               | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GP<br>2. Di<br>3. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | D capaci<br>sc power<br>lorine c<br>TECH<br>(R = %                                                              | NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                          | PFORMA<br>TION, A -<br>DO C                                                                   | NCE-OUTP                                                                                                   | υτ                              | OPERATI                                                  | NG N<br>LER) O<br>Hin<br>ngi      | DISE<br>a<br>DORS<br>DF<br>Se,           | plastic<br>STANDARDS<br>CODES MET<br>Patented;                                                                                   | tent showr                                                                         | or outdoor (                                                                                                     | pperation (i<br>prer will pr                                               | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GP<br>2. Di<br>3. Ch<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | D capaci<br>sc power<br>lorine c<br>TECH<br>(R = %                                                              | NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                          | PFORMA<br>TION, A -<br>DO C                                                                   | NCE-OUTP                                                                                                   | υτ                              | OPERATI                                                  | NG N<br>LER) O<br>Hin<br>ngi      | DISE<br>a<br>DORS<br>DF<br>Se,           | plastic<br>STANDARDS<br>CODES MET<br>Patented;                                                                                   | tent showr                                                                         | or outdoor (                                                                                                     | pperation (i<br>urer will pro-                                             | .e., corruga<br>ovide.                                      |
| GP<br>2. Di<br>3. Ch<br>MODEL<br>MADRI<br>MAAORI<br>All<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2. 2 2<br>3. Fii | D capaci<br>Sc power<br>lorine c<br>(A) 5<br>90+<br>90+<br>NTIES,G<br>year gua<br>bor).<br>year gua<br>eld serv | NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SS<br>(R)<br>88<br>UARA<br>rantee<br>rantee<br>ice by | RFORMA<br>TION, A =<br>DO C<br>1.5<br>ppri<br>1.5<br>ppri<br>0.0<br>n par<br>cn dis<br>compan | ACCOUTE ACTUAL V<br>ACTUAL V<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5 | ICE<br>orkmanshi                | openati<br>Range:<br>ITEMP, OTH<br>p (does n<br>for four | NG N<br>LER) O<br>Hin<br>ngi      | Dise<br>a<br>pors<br>se,<br>pdors.<br>Te | plastic<br>STANDARD:<br>CODES MET<br>Patented;<br>ten states<br>ECHNICAL<br>1. U. S. P.<br>2. Has bee<br>3. Dr. Bor.<br>operati: | PERFORMA<br>tent showr<br>Performation<br>perated<br>chardt, Union and perf        | or outdoor (<br>); manufactu<br>);<br>NNCE<br>3,630,366.<br>at NSF, 1972<br>versity of N                         | ichigan, ha                                                                | ov tde.                                                     |



•



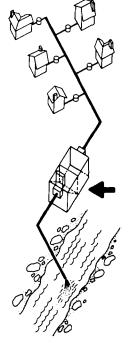
| WUNDER LENGTH WIDTH HEIGHT (LB.) COPACITY CLARACITY GUIDO, LET MATALL OPERATE LIFETIME ELECTRICITY BLOPLIE<br>IGALOR CORT CORT (YRE) (ATING) 1000000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30.<br>2. Fro                                                                                                                                          | ES<br>fabric<br>000 GPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D capac<br>trol sve                                                                                                                                                                               | el sewa<br>ity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | high d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | leteraent               | zes from 5<br>problems.<br>d air lift<br>for lift |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | large s<br>2. Aeratio<br>aeratio                                                                                | enters aer<br>olids sepa<br>n with dif<br>n compartm                   | PACKAG<br>ation chamber<br>rated.<br>fusers takes<br>ent (24 hours                                                   | through co<br>place perio<br>s). | nditioning<br>dically in |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Note:         Height field         Marting field         Coloring field         Marting field         Coloring field         Marting field         Coloring field <thcoloring field<="" th="">         Coloring field</thcoloring>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4. Cor<br>5. Pat                                                                                                                                       | ntrol p<br>inted w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | anel fo<br>ith cher                                                                                                                                                                               | r timed<br>nical mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | aeratic<br>isture-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | on periods<br>resistant | s with war                                        | ning devi                                                                                                     | ce.<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | period,<br>skimmer                                                                                              | solids se<br>removes s                                                 | ttle, air lii<br>cum.                                                                                                | ft sludge re                     | turn opera               |
| MACON EXERTY WOTH HEIGHT WITH WOTH HEIGHT WITH WOTH WOTH WOTH HEIGHT WITH WOTH HEIGHT WOTH HEIGHT WITH WOTH WITH WOTH HEIGHT WITH WOTH W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MODEL                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DIMENSIO                                                                                                                                                                                          | NE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RATED                   |                                                   | 1                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 | DESIGN                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                  | OPERATI                  |
| 3-3       0       4       3-3       3-00       7-90       2500,       1       1       1       ph       Chronic         H-20       12'       6'       7'9"       2000       2,500       4050, <t< th=""><th>(MAJOR)</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>WIDTH</th><th>HEIGHT</th><th>(LB.)</th><th>(GPO)</th><th>(GAL.)</th><th>(FOB ]</th><th></th><th></th><th>(YRS.)</th><th></th><th></th><th>SUPPLIE</th></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WIDTH                                                                                                                                                                                             | HEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (LB.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (GPO)                   | (GAL.)                                            | (FOB ]                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 | (YRS.)                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                  | SUPPLIE                  |
| Income       Image: Image                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S-5                                                                                                                                                    | 8'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4'                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5'9"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 500                     | 790                                               | 2950.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |                                  | Chlorin                  |
| Initial cols       Io       Io       Ioo       Isob       Ioo       Ioo       Isob       Ioo       Isob       Ioo       Ioo <thioo< th="">       Ioo       Ioo&lt;</thioo<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M-20                                                                                                                                                   | 12'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6'                                                                                                                                                                                                | -7'9"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2000                    | 2,500                                             | 4050.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        | "                                                                                                                    |                                  | "                        |
| SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL         1. Larger than 15,000 GPD, 000 GPD,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M-150                                                                                                                                                  | 30'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10'                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10'6"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15000                   | 18,150                                            | 9493.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        | "                                                                                                                    |                                  | "                        |
| SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL         1. Larger than 15,000 GPD, decands available through factory inquiry (up to 30,000 GPD).       INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS         2. Timing of seration, flow control can accommodate larger capacities.       INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS         2. Timing of seration, flow control can accommodate larger capacities.       COSTS         1. Tertiary treatment and extra plant equiprent available at additional price.       COSTS         2. Entire plant salvagable.       OPERATING         MODEL TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (MADDN         1. Tertiary treatment and extra plant equiprent available at additional price.         OPERATING TRANSFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (MADDN         TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (MADDN         TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (NAMER TRANS         STANDARDE (MADDE TRANS TRANSFORMANCE         (MADDN         TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (NAMER TRANST REQUETION, A ~ ACTUAL VALUE!         (NO COD         MODEL (MADDE TRANSFORMANCE-OUTPUT (NAMER)         (NO COD         MINOT         (NO COD       MINOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         | 1                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                    | <b> </b>                         | 1                        |
| SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL         1. Larger than 15,000 GPD, 000 GPD,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | L                       | <b>I</b>                                          | l                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                    | L                                | I                        |
| MOMBER<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN<br>IMAGEN | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ter<br>add                                                                                        | ger tha<br>uiry (L<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itiona)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | en 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratic<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>l price.                                                                                                                                     | 10 GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>in, flow<br>it and e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | emands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | l can acc               | com≖oda te                                        | factory<br>larger                                                                                             | IN<br>O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concrete<br>PERATION                                                       | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary; level<br>NANCE RECU                                                                         | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| S-5       90       90       Ninor       1         M-20       "       -       1       1         H-150       "       -       1       1         V       -       .       .       1       1         V       -       .       .       .       1       1         V       -       .       .       .       .       1       1         V       -       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       . <td< th=""><th>1. Lar<br/>inq<br/>2. Tim<br/>cap<br/><b>COSTS</b><br/>1. Ter<br/>add<br/>2. Ent</th><th>ger tha<br/>wiry (<br/>ing of<br/>acities<br/>tiary (<br/>itional<br/>ire pla</th><th>en 15,00<br/>up to 30<br/>aeratic<br/>i.<br/>treatmer<br/>I price.<br/>unt salv</th><th>0 GPD d<br/>0,000 GP<br/>n, flow<br/>it and e<br/>agable.</th><th>emands<br/>D).<br/>Contro<br/>xtra pl</th><th>) can acc<br/>ant equip</th><th>commodate<br/>orient avai</th><th>factory<br/>larger<br/>lable at</th><th>0</th><th>STALLATI<br/>1. Excavat<br/>day.<br/>2. Concret<br/>PERATION<br/>1. Dealer</th><th>ON REQUI<br/>ion necessi<br/>e slab nece<br/>a MAINTE<br/>operation</th><th>ary, but inst<br/>essary; level<br/>NANCE RECU</th><th>ling.<br/>JIREMENTS</th><th></th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent                                                                              | ger tha<br>wiry (<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itional<br>ire pla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | en 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratic<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>I price.<br>unt salv                                                                                                                         | 0 GPD d<br>0,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | emands<br>D).<br>Contro<br>xtra pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>orient avai                          | factory<br>larger<br>lable at                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer                                           | ON REQUI<br>ion necessi<br>e slab nece<br>a MAINTE<br>operation        | ary, but inst<br>essary; level<br>NANCE RECU                                                                         | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| H-20       "       1 1/2         H-150       "       "       1 1/2         Warren in base price.       "       3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER                                                                  | ger tha<br>uiry (<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itiona)<br>ire pla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | in 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratio<br>treatmer<br>price.<br>int salv                                                                                                                                 | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDO                             | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary; level<br><b>NANCE REQU</b><br>and maintenar                                                 | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| 2       Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                         | ger tha<br>uiry (L<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itiona)<br>ire pla<br>TECH<br>(R - 7<br>BOD 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratic<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>price.<br>Int salv<br>INICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>S3 2                                                                                          | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>KG N<br>(ER) O                                                               | Olise<br>bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDO                             | DN REQUI<br>ion necess<br>a Slab nec<br>a MAINTE<br>opperation<br>BLOI | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REOL<br>and maintenar                                                        | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE<br>1. 1 year warranty on parts and materials.<br>2. Factory service, start-up, periodic inspections for one year<br>in base price.<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Lar<br>inc<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>S-5                                                | ger tha<br>uiry (i<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itional<br>ire pla<br>TECH<br>(R - 1<br>BOD<br>8<br>90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratic<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>price.<br>Int salv<br>INICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>S3 2                                                                                          | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>(ER) O<br>Min<br>noi:<br>No.                                                 | Olise<br>bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDO                             | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REON<br>and maintenar<br>NER HP                                              | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE<br>1. 1 year warranty on parts and materials.<br>2. Factory service, start-up, periodic inspections for one year<br>in base price.<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>S-5<br>M-20                                                        | ger tha<br>uiry (i<br>ing of a<br>cities<br>tiary f<br>itional<br>ire pla<br>VECH<br>(R - 7<br>SOD<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | in 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratio<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>price-<br>int salv<br>INICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>S3 2<br>(R) 2<br>90                                                                           | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>KER) O<br>Min<br>noi:<br>                                                    | Olise<br>bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDO                             | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REON<br>and maintenar<br>WER HP                                              | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE<br>1. 1 year warranty on parts and materials.<br>2. Factory service, start-up, periodic inspections for one year<br>in base price.<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE<br>TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>S-5<br>M-20                                                        | ger tha<br>uiry (i<br>ing of a<br>cities<br>tiary f<br>itional<br>ire pla<br>VECH<br>(R - 7<br>SOD<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | in 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratio<br>i.<br>treatmer<br>price-<br>int salv<br>INICAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>S3 2<br>(R) 2<br>90                                                                           | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>KER) O<br>Min<br>noi:<br>                                                    | Olise<br>bors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDO                             | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REON<br>and maintenar<br>WER HP                                              | ling.<br>JIREMENTS               |                          |
| <ol> <li>Factory service, start-up, periodic inspections for one year<br/>in base price.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>S-5<br>M-20                                                        | ger tha<br>uiry (i<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary (<br>itian)<br>ire pla<br>TECH<br>(R - 3<br>POPS2<br>90<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In 15,00<br>up to 30<br>aeratic<br>i.<br>treatment<br>price.<br>Int salv<br>NNCAL PE<br>S REDUCT<br>S REDUCT<br>S REDUCT<br>S REDUCT                                                              | O GPD d<br>1,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>it and e<br>agable.<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cce-outpu<br>ctual v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>KG N<br>EB) O<br>Hin<br>NG '<br>'<br>'<br>'                                  | Olise<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant<br>Constant | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                | ON REQUI                                                               | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REON<br>and maintenar<br>NER HP<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>3         | ing.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ice.        |                          |
| COMMENTS ACCURATE AS OF July 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>5-5<br>M-20<br>M-150                               | ger than<br>ing of<br>acities:<br>tiary 1:<br>tiary 1: | nn 15,002<br>aeratic<br>:<br>:<br>treatmer<br>[ price.<br>int salv<br>micAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>(R) 2<br>90<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 00 GPD d<br>,000 GP<br>agable.<br>RFGRMAN<br>OON A * A<br>DO CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | enands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>cc.ourn<br>cruat v.<br>bo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ) can acc<br>ant equip  | commodate<br>ment avai                            | factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>KG N<br>EB) O<br>Hin<br>NG '<br>'<br>'<br>'                                  | oise<br>books<br>Sec. 3<br>ndor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>if properly | ON REQUI<br>ion necessi<br>a Slab nec<br>A MAINTE<br>operation<br>BLO  | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REOD<br>and maintenar<br>WER HP<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>and operate | ing.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ice.        |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Lar<br>inq<br>2. Tim<br>cap<br>COSTS<br>1. Ter<br>add<br>2. Ent<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>S-5<br>M-20<br>M-150<br>WARRAJ<br>1. 1 y<br>2. Fac | ger they uiry (<br>ing of<br>acities<br>tiary i tional<br>ire pla<br>TECCC<br>(R-3)<br>90<br><br>2<br>Esti<br>NTIES, Cear war                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nn 15,00<br>nn 15,00<br>aeratic<br>:-<br>treatmer<br>price.<br>nnt salv<br>micAL PEE<br>R REDUCT<br>90<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 00 GPD d<br>,000 GP<br>n, flow<br>t and e<br>agable.<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AFORMAN<br>AF | eeands<br>D).<br>contro<br>xtra pl<br>ccourter<br>ccourter<br>ccourter<br>co<br>ccourter<br>co<br>ccourter<br>co<br>ccourter<br>co<br>ccourter<br>co<br>co<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>co<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tro<br>tr | CE terfals.             | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OTH                    | Factory<br>larger<br>lable at<br>MG N<br>MER O<br>MIN<br>NG<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | OUSE<br>BOORS<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO<br>DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STALLATI<br>1. Excavat<br>day.<br>2. Concret:<br>PERATION<br>1. Dealer<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>if properly | ON REQUI<br>ion necessi<br>a Slab nec<br>A MAINTE<br>operation<br>BLO  | ary, but inst<br>essary: level<br>NANCE REOD<br>and maintenar<br>WER HP<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>and operate | ing.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ice.        |                          |

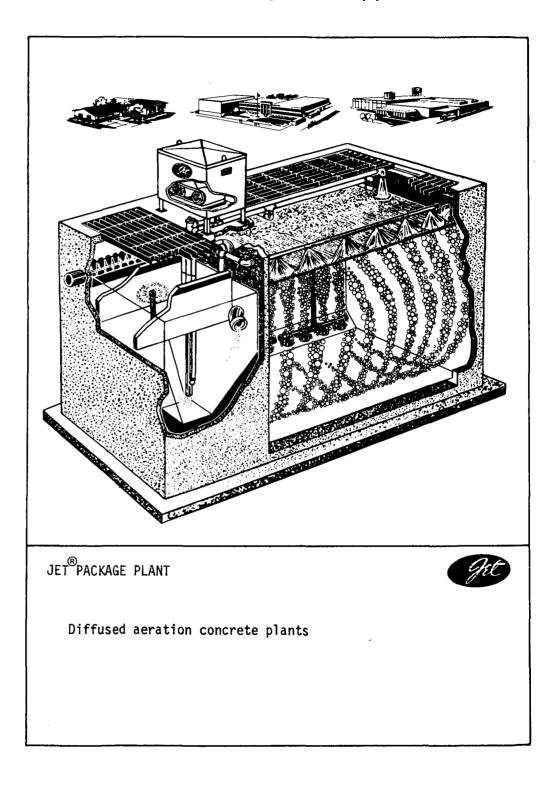


| (0                                                 | 03) 635                                                                                   | ( 346<br>IN, OR<br>1-7535                                            | EGON                                                                  | 97062                                                              | "JEE-UH"<br>, Vice-Pres                                                      | )<br>ident, Mari                                                      | Keting                               |                                                |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              | BATCH-                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| re<br>2. Ta<br>3. "B<br>co<br>4. Mi<br>pu<br>5. Fi | dular s<br>quiremo<br>nks nor<br>atch-Co<br>unt of<br>xing an<br>mps. <i>H</i><br>berglas | ents fo<br>mally<br>bunter,<br>load t<br>d aera<br>lir inj<br>s rein | r initi<br>poured<br>" furni<br>o help<br>tion by<br>ection<br>forced | al capit<br>in place<br>shed wit<br>forecast<br>single<br>by jet a | al.<br>by deale<br>h each sy<br>need for<br>phase ele<br>ction.<br>covers fo | ded, reduc<br>r.<br>stem, give<br>additiora<br>ctric subm<br>r tanks. | es absolu<br>al module               | ite a                                          | from mi<br>returne<br>2. Aeratio<br>(MLSS);<br>3. Mixed 1<br>level.<br>in aera<br>totally<br>4. One-thi<br>each 1- | xed liquor<br>d to scree<br>n tank mix<br>receives<br>iquor batc<br>Clarifier<br>tor. Aera<br>empty.<br>rd of clar<br>hr. cycle. | reservoir whi-<br>in aeration i<br>med reservoir<br>ted liquor has<br>sludge from c<br>flon flor fill<br>tion rate redu-<br>tifier #1 contr<br>Chlorination<br>pump pressure | tank; sludge<br>every 90 min<br>7000-8000 p<br>larifier #2<br>larifier #3<br>ed when there<br>used when there<br>used when the<br>sets pumped a<br>n in clarifie | ated by a<br>from clar<br>nutes.<br>pm suspend<br>every 90 :<br>after read<br>e is enoug<br>arifier #1<br>to clarifi<br>er #2. Cl |
|                                                    |                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                                              |                                                                       | r                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                    | geo under                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                    | ┣—                                                                                        | DIMENS                                                               | T                                                                     | WEIGHT                                                             | CAPACITY                                                                     | TANK                                                                  | SUGG. LIS                            | T INSTALL                                      | TOTAL                                                                                                              | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                                                                               | UTILITY REQ                                                                                                                                                                  | UIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                   |
| (MAJORI)<br>                                       | LENGT                                                                                     |                                                                      | H HEHOI                                                               | (T (CO.)                                                           | (GPD)                                                                        | (GAL.)                                                                | IFOB<br>FACTORY                      | CONT -                                         | COST 2                                                                                                             | (YRS.)                                                                                                                           | (RATING)                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| 62                                                 | 16'8                                                                                      | 8'4"                                                                 | 8' 4'                                                                 |                                                                    | 5,000                                                                        | 4,600                                                                 | 5,725.                               | 1,485.                                         | 7,300.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  | 115 V<br>60 Hz                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                  | Chlorin                                                                                                                           |
| G3                                                 | 24'8'                                                                                     |                                                                      | "                                                                     |                                                                    | 8,000                                                                        | 7,140                                                                 | 7,150.                               | 2,495.                                         | 9,750.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  | n                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| G4                                                 | 32'8                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                       | +                                                                  | 11,500                                                                       | 9,721                                                                 | 8,825.                               | 3,395.                                         | 12,500.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                    | -                                                                                         | +                                                                    |                                                                       | +                                                                  | ļ                                                                            |                                                                       |                                      | +                                              |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| 65                                                 | 40'8'                                                                                     | "  "                                                                 | "                                                                     |                                                                    | 15,000                                                                       | 12,364                                                                | 10,500.                              | 4,185.                                         | 15,000.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  | 1 "                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| C0                                                 | mponen                                                                                    | ts nece                                                              | ssary t                                                               | o furnis                                                           |                                                                              | ion, tank<br>ETE system                                               |                                      |                                                | electri<br>ERATION<br>1. Bi-week<br>compone                                                                        | cal work.<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil                                                                     | NANCE REQU<br>ion; periodic<br>with chlorid                                                                                                                                  | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena                                                                                                                          | of mecha                                                                                                                          |
| 1. Es<br>co<br>ex                                  | mponen:<br>tra un                                                                         | ts nece<br>less so                                                   | ssary t<br>quoted                                                     | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             | <u>ETE</u> system                                                     | n. Nothi                             | ing                                            | electri<br>ERATION<br>I. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten<br>aptitud                                    | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, Dipe v<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQUI                                                                                                                                                                  | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specifica<br>of mechance acco                                                                                                     |
| 1. Es<br>co                                        | mponen<br>tra un<br>tra (R =                                                              | INICAL P                                                             | SSARY t<br>QUOTED<br>ERFORM                                           | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             |                                                                       | n. Nothi                             | ing                                            | electri<br>ERATION<br>1. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten                                               | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, oipe w<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQU<br>tion; periodic<br>with chlorin<br>wrench and scru                                                                                                              | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specifica<br>of mechance acco                                                                                                     |
| 1. Es<br>co<br>ex<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER               | mponen<br>tra un<br>(R =<br>(R)<br>(R)                                                    | ts nece<br>less so                                                   | SSARY t<br>QUOTED<br>ERFORM                                           | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             | ETE system                                                            | n. Nothi<br>Ng<br>IERI<br>Ext<br>Qui | NOISE                                          | electri<br>ERATION<br>I. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten<br>aptitud<br>STANDARDS                       | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, oipe w<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQU<br>tion; periodic<br>with chlorin<br>wrench and scru                                                                                                              | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specifica<br>of mechance acco                                                                                                     |
| 1. Es<br>co<br>ex<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)    | mponen<br>tra un<br>(R =<br>(R)<br>(R)                                                    | INICAL P<br>N REDUC                                                  | SSARY t<br>QUOTED<br>ERFORM                                           | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             | ETE system                                                            | n. Nothi<br>Ng<br>IERI<br>Ext<br>Qui | NOISE<br>B<br>ODORS<br>remeTy<br>iet.          | electri<br>ERATION<br>I. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten<br>aptitud<br>STANDARDS                       | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, oipe w<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQU<br>tion; periodic<br>with chlorin<br>wrench and scru                                                                                                              | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specifica<br>of mechance acco                                                                                                     |
| 1. Es<br>co<br>ex<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)    | mponen<br>tra un<br>(R =<br>(R)<br>(R)                                                    | INICAL P<br>N REDUC                                                  | SSARY t<br>QUOTED<br>ERFORM                                           | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             | ETE system                                                            | n. Nothi                             | NOISE<br>BOOORS<br>:reme1y<br>iet. 3<br>odors. | electri<br>ERATION<br>1. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten<br>aptitud<br>STANDAROS<br>CODES MET          | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, oipe w<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQU<br>tion; periodic<br>with chlorin<br>wrench and scru                                                                                                              | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specifica<br>of mechance acco                                                                                                     |
| 1. Es<br>co<br>ex<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)    | mponen<br>tra un<br>(R =<br>(R)<br>(R)                                                    | INICAL P<br>N REDUC                                                  | SSARY t<br>QUOTED<br>ERFORM                                           | o furnis                                                           | h a <u>COMPL</u>                                                             | ETE system                                                            | n. Nothi                             | NOISE<br>B<br>ODORS<br>remeTy<br>iet.          | electri<br>ERATION<br>1. Bi-week<br>compone<br>with ho<br>2. Mainten<br>aptitud<br>STANDAROS<br>CODES MET          | cal work.<br>& MAINTE<br>ly inspect<br>nts; refil<br>se, oipe w<br>ance requi<br>e.                                              | NANCE REQU<br>tion; periodic<br>with chlorin<br>wrench and scru                                                                                                              | IREMENTS<br>replacement<br>ne; maintena<br>ewdriver.                                                                                                             | specific<br>of mech<br>nce acco                                                                                                   |

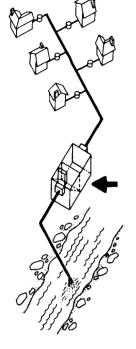
.

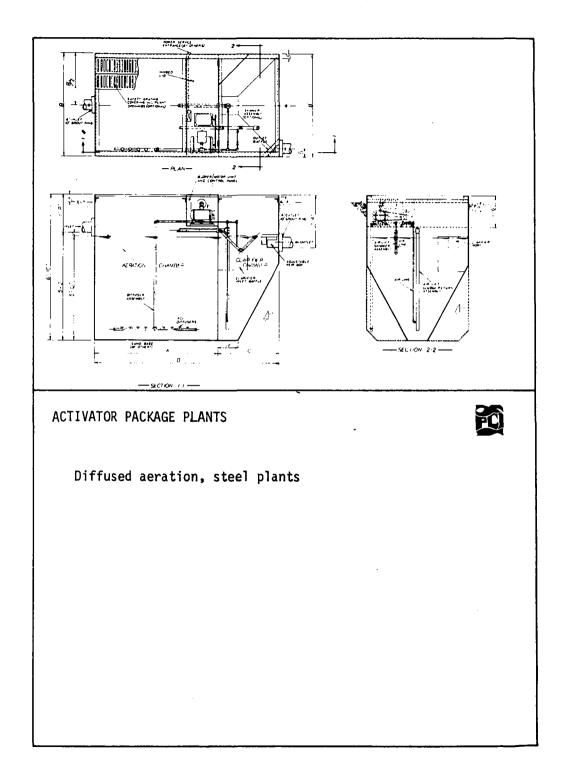
,



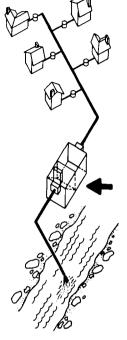


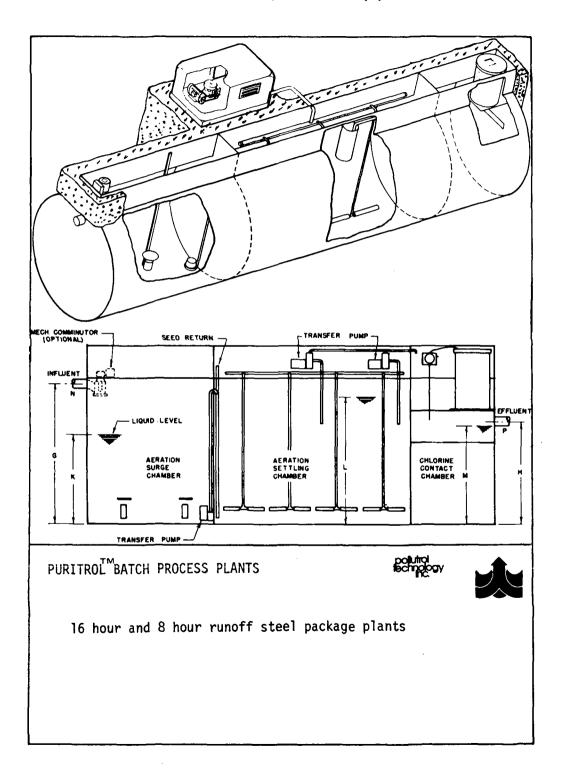
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Au                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           | ales Manag                                                                                                   | <b></b>                                                                            |                                                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            | AEROBIC                                                                                                                                                | PACKAGE                                                         | TREATMENT                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FEATUR                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                            | PERATION                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                               |
| pla<br>2. Ain<br>3. "Ai<br>rec<br>4. Ad                                                                                                                                             | ants fro<br>r lift :<br>ir-Seal'<br>circula<br>justablo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | om 1500<br>sludge<br>" diffu<br>ted spr<br>e efflu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to 50,<br>returns<br>sers op<br>ayed su<br>ent wei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 000 GPD<br>; surfac<br>erate ir<br>pernatar<br>r and co                                                                                                   | capacity.<br>e skimmer<br>aeration                                                                           | tank alo<br>mel.                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                            | treatab<br>2. First,<br>in aera<br>3. Treated<br>sludge                                                                                                                                                       | le materia<br>aeration a<br>tion chamb<br>wastewate<br>returned t<br>t travels                                                             | ls.<br>nd recycled s<br>er.<br>r flows into<br>p aeration cl                                                                                           | spraying of<br>settling to<br>hamber, skin                      | etc., brings<br>influent was<br>ank, solids s<br>mmer removes<br>discharge or |
| _                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                           | _                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DIMENSIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                    | RATED                                                                                                        | TANK                                                                               | SUGG, LIST                                                                | NETS (DOLL                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                                                                                         | UTILITY RE                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                                                                               |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                             | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WIDTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | , (LB.)                                                                                                                                                   | (GPD)                                                                                                        | (GAL.)                                                                             | IFOE<br>FACTORY                                                           | INSIALC                                                    | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (YRS.)                                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                | l                                                               | SUPPLIES                                                                      |
| 1,500                                                                                                                                                                               | 154"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 82"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 98"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           | 1,500                                                                                                        | 1,900<br>total                                                                     |                                                                           | Extra -<br>Varies                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                                                                                                                         | 115 V AC <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 | Chlorine <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 50,000                                                                                                                                                                              | 422"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 311"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 158.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                         | 50,000                                                                                                       | 64,107<br>total                                                                    | 0.50/gal<br>capacity                                                      | •                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                        |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                           | lopt                                                                                                         | ional 230                                                                          | V. 3 pha                                                                  | se. or 4                                                   | .60 V, 3 ph                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ase.                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>If chlorina                                                                                                                                       | tor added.                                                      |                                                                               |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. Siz<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ch                                                                                                                                     | sizes (<br>creased<br>zing ba:<br>lorinat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ts for<br>ing modu<br>24 hour<br>mminutio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.                                                                                                                   | on time.                                                                                                     | D demand,                                                                          |                                                                           | 0                                                          | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s                                                                                                                                                             | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur                                                                           | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up                                                                              | with excavi<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                               | ations.                                                                       |
| 1. 36<br>ind<br>2. Siz<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ch <sup>*</sup><br>2. Set                                                                                                              | sizes (<br>creased<br>zing ba:<br>lorinat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200                                                                                                      | on time.<br>, optiona<br>to \$600                                                                            |                                                                                    |                                                                           | O                                                          | <ol> <li>Electri</li> <li>6" to 8</li> <li>Gravel</li> </ol> <b>PERATION</b> <ol> <li>Daily s</li> <li>Jet per</li> </ol>                                                                                     | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra                                                             | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up                                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>ind<br>2. Si:<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Set<br>3. Ete                                                                                                                        | sizes of<br>creased<br>zing bas<br>lorinat<br>rvice co<br>cotrica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>l consul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ts for<br>ing mode<br>24 hour<br>mminutie<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200                                                                                                      | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.                                                              | 00 per ma                                                                 | nth.                                                       | <ol> <li>Electri</li> <li>6" to 8</li> <li>Gravel</li> </ol> <b>PERATION</b> <ol> <li>Daily s</li> <li>Jet per</li> </ol>                                                                                     | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and u                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. Si<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Set<br>3. Ete                                                                                                                         | sizes of<br>creased<br>zing bas<br>lorinat<br>rvice co<br>cotrica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>consur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f                                                                                           | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.<br>O to \$53.<br>OPERATIO                                    | 00 per mo<br>sen) c                                                       | OI<br>nth.<br>Noise                                        | 1. Electri<br>2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s<br>2. Jet per<br>intellin<br>STANDARDS                                                                                                        | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and n                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. 5iz<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Ser<br>3. Ele<br>MODEL                                                                                                               | sizes of<br>creased<br>zing bas<br>lorinat<br>vice cr<br>ccrica<br>TECH<br>(R-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>consur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f                                                                                           | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | 1 extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATIF<br>RANGES                          | 00 per mo<br>NG P<br>IER) (<br>Mir<br>d up noi                            | or 4 gadars.                                               | <ol> <li>Electri</li> <li>Electri</li> <li>Gravel</li> </ol> PERATION Daily s Jet per<br>intellip STANDARDE CODES MET Ten states<br>certify.                                                                  | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and 1                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| ind<br>2. Siz<br>COSTS<br>1. Chi<br>2. Ser<br>3. Ele<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                           | sizes of<br>creased<br>zing bas<br>lorinat<br>vice co<br>cotrica<br>(R = 1<br>(R) 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>consul<br>NICAL PE<br>& REDUCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f                                                                                           | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATIF<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH            | 00 per mo<br>NG P<br>IER) (<br>Mir<br>d up noi                            | nth.<br>Nise<br>booes<br>or<br>se.<br>Qdors                | <ol> <li>Electri</li> <li>6" to 8</li> <li>Gravel</li> </ol> PERATION <ol> <li>Daily s</li> <li>Jet per<br/>intellip</li> </ol> STANDARDS CODES MET Ten states                                                | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and 1                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. 5i:<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Ser<br>3. Ele<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>1,500                                                                                          | sizes of creased<br>creased<br>zing based<br>vice creation<br>creation<br>(R = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>consur<br>NICAL PE<br>s REDUCT<br>SS<br>(m)<br>90+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f                                                                                           | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATIF<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH            | 00 per mo<br>NG P<br>IER) (<br>Mir<br>d up noi                            | nth.<br>Nise<br>booes<br>or<br>se.<br>Qdors                | 1. Electri<br>2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s<br>2. Jet per<br>intelli<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Ten states<br>certify.<br>NSF certif                                                     | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and 1                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. 5i:<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Ser<br>3. Ele<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>1,500                                                                                          | sizes of creased<br>creased<br>zing based<br>vice creation<br>creation<br>(R = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract<br>consur<br>NICAL PE<br>s REDUCT<br>SS<br>(m)<br>90+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f                                                                                           | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATIF<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH            | 00 per mo<br>NG P<br>IER) (<br>Mir<br>d up noi                            | Of nth.                                                    | 1. Electri<br>2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s<br>2. Jet per<br>intelli<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Ten states<br>certify.<br>NSF certif                                                     | cian skill<br>* concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and i<br>ies.                                      | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut                                                              | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>inc<br>2. 512<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. See<br>3. E1e<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>1,500<br>2,500                                                                                 | sizes of creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>creased<br>cre                                                                                                                                 | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, coo<br>ontract<br>consur-<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>second<br>seco | ts for<br>ing modi<br>24 hour<br>mminuti<br>s run fi<br>mptions<br>RFORMAL<br>(100, A = /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 to<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>rom \$200<br>range f<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V<br>DD                                                             | on time.<br>, optiona<br>) to \$600<br>ror \$14.5                                                            | l extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTM<br>0° F an | 00 per mo<br>sea<br>item d<br>d up noi<br>No                              | Of nth.                                                    | 1. Electri<br>2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s<br>2. Jet per<br>intelli<br>stanDarDe<br>codes met<br>Ten states<br>certify.<br>NSF certif<br>Ten states<br>certify.                          | cian skill<br>" concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and i                                              | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQI<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut<br>mechanical at                                             | with excav<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS                                | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |
| 1. 36<br>infinition<br>2. Si3<br>2. Si3<br>1. Ch<br>2. Ser<br>3. E1<br>NUMBER<br>NUMBER<br>2. So<br>0<br>2,500<br>50,000<br>WARRAA<br>1. Si7<br>2. Lo<br>co<br>equ<br>3. Ser<br>php | sizets<br>creased<br>cring ba:<br>lorinat<br>vvice crica<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>score<br>s | of plan<br>by add<br>sed on<br>ion, co<br>ontract:<br>l consut<br>l consut<br>set<br>90+<br>90+<br>g0+<br>g0+<br>tested<br>SUARA<br>store, fi<br>icensed<br>subara                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ts for<br>ing roddy<br>rminutii<br>s run fi<br>rmonutii<br>s run fi<br>s | 1500 to o<br>ules.<br>detenti<br>on, etc.<br>range f<br>wee outpr<br>actual v<br>range f<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | on time.<br>, optiona<br>to \$600<br>ror \$14.5<br>vr<br>ALUE)<br>ICE<br>ty, inclu<br>anufactur<br>base pric | l extra.<br>per year.<br>0 to \$53.<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTM<br>0° F an | 00 per mo<br>tem o<br>d up not<br>No<br>se price.<br>install<br>rt-up cal | nth.<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Se. 4<br>Odors<br>11encers<br>TI | 1. Electri<br>2. 6" to 8<br>3. Gravel<br>PERATION<br>1. Daily s<br>2. Jet per<br>intelli<br>standard<br>coots MET<br>Ten states<br>certify.<br>Ten states<br>certify.<br>for motor<br>ECHNICAL<br>1. NSF Cert | cian skill<br>concrete<br>base and 1<br>& MAINTE<br>ervice dur<br>sonnel tra<br>gence and 1<br>ies.<br>s availabl<br>PERFORM<br>tificate o | s needed for<br>pads needed<br>eveling requ<br>NANCE REQU<br>ing start-up<br>in distribut<br>mechanical at<br>e.<br>aNCE<br>/ Performancisoo GPD) mode | with excav.<br>ired.<br>UIREMENTS<br>ors in main<br>oilify requ | ations.<br>;<br>tenance; aver                                                 |

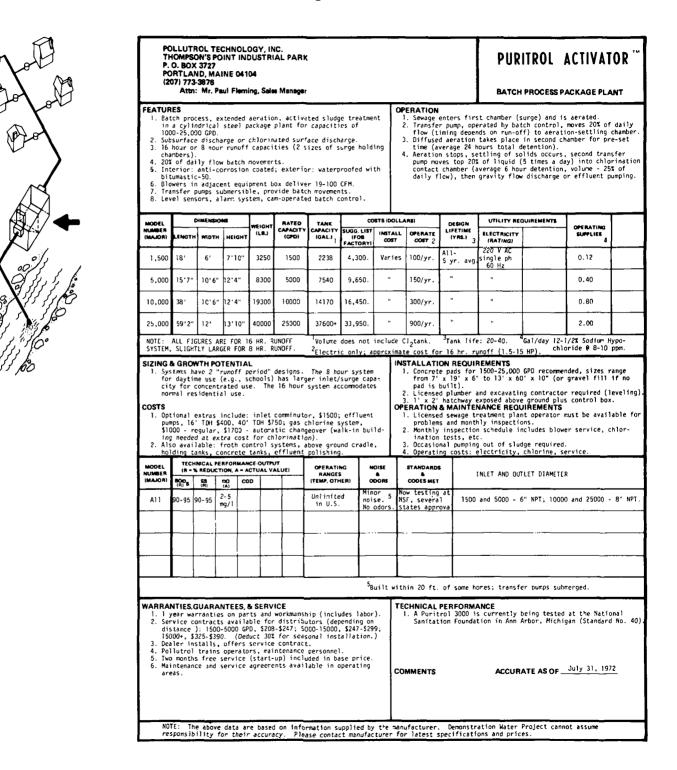


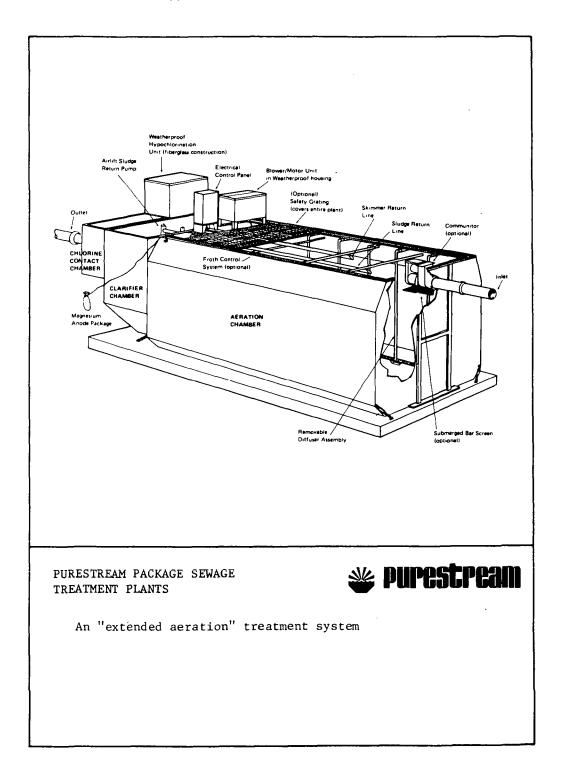


| cap<br>2. 1 t<br>3. Slu                                                               | acity.<br>o 20 HF                                                   | Roots                                                                       | blower                                                                      | used fo                                  | r aeratio                         | rom 500 t<br>n.<br>. control,             |                                        | GPD 1            | . Influen<br>chamber                                                                                                                    | enters aer<br>t is aerat<br>, solids s                                                                            | ation chamber<br>2d, froth cont<br>2ttle, sludge<br>1rough Cl <sub>2</sub> cor            | trolled, flo<br>returned to      | ows into cl<br>aeration. |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MODEL                                                                                 |                                                                     | MENNIO                                                                      | NS                                                                          | WEIGHT                                   | RATED                             | TANK                                      |                                        | STS (DOLL        | ARSI                                                                                                                                    | DEBIGN                                                                                                            | UTILITY REQ                                                                               | UIREMENTS                        |                          |  |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                     | LENGTH                                                              | MDTH                                                                        | HEIGHT                                                                      | (L8.)                                    | CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                 | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                        | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOS<br>FACTORY)         | INSTALL<br>COST  | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                                                                         | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                   |                                  | SUPPLIES                 |  |
| S-10                                                                                  | 20'9'                                                               | 10'                                                                         | 11'                                                                         |                                          | 10,000                            | 10,000                                    | 9,096.                                 | Varies           |                                                                                                                                         | ca 20                                                                                                             | 120 V AC                                                                                  |                                  | Chlorine                 |  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                          |                                   |                                           |                                        |                  |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                                  |                          |  |
| S-100                                                                                 | 72"                                                                 | 24.                                                                         | ч                                                                           |                                          | 100,000                           | 100,000                                   | 40,932.                                |                  |                                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                 | 240 V AC                                                                                  |                                  | 14                       |  |
| 1. Mod<br>or<br>2. Aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>sec                                      | ular si<br>adding<br>ation a<br>t price<br>ond blo                  | zing al<br>adjacen<br>nd flow<br>s inclu                                    | lows fo<br>it tanks<br>contro<br>de: bas                                    | r incre<br>is help<br>ic plan            | sizing.<br>t, commin              | ation tan<br>Nutor, bar<br>Nk, chlorf     | screen.                                | ies 1<br>2<br>OP | Concrete<br>Installa<br>owner-su<br>ERATION<br>Regular<br>tion te                                                                       | ation by de<br>upplied la<br>& MAINTE<br>inspectio<br>sts, etc.                                                   | excavation.<br>ealer/professi<br>por.<br>NANCE REQU<br>n required inv                     | II <b>REMENTS</b><br>volves blow |                          |  |
| 1. Mod<br>or<br>2. Aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>sec                                      | ular si<br>adding<br>ation a                                        | zing al<br>adjacen<br>nd flow<br>s inclu                                    | lows fo<br>it tanks<br>contro<br>de: bas                                    | r incre<br>is help<br>ic plan            | sizing.<br>t, commin              | utor, bar                                 | screen.                                | ies 2<br>OP      | Concrete<br>Installa<br>owner-su<br>ERATION<br>Regular<br>tion te<br>Qualifi                                                            | e pad and<br>ation by du<br>upplied la<br>& MAINTE<br>inspectio<br>sts, etc.<br>ed person                         | excavation.<br>ealer/profession.                                                          | IIREMENTS<br>volves blow         | er service               |  |
| 1. Mod<br>or<br>2. Aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>sec<br>hou<br>MODEL                      | ular si<br>adding<br>ation a<br>t price<br>ond blc<br>sigg.         | zing al<br>adjacen<br>nd flow<br>s inclu<br>wer uni<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT   | lows fo<br>t tanks<br>contro<br>de: bas<br>t, chlo<br>RFORMAR<br>ION, A = A | r incre<br>is help<br>ic plan<br>rine co | sizing.<br>t, commin<br>ntact tan | operatii<br>Banges                        | screen,<br>nator and                   | oise             | Concrete<br>Install<br>owner-si<br>ERATION<br>Regular<br>tion te<br>Qualifie<br>Occasion                                                | e pad and a<br>ation by d<br>upplied la<br>& MAINTE<br>inspectio<br>sts, etc.<br>ed person<br>nal pumpin          | excavation.<br>ealer/profession.<br>on.<br>NANCE REQU<br>n required inv<br>required for c | IIREMENTS<br>volves blow         | er service               |  |
| or<br>2. Aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>sec<br>hou                                         | ular si<br>adding<br>ation a<br>t price<br>ond blo<br>sigg.<br>TECH | zing al<br>adjacen<br>nd flow<br>s inclu<br>wer uni<br>NICAL PE<br>s REDUCT | lows fo<br>t tanks<br>contro<br>de: bas<br>t, chlo                          | r incre<br>is help<br>ic plan<br>rine co | sizing.<br>t, commin<br>ntact tan | utor, bar<br>ik, chlorf<br>OPERATI        | screen,<br>nator and<br>NG N<br>SERI O | OISE<br>DOISE    | . Concrete<br>2. Install<br>owner-su<br>8 Regular<br>1. Regular<br>1. Qualifie<br>2. Qualifie<br>3. Occasion                            | e pad and<br>stion by d<br>upplied la<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>inspectio<br>sts, etc.<br>ed person<br>nal pumpin | excavation.<br>ealer/profession.<br>on.<br>NANCE REQU<br>n required inv<br>required for c | IIREMENTS<br>volves blow         | er service,              |  |
| 1. Mod<br>or<br>2. Aer<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>sec<br>hou<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | ular st<br>adding<br>ation a<br>t price<br>ond blc<br>sigg.         | zing al<br>adjacen<br>nd flow<br>s inclu<br>wer uni<br>NICAL PE<br>s REDUCT | lows fo<br>t tanks<br>contro<br>de: bas<br>t, chlo<br>RFORMAR<br>ION, A = A | r incre<br>is help<br>ic plan<br>rine co | sizing.<br>t, commin<br>ntact tan | OPERATII<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Normal | screen,<br>nator and<br>NG N<br>SERI O | OISE<br>DOISE    | . Concrete<br>. Installe<br>owner-se<br>ERATION<br>. Regular<br>tion te<br>. Qualifi<br>. Occasion<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>HA; one | e pad and<br>stion by d<br>upplied la<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>inspectio<br>sts, etc.<br>ed person<br>nal pumpin | excavation.<br>ealer/profession.<br>on.<br>NANCE REQU<br>n required inv<br>required for c | IIREMENTS<br>volves blow         | er service,              |  |



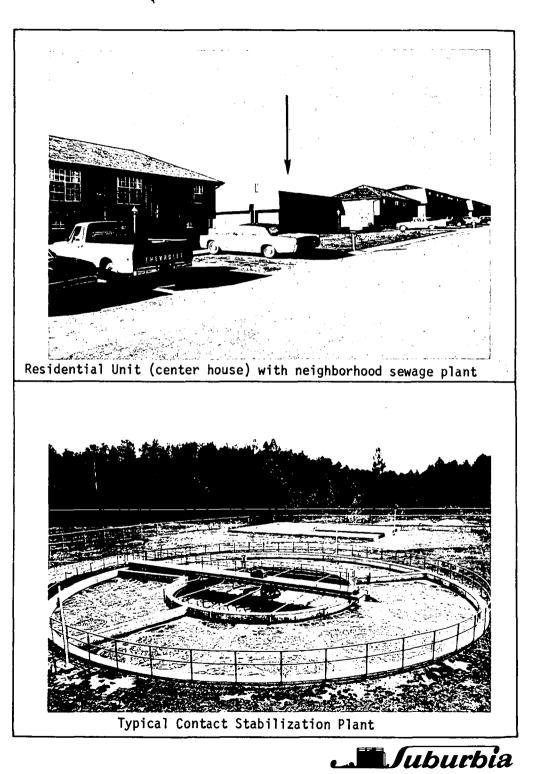






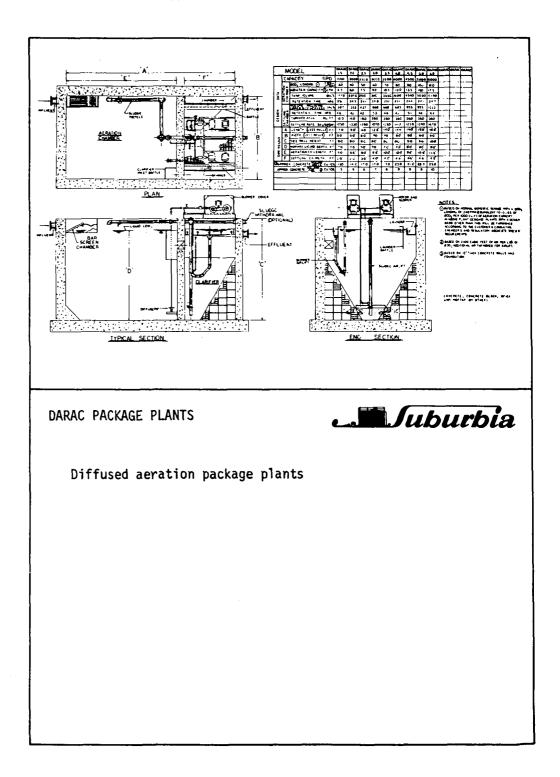
| — <u> </u>                                                                          | <b>r</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                |                                                                    | <del></del>                                     | ·                                     | <b>_</b>                   |                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                     |                                      | <b></b>     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                          | LENGT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WIDTH                                                                          | T                                                                  | WEIGHT                                          | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)            | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.) | SUGG, LIST                                      | INSTALL                                   |                                                                                                                       | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>IVRS.)                                                 | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                   |                                      |             |
| P-1-1                                                                               | 11'1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4'                                                                             | 6'                                                                 | 1800                                            | 1000                                  | 1000                       | FACTORY                                         | See<br>Install<br>Below                   | ·                                                                                                                     | 20                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                      | Chlorine    |
| -                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                                    |                                                 |                                       |                            |                                                 | _                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                      |             |
| P-100-<br>15                                                                        | 72'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24'                                                                            | +                                                                  | 87000                                           | 100,000                               | 100,000                    |                                                 | :"                                        |                                                                                                                       |                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                      | <u> </u>    |
| 1. P1<br>GP<br>2. Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co                                              | int size<br>(1000<br>hts).<br>dular de<br>minuto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | es: 500-<br>GPD ind<br>esign, e                                                | -2500 Gi<br>crement:                                               | PD (500<br>s); 3,50<br>expanded<br>ol.          | GPD incre<br>00-100,000<br>3 capaciti | ements); 4<br>GPD (500     | .000-30,00<br>0 GPD inc:                        | 90<br>re- 0                               | 2. Plumbin<br>3. Crane t<br>4. Under n<br>PERATION                                                                    | ion, concr<br>g/electric<br>o off load<br>ormal cond                         | REMENTS<br>ete foundatio<br>al skills req<br>and set plan<br>itions can be<br>NANCE REQL<br>checks, no sp | utred.<br>t in place.<br>installed f | in one day. |
| 1. P1<br>GP<br>2. Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co                                              | nt siz() (1000<br>hts).<br>Sular di<br>minutor<br>sable,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | es: 500-<br>GPD inc<br>esign, e<br>r, froth<br>high re                         | -2500 Gi<br>crement:<br>eàsily<br>h contro<br>esale vi             | PD (500<br>s); 3,50<br>expanded<br>ol.<br>alue. | oo-loo,ooc<br>; capaciti              | ) GPD (500                 | 0 GPD inc                                       | 0<br>e-<br>Of                             | <ol> <li>Excavat</li> <li>Plumbin</li> <li>Crane t</li> <li>Under n</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Routine</li> </ol>     | ion, concr<br>g/electric<br>o off load<br>ormal cond<br>& MAINTE<br>periodic | ete foundatio<br>al skills req<br>and set plan<br>itions can be<br>NANCE REQL                             | utred.<br>t in place.<br>installed f | in one day. |
| 1. P1<br>GP<br>me<br>2. Ho<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2. Re                               | nt siz() (1000<br>hts).<br>Sular di<br>minutor<br>sable,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | es: 500-<br>GPD inc<br>esign, e<br>r, froth<br>high re                         | -2500 Gi<br>crement:<br>eàsily i<br>h contro<br>esale vi<br>mFORMA | PD (500<br>s); 3,50<br>expanded<br>ol.<br>alue. | oo-loo,ooc<br>; capaciti              | GPD (500                   | NG GPD inc:                                     | 0<br>e-<br>Of<br>Diss<br>a<br>Sons        | 1. Excavat<br>2. Plumbin<br>3. Crane t<br>4. Under n<br>PERATION                                                      | ion, concr<br>g/electric<br>o off load<br>ormal cond<br>& MAINTE<br>periodic | ete foundatio<br>al skills req<br>and set plan<br>itions can be<br>NANCE REQL                             | utred.<br>t in place.<br>installed f | in one day. |
| GP<br>me<br>2. Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2. Re<br>MODEL                               | nt size<br>(1000<br>nts).<br>Jular de<br>minuto<br>Isable,<br>(R-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | es: 500-<br>GPD inc<br>esign, e<br>r, froth<br>high re                         | -2500 G<br>crement:<br>eàsily<br>h contro<br>esale vi<br>esale vi  | PD (500<br>s); 3,50<br>expanded<br>b1.<br>alue. | oo-loo,ooc<br>; capaciti              | OPERATII<br>RANGE          | NG GPD inc:<br>NG NG<br>IER) O<br>Minc<br>Ninci | OF<br>COF                                 | 1. Excavat<br>2. Plumbin<br>3. Crane t<br>4. Under n<br>PERATION<br>1. Routine                                        | ion, concr<br>g/electric<br>o off load<br>ormal cond<br>& MAINTE<br>periodic | ete foundatio<br>al skills req<br>and set plan<br>itions can be<br>NANCE REQL                             | utred.<br>t in place.<br>installed f | in one day. |
| 1. P1<br>GP<br>me<br>2. Mo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2. Re<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | TECH<br>(R)<br>(1000<br>(153).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(113).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(11000).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113).<br>(1113). | es: 500-<br>GPD inc<br>esign, e<br>r, froth<br>high re<br>NNCAL PE<br>& REDUCT | -2500 G<br>crement:<br>eàsily<br>h contro<br>esale vi<br>esale vi  | PD (500<br>s); 3,50<br>expanded<br>b1.<br>alue. | oo-loo,ooc<br>; capaciti              | OPERATII<br>RANGE          | NG GPD inc:<br>NG NG<br>IER) O<br>Minc<br>Ninci | 0<br>e-<br>Of<br>Siss<br>Sons<br>rr<br>e. | 1. Excavat<br>2. Plumbin<br>3. Grane t<br>4. Under n<br>PERATION<br>1. Routine<br>STANDARD:<br>CODES MET<br>NSF Cert. | ion, concr<br>g/electric<br>o off load<br>ormal cond<br>& MAINTE<br>periodic | ete foundatio<br>al skills req<br>and set plan<br>itions can be<br>NANCE REQL                             | utred.<br>t in place.<br>installed f | in one day. |

.

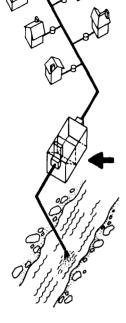


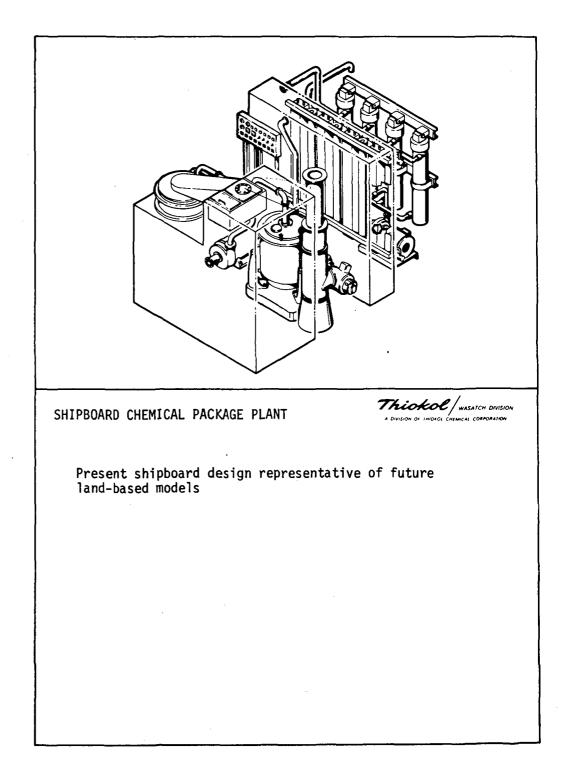
| Boy     |  |
|---------|--|
| Ø<br>Li |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

| LE                                                        | 85 WE<br>O. BO<br>AWO<br>13) 64                                               | ST 951<br>X 6217<br>DD, KA<br>9-4994                             | NSAS 6                                        | 5206                                                               | President,                       | Sales                                |                                                  |                                    | MARAC - 100<br>mansard-roofed package play |                              |             |         |                       | ANT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| but<br>typ<br>Nor<br>2. But<br>3. Dua<br>4. ξff<br>5. Tur | 0,000<br>ilt in<br>bical o<br>th Can<br>ilt 20<br>il trea<br>fluent<br>boil m | house<br>ontact<br>olina<br>feet f<br>tment<br>chlori<br>mechani | compatal<br>stabil<br>)<br>rom neig<br>system | ble with<br>ization i<br>phoring<br>expands<br>surface o<br>itors. | surround<br>init, by :<br>houses | ings. (Se<br>Suburbia,<br>nand is gr | , Missouri<br>cond unit,<br>in Aberdee<br>eater. | ۰                                  | PERATION                                   |                              | TIAIGAN     | DHOUTED | I AVRAUE PL           |     |
|                                                           | DIMENSIONS                                                                    |                                                                  |                                               | <b>—</b>                                                           | <b></b>                          | <u> </u>                             |                                                  | TS (DOL)                           | 1 4 9 5 1                                  |                              |             |         |                       |     |
| MODEL<br>MANBER<br>(MAJOR)                                | LENGT                                                                         | T                                                                | 1                                             | WEIGHT                                                             | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)       | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)           | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB                               | INSTAL                             |                                            | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.) | ELECTRICITY |         | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES |     |
| MARAC<br>100                                              | -                                                                             | -                                                                | sidence                                       | +                                                                  | 100,000                          |                                      | FACTORYI<br>See Belo                             | COST                               | CO6T                                       |                              | (RATING)    |         |                       |     |
|                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                  |                                               |                                                                    |                                  |                                      |                                                  |                                    |                                            |                              |             |         |                       |     |
| COSTS<br>1. Equ<br>clo                                    | ose to                                                                        | \$50,00                                                          | 0.                                            |                                                                    |                                  | use, land                            | and all) w                                       |                                    | PERATION                                   | & MAINTE                     | NANCE REQU  | REMENTS |                       |     |
| MODEL                                                     | (R -                                                                          | % REDU                                                           | TION, A -                                     | ACTUAL V                                                           |                                  | OPERATI<br>RANGE                     |                                                  | SE                                 | STANDARDS                                  |                              |             |         |                       |     |
| (MAJOR)<br>MARAC<br>100                                   | 91+                                                                           | 篇<br>90-95                                                       | 00                                            | ×00                                                                |                                  | (TEMP, OT)                           | Minc                                             | o <b>es</b><br>r<br>e and<br>dors. | CODES MET                                  |                              |             |         |                       |     |
|                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                  |                                               |                                                                    | _                                |                                      |                                                  |                                    |                                            |                              | ·           |         |                       |     |
|                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                  |                                               | , & SERV                                                           |                                  |                                      |                                                  |                                    | ECHNICAL                                   |                              |             |         |                       |     |

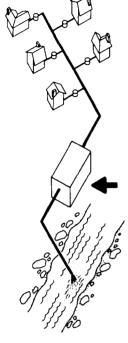


| FEATUR                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. L.                                                                                  | C. Sand                                                                               | y, Vice-                                                    | President,                                                                | Sales                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ERATION                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                | ED AIR EXT                                                      |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1. DAR<br>ret<br>2. 32<br>fro<br>3. Bar<br>uni<br>4. Mod                           | return Concrete Tank (by Others).     2. Mixed       2. 32 sized models of concrete design extended aeration plants     3. Solida       from 1500-200,000 GPD.     3. Solida       Bar screen chamber, activated sludge return, two chambered<br>unit (aeration and clarifier chambers).     4. Solida       4. Modular expansion (dual units), chlorination optional.     5. Hodag chemical foam suppression.       5. Hodag chemical foam suppression.     COSTR IDOLLARS |                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                             | ation chamber<br>erated and fl<br>air-lift slu<br>ludge contact<br>immed and the<br>ischarge.  | ows into cl<br>dge return<br>                                   | arifier.<br>recycles s                 |
| WODEL WEIGHT RATED TANK                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                 | T                                      |
|                                                                                    | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WIDTH                                                                                   | HEKOHT                                                                                | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                                             |                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INSTALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | OPERATE                                                                                              | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                | ELECTRICITY                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                        |
| DARAC                                                                              | 7'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6'                                                                                      | 8'                                                                                    | Foot-<br>note                                               | 1,500                                                                     | 1,850                                                                                                                 | FACTORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | COST                                                                                                 | (T Hat)                                                                                     | (RATING)                                                                                       | ]<br>                                                           | Hodag                                  |
| 1.5<br>DARAC                                                                       | 16'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8'                                                                                      | 10'                                                                                   | #1                                                          | 6,000                                                                     | 7,400                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                             | "                                                                                              |                                                                 | anti-foa                               |
| 6.0<br>DARAC                                                                       | 25'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10'                                                                                     | 11'                                                                                   |                                                             | 15,000                                                                    | 17,480                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                 |                                        |
| 15.0<br>DARAC<br>50.0                                                              | 34 '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31'                                                                                     | 11'6"                                                                                 |                                                             | 50,000                                                                    | 58,420                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                 | n                                      |
| 50.0                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                                       | L                                                           |                                                                           | by other                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L                                                                                                    |                                                                                             | L                                                                                              | <sup>2</sup> plus chlo                                          | L                                      |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos                                               | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t infor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation                                      | lar and<br>r diffu<br>cesses.<br>for pla<br>availab                                   | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants from                      | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact              | and conc<br>ation, or<br>a line of<br>1,000.00<br>urer/dist                                                           | treatmen<br>O GPD.<br>ributors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | t OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>ERATION<br>1. For foa                                                    | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>n suppress                                          | . of concrete<br>pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an                  | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chem             | gravel bas<br>mical @ 0.               |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos                                               | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t infor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation                                      | lar and<br>r diffu<br>cesses.<br>for pla<br>availab                                   | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants from                      | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact              | and conc<br>ation, or<br>a line of<br>1,000,00                                                                        | rete tank:<br>contact<br>treatmen<br>0 GPD.<br>ributors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | t OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>ERATION<br>I. For foam<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular                          | " concrete<br>cian skill<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>n suppress<br>wired for<br>maintenan     | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL                                                    | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ O.<br>ate reduct |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>pla<br>1. Cos<br>2. Com                                       | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t infor<br>minutio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation                                      | lar and<br>r diffu<br>cesses.<br>for pl<br>availab<br>rinatio                         | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants fro<br>le from<br>n, etc. | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact<br>, optiona | and conc<br>ation, or<br>is line of<br>1,000,00<br>urer/dist<br>l extras.                                             | rete tank:<br>contact<br>treatmen<br>0 GPD.<br>ributors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | S COP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>ERATION<br>I. For foar<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular<br>mechani               | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>m suppress<br>wired for<br>maintenan<br>cal abilit  | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an<br>six weeks, th<br>ce needed, av | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ 0.<br>ate reduct |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>pla<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Com                              | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t infor<br>minutio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation<br>n, chlo<br>WCAL PEF<br>REDUCTI    | lar and<br>r diffu<br>cesses.<br>for pl<br>availab<br>rinatio                         | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants fro<br>le from<br>n, etc. | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact<br>, optiona | and conc<br>ation, or<br>ie line of<br>0 1,000,00<br>uurer/dist<br>1 extras.                                          | rete tank:<br>contact<br>treatmen<br>0 GPD.<br>ributors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CHSE<br>BORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>ERATION<br>1. For foar<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular<br>mechani               | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>n suppress<br>ufred for<br>maintenan<br>cal abilit, | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an<br>six weeks, th<br>ce needed, av | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ 0.<br>ate reduct |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                  | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t infor<br>minutio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation<br>n, chlo<br>WCAL PEF<br>REDUCTI    | lar and<br>r diffu:<br>esses.<br>for pla<br>availab<br>rinatio<br>FORMAN<br>DN, A - A | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants fro<br>le from<br>n, etc. | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact<br>, optiona | and conc<br>ration, or<br>re line of<br>1,000,00<br>urer/dist<br>l extras.                                            | vo Minima | CHRE DORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>ERATION<br>1. For foar<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular<br>mechani               | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>n suppress<br>ufred for<br>maintenan<br>cal abilit, | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an<br>six weeks, th<br>ce needed, av | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ O.<br>ate reduct |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>pla<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER<br>MAJORI | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t inform<br>minutio<br>TECHNI<br>(R ~ %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation -<br>n, chlor<br>WCAL PEP<br>REDUCTI | lar and<br>r diffu:<br>esses.<br>for pla<br>availab<br>rinatio<br>FORMAN<br>DN, A - A | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants fro<br>le from<br>n, etc. | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact<br>, optiona | and conc<br>ration, or<br>eline of<br>ol,000,00<br>urer/dist<br>l extras.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGEI<br>TENF, OTP<br>Normal | vo Minima | Corrections of the second seco | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. For foai<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular<br>mechani<br>STANDARDO | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>n suppress<br>ufred for<br>maintenan<br>cal abilit, | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an<br>six weeks, th<br>ce needed, av | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ O.<br>ate reduct |
| fac<br>wit<br>sta<br>pla<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER<br>MAJORI | tures r<br>h mecha<br>bilizat<br>nt acce<br>t inform<br>minutio<br>TECHNI<br>(R ~ %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ectangu<br>nical o<br>ion pro<br>ssories<br>mation -<br>n, chlor<br>WCAL PEP<br>REDUCTI | lar and<br>r diffu:<br>esses.<br>for pla<br>availab<br>rinatio<br>FORMAN<br>DN, A - A | circul<br>sed ext<br>Also<br>ants fro<br>le from<br>n, etc. | ar, steel<br>ended aer<br>a complet<br>om 500 to<br>manufact<br>, optiona | and conc<br>ration, or<br>eline of<br>ol,000,00<br>urer/dist<br>l extras.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGEI<br>TENF, OTP<br>Normal | vo Minima | Corrections of the second seco | 2. 6" to 8<br>3. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. For foai<br>ppm req<br>2. Regular<br>mechani<br>STANDARDO | " concrete<br>cian skill<br>& MAINTE<br>n suppress<br>ufred for<br>maintenan<br>cal abilit, | pads with ex<br>s, leveling r<br>NANCE REQL<br>ion, Hodag an<br>six weeks, th<br>ce needed, av | cavations,<br>equired.<br>JIREMENTS<br>ti-foam chemen appropri- | gravel bas<br>mical @ O.<br>ate reduct |





|                                                                            | O. BO)<br>(IGHA)<br>(01) 863                                                         | (524<br>M CIT)<br>3-3511<br>6 Mr. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /, UTA<br>Paul D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L CORF<br>AH 843<br>. Nance<br>Pollutio                                   | 02<br>, Mani                     |                            | tems                                      |                                      |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     | TR                                        | ATMEN                    | CAL WA<br>T SYSTE | M     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2. Ce<br>3. 30<br>4. Ph<br>vi                                              | rge shi<br>ntrifuq<br>minute<br>oto-can<br>olet tr                                   | ge sepa<br>e proce<br>talyzed<br>reatmer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rates<br>ss ti<br>lelec<br>st pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | sludge<br>me.<br>trochen<br>cesses                                        | e for<br>rical<br>waste          | inciner.<br>system         |                                           | with ultra                           |                      | PERATION                                                                                              |                                                     | •                                         |                          |                   |       |
|                                                                            | <b>r</b>                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           |                                  |                            | <del>, -</del>                            |                                      |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                           |                          | ·····             | _     |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                 | LENGTI                                                                               | WIOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 4                                                                       | іGHT.<br>.8.)                    | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD) | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                | SUGG. LIST                           | INSTALL              |                                                                                                       | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                        | ELECTRICITY                               | QUIREMENTS               |                   |       |
| NBWTS                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | th                                                                        | ess<br>Ian<br>000                | See<br>Sizing<br>Below     |                                           | FACTORY                              |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     | 30 Kw                                     |                          | Oil and salt      |       |
|                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           |                                  |                            |                                           |                                      |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                           |                          |                   |       |
|                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           |                                  |                            |                                           |                                      |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                           |                          |                   |       |
|                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           | T                                |                            |                                           |                                      |                      |                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                           |                          |                   |       |
| 2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co                                              | UO GPU<br>stem ca<br>≥ 2000                                                          | is 200<br>in be s<br>- 100,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | perso<br>caled<br>000 GF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range                                   | 0 to<br>e.                       |                            | ard).<br>erson capa<br>D to \$100         | acity or 1<br>,000 for               | n<br>0f              | 1. Occupie<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel                                                                    | & MAINTE<br>or oil fue                              | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ                 | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | ) GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2,                               | JO GPU<br>stem ca<br>2000<br>sts for<br>DOD - 1                                      | is 200<br>in be s<br>- 100,<br>NBWTS<br>0,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | would<br>GPD mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range<br>odels.                         | 0 to<br>e.<br>from:<br>אודיטיווא | 2,000 pe<br>530,000        | erson capa<br>D to \$100                  | .000 for                             | or                   | 1. Occupie<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. Diese1<br>2. Salt no                                               | s 250 cubi<br>& MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>reded for o | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ<br>1 required f | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | 9 GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co                                     | JO GPU<br>stem ca<br>2000<br>sts for<br>DOD - 1                                      | is 200<br>in be s<br>- 100,<br>NBWTS<br>0,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | would<br>GPD mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range<br>odels.                         | 0 to<br>e.<br>from:<br>אודיט     | 2,000 pe<br>530,000        | erson capa                                | ,000 for                             | n<br>0f              | 1. Occupie<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel                                                                    | & MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>reded for o               | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ<br>1 required f | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | ) GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2,<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER            | DO GPD<br>stem ca<br>2 2000<br>sts for<br>000 - 1<br>7ECI<br>(R -<br>800 5           | is 200<br>n be s<br>- 100,<br>NBWTS<br>10,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | would<br>GPD mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range<br>odels.<br>MANCE-CA<br>A - ACTU | 0 to<br>e.<br>from:<br>אודיט     | 2,000 pe<br>530,000        | operati<br>Bange                          | ,000 for<br>NG N<br>14ER) 0<br>150°F | n OF                 | 1. Occupie<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel<br>2. Salt no<br>STANDARD:                                         | & MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>eeded for o               | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ<br>1 required f | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | ) GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2,<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | DO GPD<br>stem ca<br>2 2000<br>sts for<br>000 - 1<br>7ECI<br>(R -<br>800 5           | is 200<br>n be s<br>- 100,<br>NBWTS<br>0,000<br>MNICAL I<br>% REDUK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | would<br>GPD mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range<br>odels.<br>MANCE-CA<br>A - ACTU | 0 to<br>e.<br>from:<br>אודיט     | 2,000 pe<br>530,000        | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>-30° to | ,000 for<br>NG N<br>14ER) 0<br>150°F | n OF                 | ERATION<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel<br>2. Salt no<br>Standards<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.                  | & MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>eeded for o               | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ<br>1 required f | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | ) GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2,<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | DO GPD<br>stem ca<br>2 2000<br>sts for<br>000 - 1<br>7ECI<br>(R -<br>800 5           | is 200<br>n be s<br>- 100,<br>NBWTS<br>0,000<br>MNICAL I<br>% REDUK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | would<br>GPD mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on capa<br>from 5<br>PD rang<br>d range<br>odels.<br>MANCE-CA<br>A - ACTU | 0 to<br>e.<br>from:<br>אודיט     | 2,000 pe<br>530,000        | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>-30° to | ,000 for<br>NG N<br>14ER) 0<br>150°F | n OF                 | ERATION<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel<br>2. Salt no<br>Standards<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.                  | & MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>eeded for o               | c feet of sp<br>NANCE REQ<br>1 required f | UIREMENTS<br>or incinera | tion, ca 15-20    | 9 GPD |
| 1. 60<br>2. Sy<br>th<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>2,<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | JO GPU<br>tem ca<br>a 2000<br>sts for<br>100 - 1<br>7ECC<br>(R -<br>800<br>(R)<br>95 | 115 200<br>11 be s<br>11 | Person of the second se | on capa<br>from 5<br>for rang<br>d range<br>dd range<br>dd els.           | 0 to<br>re.<br>from              | 2,000 pe                   | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>-30° to | ,000 for<br>NG N<br>14ER) 0<br>150°F | n Of<br>OrSE<br>OORS | 1. Occupie<br>ERATION<br>1. Diesel<br>2. Salt no<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.<br>Perf. belo | & MAINTE<br>& MAINTE<br>or oil fue<br>reded for o   | ANCE                                      | UIREMENT3                | tion, ca 15-20    |       |



#### Aeration Devices

The Domestic Standard—Compressed Oilless Air Blower, 242 Allenaire, Inc. Aerob-A-Jet-Mechanical Oxidation Unit, 244 Fairfield Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Hydrajector-Mixer, 246 Hydrajector Corporation Static Aerators-Helical Component Aeration Tubes, 248 Kenics Corporation Static Mixer-Helical Component Aeration Tubes, 250 Kenics Corporation Multi-Flo SA-Floating Aerators, 252 Multi-Flo. Inc. Helixor-Helical Component Aeration Tubes, 254 Polcon Corporation Roots AF Blowers-Two-Lobed Rotary Blowers, 256 Pollution Control, Inc. Activator-Hydro-chek Air Diffuser, 258 Pollution Control, Inc. Turboil Aerators-Floating Aerators, 260 Suburbia Systems, Inc.

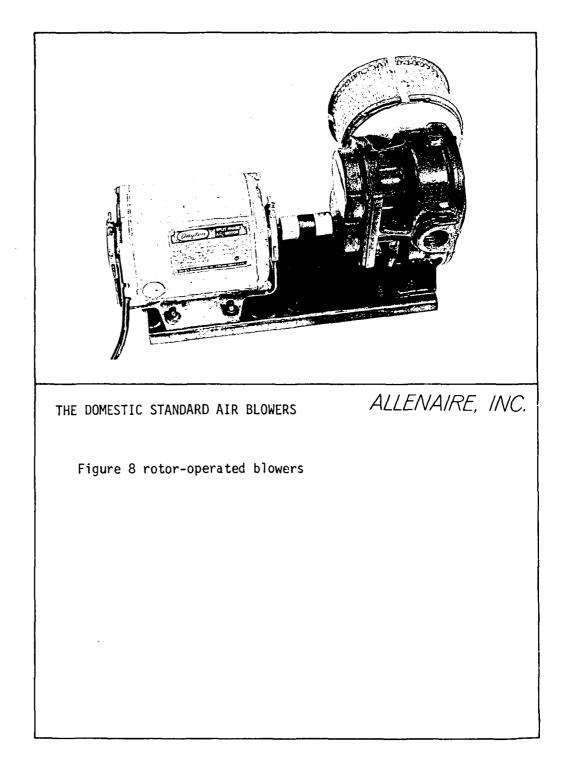
## Introduction

This section contains descriptions of a variety of aeration devices for small to large-scale application. A motor-and-blower unit is available to fabricators of individual home aerobic units for under \$200. On-site fabrication of individual home aerobic units in accordance with plans obtained from the manufacturer might be explored by projects which need many individual home units.\*

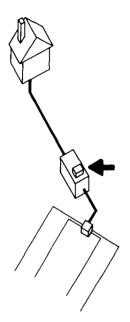
Two brands of helical flow aerators which are intended for use in oxidation ponds (lagoons) or large tanks are included. They operate as airlifts (with air injected at the bottom) which employ integral (static) turning vanes to induce flow conditions favorable to aeration. Inasmuch as the units are fixed in place and kept underwater, they are not likely to be targets of vandalism. Since all of the moving parts are contained in the shore-based air compressors which supply the mixers by hose lines, maintenance can be simplified over aeration systems which operate on or in the pond.

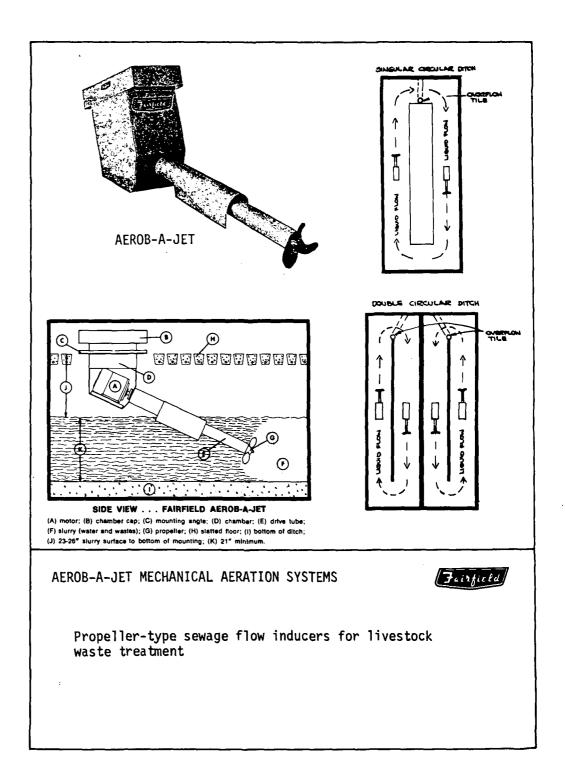
A newly-engineered floating aerator is also described. Among its virtues is the fact that no permanent installation is required other than the anchoring of mooring cables and the provision of a weatherproof and waterproof electrical line. Since the aerator and motor are submerged, the unit is also relatively immune to vandalism and surface icing, and the submerged center of gravity lends stability.

\*Just such an aerobic system, fabricated on-site with cinderblock materials and waterproofing, was observed by one of the authors on a visit to the Appalachian Environmental Health Demonstration Project, 108 South Kentucky Avenue, Corbin, Kentucky 40701. As far as a visual check could determine, the unit was working properly after over a year of service. The mixed liquor in the aeration chamber was brown, with no noticeable odor.

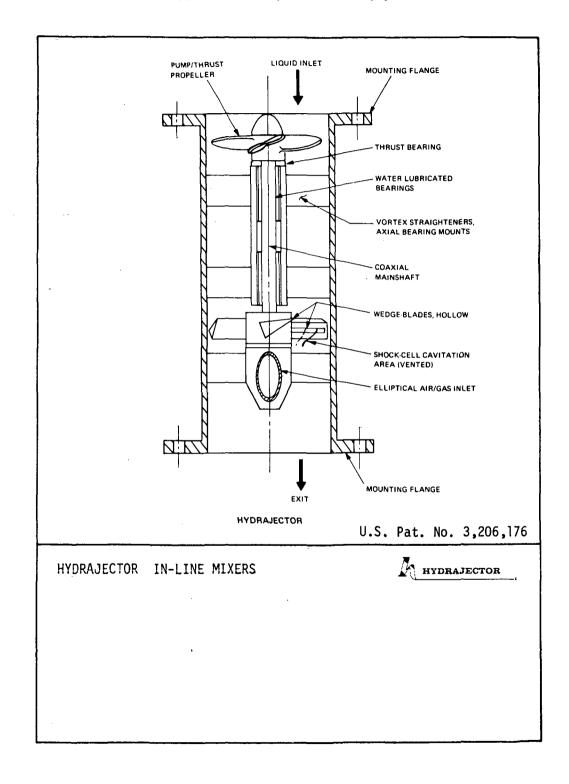


| FEATUR                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mr. R                                                                  | , D. Ali                                                                   | en, Presid                                                                                                  | lent<br>                                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                             | PERATION                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | LESS AIR BLO                                                                        | DWEI        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| mov<br>2. Two<br>3/4<br>3. 1"                                                                               | 3/4 HP, split phase motor; offered on NEMA 48 Frame.     3. Gears (oiled.       1º NPT.     . Units produce 10 to 30 CFM air, at 1/3 to 3/4 HP.     3. Gears (oiled.       . Units produce 10 to 30 CFM air, at 1/3 to 3/4 HP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        | in opposite<br>for compres                                                                               | directions,<br>sed discharge                                                        | pu]]        |
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                                                                            | -                                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                       | 1                                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      | · · · · ·                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | T                                                                                   | _           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | г                                                                      | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      | DESIGN<br>LIFETINE<br>(YRL)                                                                                                              | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING) 2                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |             |
| 1725<br>RPM                                                                                                 | 18"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9 <mark>1</mark> "                                                     | 8 <mark>3</mark>                                                           | "                                                                                                           | NA                                                                             | NA                                                                                        | See<br>Costs<br>below                                              |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          | 115 V AC<br>6.8 amp                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | Electricity<br>Air                                                                  |             |
| 3450<br>RPM                                                                                                 | 19"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                                                             | "                                                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          | 115 V AC                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          | "                                                                                   |             |
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                | [                                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                     | 1           |
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                                   | 1                                                                                                           | ļ                                                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | L                                                                                   |             |
| 2. B1c<br>uni<br>345<br>COSTS                                                                               | B GROW<br>ting for<br>wers ma<br>its: over<br>50 RPM to<br>be; over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TH PO<br>motor<br>by be o<br>r 100<br>mits:<br>- 100 f                 | s from<br>perated<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. away                          | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2*                                            | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>v, use 1-1<br>diameter                | air filte<br>rom applia<br>ameter del<br>1/2" diame<br>r delivery<br>brs @ \$186          | nce: 1725<br>ivery tub<br>ter deliv<br>tube.                       | RPM                                                         | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oiling                                                     | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a                     | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | ded.<br>occasionally.<br>old use.                                                   | wer<br>ault |
| 7. 5f2<br>2. B1c<br>uni<br>345<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. B1c                                                    | <b>B GROW</b><br>ting for<br>wers mains<br>ts: over<br>50 RPM to<br>50; over<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WTH PC<br>- motor<br>by be o<br>er 100<br>inits:<br>- 100 f<br>i motor | s from<br>perated<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. away<br>sells                 | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2*<br>to tank                                 | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>y, use 1-1<br>diameter<br>fabricato   | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>1/2" diame<br>r delivery<br>prs @ \$186                       | nce: 172:<br>ivery tub<br>ter deli<br>tube.                        | RPM<br>le;<br>lery<br>O                                     | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oiling<br>4. Motor n                                       | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>er., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br><b>a MAINTE</b><br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>Heather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.              | wer<br>ault |
| 1. Sf2<br>2. Blc<br>uni<br>345<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Blc                                                    | B GROW<br>ting for<br>wers mains<br>its: over<br>50 RPM to<br>be; over<br>ower and<br>wer and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WTH PC<br>motor<br>by be o<br>r 100<br>mits:<br>- 100 f<br>i motor     | TENTI<br>s from<br>perate<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. awa<br>sells<br>sells | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2*                                            | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>(, use 1-1<br>" diameter<br>fabricato | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>1/2" diame<br>r delivery                                      | nce: 1725<br>ivery tub<br>ter delin<br>tube.                       | RPM                                                         | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oiling                                                     | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d       | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>weather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.<br>nold use. | wer<br>ault |
| 1. Sf2<br>2. Blc<br>uni<br>345<br>COSTS<br>1. Blc                                                           | B GROW<br>ting for<br>wers mains<br>its: over<br>50 RPM to<br>50 RPM to                                                                      | VTH PC<br>motor<br>by be o<br>r 100<br>mits:<br>100 f<br>i motor       | TENTI<br>s from<br>perate<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. awa<br>sells<br>sells | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2°<br>to tank                                 | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>(, use 1-1<br>" diameter<br>fabricato | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>//2" diame<br>r delivery<br>pors @ \$186<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES | nce: 1725<br>ivery tut<br>ter delin<br>tube.<br><br>NG I<br>EERI C | i RPM<br>le;<br>ery<br>O                                    | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oiling<br>4. Motor n<br>STANDARDX                          | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d       | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>weather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.<br>nold use. | wer<br>ault |
| 1. Sf2<br>2. Blc<br>uni<br>344<br>COSTS<br>1. Blc<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>MAJORI<br>1725                      | E GROW<br>fing for<br>owers mit<br>ts: over<br>50 RPM (<br>50 R | VTH PC<br>motor<br>be o<br>er 100<br>mits:<br>100 f<br>i motor         | TENTI<br>s from<br>perated<br>ft. away<br>sells<br>sells                   | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2°<br>to tank<br>ANCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V<br>COD | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>(, use 1-1<br>" diameter<br>fabricato | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>//2" diame<br>r delivery<br>pors @ \$186<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES | nce: 1725<br>ivery tut<br>ter delin<br>tube.<br><br>NG I<br>EERI C | i RPM<br>le;<br>ery<br>O                                    | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oiling<br>4. Motor n<br>STANDARDX<br>CODES MET             | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d       | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>weather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.<br>nold use. | wer<br>ault |
| 1. Sf2<br>2. Blc<br>units<br>345<br>2. Blc<br>units<br>3450<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>3450 | TECH<br>GROW<br>ting for<br>wers miles: over<br>tis:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NA                                                                     | TENTI<br>s from<br>perate<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. awa<br>sells<br>sells | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2'<br>to tank<br>ANCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V<br>COD | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>(, use 1-1<br>" diameter<br>fabricato | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>//2" diame<br>r delivery<br>pors @ \$186<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES | nce: 1725<br>ivery tut<br>ter delin<br>tube.<br><br>NG I<br>EERI C | i RPM<br>le;<br>ery<br>O<br>Wise<br>books<br>data<br>noise. | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oilling<br>4. Motor n<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Patented | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d       | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>weather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.<br>nold use. | wer<br>ault |
| 1. Sf2<br>2. Blc<br>units<br>345<br>2. Blc<br>units<br>3450<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>1. Blc<br>3450 | TECH<br>GROW<br>ting for<br>wers miles: over<br>tis:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NA                                                                     | TENTI<br>s from<br>perate<br>ft. awa<br>10-100<br>t. awa<br>sells<br>sells | AL<br>1500 to<br>d at a di<br>ay, use 1<br>ft. away<br>y, use 2'<br>to tank<br>ANCE-OUTP<br>ACTUAL V<br>COD | 3600 RPM.<br>istance fr<br>1-1/4" dia<br>(, use 1-1<br>" diameter<br>fabricato | rom applia<br>ameter del<br>//2" diame<br>r delivery<br>pors @ \$186<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES | nce: 1725<br>ivery tut<br>ter delin<br>tube.<br><br>NG I<br>EERI C | i RPM<br>le;<br>ery<br>O<br>Wise<br>books<br>data<br>noise. | NSTALLATI<br>1. If blow<br>vault (<br>2" wall<br>2. Not flo<br>PERATION<br>1. RPM bel<br>2. Oversiz<br>3. Oilling<br>4. Motor n<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Patented | ON REQUI<br>er is outs<br>e.g., 33"<br>s with air<br>od proof;<br>a MAINTE<br>ow 1500 or<br>ed air fil<br>required a<br>eeds one d       | REMENTS<br>ide, it shoul<br>x 28" x 24" c<br>intake).<br>must be prote<br>NANCE REOL<br>above 3600 r<br>ter; replacen<br>fter two year | Id be incorp<br>concrete [63<br>ected from w<br>JIREMENTS<br>not recommen<br>nent needed<br>rs of househ | norated in blo<br>120 cu. in.] v<br>weather.<br>Nded.<br>occasionally.<br>nold use. | wer<br>ault |





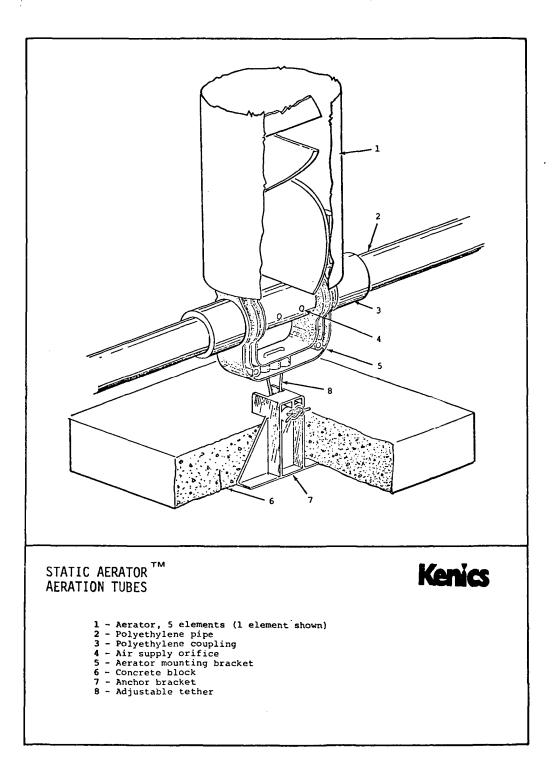
| (5                                              | 01 WES<br>AIRFIE<br>(15) 472                                | T KIRKI<br>LD, IOV<br>2-4181                            | NOOD \$<br>VA 5256                      | 6<br>6                                  | D MANUI<br>President,                                                 |                                                | NG CO.                         |                            |                                                   |                                                                               | ME                                                                                                      |                                             | A-JET                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| mov<br>sec<br>2. Des<br>duc<br>3. Rem<br>4. Dir | or driv<br>es was<br>cond.<br>signed<br>ers for<br>noves or | te slurr<br>for use<br>r sub-fl<br>lors, di<br>aft-driv | y from<br>with co<br>oor oxi<br>scharge | pig was<br>w and p<br>dation<br>s to la | n in stee<br>tes at a<br>nig wastes<br>ditches.<br>goon.<br>xtends fr | rate of 1<br>as liqui                          | foot per<br>d flow i           | and 1<br>2<br>n- 3         | pit oxi<br>Rotatin<br>ducing<br>motion<br>Treated | from lives<br>dation dit<br>g propelle<br>dissolved<br>of liquid<br>wastes pa | tock pass thr<br>ch.<br>r accelerates<br>oxygen throug<br>disperses sol<br>ss through ov<br>g purposes. | liquid was:<br>h bubbles fo<br>ids for susp | tes in ditch.<br>or aerobic tr<br>pended treatm | intro-<br>eatmeni<br>ent. |
|                                                 |                                                             | DIMENSIO                                                | <b>us</b> 1                             |                                         |                                                                       | TANK                                           |                                | OSTS IDOLLA                |                                                   | DESIGN                                                                        | UTILITY REG                                                                                             | UIREMENTS                                   |                                                 |                           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                      | LENGTH                                                      | 1                                                       | HEIGHT                                  | WEIGHT<br>(LB.)                         | RATED<br>CAPACITY                                                     |                                                | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY) | INSTALL                    | OPERATE                                           | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                  | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                 |                                             | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                           | MOTOF<br>HP<br>(RPM)      |
| 18173<br>-0                                     | 18"                                                         | 14"                                                     | 23"                                     | 280                                     | 360<br>Nursery<br>Pigs                                                | NA                                             | 895.                           |                            | See<br>Costs<br>Below                             |                                                                               | 220 V AC<br>1 ph                                                                                        |                                             | Used in oxidation ditch                         | 3<br>(1800)               |
| 18173<br>-1                                     | ,,                                                          |                                                         |                                         |                                         | "                                                                     |                                                | "                              |                            |                                                   |                                                                               | 220/460 V AC<br>3 ph                                                                                    |                                             | "                                               |                           |
|                                                 |                                                             |                                                         |                                         |                                         |                                                                       |                                                |                                |                            |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
|                                                 |                                                             | L                                                       |                                         |                                         | L                                                                     |                                                |                                |                            |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
|                                                 | ic oper                                                     |                                                         |                                         |                                         |                                                                       |                                                |                                |                            |                                                   | from the                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
|                                                 | TECH                                                        |                                                         |                                         |                                         |                                                                       |                                                |                                |                            |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
|                                                 |                                                             | NICAL PE                                                | ON, A - A                               | CTUAL V                                 |                                                                       | OPERATII<br>RANGES                             |                                | NOISE                      | STANDARD                                          |                                                                               |                                                                                                         | <u></u>                                     |                                                 |                           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>Both              | (R - 1<br>8005                                              | REDUCT                                                  |                                         | CTUAL V                                 |                                                                       |                                                | ien) o<br>using Hir<br>noi     | a<br>DOORS                 | STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Patent<br>Pending        |                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
| MAJORI                                          |                                                             | REDUCT                                                  | ON, A - A                               | CTUAL V                                 |                                                                       | RANGES<br>ITEMP, OTH<br>Indoor ho<br>submerged | ien) o<br>using Hir<br>noi     | a<br>DOORS                 | CODES MET                                         |                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                 |                           |
| MAJORI                                          | 800 <sub>8</sub>                                            | SE SE                                                   |                                         |                                         |                                                                       | RANGES<br>ITEMP, OTH<br>Indoor ho<br>submerged | ien) o<br>using Hir<br>noi     | a<br>pors<br>se.<br>odors. | CODES MET<br>Patent<br>Pending                    |                                                                               | ANCE                                                                                                    |                                             |                                                 |                           |
| Both                                            | 800 <sub>8</sub>                                            | SE SE                                                   |                                         |                                         |                                                                       | RANGES<br>ITEMP, OTH<br>Indoor ho<br>submerged | ien) o<br>using Hir<br>noi     | TE                         | CODES MET<br>Patent<br>Pending<br>CHNICAL         | PERFORM.                                                                      |                                                                                                         | ock use; hu:                                | July 31, 19<br>man or indust                    |                           |



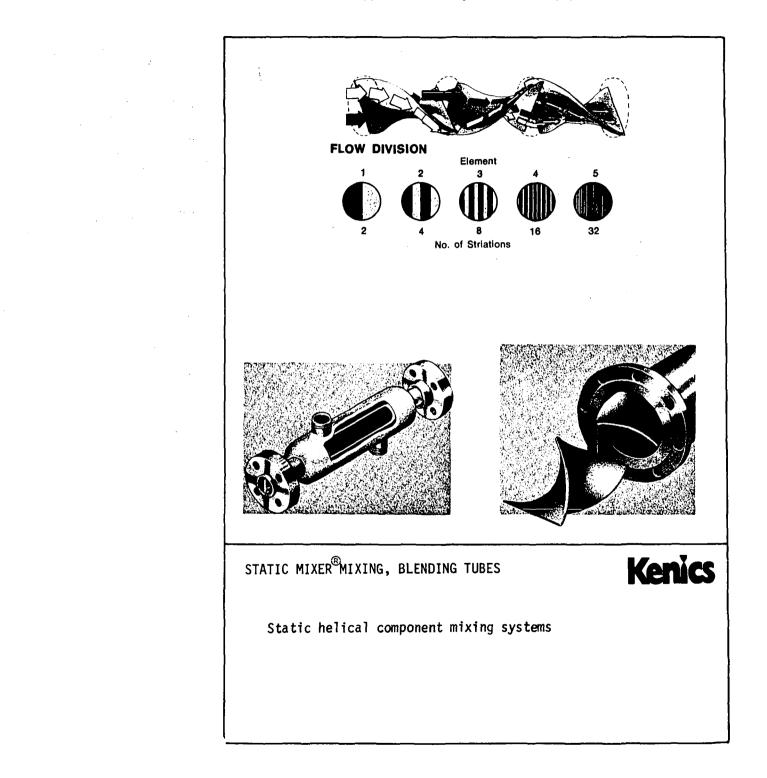
.

•

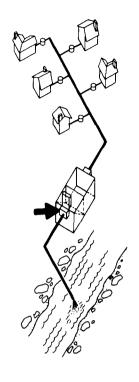
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05) 968<br>Attn                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lobert                                                                           | M. Bush                                                                                                | President                                                                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    | -SELF-INJE                                                                                  | CTING AMBIE<br>DNE/ETC.                                       | NT   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| mi<br>ti<br>2. Mo<br>or<br>be<br>3. Mo<br>4. Av<br>ca<br>5. If                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | If-powe<br>xers har<br>ons (ae<br>ving (p<br>existi<br>tween d<br>del 106<br>erage bi<br>lly pho<br>water<br>added | ve two<br>ration<br>umped)<br>ng syst<br>rawn at<br>inject<br>ubble s<br>tograph<br>alread                                                                                                                                     | sets<br>disi<br>water<br>ten su<br>ir and<br>ts 75<br>size 0<br>hed) 0<br>y is b | of prope<br>nfection<br>require<br>oplied);<br>wastewa<br>CFM ambi<br>.050"; s<br>.00025".<br>eing pum | e-wheeling<br>llers for i<br>, etc.).<br>d for appli<br>mixer crea-<br>ter or effi<br>mallest bub<br>ped from A<br>ditional po | n-line mi<br>cation (m<br>tes turbu<br>uent.<br>200 GPM f<br>ble size<br>to B, Hyd | xing appl<br>anufactur<br>lent inte<br>low.<br>(microsco<br>rajector | i)<br>ica-<br>er<br>rface<br>pi-<br>can                     | is reac<br>lating<br>2. Negativ<br>3. One mov                                                                                                                                                                | unit is si<br>tor; second<br>blades.<br>e pressure                                                                                                     | prop has we<br>behind blade<br>water lubri                                                                         | dge-shaped,<br>s sucks in                                                                   | pellers; firs<br>cavitating,<br>ambient air.<br>ass-type" bea | vent |
| MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                    | DIMENSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ONS                                                                              |                                                                                                        | BATER                                                                                                                          | TANK                                                                               |                                                                      | OFTS IDOLI                                                  | AR\$                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                 | UTILITY REC                                                                                                        | UIREMENTS                                                                                   |                                                               | ſ    |
| MUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VUMBER LENGTH WIDTH HEIGHT                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                 | IFOR<br>FACTORY                                                      |                                                             | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                            |                                                                                             | OPERATING<br>EUPPLIES                                         |      |
| 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MODEL WILDER VIEWATH WIDTH HEIGHT (LB.)<br>MALJORI LENGTH WIDTH HEIGHT (LB.)<br>106 32" 8" round 40                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                | NA                                                                                 | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                                | Low -<br>Varies                                             | See<br>Features<br>Above                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5-25<br>(Materials<br>dependent)                                                                                                                       | 34-17 amp -                                                                                                        |                                                                                             | Injecting<br>gas (air.g<br>etc.)                              | Ĺ    |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18"                                                                                                                | 4" 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | round                                                                            | 20                                                                                                     | 144,000                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    | .<br>                                                                | .<br>                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        | 220/440 VAC<br>3 ph 2<br>9-4.5 amp 2                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                               | L    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b> </b>                                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                |                                                                                                        | _ <b> </b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                               |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                               | L    |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Car<br>COSTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ll desig<br>i be usi                                                                                               | WTH P<br>an to s<br>ad for                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OTEN<br>Suit.<br>injec                                                           | TAL                                                                                                    | , oxygen, o<br>rials and a                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                      | int.                                                        | 1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping                                                                                                                               | ON REQUID<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTED<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e                                                         | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio                   | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Can<br>COSTS<br>1. Con                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a GRO<br>11 design<br>1 be usi                                                                                     | WTH P<br>an to seed for<br>ted on                                                                                                                                                                                              | OTEN<br>uit.<br>injec<br>reque                                                   | TIAL<br>ting air                                                                                       | rials and a                                                                                                                    | pplicatio                                                                          | n depende                                                            | int.                                                        | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping<br>in-line                                                                                                       | ON REQUID<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTER<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.                         | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Car<br>COSTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a GRO<br>I design<br>be usi<br>sts quo                                                                             | WTH Po<br>an to seed for<br>ted on                                                                                                                                                                                             | OTEN<br>uit.<br>injec<br>reque                                                   | TAL                                                                                                    | rials and a                                                                                                                    |                                                                                    | n depende                                                            | int.                                                        | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping                                                                                                                  | ON REQUIT<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTEL<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Cai<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | a GRO<br>I design<br>be usi<br>sts quo                                                                             | WTH P<br>an to s<br>ad far<br>ted on                                                                                                                                                                                           | OTEN<br>suit.<br>injec<br>reque<br>reque                                         | TAL<br>ing air<br>it, mate                                                                             | rials and a                                                                                                                    | pplicatio<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                      | n depende<br>NG I<br>IER) C                                          | nt. Of                                                      | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome:<br>2. Hydraje:<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping<br>in-line<br>STANDARDA                                                                                        | ON REQUIT<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTEL<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Ca<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a GRO<br>I desig<br>be usi<br>its quo<br>(m = -                                                                    | WTH P<br>gn to s<br>ad for<br>ted on<br>INICAL P<br>& REDUC<br>SS                                                                                                                                                              | reque:<br>reque:<br>reque:<br>TION, A                                            | TAL<br>ting air<br>t, mate                                                                             | rials and a                                                                                                                    | OPERATIO<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OT)                                                   | n depende<br>NG I<br>IER) C                                          | nt. O                                                       | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome:<br>2. Hydraje:<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping<br>in-line<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET                                                                           | ON REQUIT<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTEL<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Cal<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>MODEL<br>IMAJORI<br>106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TECC<br>(M -<br>BOO <sub>B</sub><br>NA                                                                             | WTH Pr<br>an to see for<br>ted on<br>INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                                                                                                                                                       | TERFOR                                                                           | TAL<br>ting air<br>t, mate                                                                             | rials and a                                                                                                                    | openatio<br>Openatii<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Ambient                            | n depende<br>NG I<br>IER) C                                          | IN I                    | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumpina<br>in-line<br>STANDARDR<br>CODES MET<br>Patented                                                                 | ON REQUIT<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTEL<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. Wi<br>2. Cal<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>MODEL<br>IMAJORI<br>106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TECC<br>(M -<br>BOO <sub>B</sub><br>NA                                                                             | WTH Pr<br>an to see for<br>ted on<br>INICAL P<br>& REDUC                                                                                                                                                                       | TERFOR                                                                           | TAL<br>ting air<br>t, mate                                                                             | rials and a                                                                                                                    | openatio<br>Openatii<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Ambient                            | n depende<br>NG I<br>IER) C                                          | IN I                    | ISTALLATI<br>1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumpina<br>in-line<br>STANDARDR<br>CODES MET<br>Patented                                                                 | ON REQUIT<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing s<br>& MAINTEL<br>; annual bl<br>of water-e<br>pumping no                                           | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>NANCE REQL<br>ade inspecti<br>ffluent requ               | dard bolt f<br>ear water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al                | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |
| SIZING<br>1. 41<br>2. Cal<br>2. Cal<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>1. Co<br>4. Co | a GRO<br>I desis<br>t be usi<br>ts quo<br>recc.<br>(n-<br>ecos<br>tlA<br>"<br>NTIES,<br>day man                    | WTH Pd<br>an to s<br>ad for<br>ted on<br>ted on<br>ted on<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted on<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted<br>ted | DTENN<br>suit.<br>injec<br>reques<br>reques<br>RA<br>DO<br>KA<br>"               | TAL<br>ting air<br>t, mate                                                                             | rials and a                                                                                                                    | openatio<br>Openatii<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Ambient                            | n depende<br>NG I<br>IER) C                                          | int.<br>Holise<br>koolise<br>koolise<br>tet<br>inn ing<br>" | STALLATI<br>1. Custome<br>2. Hydraje<br>3. Minimal<br>PERATION<br>1. Nominal<br>2. Pumping<br>in-line<br>STANDARDM<br>CODES MET<br>Patented<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | ON REQUIP<br>r provides<br>ctor should<br>plumbing 3<br>& MAINTEI<br>; annual bi<br>of water-e<br>pumping no<br>PERFORM/<br>atent No. 3<br>atents pond | REMENTS<br>mating, stan<br>be placed n<br>kills requir<br>vanCE REQU<br>de inspecti<br>ffluent requ<br>t existing, | dard bolt f<br>car water p<br>ed for inst<br>JIREMENTS<br>on.<br>ired for al<br>manufacture | langes.<br>ipeline disch<br>allation.<br>1 installatio        | arge |

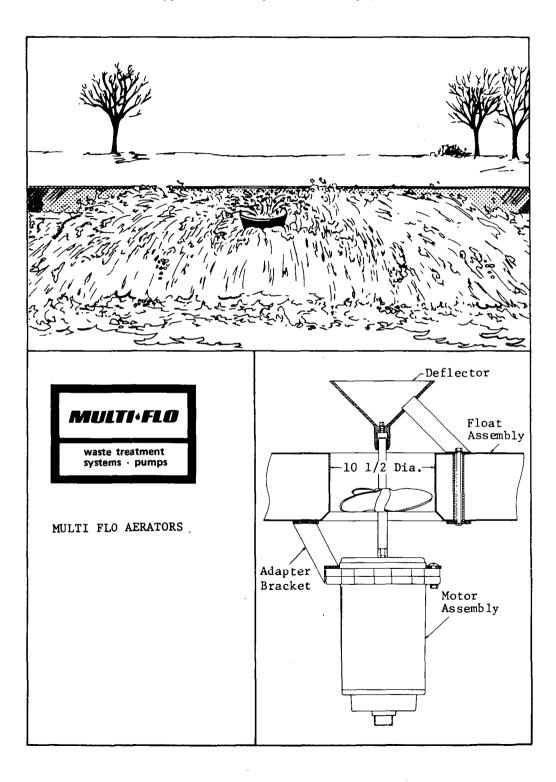


| 2. Use<br>3. Tur                                                                        | eral h<br>which d<br>prima                                               | elical<br>hir is<br>hrily i<br>flow,                           | stat<br>bubb<br>in lag                                       | ic mixer<br>led for tu<br>goons and                                                                        | components<br>urbulent f<br>aeration                             | ethylene t<br>; (see pag<br>low DO tra<br>tanks.<br>for liquic                                                  | e 250).<br>nsfer.                                            | f                | of an a<br>2. Air is<br>in surn<br>3. As the<br>mixing<br>bubble                                                     | pumped in<br>aeration ch<br>released i<br>rounding li<br>air bubble<br>and oxygen<br>size and i                                   | small diamet<br>amber, to the<br>nto the base<br>quid.<br>s and liquid<br>water inter<br>increasing DO  | COMPONEN<br>er lines, we<br>he base of th<br>of the weig<br>move up the<br>face occurs,<br>content of<br>cle with sur | ighted to the<br>e aerator.<br>hted aerator<br>module, tur<br>breaking do<br>water. |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| MODEL                                                                                   |                                                                          | DIMENSI                                                        |                                                              | WEIGH                                                                                                      | RATED                                                            | TANK                                                                                                            | a                                                            | ETS (DOLL        | ARE                                                                                                                  | DESIGN                                                                                                                            | UTILITY RE                                                                                              | OUREMENTS                                                                                                             | OPERATING                                                                           |        |
| MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                       | LENGTH                                                                   | WIDTH                                                          | HE                                                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                  | (GAL.)                                                                                                          | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                               | INSTALL<br>COST  | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                                                      | "LIFETIME<br>(YRE.)                                                                                                               | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                 | OTHER                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |        |
| Static<br>Aerator                                                                       | 12" 1                                                                    | pund                                                           |                                                              | 5' 15                                                                                                      | 1000                                                             | NA                                                                                                              | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                        | Varies           |                                                                                                                      | Plastic -<br>unlimited                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Compressed<br>Air                                                                                                     | Air and<br>liquid                                                                   |        |
|                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                | +                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                              |                  |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |        |
|                                                                                         |                                                                          | <u> </u>                                                       | +-                                                           |                                                                                                            | 1                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                                                              |                  | -                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                                                                                              |                                                                                     | ,      |
| or<br>aer<br>2. Can<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Aer                                           | ators é<br>be use<br>ators p                                             | of flo<br>)   per<br>d in a<br>priced                          | w; fc<br>1500<br>erati                                       | er example)<br>sq. ft.<br>ion tanks<br>uantity or                                                          | e, in a 20<br>might be<br>at treatm<br>rdered; fo                | ft. deep<br>sufficient<br>ent plants<br>r 1 to 50<br>50 per aer                                                 | agoon, 1<br>, also.                                          | 2"<br>  Of       | lines n<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>PERATION<br>1. Operat<br>content<br>2. Mainten                                   | nust be weig<br>rs should bi<br>ler/sanitar;<br>J& MAINTE<br>ion of blow<br>t by the am<br>nance small                            | phted down.<br>e anchored d<br>v engineer.<br>NANCE REQ<br>er, calculat<br>punt of mixi<br>, turbulance | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>ng necessary<br>cleans aera                                               | l and desire                                                                        |        |
| or<br>aer<br>2. Can<br>COSTS<br>1. Aer<br>\$30                                          | volume<br>ators (<br>be use<br>ators (<br>0 per a                        | of flo<br>) per<br>d in a<br>priced<br>lerator                 | w; fc<br>1500<br>erat1<br>by qu<br>; for                     | <pre>pr example<br/>) sq. ft.<br/>ion tanks<br/>pantity or<br/>- 100+ aer<br/>MARCE-OUT</pre>              | e, in a 20<br>might be<br>at treatm<br>rdered: fo<br>rators, \$1 | ft. deep<br>sufficient<br>ent plants<br>r 1 to 50<br>50 per aer                                                 | lagoon, 1<br>, also.<br>aerators,<br>ator.                   | 2"               | lines n<br>2. Aerator<br>instal<br>PERATION<br>1. Operat<br>content<br>2. Mainter<br>checkin                         | must be weig<br>rs should bi<br>ler/sanitar;<br><b>J&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ion of blow<br>t by the am<br>nance small<br>ng of system | phted down.<br>e anchored d<br>v engineer.<br>NANCE REQ<br>er, calculat<br>punt of mixi<br>, turbulance | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>ng necessary                                                              | and sized by<br>1 and desire<br>for proper                                          |        |
| or<br>aer<br>2. Can<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Aer<br>\$30                                   | volume<br>ators (<br>be use<br>ators (<br>0 per a                        | of flo<br>) per<br>d in a<br>priced<br>lerator                 | w; fc<br>1500<br>erat1<br>by qu<br>; for                     | pr example<br>) sq. ft.<br>on tanks<br>uantity or<br>- 100+ acr                                            | e, in a 20<br>might be<br>at treatm<br>rdered: fo<br>rators, \$1 | ft. deep<br>sufficient<br>ent plants<br>r l to 50                                                               | lagoon, l<br>, also.<br>aerators,<br>ator.                   | 2"<br>  Of       | lines n<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>PERATION<br>1. Operat<br>content<br>2. Mainten                                   | must be wein<br>rs should bi<br>ler/sanitary<br>d & MAINTE<br>ion of blow<br>t by the am<br>nance small<br>ng of system           | phted down.<br>e anchored d<br>v engineer.<br>NANCE REQ<br>er, calculat<br>punt of mixi<br>, turbulance | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>ng necessary<br>cleans aera                                               | and sized b<br>1 and desir<br>for proper                                            | ,<br>, |
| or<br>aer<br>2. Can<br>COSTS<br>1. Aer<br>\$30<br>MODEL                                 | volume<br>ators (<br>be use<br>ators (<br>0 per a<br>TECH<br>(R-1        | of flo<br>l per<br>d in a<br>priced<br>merator                 | w; fc<br>1500<br>erat1<br>by qu<br>; for<br>erfor            | <pre>pr example<br/>) sq. ft.<br/>ion tanks<br/>pantity or<br/>100+ aer<br/>MAACE-OUT<br/>A - ACTUAL</pre> | e, in a 20<br>might be<br>at treatm<br>rdered: fo<br>rators, \$1 | ft. deep<br>sufficient<br>ent plants<br>r 1 to 50<br>50 per aer<br>OPERATH<br>RANGE                             | lagoon, 1<br>, also.<br>aerators,<br>ator.<br>MG N<br>HERI C | 2"<br>Of<br>015E | lines of<br>Aerator<br>install<br>PERATION<br>1. Operaticonteni<br>2. Maintei<br>checkii                             | must be wein<br>rs should bi<br>ler/sanitary<br>d & MAINTE<br>ion of blow<br>t by the am<br>nance small<br>ng of system           | phted down.<br>e anchored d<br>v engineer.<br>NANCE REQ<br>er, calculat<br>punt of mixi<br>, turbulance | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>ng necessary<br>cleans aera                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desire<br>for proper                                          | ,<br>, |
| or<br>aer<br>2. Can<br>COSTS<br>1. Aer<br>\$30<br>NUMBER<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>Static | volume<br>ators 6<br>be use<br>ators 10<br>0 per 2<br>0 per 2<br>0 per 2 | of flo<br>l per<br>d in a<br>priced<br>mical Pi<br>REDUC<br>SS | w; fc<br>1500<br>erati<br>by qu<br>; for<br>ERFOR<br>TION, J | m example<br>) sq. ft.<br>on tanks<br>wantity or<br>- 100+ aer<br>MAACE-OUT<br>A - ACTUAL                  | e, in a 20<br>might be<br>at treatm<br>rdered: fo<br>rators, \$1 | ft. deep<br>sufficient<br>ent plants<br>r 1 to 50<br>50 per aer<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>Submerged | lagoon, 1<br>, also.<br>aerators,<br>ator.<br>MG N<br>HERI C | 2"<br>Of<br>015E | lines n<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. Operat<br>content<br>checkin<br><b>STANDARC</b><br>CODES ME | must be wein<br>rs should bi<br>ler/sanitary<br>d & MAINTE<br>ion of blow<br>t by the am<br>nance small<br>ng of system           | phted down.<br>e anchored d<br>v engineer.<br>NANCE REQ<br>er, calculat<br>punt of mixi<br>, turbulance | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>ng necessary<br>cleans aera                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desire<br>for proper                                          | ,<br>, |

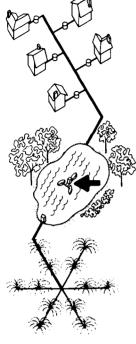


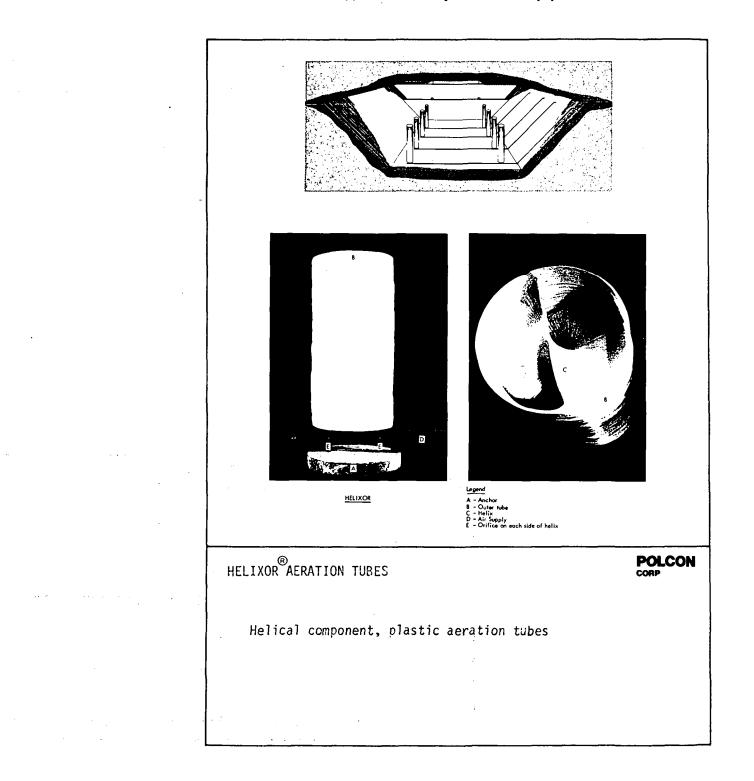
| 2. Use                                                                                    | ed int<br>glass<br>d for                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ernal<br>and P¥<br>blendi                                                                     | inless<br>helica<br>C.)<br>ng, mi                                                 | steel o<br>l elemen<br>ixing, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ts. (Stand<br>dispersio                                                        | teel tubes<br>ard module<br>n in-line                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | es availa<br>operatio                                  | to 21<br>ble                                                                                          | through<br>2. As the<br>static                                                                                                                                                                         | or liquid<br>(in-line)<br>liquids pa<br>helical co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -gas component<br>mixer moduliss through the<br>mponents, file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nts to be m<br>es.<br>he modules<br>ow division                      | ixed are pumpe<br>and are mixed<br>, inversion, re<br>dispersion of | d<br>by t                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| moc<br>and<br>4. Pla<br>5. No                                                             | modules with specially scaled internal edges (1/2" - 12"),<br>and Custom modules (3/16" - 48") of most any material.<br>. Plain, flanged or threaded ends.<br>. No moving parts, flow stratification provides for oxygen<br>transfer. |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | dmum inter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | face of mate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rials.                                                               |                                                                     |                           |
| MODEL                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DIMENS                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WEIGH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RATED                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                       | LARS                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | UTILITY RE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OUREMENTS                                                            | OPERATING                                                           |                           |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                   | NPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DIA.                                                                                          | HEI                                                                               | 1 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                | (GAL.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SUGG. LIS<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY                           |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      | SUPPLIES                                                            |                           |
| КМОD-<br>10                                                                               | 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | to 12                                                                                         | " 0.5<br>9.                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 130 -<br>2,950                                         | Varies                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                                                     |                           |
| К <b>М</b> ОД-<br>20                                                                      | 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | to 3                                                                                          | . 2.6                                                                             | 3'-<br>.5'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 420 -                                                  | 1                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      | -                                                                   |                           |
|                                                                                           | - <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                             | <b>,</b>                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,034                                                  | ·                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                                                     |                           |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                       | ╂───                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        | ┼                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b> </b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                     |                           |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                                                     |                           |
| ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis                                                                    | sizes<br>ilable                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | of mi<br>for d                                                                                | xers o<br>esired                                                                  | of differ<br>d mixing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | connectio                                                                      | als and pu<br>ns. End c<br>(1) Male p                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | onnectio                                               | ns.                                                                                                   | 2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended                                                                                                                                                        | <pre>6 installed<br/>ig skills:<br/>6 MAINTE<br/>on of mixe<br/>compound</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculatio<br>content by t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua                              | ded ends.                                                           |                           |
| 1. A11<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6                                            | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;                                                                                                                                                                                        | of mi<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S                                                   | xers o<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle                                      | f differ<br>mixing.<br>lude end<br>l/2" - 1;<br>ess steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | connectio                                                                      | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | onnectio                                               | ns.                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>Must be</li> <li>Plumbin</li> <li>PERATION         <ol> <li>Operati</li> <li>blended</li> <li>for pro</li> <li>Mainten</li> </ol> </li> </ol>                                                 | <pre>&amp; installed<br/>ig skills:</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculatic<br>content by ti<br>l.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. A11<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6                                            | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | of mi<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee                                         | xers o<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>] flan                            | f differ<br>mixing.<br>lude end<br>l/2" - 1;<br>ess steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. 'End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), 1<br>- \$184.<br>OPERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connectio<br>Dipe thre<br>144 - \$49                   | ns.                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>Must be</li> <li>Plumbin</li> <li>PERATION         <ol> <li>Operati</li> <li>blended</li> <li>for pro</li> <li>Mainten</li> </ol> </li> </ol>                                                 | <pre>a installed<br/>ig skills:</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)                                     | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | of mi<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee                                         | xers o<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>] flan                            | in differi<br>i mixing.<br>1/2" - 1:<br>1/2" | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. 'End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), 1<br>5184.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE:<br>(TEMP, OTF                                                                                                                                                                                  | connectio<br>bipe thre<br>44 - \$49<br>NG<br>(ER)      | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | <ol> <li>Must be</li> <li>Plumbin</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Operati</li> <li>blended</li> <li>for pro</li> <li>Mainten</li> <li>of syst</li> </ol>                                                    | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER                  | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | of mi<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee                                         | xers o<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>] flan                            | and the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. 'End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), 1<br>5184.<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES                                                                                                                                                                                                | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst                                                                                                      | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)       | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                            | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)       | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                            | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)       | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                            | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)       | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                            | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>\$6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)       | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                            | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>S6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                         | of min<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>MICAL<br>S<br>REDUX<br>S<br>S<br>NA | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>1 flan<br>PERFOR<br>NA            | of differ<br>i mixing.<br>1/2" - 1:<br>iss steel<br>ige (150 I<br>AMARCE OUT<br>- ACTUAL<br>COD<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | connection<br>* KPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI). \$25<br>PUT<br>VALUE)               | ns. End (<br>(1) Male (<br>50 PSI), 1<br>- \$184.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE!<br>ITEMP.0TH<br>Unlimitec<br>heat tran<br>capabilit                                                                                                                                          | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA<br>COOLS MET<br>Patented                                                                | e installed<br>g skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>compound<br>per contro<br>ince small<br>m by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by tl<br>l.<br>, turbulence<br>ating engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ed or threa                                                          | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing neces<br>ers; periodic         | sary                      |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>S6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                         | of min<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>MICAL<br>S<br>REDUX<br>S<br>S<br>NA | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>1 flan<br>PERFOR<br>NA            | of differ<br>i mixing.<br>1/2" - 1:<br>iss steel<br>ige (150 I<br>AMARCE OUT<br>- ACTUAL<br>COD<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | connection<br>* RPS):<br>flange (1):<br>ssi), \$25<br>value)<br>value<br>value | ns. End (<br>(1) Male (<br>50 PSI), 1<br>- \$184.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE!<br>ITEMP.0TH<br>Unlimitec<br>heat tran<br>capabilit                                                                                                                                          | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDADDE<br>CODES MET<br>Patented<br>FECHNICAL<br>1. Patente<br>countri<br>2. Fressur<br>5-6 tim | PERFORM.<br>d, 3,286.9<br>es.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by tl<br>l.<br>, turbulence<br>ating engine<br>ating engine<br>engine<br>flow w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ented in pr                                                          | ded ends.                                                           | sary<br>chec              |
| 1. All<br>ava<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>ins<br>S6<br>(3)<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                         | of min<br>for d<br>s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>MICAL<br>S<br>REDUX<br>S<br>S<br>NA | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>1 flan<br>PERFOR<br>NA            | of differ<br>i mixing.<br>1/2" - 1:<br>iss steel<br>ige (150 I<br>AMARCE OUT<br>- ACTUAL<br>COD<br>NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | connection<br>* RPS):<br>flange (1):<br>ssi), \$25<br>value)<br>value<br>value | ns. End (<br>(1) Male (<br>50 PSI), 1<br>- \$184.<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE!<br>ITEMP.0TH<br>Unlimitec<br>heat tran<br>capabilit                                                                                                                                          | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns, ad, 6;<br>wouse<br>booons                                                                         | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDADDE<br>CODES MET<br>Patented<br>FECHNICAL<br>1. Patente<br>countri<br>2. Fressur<br>5-6 tim | PERFORM.<br>d. 3,286.9<br>es. for ps of the second | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence<br>ating engines<br>ating en | ented in pr<br>e of same d<br>ithout ripp                            | ded ends.                                                           | sary<br>chec<br>n<br>e fr |
| All<br>ava<br>TS<br>Lis<br>ins<br>S6<br>(3)<br>XEL<br>BER<br>JOR)                         | sizes<br>ilable<br>t cost<br>talled<br>- \$31;<br>Carbo                                                                                                                                                                               | s do n<br>, cost<br>(2) S<br>n stee<br>NICAL J<br>% REDUK                                     | xers c<br>esired<br>ot inc<br>(for<br>tainle<br>) flan<br>PERFOR<br>TION, A<br>DO | ilude end<br>1/2" - 1:<br>ss steel<br>ige (150 J<br>AACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | connection<br>" NPS):<br>flange (1<br>SI), \$25<br>PUT                         | ns. End c<br>(1) Male p<br>50 PSI), <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>50 PSI, <b>1</b><br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | connectio<br>ijpe thre<br>i44 - \$49<br>wg<br>s<br>ter | ns,<br>ad,<br>6;<br>NOISE                                                                             | 1. Must be<br>2. Plumbin<br>PERATION<br>1. Operati<br>blended<br>for pro<br>2. Mainten<br>of syst<br>STANDARDA                                                                                         | a installed<br>ig skills:<br>a MAINTE<br>on of mixe<br>i compound<br>iper contro<br>nance small<br>em by oper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | in-line wit<br>plain flang<br>NANCE REOM<br>r, calculati<br>content by ti<br>l.<br>, turbulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed or threa<br>UIREMENTS<br>on of actua<br>he amount o<br>cleans mix | ded ends.<br>and desired<br>f mixing nece<br>ers; periodic          | s                         |



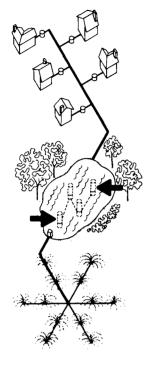


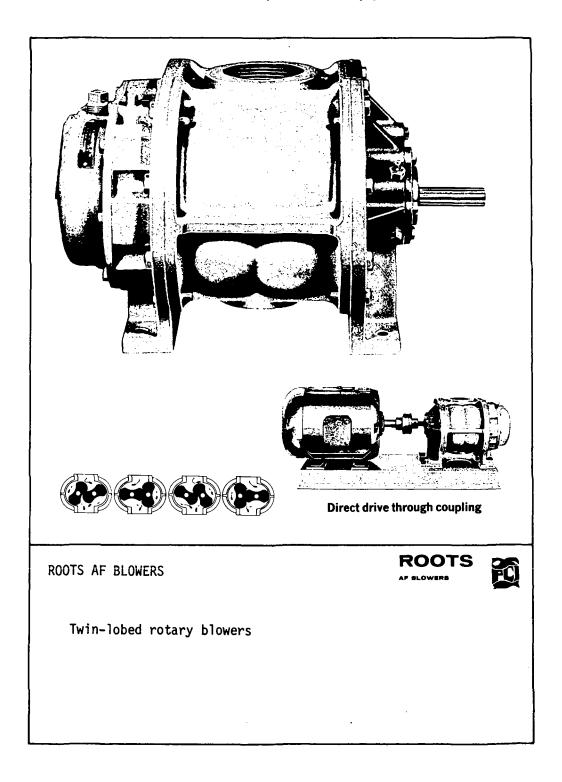
| sha<br>2. Sut<br>fto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n "tip-<br>llow p<br>merged<br>batatio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | nd aera<br>motor a<br>n, redu                                                                                                                                        | ation.                                                                                                                 | itor by<br>Malisπ r                                                                  | same ma                            | ors for la<br>inufacture                                    | igoon or<br>er stabili                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lers an<br>2. Turbule<br>oxygen                                                                                                                                             | aerator s<br>d discharg<br>nt interfa<br>in water f                                                                        | ucks wastewat<br>es against de<br>ce of wastewa<br>or aerobic tr<br>rated water a                                | flector.<br>ter and air<br>eatment of w | increases |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4. Propeller-deflector mechanism.<br>model DIMENSIONS WEIGHT RATED TANK COSTS (DOLLARS) DESIGN UTILITY REQUIREMENTS<br>NUMBER LENGTH WIDTH HEIGHT (L.R.)<br>(RADO) LOSTS (DOLLARS) DESIGN UTILITY REQUIREMENTS<br>(RADO) LOSTS (DOLLARS) DESIGN UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                    |                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                                         |           |
| NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                    | T                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | CAPACITY                           | CAPACITY                                                    | SUGG, LIST                                                               | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                             | LIFETIME                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                         |           |
| (MAJOH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30"                                                                                                                                                                  | 20"                                                                                                                    | 98                                                                                   | 8,000                              | Varies<br>with                                              | FACTORY)                                                                 | Min ima 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | COST<br>Minimal                                                                                                                                                             | 3-5                                                                                                                        | (RATING)<br>120 V AC                                                                                             |                                         | None      |
| SA-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 36"                                                                                                                                                                  | 27"                                                                                                                    | 185                                                                                  | 16,000                             | process                                                     | 720.                                                                     | (Yaries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ;) (Varies)<br>"                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | 1 HP<br>230/460 V AC                                                                                             |                                         | ""        |
| SA-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                    | 24,000                             |                                                             | 1,050.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            | 2 HP<br>230/460 V AC<br>3 HP                                                                                     |                                         |           |
| SA-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        | 215                                                                                  | 40,000                             |                                                             | 1,500.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            | 230/460 V AQ<br>5 HP                                                                                             |                                         |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Cap<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | acity or respondence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WTH PO<br>lepends<br>ting det<br>cable                                                                                                                               | on amou<br>ention<br>and moo                                                                                           | L<br>int of t<br>times.                                                              | reatment                           | required                                                    |                                                                          | rer. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ISTALLATION<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor of<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an                                                                                                         | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>nual inspe                                                             | required bey<br>bles and atta                                                                                    | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Cap<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | acity of the spond state of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VTH PO<br>depends<br>ding det<br>cable<br>quipment                                                                                                                   | and moo                                                                                                                | L<br>nt of t<br>times.<br>ring ca<br>led by i                                        | reatment<br>bles furr<br>nstaller. | required                                                    | and<br>ranufactu                                                         | rer. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ISTALLATION<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor of<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an                                                                                                         | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>nual inspe                                                             | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Cap<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | trespond<br>ctrical<br>trol ec<br>TECH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VTH PO<br>depends<br>ding def<br>cable<br>auipment<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                             | TENTIA<br>on amou<br>cention<br>and moo                                                                                | L<br>int of t<br>times.<br>ring ca<br>led by i<br>ccourpu<br>ccuat vi                | reatment<br>bles furr<br>nstaller. | required                                                    | and<br>ranufactu                                                         | rer. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ISTALLATION<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor of<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an                                                                                                         | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha                                               | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Cap<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B GROW<br>acity c<br>respond<br>ctrical<br>trol ec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VTH PO<br>depends<br>ding def<br>cable<br>auipment<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                             | TENTIA<br>on amou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>provid                                                                      | L<br>int of t<br>times.<br>ring ca<br>led by i<br>ccourpu<br>ccuat vi                | reatment<br>bles furr<br>nstaller. | required                                                    | and<br>rranufactu<br>s<br>stem C<br>Min<br>ites noi                      | rer. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor 1<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-annu<br>2. Bi-annu<br>STANDARD3                                                                               | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha                                    | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Car<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | trespond<br>ctrical<br>trol ec<br>TECH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VTH PO<br>depends<br>ding def<br>cable<br>auipment<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                             | TENTIA<br>on amou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>provid                                                                      | L<br>int of t<br>times.<br>ring ca<br>led by i<br>ccourpu<br>ccuat vi                | reatment<br>bles furr<br>nstaller. | required<br>ished by<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH    | and<br>rranufactu<br>s<br>stem C<br>Min<br>ites noi                      | rer. Of or 3 se.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor I<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an<br>2. Bi-annu<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>Patent                                                          | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha                                    | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Car<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | trespond<br>ctrical<br>trol ec<br>TECH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VTH PO<br>depends<br>ding def<br>cable<br>auipment<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT                                                                                             | TENTIA<br>on amou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>provid                                                                      | L<br>int of t<br>times.<br>ring ca<br>led by i<br>ccourpu<br>ccuat vi                | reatment<br>bles furr<br>nstaller. | required<br>ished by<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH    | and<br>rranufactu<br>s<br>stem C<br>Min<br>ites noi                      | rer. Of or 3 se.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor I<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an<br>2. Bi-annu<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>Patent                                                          | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha                                    | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Car<br>cor<br>COSTS<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a GROM<br>active crespone<br>cctrical<br>recursion<br>recursion<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active<br>active | VTH PO<br>lepends<br>iing det<br>i cable<br>uuipmen:<br>NNICAL PE<br>S                                                                                               | TENTIA<br>on amou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>provid<br>RFOFMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>DO 2 CO                                  | L<br>nt of t<br>times.                                                               | reatment<br>bles furn<br>nstaller. | required<br>ished by<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH    | and<br>ranufactu                                                         | orer. Of oboxs<br>occass<br>or 3<br>odors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor (<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an<br>2. B1-annu<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>Patent<br>applied fo                                            | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha                                    | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.                                                            | ch electrica<br>H <b>REMENTS</b>        |           |
| SIZING<br>1. Car<br>cost<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL | B GROM<br>acity c<br>respondence<br>introl ec<br>PROP 2<br>BODy 2<br>PROP 2<br>BODy 2<br>PROP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VTH PO<br>Jepends<br>ing det<br>i cable<br>i cable<br>i cable<br>suipment<br>si<br>si<br>b<br>perduction<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si | TENTIA<br>on atrou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>: provid<br>RFORMAN<br>A<br>DO 2 CO<br>ion; DO<br>VTEES, 4<br>and to and t | L<br>nt of t times.<br>iring ca<br>ed by i<br>increa<br>b increa<br>b SERV<br>rained | reatment<br>bles furn<br>nstaller. | openation<br>manages<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>All clima<br>ship and | and<br>ranufactu<br>NG NG<br>Ites noi<br>3<br>Submer<br>material.<br>ps. | rer. Of other states of the st | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor 1<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an<br>2. Bi-annu<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>Patent<br>applied fo<br>pr.<br>ECHNICAL<br>1. Oxygen            | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br>a MAINTE<br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha<br>r.<br>PERFORM<br>transfer r<br>d applicate | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.<br>nge recommend<br>ANCE<br>ate in excess<br>to n data for | of 1.3 lb.                              | a) cable. |
| SIZING<br>1. Car<br>cost<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>1. Ele<br>2. Cor<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MODEL | B GROM<br>acity c<br>respond<br>ctrical<br>ttrol ec<br>POOs2<br>2800e<br>2800e<br>2800e<br>2800e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VTH PO<br>Jepends<br>ing det<br>i cable<br>i cable<br>i cable<br>suipment<br>si<br>si<br>b<br>perduction<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si<br>si | TENTIA<br>on atrou<br>cention<br>and moo<br>: provid<br>RFORMAN<br>A<br>DO 2 CO<br>ion; DO<br>VTEES, 4<br>and to and t | L<br>nt of t times.<br>iring ca<br>ed by i<br>increa<br>b increa<br>b SERV<br>rained | reatment<br>bles furn<br>nstaller. | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT<br>All clima                | and<br>ranufactu<br>NG NG<br>Ites noi<br>3<br>Submer<br>material.<br>ps. | rer. Of other states of the st | ISTALLATI<br>1. No spec<br>2. Anchor :<br>PERATION<br>1. Semi-an<br>2. Bi-annu<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>Patent<br>applied fo<br>pr.<br>ECHNICAL<br>1. Oxygen<br>standar | ON REQUI<br>ial skills<br>mooring ca<br>a MAINTE<br>nual inspe<br>al oil cha<br>r.<br>PERFORM<br>transfer r<br>d applicate | required bey<br>bles and atta<br>NANCE REQU<br>ction.<br>nge recommend<br>ANCE<br>ate in excess<br>to n data for | of 1.3 lb.                              | a) cable. |



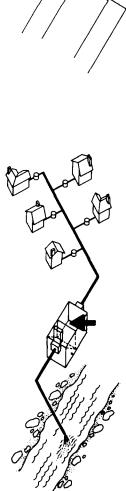


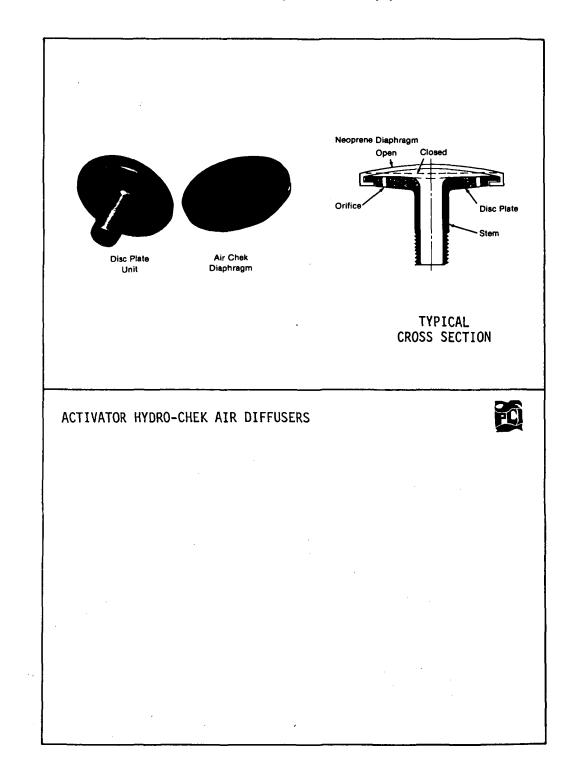
|                                                                                                                         | ANEC<br>01) 892                                                                    | AR LAI<br>K, N. J.<br>1616              | 07666                                                                                                                         | ITE 305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  | HELL                                                                                                                                                  | XOR®                                                                                                                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                         | Attn                                                                               | ; Mr. E                                 | Javid H                                                                                                                       | leiner, Gi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | meral Mana                                      | ger                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HELICAL                                                                                                                                                                          | COMPONENT                                                                                                                                             | AERATION                                                                                                                                 | τι                |
| 111<br>Con<br>2. Use                                                                                                    | e-piece<br>thic he<br>mbined                                                       | lix cor<br>with li                      | nponent<br>iquid f                                                                                                            | t into w<br>for DO t<br>pration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | s bubbled                                                                                         | , sheared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lines,<br>2. Air is<br>helical<br>lift.<br>3. As the<br>turbule<br>the DO                                                                                                                                                    | pumped to<br>weighted t<br>released t<br>component<br>air bubble<br>nt mixing<br>of the wat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | the base of 1<br>c the bottor.<br>hrough two on<br>pulling up<br>s ard liquid<br>and oxygen-wa<br>er.<br>aves, to recy                                                           | of an aerat<br>rifices to e<br>surrounding<br>flow moves<br>ater interfa                                                                              | ion chamber.<br>ach side of f<br>liquid as ar<br>up the modu <sup>2</sup> 6<br>ce occurs, ir                                             | ;he<br>h a<br>e,  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 | 1                                                                                                 | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                 | T                 |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                              | FNGT                                                                               |                                         | <u> </u>                                                                                                                      | WEIGH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                        | SUGG. LIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
| Helixor                                                                                                                 | 18" d                                                                              | iameter                                 | 21                                                                                                                            | to 7 1b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | /                                               |                                                                                                   | FACTORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (RATING)                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       | Compressed<br>Air                                                                                                                        |                   |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    | -                                       |                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>†</u>                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |                   |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          | Γ                 |
| 2. Po1<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc                                                                                 | t pric                                                                             | 0,000 G<br>e inclu<br>es are            | kets pa<br>GPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.                                                                                       | ackage p<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lants with                                      | Helixor a<br>tions, air                                                                           | lines,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operati<br>content                                                                                                                                                       | oons, a blo<br>es weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br>& MAINTE<br>on of blow<br>by mixing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo                                                                                                       | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co                                                                                              | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.                                                                                                  | qu<br>D           |
| 2. Po1<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc                                                                                 | con al<br>0 to 4<br>t pric<br>essori<br>cing d                                     | 0,000 G<br>e inclu<br>es are<br>epender | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>nt on 1                                                                            | ackage D<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>y; connec<br>and quant            | Helixor a<br>tions, air                                                                           | eration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operati<br>content<br>2. Mainten                                                                                                                                         | oons, a blo<br>es weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br>& MAINTE<br>on of blow<br>by mixing<br>ance small                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | wer source mu<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat                                                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu<br>I D         |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri                                                                       | t pricessori<br>cing d                                                             | e inclu<br>es are<br>epender            | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>it on 1<br>ERFORM                                                                  | ackage p<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant           | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                         | eration<br>lines,<br>ed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | for (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air lin<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operati<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin                                                                                                                              | ons, a blo<br>les weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on of blow<br>. by mixing<br>hance small<br>g of syste<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wer source mi<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo<br>; turbulence                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu<br>I D         |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri                                                                       | con al<br>0 to 4<br>t pric<br>essori<br>cing d                                     | 0,000 G<br>e inclu<br>es are<br>epender | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>it on 1<br>ERFORM                                                                  | ackage D<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant           | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>OPERATI                                                  | NG<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | air lin<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operati<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin                                                                                                                              | ons, a blo<br>les weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on of blow<br>. by mixing<br>hance small<br>g of syste<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wer source mi<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo<br>; turbulence                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu.               |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | t pricessori<br>cing d                                                             | e inclu<br>es are<br>epender            | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>it on 1<br>ERFORM                                                                  | ackage p<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant           | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OT<br>Heat tran               | NG<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operatic<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin<br>stanoard<br>CODES MET                                                                                                    | ons, a blo<br>les weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on of blow<br>. by mixing<br>hance small<br>g of syste<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wer source mi<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo<br>; turbulence                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu.               |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | t pricessori<br>cing d                                                             | e inclu<br>es are<br>epender            | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>it on 1<br>ERFORM                                                                  | ackage p<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant           | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OT<br>Heat tran               | NG<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operatic<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin<br>stanoard<br>CODES MET                                                                                                    | ons, a blo<br>les weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on of blow<br>. by mixing<br>hance small<br>g of syste<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wer source mi<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo<br>; turbulence                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu<br>D           |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                         | t pricessori<br>cing d                                                             | e inclu<br>es are<br>epender            | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>udes mo<br>extra.<br>it on 1<br>ERFORM                                                                  | ackage p<br>3 SCFM).<br>odule on<br>location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant           | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>ITEMP, OT<br>Heat tran               | NG<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Operatic<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin<br>stanoard<br>CODES MET                                                                                                    | ons, a blo<br>les weighte<br>s should b<br>er/sanitar<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on of blow<br>. by mixing<br>hance small<br>g of syste<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wer source mi<br>d down.<br>e anchored do<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fo<br>; turbulence                                                           | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera                                                                               | and sized by<br>1 and desired<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi                                                                                 | qu<br>D           |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJOR<br>Helixor<br>WARRAI<br>1. 1 y<br>2. Mur | con al<br>0 to 4<br>t price<br>essori<br>IR -<br>BOOs<br>BOOs<br>NTIES,<br>rear wa | GUARAArranty                            | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>sPD (48<br>sectra.<br>ht on 1<br>po<br>sectra.<br>ht on 1<br>sectra.<br>b<br>o<br>o<br>n mat<br>stribut | S, & SER<br>s, we see the second | lants with<br>ly; connec<br>and quant<br>vALUE) | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>DPERATI<br>RAMOE:<br>Unlimited<br>Heat trar<br>Canabilit | NG<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Ste | for or or other or other or other or other | air 1in<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Oberati<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin<br>STANDARD<br>BUDES MET<br>Patented<br>Datented<br>1. With an                                                               | PERFORM<br>a trongstreense<br>processing the second<br>and second the second second<br>processing the second second<br>processing the second second<br>second second second second second<br>processing the second second second second<br>second second second second second second second<br>second second second second second second second second<br>second second s | wer source m<br>d down.<br>e anchored dd<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>er, calculat<br>necessary fr<br>i turbulence<br>m by operatir<br>Dy operatir<br>ANCE<br>Fr.             | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera<br>ng engineer n                                                              | and sized by<br>1 and desirec<br>ntrol.<br>tors, period:<br>necessary.                                                                   |                   |
| 2. Pol<br>500<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>acc<br>2. Pri<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJOR<br>Helixor<br>WARRAI<br>1. 1 y<br>2. Mur | con al<br>0 to 4<br>t price<br>essori<br>IR -<br>BOOs<br>BOOs<br>NTIES,<br>rear wa | GUARA<br>GUARA<br>GUARA                 | kets pa<br>SPD (48<br>sPD (48<br>sectra.<br>ht on 1<br>po<br>sectra.<br>ht on 1<br>sectra.<br>b<br>o<br>o<br>n mat<br>stribut | S, & SER<br>s, we see the second | VICE                                            | Helixor a<br>tions, air<br>ity ordere<br>DPERATI<br>RAMOE:<br>Unlimited<br>Heat trar<br>Canabilit | NG<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Stern<br>Ste | for<br>NOISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | air lin<br>2. Aerator<br>install<br>OPERATION<br>1. Oberati<br>content<br>2. Mainten<br>checkin<br>STANDARD<br>CODESMET<br>Patented<br>TECHNICAL<br>1. With an<br>about 4<br>2. U. S. P<br>COMMENTS<br>1. Modules<br>stratif | PERFORM<br>atr consultation of block<br>PERFORM<br>atr consultation<br>oxygenate<br>oxygenate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | wer source m<br>d down.<br>e anchored di<br>y engineer.<br>NANCE REQU<br>r, calculat<br>necessary fc<br>m by operatir<br>by operatir<br>ANCE<br>mption of 25<br>r.<br>3,452,966. | own, fitted<br>UIREMENTS<br>ion of actua<br>or proper co<br>cleans aera<br>ng engineer r<br>SCFM, a 12'<br>ATE AS OF _<br>ut causing a<br>plicable to | And sized by<br>1 and desirec<br>ntrol.<br>tors, periodi-<br>necessary.<br>Helixor trai<br>July 31, 19:<br>dverse therm.<br>stream or la | qui<br>i Di<br>ic |



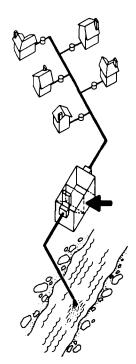


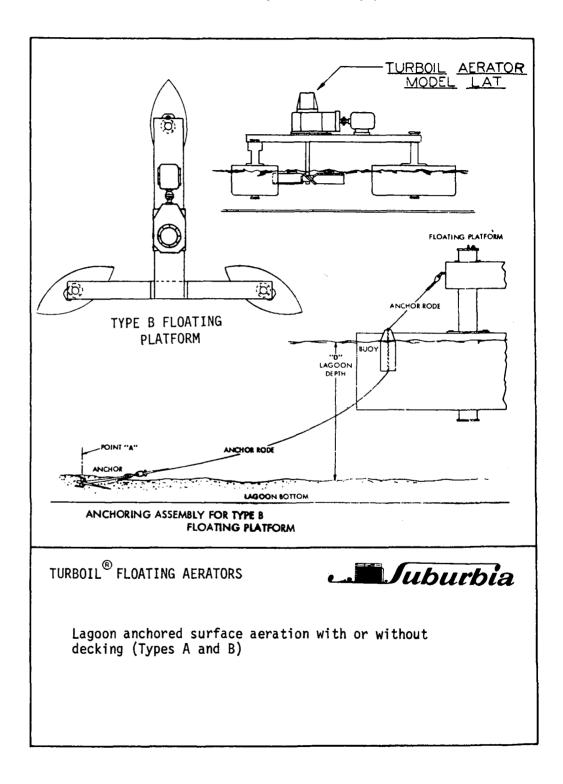
| CI                                                                                                                                      | NCINN.<br>13) 871                                                                                        | ATI, OH<br>2754                                                                                                       | EN AIF                                                                          | 226                                                                                                   | DMINIST                                                            | RATION                                                                                                      | LDG.                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ROO                                                                                                                                                                                | IS AF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BLOWE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2. Two<br>por<br>3. Pro<br>ab                                                                                                           | I <b>ES</b><br>mpresse<br>o "figu<br>sitive<br>essure<br>le at e                                         | d air b<br>re 8" ]<br>movemen<br>and vac<br>xtra co                                                                   | lower<br>obed i<br>t of a<br>uum re                                             | acts as<br>mpellers<br>ir @ 3-6<br>lief val                                                           | ves and mu                                                         | el shafts<br>uffler fil                                                                                     | ; cause<br>ters avai                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ol> <li>Tight c<br/>pulling</li> <li>Relief<br/>conditi</li> </ol>                                                                                            | ers impell<br>learance i<br>air aroun<br>valves ope<br>ons.                                                                                                                                                                    | TWO-L<br>er chamber, s<br>mpellers rota<br>d outside of<br>n to relieve<br>diagram for                                                                                             | sucked in by<br>ate in oppo<br>chamber.<br>over-press                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | site direction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| 5. Oni                                                                                                                                  | e piece<br>lash lu                                                                                       | casing<br>bricate                                                                                                     | d, lip                                                                          | ight too                                                                                              | otor requ<br>BPH.<br>Ith spur ge<br>Irbon shaft                    | ears, timi                                                                                                  | ng gears                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | т.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                         | · · · ·                                                                                                  | MENSK                                                                                                                 | <u>, '</u>                                                                      | WEIGH                                                                                                 | CAPACITY                                                           | TANK<br>CAPACITY                                                                                            | SUGG. LIST                                                     | INSTALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,        |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                                                 | LENGTH                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | (GPD)                                                              | (GAL.)                                                                                                      | (FOB<br>FACTORY)                                               | COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | COST                                                                                                                                                           | (YRL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (RATING)                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -        |
| frame<br>size                                                                                                                           | 1016                                                                                                     | 8 <u>3</u> "                                                                                                          | 6 <u>7</u> "                                                                    | 43                                                                                                    | NA                                                                 | NA                                                                                                          |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Motor: 115-<br>230 V AC                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 | +                                                                                                     | <u>†</u>                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                    |                                                                | <b>—</b> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>  · · · </u>                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -        |
| 710 -                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       | 1"                                                                              |                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -        |
| frame                                                                                                                                   | 27 <u>1</u> 1"                                                                                           | 22 <mark>7</mark> "                                                                                                   | 192                                                                             | 490                                                                                                   | 1 .                                                                |                                                                                                             |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                    | İ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| size                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | L                                                                                                                     | - <del>  -</del>                                                                | _                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _        |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pre<br>COSTS                                                                                       | 1<br>B GRO<br>1 ley, si<br>angeme<br>bain s<br>ssure                                                     | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be                                                                      | Coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula                                             | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>lapted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by π                                                   | (not moto<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>lotor size                 | tion, or W<br>blower.<br>Is each, w<br>and RPM.                                                             | olume and                                                      | ve i<br>i<br>OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1. Blower<br>(30-50<br>2. Electri<br>in sand<br>ERATION                                                                                                        | SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br>& MAINTE                                                                                                                                                                             | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE REOL                                                                                                      | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inle<br>JIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | r        |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pre<br>COSTS                                                                                       | 1 <sub>B</sub><br>B GRO<br>Hey, si<br>angeme<br>hain s<br>ssure o<br>st info                             | <b>VTH PC</b><br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation                                                    | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail                           | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>apted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro                                        | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>otor size<br>m manufact  | tion, or W<br>blower.<br>Is each, w<br>and RPM.                                                             | olume and                                                      | ve i<br>r. OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit</li> </ol>              | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d                                                                                              | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne                                                                                                                    | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 s<br>pre<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                          | 1 <sub>B</sub><br>B GROA<br>Iley, si<br>angeme<br>asin s<br>ssure of<br>st info                          | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation                                                           | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>lapted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro<br>ANCE-OUT                           | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | tion, or V<br>tolower.<br>seach, v<br>and RPM.<br>turer or c<br>OPERATII<br>RANGES                          | olume and<br>listributo                                        | ve 0P<br>r. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                                | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to<br>er |
| SIZING<br>1. Pu<br>ari<br>2. 7 s<br>pre<br>COSTS<br>1. Co:<br>MODEL                                                                     | 1<br>B GROO<br>11ey, si<br>angeme<br>bain s<br>sssure o<br>st info<br>rtch                               | WTH PC<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation                                                           | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>lapted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro                                       | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | ion, or V<br>I blower.<br>Is each, v<br>and RPM.<br>Curer or c<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTh<br>Air at | NG NG<br>SG Noi                                                | CURE<br>BOORS<br>Se. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                                | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to<br>er |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pro<br>COSTS<br>1. Cost<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | 1<br>B GRON<br>lley, sl<br>angeme<br>asin s<br>sssure o<br>st info<br>rtcc.<br>(R = 1                    | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation<br>mation                                                 | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>apted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro<br>ANCE-OUT<br>- ACTUAL 1<br>COO       | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | Correction of V<br>blower.<br>Is each, w<br>and RPM.<br>Curer or c<br>Correction<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)    | NG NG<br>SG Noi                                                | r. OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                                | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to<br>er |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pro<br>COSTS<br>1. Cost<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | 1<br>B GRON<br>lley, sl<br>angeme<br>asin s<br>sssure o<br>st info<br>rtcc.<br>(R = 1                    | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation<br>mation                                                 | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>apted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro<br>ANCE-OUT<br>- ACTUAL 1<br>COO       | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | ion, or V<br>I blower.<br>Is each, v<br>and RPM.<br>Curer or c<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTh<br>Air at | NG NG<br>SG Noi                                                | CURE<br>BOORS<br>Se. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                                | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pro<br>COSTS<br>1. Cost<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | 1<br>B GRON<br>lley, sl<br>angeme<br>asin s<br>sssure o<br>st info<br>rtcc.<br>(R = 1                    | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation<br>mation                                                 | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>apted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro<br>ANCE-OUT<br>- ACTUAL 1<br>COO       | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | ion, or V<br>I blower.<br>Is each, v<br>and RPM.<br>Curer or c<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTh<br>Air at | NG NG<br>SG Noi                                                | CURE<br>BOORS<br>Se. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>maintenan<br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                                | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperatu<br>required, f<br>eeded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>ation recom<br>can be done<br>nsulting fau<br>B hours, it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ure, PSI, et<br>ilter-muffle<br>t screen rec<br>mended.<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| SIZING<br>1. Pui<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pro<br>COSTS<br>1. Cost<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | 1<br>B GRON<br>lley, sl<br>angeme<br>asin s<br>sssure o<br>st info<br>rtcc.<br>(R = 1                    | WTH PO<br>heave,<br>nts can<br>izes, a<br>can be<br>rmation<br>mation                                                 | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be ad<br>vailab<br>regula<br>avail<br>avail                  | IAL<br>ng, dire<br>apted to<br>le at 3<br>ted by m<br>able fro<br>ANCE-OUT<br>- ACTUAL 1<br>COO       | nct connect<br>motor and<br>RPN rating<br>Notor size<br>m manufact | ion, or V<br>I blower.<br>Is each, v<br>and RPM.<br>Curer or c<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTh<br>Air at | olume and<br>listributo<br>sean o<br>SG Noi<br>O No            | ve<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CORE<br>CO | <ol> <li>Blower<br/>(30-50)</li> <li>Electri<br/>in sand</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Regular</li> <li>Oiling<br/>ments s</li> <li>If unit<br/>with oi</li> </ol> | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>maintenan</b><br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero                                                                         | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECU<br>ce and inspec<br>ng for wear co<br>ade after cor<br>own for 24-48                                 | nt temperating<br>required, f<br>reded, inlet<br>unterpresent<br>schon recom-<br>schon recom-<br>scho | Jre, PSI, et al.<br>Iter-mufflater<br>inter-mufflater<br>by operator<br>ctory.<br>should be f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | to<br>er |
| SIZING<br>1. Pu<br>ari<br>2. 7 a<br>pre<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAADEL<br>All1<br>WARRA<br>1. 1 j<br>2. All<br>3. Hol | IB GROO<br>Iley, si angeme<br>angeme<br>sissure (R = 1<br>GOO<br>NA<br>NTIES,<br>rear wa<br>Jabor or uni | VTH PO<br>heave,<br>its can a<br>can be<br>mmation<br>RECALP<br>REDUCT<br>SUARA<br>SUARA<br>rranty<br>paid f<br>guara | TENTI<br>coupli<br>be add<br>regula<br>availa<br>availa<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA | Ance-our<br>Ance-our<br>Ance-our<br>Actual<br>COO<br>NA<br>S, & SER<br>kmanship<br>owner.<br>separate | ct connect<br>motor and<br>RPM rating<br>otor size<br>m manufact   | COPERATI<br>RANGE<br>COPERATI<br>RANGE<br>CITEME.OF<br>Air at<br>of 1.                                      | olume and<br>listributo<br>se no<br>SG Noi<br>2No<br>anufactur | r. OP<br>r. OP<br>se. 2<br>odors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Blower     (30-50     Zeteri     in sand     ERATION     Regular     Colling     ments     sand     standard     codesmer                                      | may be ins<br>SAE depend<br>cal and pi<br>y locales,<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br><b>maintenan</b><br>and checki<br>hould be m<br>is shut d<br>l and kero<br>rials (muf<br><b>PERFORM</b><br>based on<br>rating rel<br>onstant vo | talled outsic<br>ing on ambier<br>ping skills r<br>firm base ne<br>NANCE RECA<br>ce and inspec<br>ce and inspec<br>ade after co<br>own for 24-48<br>sene to preve<br>sene to preve | nt temperatin<br>required, f<br>heded, inlet<br>JIREMENTS<br>tion recom-<br>an be done<br>nsulting fa<br>B hours, it<br>ent rusting<br>tent rusting<br>ters, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <pre>rre.pSI.etiliter-mufi</pre> |          |





|                           | ~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | u ripu                     | MI, VILE                | President |                               |                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                  | HYC                                                                   | RO-CHEK A                  | AR DIFFUSE                                                                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dia<br>2. Nor             | Plastic Ewo part diffuser: (1) disc plate, (2) neoprene<br>diaphragm.<br>Non-Clog diaphragm closes orifices upon loss of pressure.<br>Non-Clog diaphragm closes orifices discharge air downward.<br>Ten 0.125 inch diameter orifices discharge air downward. |            |                            |                         |           |                               |                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | orifices.<br>ng outside<br>nd increase<br>aller bubbl<br>r stops, d <sup>o</sup> | of diffuser,<br>e oxygen tran<br>les.<br>iaphragm is f<br>disc plate, | air bubble<br>sfer efficie | gm and flows<br>s hit diffuse<br>ency by shear<br>tside pressur<br>backflow of |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                            |                         |           |                               |                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · · · · ·                                                                        |                                                                       |                            |                                                                                |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1          |                            | 1                       | CAPACITY  | CAPACITY                      | SUGO, LIST       | INSTAL                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                               | ELECTRICITY                                                           |                            |                                                                                |
| (MAJOR)                   | LENGTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WIDTH      | HEIGHT                     |                         | (GPD)     | (GAL.)                        | (FOB<br>FACTORY) | C087                              | CO87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (YRS.)                                                                           | (RATING)                                                              |                            |                                                                                |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                            |                         |           |                               |                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                       |                            |                                                                                |
| <u> </u>                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                            |                         |           | <u> </u>                      |                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                       |                            |                                                                                |
| SIZING                    | ∎ Gro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ALU POI    |                            | -                       |           |                               |                  | 0                                 | recomment<br>PERATION<br>1. Turbuler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ofpe-fittir<br>nded.<br>& MAINTE                                                 | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| COSTS                     | TECH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INICAL PEI | FORMA                      | NCE-OUTP                |           | OPERATI                       |                  | 0                                 | <ol> <li>Simple p<br/>recomment<br/>PERATION</li> <li>Turbulet</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ofpe-fittir<br>ded.<br>& MAINTE<br>at flow of<br>p, no maint                     | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| COSTS                     | TECH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INICAL PER | FORMAI<br>DN, A = /        | NCE-OUTP                |           | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT | 6                | 0                                 | <ol> <li>Simple 1<br/>recomment<br/>PERATION</li> <li>Turbulet<br/>build-up</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | bipe-fittir<br>Med.<br>& MAINTE<br>at flow of<br>p, no maint                     | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| MODEL                     | TEC:<br>(A •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | INICAL PEI | FORMAI<br>DN, A = /        | NCE-OUTPI               |           | RANGE                         | 6                | 0                                 | <ol> <li>Simple ;<br/>recomment</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Turbuler</li> <li>build-u;</li> <li>STANDARD:</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | bipe-fittir<br>Med.<br>& MAINTE<br>at flow of<br>p, no maint                     | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER  | TEC:<br>(A •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | INICAL PEI | FORMAI<br>DN, A = /        | NCE-OUTPI               |           | RANGE                         | 6                | 0                                 | <ol> <li>Simple ;<br/>recomment</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Turbuler</li> <li>build-u;</li> <li>STANDARD:</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | bipe-fittir<br>Med.<br>& MAINTE<br>at flow of<br>p, no maint                     | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| COSTS<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER  | TEC:<br>(A •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | INICAL PEI | FORMAI<br>DN, A = /        | NCE-OUTPI               |           | RANGE                         | 6                | 0                                 | <ol> <li>Simple ;<br/>recomment</li> <li>PERATION</li> <li>Turbuler</li> <li>build-u;</li> <li>STANDARD:</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | bipe-fittir<br>Med.<br>& MAINTE<br>at flow of<br>p, no maint                     | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph                           | JIREMENTS                  | -                                                                              |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>MAJORI | TECL<br>(R •<br>BOO <sub>5</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | INICAL PEI | FORMAL<br>34, A = 1<br>0 C | NCE-OUTPI<br>INCTUAL V. |           | RANGE                         | 6                | Orise<br>B<br>B<br>DORS<br>T<br>T | 1. Simple in recomment recomment for the second se | PERFORM.<br>Oxygen tra<br>for 2 to                                               | ng diffuser h<br>NANCE REQU<br>air on diaph<br>enance.                | JIREMENTS<br>ragm el imina | -                                                                              |





|                           | 37<br>P.<br>LE<br>(9<br>FEATUR<br>1. Por<br>aer<br>2. Tur<br>gea<br>3. Clo<br>cov<br>4. Two | 85 WE<br>0. BO<br>AWOC<br>13) 645<br>Attm<br>ES<br>itcon-t<br>ation;<br>boil a<br>ired sp<br>ised ce<br>vered w<br>o ponto<br>b ponto<br>b ponto | ype flow<br>four mi<br>erator w<br>eed redi<br>11 polyi<br>ith Hyse | SAS 66:<br>C. Sance<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chanica<br>chani | 206<br>by, Vice<br>rators<br>1 turbit<br>cor and<br>cor an | For lago<br>ines.<br>"hollow<br>d stainle<br>System C<br>System C | on<br>qu<br>ss<br>G-4 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                  | · · · ·                                                                                                                                          | DIMENSIO                                                            | NS<br>HEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                        | Ţ                     |
| Contraction of the second |                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                |                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | t                     |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | t                     |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | t                     |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | t                     |
|                           | and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br>COSTS                                                               | ating<br>LAT a<br>Turbo<br>100 to                                                                                                                | aerator<br>erators<br>11 aera<br>132,000                            | platfor<br>cors fro<br>GPM are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ms Type<br>m l to<br>estima                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A and B<br>150 HP, p<br>sted.                                     | pua                   |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  | INICAL PE                                                           | 0 E 0 B 14 4 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |
|                           | MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  | S REDUCT                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTUAL V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   | ł                     |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |
|                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                       |

| 37<br>P<br>Le                                                                            | 85 WE<br>O. BO)<br>AWO(<br>13) 649                                          | ST 951<br>X 6217<br>DD, KA<br>9-4994                                                                     | NSAS                                                                  | 66206                                                                                                                                            | President,                                                               | Sales                               |                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                              | BOIL®A                                       | ERATOR:                                                         | 5    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| aer<br>2. Tur<br>gea<br>3. Clo<br>cov<br>4. Two<br>Typ                                   | toon-t<br>ation;<br>boil a<br>red sp<br>sed ce<br>ered w<br>ponto<br>e B, w | four<br>erator<br>eed re<br>11 pol<br>nith Hy<br>on con<br>rithout                                       | mechan<br>with n<br>ducers.<br>yuretha<br>sol Epo                     | ical turb<br>notor and<br>ane-fille<br>oxy Resir<br>tions: Ty<br>Ng.                                                                             | for lagoo<br>ines.<br>"hollow o<br>d stainles<br>System CO<br>pe A, with | uill" sha<br>s steel p<br>-4227 and | aft mountin<br>contoons<br>1 HZ-3487.    | 19, 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | cables<br>Mechani<br>water f<br>of soli                                                | aerator f<br>to lagoon<br>cal mixer<br>or aerobic<br>ds.<br>tion of ae                                  | floor.<br>"stirs" wate<br>treatment a                        | r, adding di<br>nd liquid mo                 | ater, anchore<br>ssolved oxyge<br>tion for susp<br>tribution of | n to |  |  |  |
|                                                                                          | 1                                                                           | DIMENS                                                                                                   |                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                        | ,                                   | T                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                              |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| MODEL<br>AJMBER<br>MAJORI                                                                | LENGTI                                                                      | 1                                                                                                        |                                                                       | WEIGH<br>(LB.)                                                                                                                                   | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                               | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)          | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)           | INSTALL<br>COST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                        | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                            | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                      |                                              | OPERATING<br>BUPPLIES                                           |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                              |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                              |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                                                             | $\uparrow$                                                                                               | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                        | İ                                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                              |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                                                             | +                                                                                                        |                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                        |                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | t                                                            | <u> </u>                                     |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0                                                                     | LAT a<br>Turbo                                                              | aerato<br>erator<br>il aer                                                                               | s.<br>ators f                                                         | forms Typ                                                                                                                                        | e A and B<br>150 HP, p<br>ated.                                          |                                     |                                          | NR 1<br>2<br>of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . No spec<br>. Anchor                                                                  | mooring ca                                                                                              | REMENTS<br>required be<br>bles and att<br>NANCE REQI         | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br><b>OSTS</b>                                                      | LAT a<br>Turbo<br>00 to                                                     | aerato<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00                                                                     | r plati<br>s.<br>ators f<br>O GPM a                                   | forms Typ<br>from 1 to<br>ire estim                                                                                                              | 150 HP, p                                                                | umping ca                           | pacities (                               | AR 1<br>2<br>of <b>OP</b> I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . No spec<br>. Anchor<br>ERATION                                                       | ial skills<br>mooring ca                                                                                | required be<br>bles and att                                  | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux                                                   | LAT a<br>Turbo<br>00 to<br>iliary<br>TECI<br>(R-                            | aerato<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>legs                                                             | r platf<br>s.<br>ators f<br>0 GPM a<br>for lag                        | forms Typ<br>from 1 to<br>ire estim                                                                                                              | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support                                         | OPERATII<br>RANGES                  | ipacities (<br>ional extra               | AR 1<br>2<br>of OP<br>is. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . No spec<br>Anchor I<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi                                          | fal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspecti                                                      | required be<br>bles and att                                  | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux                                                   | LAT a<br>Turbo<br>00 to<br>iliary                                           | aerato<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>legs                                                             | r platf<br>s.<br>ators f<br>0 GPM a<br>for lag                        | forms Typ<br>from 1 to<br>ure estim<br>goon bott                                                                                                 | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support                                         | oumping ca<br>; are opti            | ipacities (<br>ional extra               | AR 1<br>2<br>of <b>OP</b> I<br>is. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . No spec<br>. Anchor :<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi                                        | fal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspecti                                                      | required be<br>bles and att                                  | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux                                                   | LAT a<br>Turbo<br>00 to<br>iliary<br>TECI<br>(R-                            | aerato<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>legs                                                             | r plati<br>s.<br>ators f<br>O GPM a<br>for lag<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A | Forms Typ<br>From 1 to<br>ure estim<br>poon bott                                                                                                 | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support                                         | OPERATII<br>RANGES                  | ipacities (<br>ional extra               | AR 1<br>2<br>of OP<br>is. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . No spec<br>Anchor I<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi                                          | fal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspecti                                                      | required be<br>bles and att                                  | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4,0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux                                                   | LAT a<br>Turbo<br>00 to<br>iliary<br>TECI<br>(R-                            | aerato<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>legs                                                             | r plati<br>s.<br>ators f<br>O GPM a<br>for lag<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A | Forms Typ<br>From 1 to<br>ure estim<br>poon bott                                                                                                 | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support                                         | OPERATII<br>RANGES                  | ipacities (<br>ional extra               | AR 1<br>2<br>of OP<br>is. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . No spec<br>Anchor I<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi                                          | fal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspecti                                                      | required be<br>bles and att                                  | ach electric                                 |                                                                 |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4.0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux<br>MODEL<br>UMBER<br>MARRAN<br>1. 1 yu<br>2. Perr | LAT at<br>Turboo<br>00 to<br>illiary<br>RCC<br>RCC<br>800s                  | aera to reator<br>erator<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>1 legs<br>181CAL P<br>% REDUC<br>ST                      | r plati<br>s. ators 1<br>0 GPM a<br>for lag                           | Forms Typ<br>From 1 to<br>From 1 to<br>spoon bott<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- S.& SERN<br>- ACTUAL<br>- COO | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support                                         | OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)     | NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG N | IR 1<br>of 2<br>of 0PI<br>is. 0PI<br>DHE<br>Solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . No spec<br>. Anchor :<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>CODES MET | tal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspecti<br>PERFORM.<br>d oxygen t<br>d oxygen t              | required be<br>bles and att<br>NANCE REQU<br>on, oil char    | ach electric.<br>UIREMENTS<br>ge.            | 4 1b 02/HP ho<br>employed.                                      |      |  |  |  |
| and<br>2. For<br>4.0<br>OSTS<br>1. Aux<br>HODEL<br>UMBER<br>MAJORI<br>ARRAN<br>1. 1 yu   | LAT at<br>Turboo<br>00 to<br>illiary<br>RCC<br>RCC<br>800s                  | aera to<br>era tor<br>11 aer<br>132,00<br>legs<br>skical f<br>% REDUC<br>St<br>GUAR/<br>rranty<br>ce gua | r plati<br>s. ators 1<br>0 GPM a<br>for lag                           | Forms Typ<br>From 1 to<br>From 1 to<br>spoon bott<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- ACTUAL<br>- S.& SERN<br>- ACTUAL<br>- COO | 150 HP, p<br>ated.<br>om support<br>/ALUEI                               | OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)     | NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG NG N | IR 1<br>pr 2<br>pr  . No spec<br>. Anchor I<br>ERATION<br>. Periodi<br>standardo<br>cooss mer              | tal skills<br>mooring ca<br>& MAINTE<br>c inspection<br>PERFORM<br>d oxygen t<br>dava appl<br>drive rat | ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE<br>ANCE | ciency of 3-<br>to process (<br>with AGMA 4) | 4 lb 02/HP ho<br>employed.<br>30.03.                            |      |  |  |  |

#### **Disinfection Devices** Introduction

Advance Chlorinators-Mounted, In-Line Chlorinators, 264 Capital Control Co. Sanuril-Pellet Feed Chlorinator, 266 Diamond Shamrock Corporation F & P Chlorinators-Mounted, In-Line Chlorinators, 268 Fisher & Porter Co. Ozone Generators-Ozonators-Corona Generators, 270 W. R. Grace and Co. Honeywell Chlorinators-Mounted, In-Line Chlorinators, 272 Honeywell Industrial Division Ultra-Dynamics Purifiers—Ultra-Violet Disinfection Unit, 274 Ultra-Dynamics Corporation

Even with properly operating equipment, present standards and practices for water treatment do not assure complete disinfection.\* When disinfection devices are improperly adjusted or when they are subject to malfunctions, the likelihood of their passing disease-causing organisms on to the receiving medium increases significantly.

The development of effective and highly reliable disinfection units is of great priority.

A variety of disinfection devices which can be used for disinfecting wastewater are described in this section. The most widely used method of disinfection is chlorination. Chlorine can be introduced in the gaseous state, as a solution of hypochlorite (house-hold bleach, for example), and as solid hypochlorite or other chemical compounds of chlorine. Whatever the form of introduction, the approach is to provide enough chlorine so that all organisms and substances that combine with chlorine will combine completely. An indication of the presumed sufficiency of the chlorination is a residual of free chlorine.

Chlorination takes time to kill organisms. Systems are designed such that the product of residual chlorine concentration and the chlorine-effluent contact time will equal a designated value which depends on the temperature and pH (alkalinity or acidity) of the water. Several chlorinators are described in this section.

Ozone,  $O_{3}$ , is a powerful agent for disinfection. Ozone can be created from oxygen gas by passing air through an electric discharge or through intense ultraviolet radiation of proper wavelengths. Ozone rich air is bubbled through the effluent, and as in the case of chlorine, it disinfects by oxidizing vital organic compounds which are constituents of microorganisms.

Ultraviolet radiation as well as ionizing radiation from other sources such as radioactive isotopes can be used to kill microorganisms. The ionizing radiation breaks apart key molecules which contain the basic information the cell needs in order to function. The completeness of kill depends on the wavelength and the intensity and duration of the radiation, as well as the amount of material (glass, water, for example) it must penetrate. Ionizing radiation units have been developed for municipal plants, but they are not generally available for small rural systems.

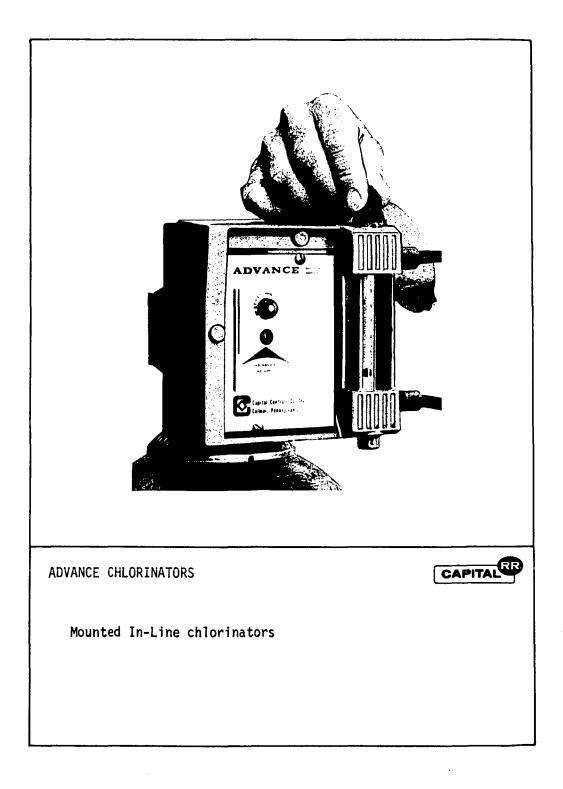
Pasteurization, or the killing of microorganisms contained in a liquid medium with prolonged application of heat, is another method of disinfection which may be especially

<sup>\*</sup>The Washington Post reported contaminated drinking water in two Massachusetts cities with drinkingwater treatment systems which "are not merely 'good' but of higher quality than those used for 'most of our waters' in the United States." [38] The water supplies of the two cities were found to contain viruses that cause disease in man. The discovery was said to be the first of its kind for properly treated water in the U.S.—previously discovered viruses in treated water supplies had been traced to malfunctions in treatment procedures.

## **Disinfection Devices**

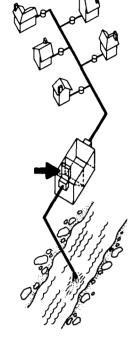
263

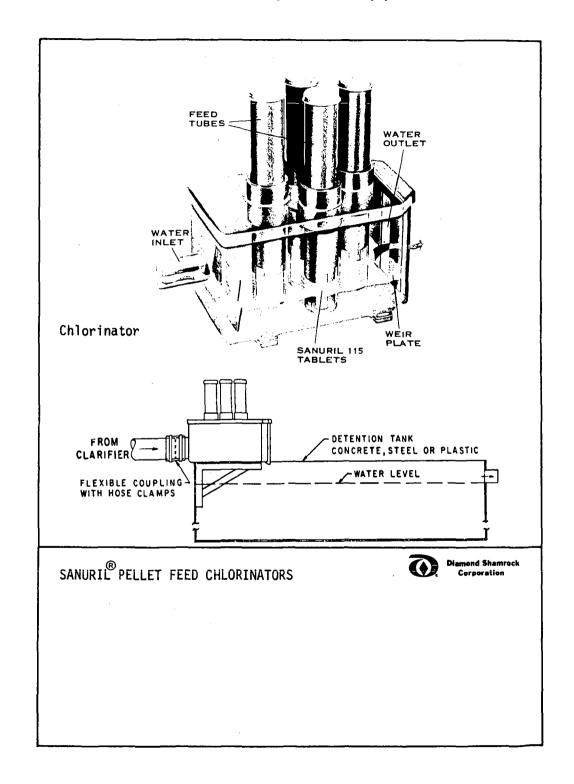
applicable to on-site treatment plants. By efficient design, energy can be transferred from the pasteurized treated effluent to the influent or to the mixed liquor through the use of heat exchangers. The resultant rise in temperature will generally speed up the processing of the sewage. One manufacturer plans to make pasteurization units for small plants available in the near future.



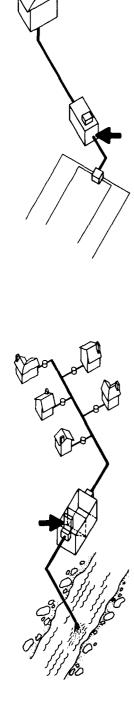
# **Disinfection Devices**

| MODEL                      |              |              |                                |                 |                |         |               |         | _              |         |                          | _ |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| NUMBER                     |              | CIMENSIONS   |                                | WEIGHT<br>(LB.) | RATED          | TANK    | 5UGG. LIST    | INSTALL | <u> </u>       |         |                          |   |                        |
| (MAJOR)<br>Wall            | LENGTH       | <u> </u>     | HEIGHT                         |                 | (GPD)          | (GAL)   | (FOB          | COST    | See            | (¥ RBL) | (RATING)<br>None, unless |   | Chlorine,              |
| mounted                    |              | 3 "          | 6"                             | <u> </u>        | 0.3-100<br>ppm | NA      | 600 -<br>1000 |         | Costs<br>Below |         | booster<br>pump_needed   |   | water for<br>ejector.c |
| Ejector                    | 2 <u>1</u> " | 2 <u>1</u> " | 3"                             |                 |                |         |               |         |                |         |                          |   |                        |
|                            |              |              |                                |                 |                |         |               |         |                |         |                          |   |                        |
|                            | 1            | <u> </u>     |                                |                 |                |         |               | 1       | <u> </u>       |         |                          |   | t                      |
|                            |              |              |                                |                 |                | OPERATI | MG            | NONE    | STANDARD       |         |                          |   |                        |
| MODEL                      | TECH         |              | RFORMAN<br>10N, A = A          | CE-OUTP         | UT<br>ALUEI    |         |               |         |                |         |                          |   |                        |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | (8 - 1       | REDUCT       | RFORMAN<br>10N, A = A<br>DO CC | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | 20085   | CODES MET      |         |                          |   |                        |
| NUMBER                     | (8-1         | REDUCT       | 10N, A - A                     | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | •       | CODES MET      |         |                          |   |                        |
| NUMBER                     | (8-1         | REDUCT       | 10N, A - A                     | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | •       | CODES MET      |         |                          |   |                        |
| NUMBER                     | (8-1         | REDUCT       | 10N, A - A                     | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | •       | CODES MET      |         |                          |   |                        |
| NUMBER                     | (8-1         | REDUCT       | 10N, A - A                     | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | •       | CODESMET       |         |                          |   |                        |
| UNBER                      | (8-1         | REDUCT       | 10N, A - A                     | CTUAL V         |                | RANGE   | •             | •       | CODESMET       |         |                          |   |                        |



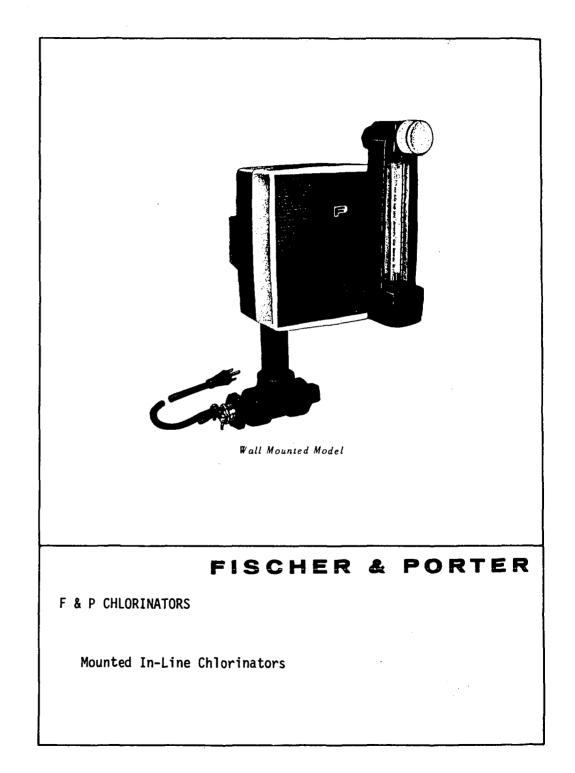


# **Disinfection Devices**



| T.  <br>P.  <br>PA                                  | R. EVA<br>D. BOX<br>INESVI<br>(6) 352-                                | NS RES<br>348<br>LLE, O<br>9311                          | EARCH                                   | 1 CENTI<br>077                              |                                                  | anuril Syst                                                                      | tems                                          |                         |                                                                                                       |                                     | PEL                                                                | SANU                                                                           |                              | R          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| ope<br>flo<br>2. Eac<br>whe<br>wat<br>3. "Ni<br>pac | r model<br>rate wi<br>ws.<br>h has t<br>re Sanu<br>er stre<br>ni-San" | thin th<br>ubes de<br>ril 115<br>am.<br>Model<br>ant; Mo | e range<br>scendin<br>tablet<br>200 for | e of ind<br>ng into<br>:s in tu<br>- home u | lividual  <br>flow-thro<br>bes slow<br>nit; Modu | erglass ch<br>home to 10<br>ough compa<br>ly disinte<br>el 100 for<br>milar) for | XO,000 GPD<br>ertment,<br>egrate int<br>small | s i                     | for chl<br>2. Sanuril<br>system                                                                       | orine-satu<br>System is             | ratior; more<br>placed on e<br>ct treated w                        | 115 tablets<br>flow, more t<br>ffluent flow<br>astewater wit                   | ablet exposu<br>line or with | ire.<br>in |  |
| MODEL                                               |                                                                       | MENSIO                                                   |                                         |                                             |                                                  | TANK                                                                             |                                               | STS (DOLLA              | ARE                                                                                                   |                                     | UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                               |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                   | LENGTH                                                                | иатн                                                     | WEIGHT CAPACITY CAPACITY SUGG LIET      |                                             | INSTALL<br>CONST                                 | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                  | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING) |                                                                                                       | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES               |                                                                    |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
| Model<br>200                                        | 21"                                                                   | 8"                                                       | 10"                                     |                                             | Up to<br>1,500                                   | NA                                                                               | NA d                                          |                         |                                                                                                       | 10                                  | NA                                                                 |                                                                                | Sanurii<br>115<br>Tablets    |            |  |
| Model<br>100                                        | "                                                                     | ч                                                        | 9"                                      |                                             | Up to<br>10,000                                  | "                                                                                | 160.                                          | •                       | u                                                                                                     | •                                   | u                                                                  |                                                                                | •                            |            |  |
| Mode 1<br>1000                                      | 22"                                                                   | 13"                                                      | 12"                                     |                                             | 10,000-<br>50,000                                |                                                                                  | 285.                                          | •                       |                                                                                                       | n.                                  | •                                                                  |                                                                                | •                            |            |  |
| GPÖ<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>2. Ave<br>ppm             | (Pric<br>t/unit<br>rage op<br>and 30<br>puril 11                      | es subj<br>is less<br>erating<br>) minute                | ect to<br>by lar<br>cost i<br>detent    | change<br>ger qua<br>is 2-4¢/<br>ion tim    | without m<br>intities.<br>1000 gal<br>Me,        | maximum i<br>notice.)<br>of water<br>ail or \$10                                 | 0.5-1.0                                       | OP                      | 2. 3 1/2"<br>6" PVC (<br>ERATION )<br>1. Monthly                                                      | on Model 1<br>& MAINTE<br>rechargin | 000.                                                               |                                                                                | s 100 and 20                 | ю;         |  |
| MODEL                                               |                                                                       |                                                          |                                         | CE-OUTPL                                    |                                                  | OPERATI                                                                          |                                               | 0156                    | STANDAROS                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
| MAJORI<br>Sanuril                                   | 800 <sub>6</sub>                                                      |                                                          | <b>PO</b> CO                            |                                             | Coli<br>(A)                                      | RANGEL<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                             | (ER) 0                                        | DORS                    | CODES MET                                                                                             |                                     | -,                                                                 |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
| 115<br>Jablets                                      |                                                                       |                                                          |                                         | 9                                           | 98.3 <sup>4</sup>                                | Unlimit<br>Exposur                                                               |                                               |                         | U.S.Patent                                                                                            | s                                   |                                                                    |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
|                                                     |                                                                       |                                                          |                                         |                                             | used on 3                                        | 500 GPD te                                                                       | sts.                                          |                         |                                                                                                       |                                     | - <u>.</u>                                                         |                                                                                |                              |            |  |
| WARRAN                                              | ITIES.G                                                               | UARAN                                                    | ITEES, 8                                |                                             | ۰.                                               |                                                                                  |                                               | co                      | <ol> <li>Sanuril<br/>70% Cl2<br/>3,445,3</li> <li>Under t</li> <li>MMENTS</li> <li>Units a</li> </ol> | content m<br>83.<br>esting by       | ts (3 1/8" d<br>inimum. U.<br>NSF, Ann Art<br>ACCUF<br>sewage trea | lia. x 13/16"<br>S. Patent No:<br>Nor, Michigan<br>NATE AS OF<br>Itment equipm | 3,165,521                    | and<br>72  |  |
|                                                     |                                                                       |                                                          |                                         |                                             |                                                  |                                                                                  |                                               |                         |                                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                |                              |            |  |

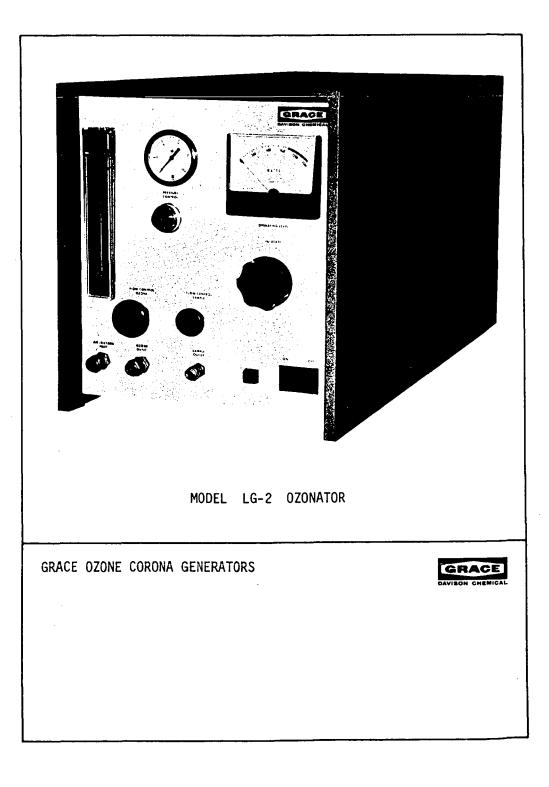
.

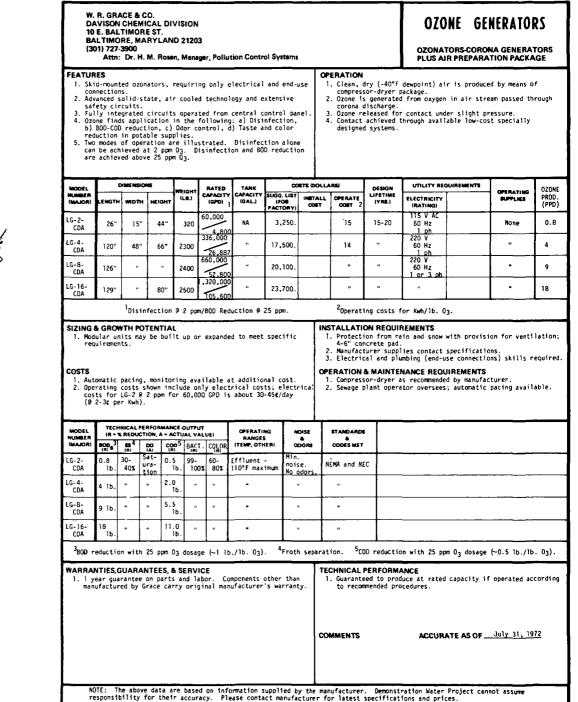


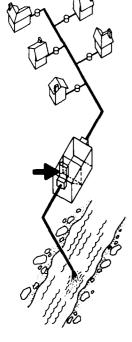
| W/                                                                     | ARMIN:<br>15) 675                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | PA. 1897                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | duct Mark                                                                                  | eting Man                        | ager-Chlor                           | inators         |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                    | CHLORINAT                             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| reg<br>2. Reg<br>10s<br>3. Wal<br>4. Out<br>5. Rem                     | cum ope<br>gulator<br>gulator<br>st.<br>ll, cyl<br>t-of-gae<br>note eje                             | valve t<br>cuts of                                                                                  | box and<br>ff chlom<br>ton cont<br>ators.<br>ounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in-line<br>ine whe<br>ainer,<br>possibl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and cabir<br>le.                                                                           | upply or                         | vacuum is<br>vacuum is<br>ed models. |                 | <ol> <li>Gas pas</li> <li>Water u<br/>vacuum</li> </ol>                                                    | e gas is o<br>ses throug<br>nder press<br>for drawig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | frawn through o<br>gh rotameter a<br>sure passes th<br>ng gas into wa<br>n enters point | nd flow rai<br>rough injec<br>ter supply.          | te adjusting v<br>ctor creating       | alve.<br>a |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                     | HMENERO                                                                                             | Has 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |                                  |                                      |                 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UTILITY REQ                                                                             |                                                    |                                       | -          |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                             | LENGTH                                                                                              | WIDTH                                                                                               | некант                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RATED<br>CAPACITY                                                                          | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL)        | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)       | INSTALL<br>COST | · · · · · ·                                                                                                | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATINO)                                                                 |                                                    |                                       |            |
| 70C<br>1710                                                            | 6 <u>3</u> "                                                                                        | 7 <del>_9</del> "                                                                                   | 8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1-500<br>PPD                                                                               | NA                               |                                      |                 | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None,unless<br>booster<br>pump_needed                                                   |                                                    | Chiorine,<br>water for<br>ejector,pum |            |
| 70C<br>1730                                                            |                                                                                                     | 10 <u>5</u> "                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            | "                                | 600 -<br>1100                        |                 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                    |                                       |            |
| 70C<br>1750                                                            | 18"                                                                                                 | 10"                                                                                                 | 58"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1-300<br>PPD                                                                               | ,                                |                                      |                 | "                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                    |                                       |            |
| 2<br>Ejector                                                           | 11 <mark>7</mark> "                                                                                 | 3 <del>1</del> "                                                                                    | 8 <u>5</u> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                  |                                      |                 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                    |                                       |            |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                     | as dispe<br>"ID hos                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | box; 171                                                                                   | 0 - Cyli                         | nder mount                           | ed, 1730        | - ton con                                                                                                  | tainer mou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | unted, 1750 -                                                                           | cabinet mor                                        | del.                                  |            |
|                                                                        | zing is<br>PPD                                                                                      | determ                                                                                              | x .012 :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ppm des                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | sired:<br>esired<br>f effluen:<br>naximum ra                                               | L.<br>iting.                     |                                      |                 | wall in<br>2. Install                                                                                      | installed<br>line or<br>ation by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)                     | d.<br>onnel: ne                                    | ed water for                          | njec       |
| on<br>2. Ope<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>2. Boo                               | zing is<br>PPD<br>r l ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p                                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8.34<br>possib                                                               | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>lb./M (<br>le at l,<br>or ton o<br>n about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 150 15. 1                        |                                      | OP              | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers                                       | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | nject      |
| 07<br>2. 0pt<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ch <sup>1</sup><br>abo              | zing is<br>PPD<br>r l ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p                                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>lb./M (<br>le at l,<br>or ton o<br>n about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 150 15.                          | ¥2 N                                 | and             | <ol> <li>Can be<br/>wall in<br/>2. Install<br/>(can us<br/>gas.</li> <li>ERATION<br/>1. No spec</li> </ol> | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | njeci      |
| ot<br>2. Opt<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch'<br>abc<br>2. Boo                       | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ] ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p<br>TECH<br>(R-%                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>1b./M (<br>le at 1,<br>un about<br>or ton (<br>n about<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 0PERATI                          | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | injec t    |
| 07<br>2. 0pc<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>abc<br>2. Boo                        | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ] ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p<br>TECH<br>(R-%                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>1b./M (<br>le at 1,<br>un about<br>or ton (<br>n about<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 0PERATI                          | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | nject      |
| 01<br>2. 0pd<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch <sup>1</sup><br>abc<br>2. Boo           | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ] ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p<br>TECH<br>(R-%                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>1b./M (<br>le at 1,<br>un about<br>or ton (<br>n about<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 0PERATI                          | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | injec t    |
| ot<br>2. Opt<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch'<br>abc<br>2. Boo                       | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ] ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p<br>TECH<br>(R-%                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>1b./M (<br>le at 1,<br>un about<br>or ton (<br>n about<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 0PERATI                          | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | nject      |
| or<br>2. Ope<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>abo<br>2. Boo                        | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ] ppm<br>eration<br>lorine<br>out 6-9<br>oster p<br>TECH<br>(R-%                | determ<br>- GPM :<br>= 8,34<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>¢/lb. fi<br>umps rul<br>NHCAL PEL<br>s REDUCTI | ined by<br>x .012 :<br>1b./M (<br>le at 1,<br>un about<br>or ton (<br>n about<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ppm des<br>ppm des<br>pals. of<br>20 of m<br>t 15-17(<br>containe<br>\$115 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | estred<br>feffluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/1b. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.                            | 0PERATI                          | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installed<br>-line or a<br>ation by<br>e offshoo<br>& MAINTE<br>fal train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cylinder moun<br>cabinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ENANCE REQU      | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | njec       |
| OT<br>2. Ope<br>COSTS<br>1. Ch<br>abd<br>2. Bot<br>OBLANDRI<br>GRANDRI | zing is<br>PPD<br>r ) ppm<br>ration<br>lorine to<br>ooster p<br>TECHC<br>(A + x<br>SOO <sub>6</sub> | determ<br>- GPH<br>- 8,24<br>possib<br>costs ri<br>                                                 | ined by x.ol2 x.ol | ppm des (c ppm de (c ppm d | estred<br>r effluen<br>naximum ra<br>t/lb. for<br>ers.<br>\$500.<br>UT<br>ALUE<br>CE<br>CE | 0PERATII<br>RANGEI<br>TTEMP, OTI | ¥2 N                                 | and OP          | 1. Can be<br>wall in<br>2. Install<br>(can us<br>gas.<br>ERATION<br>1. No spec                             | installedine orine | cylinder mount<br>abinet mounte<br>qualified pers<br>t of effluent)<br>ing required f   | d.<br>onnel: ne<br>, booster  <br><b>  REMENTS</b> | ed water for<br>pumps, vent, s        | njec       |

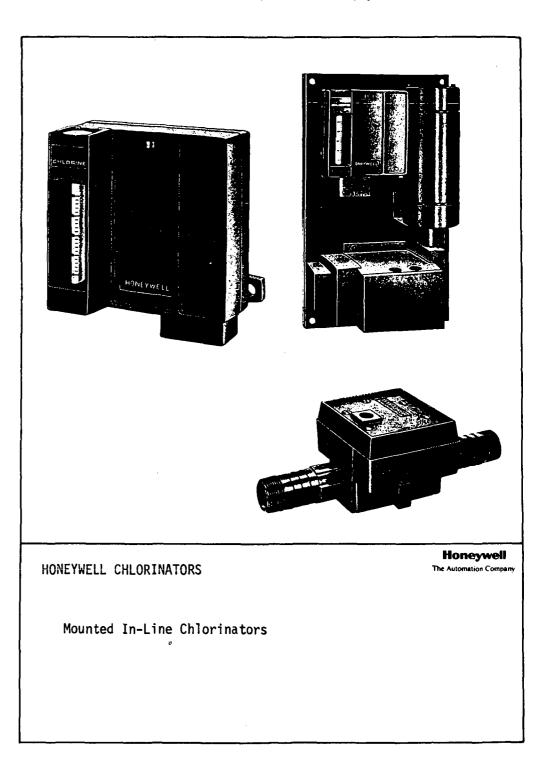
NOTE: The above data are based on information supplied by the manufacturer. Demonstration Water Project cannot assume responsibility for their accuracy. Please contact manufacturer for latest specifications and prices.

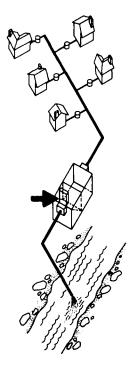
269



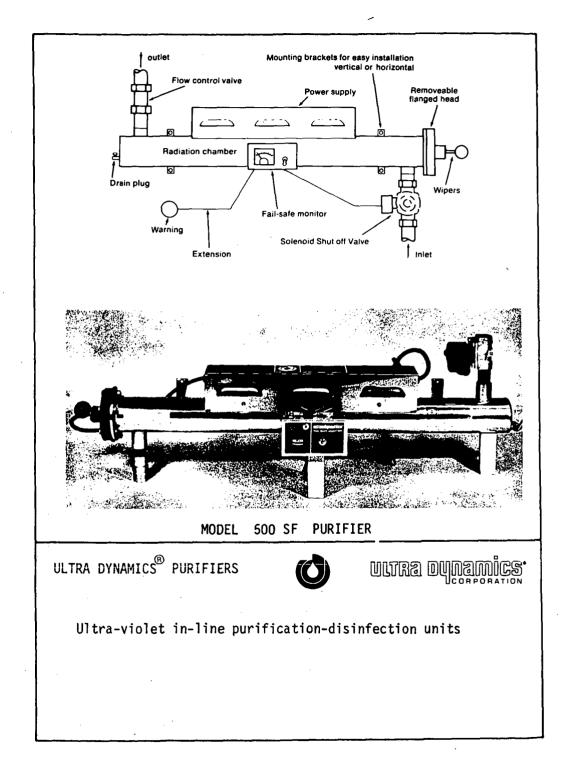


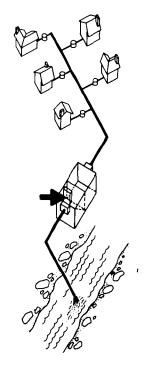






| 110<br>FO                                          | 00 VIR<br>RT W/<br>(5) 643                                    | RIAL D<br>IGINIA<br>ASHINO<br>F1300 | IVISION<br>DRIVE<br>STON, PA<br>r Manager |                                          |                                            |                            |                                  |           |                                                             |                                        |                                                                | L CHLORIN                                                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| reg<br>2. Reg<br>los<br>3. Wal<br>4. Out<br>5. Rem | uum op<br>ulator<br>ulator<br>t.<br>1, cyl<br>of-ga<br>юte in | inder,<br>jectio                    | box and<br>off chlor                      | in-line<br>ine whe<br>ainer,<br>1g possi | ejector.<br>n water s<br>and cabir<br>ble. | upply or                   | vacuum<br>vacuum is<br>d models. | C         | <ol> <li>Gas pass</li> <li>Water un<br/>vacuum 1</li> </ol> | ses throug<br>nder press<br>for drawin | h rotameter and fl<br>ure passes through<br>g gas into water s | roller by in-line v<br>low rate adjusting<br>1 injector creating<br>supply.<br>spplication via dif | alve.    |
|                                                    | _                                                             | DIMENSI                             |                                           | r –                                      |                                            | 1                          |                                  |           | A (14)                                                      |                                        | UTILITY REQUIREM                                               |                                                                                                    | <u> </u> |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                         | LENGT                                                         | <b>T</b>                            | T                                         | WEIGHT                                   | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                 | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.) | SLIGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)  | INSTALL   |                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)            | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                        | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                                              |          |
| S543-21<br>(Wall)                                  | 6 <u>3</u> "                                                  | 6 <u>1</u>                          | ' 9 <mark>1</mark> "                      | 25                                       | 4-500<br>PPD                               |                            | 600 -<br>1200                    |           | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                       |                                        | None,unless<br>booster<br>pump needed                          | Chlorine,<br>water for<br>ejector,pum                                                              | P        |
| 5543-25<br>Cabinet)                                | 26 <mark>3</mark> *                                           | 15"                                 | 66"                                       | 200                                      |                                            |                            | 1400 -<br>1600                   |           | "                                                           |                                        | u                                                              |                                                                                                    |          |
| Injector                                           | 1112                                                          | 41                                  | <u>5</u> 3 <u>5</u> "                     | 3                                        |                                            | ļ                          |                                  |           |                                                             |                                        |                                                                |                                                                                                    | ļ        |
| abo<br>2. Boo                                      | ut 6-9<br>ister p                                             | ¢/1b.<br>umps ri                    | for ton c<br>in about                     | :ontaine<br>\$115 -                      | rs.                                        |                            | cylinders                        |           | PERATION                                                    | & MAINTE                               | NANCE REQUIREN                                                 | MENTS                                                                                              |          |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                    | TECI<br>(A -                                                  | NICAL P                             | ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                   | CE-OUTP                                  | UT<br>ALUE)                                | OPERATI                    |                                  | DISE<br>& | STANDARDS                                                   |                                        |                                                                |                                                                                                    |          |
| (MAJOR)                                            | 8006                                                          | 55                                  |                                           |                                          |                                            | ITEMP. OT                  |                                  |           |                                                             |                                        |                                                                |                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                    |                                                               |                                     | 1                                         | 1                                        | 1                                          |                            |                                  |           |                                                             |                                        |                                                                |                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                    |                                                               |                                     | NTEES,                                    |                                          | ICE<br>rkmanship                           |                            |                                  | Т         |                                                             | ABS housin                             | ANCE<br>g; tantalum-tungst<br>cy of ± 4% over 20               |                                                                                                    |          |





|                                                                                                                                                                                      | AIT ST<br>TERSO<br>1) 684                                                                                                               | TREET<br>N, NEW<br>5900                                                                                                                        | ICS COR<br>V JERSE<br>110 E. W                                                                                                                                     | Y 0752                                                                                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of Marketin                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PURI                                                                                                                                        | DYNAMI<br>FIERS                                                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| uni<br>300<br>2. In-<br>and<br>cha<br>3. U.V<br>wip                                                                                                                                  | ctronic<br>ts of 3<br>to 72,<br>line ur<br>alarm<br>nge, dr<br>. lamp<br>er-clea                                                        | 304 stai<br>,000 GPH<br>nits hav<br>for mal<br>rains, r<br>enclose<br>aners.                                                                   | inless s<br>H.<br>ve "fail<br>Ifunctio<br>removabl<br>rd in qu                                                                                                     | teel pu<br>-safe"<br>ns, 60<br>e flang<br>artz ja                                                                                       | monitor a<br>second qu<br>ge heads,<br>acket wit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tra-violet<br>er at cons<br>with soler<br>uartz and<br>flow cont<br>h manual c<br>2 protecti                                                                  | tant flow<br>oid shut-<br>U.V. lamp<br>rol valve<br>or automat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ction<br>vs of<br>off<br>off<br>s,<br>tic                                                            | valve i<br>2. Treated<br>radiati<br>and is<br>3. Treated                                                                                                                                                | t enters r<br>nlet.<br>wastewate<br>on is emit<br>absorbed b                                                                                                                                                                      | adiation cham<br>r passes thro<br>ted by lamp,<br>y organisms w<br>ves chamber a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | wber through<br>hugh chamber<br>passes thro<br>which are de                                                                                 | solenoid shu<br>, ultra-viole<br>ugh quartz ja<br>stroyed on in<br>flow regulate     | utoff<br>et<br>icket<br>ipact. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      | <del></del>                    |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                         | PIMENSIO                                                                                                                                       | r T                                                                                                                                                                | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                  | RATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TANK                                                                                                                                                          | SUGG. LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INSTALL                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME                                                                                                                                                                                                                | UTILITY REC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | JOINEMENTS                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                |
| (MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                              | LENGTH                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                | HEIGHT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         | (GPH)<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (GAL.)                                                                                                                                                        | (FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | COST                                                                                                 | COST 3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (YRB.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      | I                              |
| 500-SF                                                                                                                                                                               | 41"                                                                                                                                     | 101                                                                                                                                            | 7"                                                                                                                                                                 | 38                                                                                                                                      | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NA                                                                                                                                                            | \$650.<br>(Lamp -<br>\$39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | See<br>Costs<br>Below                                                                                | 27/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Lamp -<br>1 yr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 120 V AC<br>60 Hz<br>40 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             | None                                                                                 |                                |
| 2000-<br>SF-HP                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         | 157                                                                                                                                            | 121"                                                                                                                                                               | 79                                                                                                                                      | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                               | \$1530.<br>(Lamps -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . u                                                                                                  | 110/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 120 V AC<br>60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                |
| 6000-2                                                                                                                                                                               | <i></i>                                                                                                                                 | 12 <sup>1</sup> "                                                                                                                              | <u>↓ · · · ·</u>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                      | <u></u><br>\$3063.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 160 W<br>110/120 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                             | <b> </b>                       |
| SF-HP                                                                                                                                                                                | 52"                                                                                                                                     | 122                                                                                                                                            | 27 <u>1</u> "                                                                                                                                                      | 145                                                                                                                                     | 6000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ļ                                                                                                                                                             | (2" Fe-<br>male IPS<br>\$5625.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | 220/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50/60 Hz<br>400 M<br>110/120 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                             | ļ                                                                                    | <b> </b>                       |
| 12000-4<br>SF-HP                                                                                                                                                                     | 57 <u>1</u> "                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                | 57 <u>1</u> "                                                                                                                                                      | 290                                                                                                                                     | 12000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "                                                                                                                                                             | (2" Fe-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      | 438/yr.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Dif<br>inl<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli                                                                                                                  | ferent<br>et IPS.<br>standar<br>220 vo<br>models<br>ghtly m                                                                             | VTH PO<br>sized m<br>Model<br>rd flang<br>blt/50 H<br>3000-1<br>nore.                                                                          | nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>fz opera<br>12000, t                                                                                                                | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o                                                                                           | SPH in 2"<br>step-down<br>or 4" sta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan                                                                                                             | 4" or 2"<br>i or 3" o<br>ær needed<br>ge costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | NSTALLATI<br>1. Electri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace                                                                                                      | ON REQUI<br>cal and pl<br>after pres<br>0 min. ins<br>C standard<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>al wipers,<br>lamps eve                                                                                                                | umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REQL<br>activate onc<br>ry 10 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | required f<br>ter or seco<br>UIREMENTS<br>ie daily (pu<br>continuous                                                                        | operation.                                                                           | ent -                          |
| SIZING 4<br>1. Dif<br>inl<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.                                                                                      | GROW<br>ferent<br>et IPS.<br>standar<br>220 vo<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH                  | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>s 3000-1<br>s availa<br>r autor<br>es inclu<br>, shut-c                                   | TENTIA<br>models f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>iz opera<br>l2000, t<br>l2000, t<br>lable with<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy                                        | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>il-safe<br>es, flo<br>cceourp                                    | PH in 2"<br>itep-down<br>or 4" star<br>ithout "fr<br>icket wip<br>" monito<br>w contro<br>ur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>ail-safe"                                                                                                | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ge costs<br>monitor<br>nsors), o<br>5-90 GPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | hart                                                                                                 | NSTALLATI<br>1. Electri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasio<br>lamp th                                                                             | ON REQUI<br>cal and plu<br>after pres<br>0 min. ins<br>C standard<br>& MAINTE<br>al wipers,<br>lamps eve<br>nal cleani<br>rough view                                                                                              | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REQU<br>activate onc<br>ry 10 months<br>ng and water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | required f<br>ter or seco<br>UIREMENTS<br>ie daily (pu<br>continuous                                                                        | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).                                                           | ent -                          |
| SIZING A<br>1. Dif<br>inl<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec<br>MODEL<br>MUMMER                                                            | GROW<br>ferent<br>et IPS.<br>standar<br>220 vo<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH                  | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu<br>, shut-c<br>s REDUCT                | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>gé.<br>lz opera<br>l2000, t<br>lable wit<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy                                                     | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>il-safe<br>es, flo<br>iCE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V                        | SPH in 2"<br>step-down<br>or 4" stau<br>ithout "fi<br>icket wip<br>s" monito<br>w contro<br>UT<br>ALUE<br>Bio-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>ail-safe"<br>ers.<br>rs (1-4 se<br>1 valves (                                                            | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ge costs<br>monitor<br>nsors), c<br>5-90 GPN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | J.<br>Diant                                                                                          | NSTALLATI<br>1. Electri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasio                                                                                        | ON REQUI<br>cal and pl<br>after pres<br>0 min. ins<br>C standard<br>& MAINTE<br>al wipers,<br>lamps even<br>nal clean<br>rough view                                                                                               | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REQU<br>activate onc<br>ry 10 months<br>ng and water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | required f<br>ter or seco<br>UIREMENTS<br>ie daily (pu<br>continuous                                                                        | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.                                             | ent -                          |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Dif<br>1. Dif<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec<br>mODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                              | models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH<br>(R-M                                       | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu<br>, shut-c<br>s REDUCT                | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>12 opera<br>12000, t<br>able with<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy<br>RFORMAN                                          | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>i1-safe<br>es, flo<br>ctout<br>CTUAL V                           | PH in 2"<br>tep-down<br>or 4" stan<br>ithout "fri<br>cket wipp<br>" monito<br>w contro<br>ut<br>ALUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>atl-safe"<br>ers.<br>rs (1-4 se<br>1 valves (<br>OPERATII<br>RANGE                                       | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ser needed<br>ige costs<br>monitor<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(s | Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise<br>Noise                                 | NSTALLATI<br>1. Electrition -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasio<br>lamp th<br>STANDARDA                                                                    | ON REQUI<br>cal and pl<br>after pres<br>D mfn. ins<br>C standard<br>a MAINTE<br>al wipers,<br>lamps even<br>nal cleani<br>rough view<br>U.V.<br>gn 1 -<br>1 -<br>ant 7 so<br>1 -<br>ant 7 so                                      | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REOL<br>activate onc<br>up 10 months<br>ng and water<br>ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | required f<br>iter or seco<br>JIREMENTS<br>e daily (pu<br>continuous<br>quality tes                                                         | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.<br>ting, viewing                            | ent -                          |
| Sizing a<br>1. Dif<br>1. Dif<br>1. The<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>5. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec.<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>500-SF<br>2000-                       | models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH<br>(R-M                                       | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu<br>, shut-c<br>s REDUCT                | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>12 opera<br>12000, t<br>able with<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy<br>RFORMAN                                          | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>i1-safe<br>es, flo<br>ctout<br>CTUAL V                           | PH in 2"<br>step-down<br>or 4" stan<br>ithout "fi<br>cket wip<br>" monito<br>" monito<br>w contro<br>UT<br>ALVE!<br>Bio-<br>banisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>ail-safe"<br>ers.<br>rs (1-4 se<br>valves (<br>OPERATH<br>RANGE:<br>I to PS<br>working p<br>working p    | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ser needed<br>ige costs<br>monitor<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(en) (<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(s-90 GPN)<br>(s | hart<br>bootse<br>bootse<br>noise,<br>ite or<br>ors.                                                 | NSTALLATI<br>1. Electrition<br>tion - ca 30-6<br>2. 120 VA<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasion<br>lamp th<br>STANDARDE<br>CODES MET<br>U.S., forei<br>Patents gr                     | ON REQUI<br>cal and pla<br>after pres<br>0 min. ins<br>C standard<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>al wipers,<br>lamps even<br>nal cleani<br>rough view<br><b>b</b><br>U.V.<br>gn<br>ant. 7,50<br>dinc. 7,50<br>4 -                      | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>usure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REOL<br>activate onc<br>ry 10 months<br>ng and water<br>ports.<br>Lamps<br>J.V. (1-chamb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | JIREMENTS<br>daily (pu<br>continuous<br>quality tes                                                                                         | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.<br>ting, viewing<br>er)                     | ent -                          |
| SIZING a<br>1. Dif<br>in]<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec.<br>MODEL                                                                     | models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH<br>(R-M                                       | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu<br>, shut-c<br>s REDUCT                | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>12 opera<br>12000, t<br>able with<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy<br>RFORMAN                                          | L<br>rom 250<br>12000 G<br>tion, s<br>he 3" o<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>i1-safe<br>es, flo<br>CE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V<br>PD (RI<br>0rc<br>99. | PH in 2"<br>tep-down<br>or 4" stan-<br>thout "fn<br>icket wip<br>" monito<br>w contro<br>tr<br>autor<br>Bio-<br>banisms<br>92 kill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>ail-safe"<br>ers.<br>1 valves (<br>OPERATH<br>TRANGE<br>TIS-TUO PS<br>working t<br>temperate             | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ser needec<br>ige costs<br>monitor<br>(5-90 GPM<br>NG (<br>iten) (<br>c)<br>rres.; tas<br>env. odd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | hart<br>books<br>roise<br>books                                                                      | NSTALLATI<br>1. Liectri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PEFATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasion<br>1. amp th<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>U.S., forei<br>Patents gr<br>ed and pen     | ON REQUI<br>cal and pla<br>fter pres<br>0 min. Ins<br>C standard<br>C standard<br>A MAINTE<br>al wipers,<br>lamps even<br>al cleani<br>rough view<br>U.V.<br>gn<br>ant<br>7,50<br>din<br>7,50<br>din<br>8 -<br>7,50<br>8 -<br>8 - | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REOL<br>activate onc.<br>y 10 months<br>ng and water<br>ports.<br>Lamps<br>J.V. (1-chamb<br>J.Y. (1-chamb                                                                                                                                                                                                  | required f<br>ter or seco<br>JIREMENTS<br>te daily (pu<br>continuous<br>quality tes<br>ered purifi                                          | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.<br>ting, viewing<br>er)<br>er)              | ent -                          |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Dif<br>in1<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>sli<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec<br>model<br>NUMBER<br>(DAJON 4<br>500-SF<br>2000-<br>SF-HP<br>6000-2          | models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>ghtly m<br>models<br>trols o<br>essorie<br>orders,<br>TECH<br>(R-M                                       | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>d flang<br>blt/50 F<br>3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu<br>, shut-c<br>s REDUCT                | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>12 opera<br>12000, t<br>able with<br>natic qu<br>ude: "fa<br>off valy<br>RFORMAN                                          | L rom 250<br>12000 C<br>tion, s<br>he 3° c<br>h or wi<br>artz ja<br>il-safe<br>cs, flo<br>ccourp<br>crual v<br>p<br>99.                 | PH in 2"<br>tep-down<br>ithout "fi<br>cket wip<br>"monito<br>w contro<br>tro<br>ALUE!<br>BTO-<br>anisms<br>9% kill<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ail-safe"<br>ers.<br>rs (1-4 se<br>1 valves (<br>OPERATH<br>RANGET<br>TEAM, OT<br>1 S-100 PS<br>working p<br>temperate | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" or<br>ser needed<br>ige costs<br>monitor<br>(soors), o<br>5-90 GPN<br>NG<br>I<br>I No<br>res, tas<br>res, tas<br>res, tas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | hart<br>books<br>roise<br>books                                                                      | NSTALLATI<br>1. Litectri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. 120 V A<br>PERATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasion<br>lamp th<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>V.S., foref<br>Patents gr<br>ed and pen<br>" | ON REQUI<br>Cal and pl<br>after pres<br>D min. Ins<br>C standard<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>al wipers,<br>lamps eve<br>nal cleani<br>rough view<br>U.V.<br>gn<br>ant. 7,50<br>4 -<br>7,50<br>8 -<br>Night<br>16 -<br>16 -          | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>usre tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REQL<br>activate onc<br>ry 10 months<br>g and water<br>ports.<br>Lamps<br>J.Y. (1-chamb<br>D hr. life<br>J.Y. (1-chamb<br>J.Y. (1-chamb<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb)<br>J.Y. (1-chamb) | required f<br>ter or seco<br>JIREMENTS<br>e daily (pu<br>continuous<br>quality tes<br>vered purifi<br>vered purifi<br>2-chambered<br>1-Bac" | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.<br>ting, viewing<br>er)<br>er)<br>purifier) | ent -                          |
| SIZING 4<br>1. Dif<br>in1<br>4"<br>2. For<br>COSTS<br>1. For<br>51<br>2. All<br>con<br>3. Acc.<br>rec.<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>500-SF<br>2000-<br>SF-HP<br>12000-4<br>SF-HP | A GROW<br>Ferent<br>et 195.<br>220 vo<br>models<br>shtly n<br>models<br>shtly n<br>models<br>sorie<br>crders,<br>TECM<br>(A * 1<br>BOOR | VTH PO<br>sized n<br>Model<br>of flang<br>of flang<br>sit/50 H<br>s 3000-1<br>more.<br>s availa<br>or autor<br>s inclu,<br>s hut-c<br>s REDUCY | TENTIA<br>nodels f<br>ls 3000-<br>ge.<br>12 opera<br>12 opera<br>12 opera<br>12000, t<br>bble with<br>atic qu<br>de: "fa<br>off valy<br>RFORMATION, A - A<br>DO CC | L rom 250<br>12000 C<br>tion, s<br>he 3° C<br>h or winartz ja<br>i11-safe<br>es, f1C<br>es, f1C<br>or<br>y<br>99.                       | PH in 2"<br>:tep-down<br>it equation of the standard of the standa | GPH in 3/<br>inlet IPS<br>transform<br>ndard flan<br>all-safe"<br>ers.<br>l valves (<br>OPERATH<br>TRANGE<br>TEEM, OTT<br>IS-TUU PS<br>tomperate<br>"         | 4" or 2"<br>or 3" on<br>ær needed<br>ige costs<br>monitor<br>insors), (<br>5-90 GPM<br>NG<br>(<br>1 No<br>res, t as<br>renv. odd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | shart<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b<br>b | NSTALLATI<br>1. Litectri<br>tion -<br>ca 30-6<br>2. EFRATION<br>1. On manu<br>2. Replace<br>3. Occasion<br>lamp th<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>U.S., foreI<br>Patents gr<br>ed and pen<br>"            | ON REQUI<br>Cal and pl<br>after pres<br>D min. Ins<br>C standard<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>al wipers,<br>lamps eve<br>nal cleani<br>rough view<br>U.V.<br>gn<br>ant. 7,50<br>4 -<br>7,50<br>8 -<br>Night<br>16 -<br>16 -          | REMENTS<br>umbing skills<br>sure tank, me<br>tallations.<br>equipment.<br>NANCE REOL<br>activate onc.<br>y 10 months<br>ng and water<br>ports.<br>Lamps<br>J.V. (1-chamb<br>D hr. life<br>U.V. (1-chamb<br>D hr. life<br>U.V. (1-chamb<br>D hr. life<br>U.V. (4-chamb                                                                                                                                       | required f<br>ter or seco<br>JIREMENTS<br>e daily (pu<br>continuous<br>quality tes<br>vered purifi<br>vered purifi<br>2-chambered<br>1-Bac" | ndary treatme<br>sh-pull).<br>operation.<br>ting, viewing<br>er)<br>er)<br>purifier) | ent -                          |

## Disposal of Treated Wastewater

ADS Tubing-Corrugated Plastic Disposal Tubing, 278 Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. Ameration Chamber-Subsurface Leaching Chamber, 280 American Precast Corp. Orangeburg Pipe-Bituminous Fibre Pipe, 282 The Flintkote Co. Effluent Diverter-Leaching Field Effluent Dosing Valve, 284 Franklin Research Channel Flow—Corrugated Plastic Drainage Tubing, 286 Hancor, Inc. Aquatower—Spray Irrigation Effluent Disposal Unit. 288 McDowell Manufacturing Co. M-E Permaline-Bituminous Fibre Pipe, 290 McGraw-Edison Co.

Rainbird—Sprinklers for Spray Irrigation, 292 Rainbird Sprinkler Manufacturing Co.

# Introduction

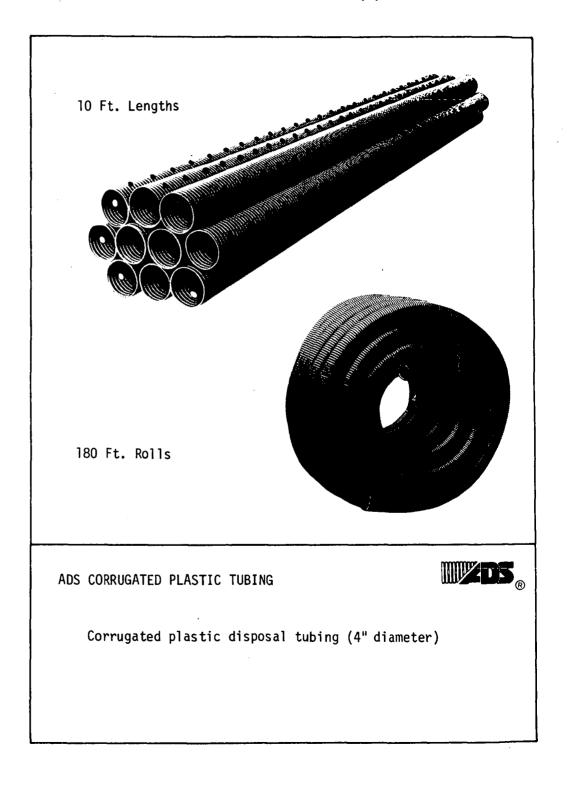
This section describes miscellaneous components for disposing of treated wastewater. Perforated bituminous fiber pipe and perforated corrugated high-density polyethylene pipe are included. The pipe conveys effluent from sewage treatment tanks through the subsurface soil absorption field. The effluent seeps out through the perforations and into the field. Clay tile (one-foot lengths of clay pipe) is also used for soil absorption fields. The tiles are laid with spacings of  $\frac{1}{9}$ -inch to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to permit the effluent to seep out.

A fairly recent approach to subsurface disposal involves distribution of effluent into precast concrete chambers which are open at the bottom and which cover the absorption bed. The chambers may be installed with the tops at or below grade level. A system of vents is designed to maintain aerobic seepage conditions in the bed. Covers in the top surface of the chambers may be removed to permit access to the bed for inspection and repair. Restoration of a clogged bed can be speeded up by removing the cover and breaking up the clogging layer with a rake.

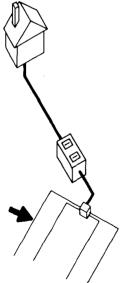
A two-way effluent diversion valve is described. The valve enables the user to switch the effluent from one soil absorption system to another in a dual installation. The alternating cycles are said to greatly prolong the lives of the fields.

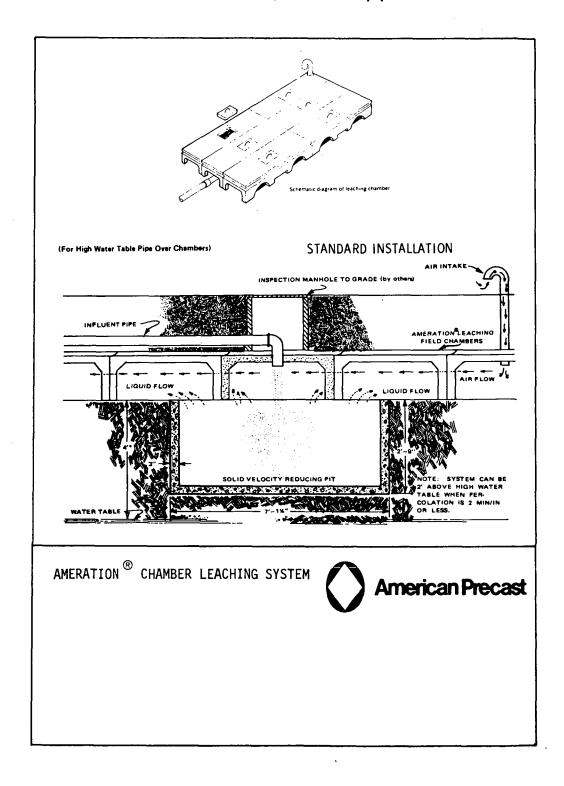
Finally, sprinkler nozzles for spray irrigation and a large tower-like rotating sprayer for the same purpose are described.

.

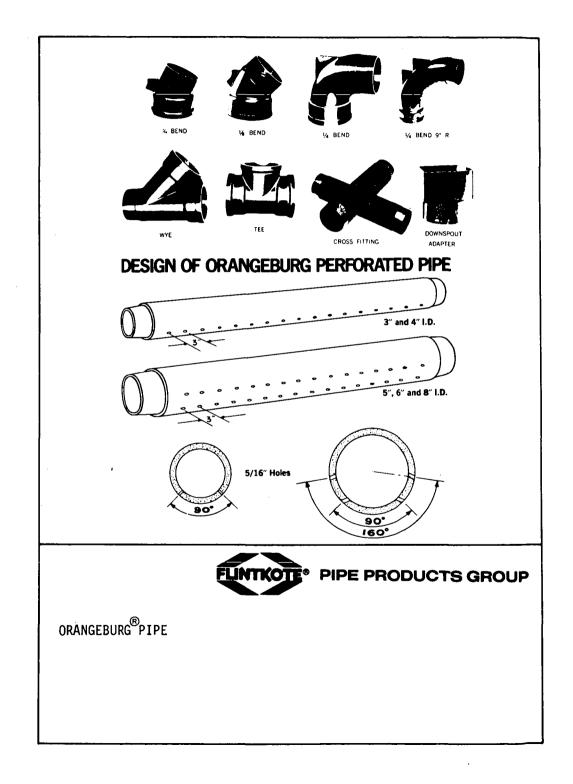


| 18                                       | 80 MA                                                            | CKEN<br>US, O                                          | ZIE D<br>HIO 4                                        | 3220                                          |                                        |                                        | , Marketing                                       | I                     |                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                  | UBING                                         | :                   |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ava<br>2. Cor<br>3. Res<br>Cru<br>4. 1/2 | h dens<br>ilable<br>rugate<br>rength<br>istant<br>shing<br>"thre | in lo<br>d ring<br>of pla<br>to ch<br>streng<br>e hole | ong ro<br>os min<br>ostic<br>memica<br>oth te<br>styl | lls or<br>imize t<br>style.<br>ls, det<br>st. | 10 ft.<br>hickne:<br>eriorat<br>.) has | length<br>ss (wei<br>tion ar<br>1.98 s | ight) and<br>nd roots;<br>sq. in. of              | naximize<br>neets 60  | 10 16. I                    | trench<br>2. Pipes I                                                                                                                                | ater flows<br>Dend with<br>ended oper                                                                              | novemer                                                 | tofe                                                  | nvironment                                                                       | noles into h                                  |                     |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               | - T                                    |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                         | _                                                     |                                                                                  |                                               | - <b>T</b>          |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER                          |                                                                  |                                                        | 1                                                     |                                               |                                        | RATED<br>MACITY                        |                                                   | SUGG. LIS             | OGTE (DO                    |                                                                                                                                                     | DESIGN                                                                                                             | 51.50                                                   | TRICITY                                               | OUIREMENTS                                                                       |                                               | •                   |
| (MAJOR)                                  | LENGTH                                                           |                                                        | HE                                                    |                                               |                                        | (GPD)                                  | (QAL.)                                            | (FOB                  |                             |                                                                                                                                                     | (YRS.)                                                                                                             |                                                         | TING)                                                 | ╞───                                                                             |                                               |                     |
| 402                                      | 10' &<br>180                                                     | 4"                                                     | round                                                 |                                               | 16.<br>/ft                             |                                        |                                                   | Varies:<br>ca 15¢/ft  | -                           | None                                                                                                                                                | Unlimite                                                                                                           | 1                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                  | Nater and<br>effluent                         | 1<br>               |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               |                                        |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                  |                                               |                     |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               |                                        |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                     | l<br>If prop                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                |                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                         | <b></b>                                       |                     |
| 1. Ada<br>2. Pr                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       | additi                                        | ional c                                | costs.                                 |                                                   |                       |                             | 2. Flow ca                                                                                                                                          | pacities :<br>ht fills up                                                                                          | imilar                                                  | to sm                                                 | ooth-walled                                                                      | e conveyance<br>i pipe as wai<br>water on wai | er or               |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)               |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       | MANCE-O                                       |                                        | JE)                                    | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                  |                       | NOISE<br>B<br>ODORS         | STANDARD                                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                                  | RATION<br>HOLE<br>SIZE                                  | S<br>SPACI                                            | 51                                                                               | RUSHING<br>'RENGTH<br>• BEARING <sup>2</sup>  | AVER/<br>"N         |
| 402                                      | NA                                                               | NA                                                     | NA                                                    | NA                                            |                                        |                                        | Subsurfac<br>gravity f                            | e, No<br>low if<br>in | odors,<br>proply<br>stalled | CS228-61<br>FHA Mat.<br>Release -                                                                                                                   | 3<br>619/ 2                                                                                                        | 1/2"<br>3/4"                                            | 4" 9<br>4" 9                                          | 120°<br>150°                                                                     | 600+                                          | 0.1                 |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               |                                        | -                                      | <u>-</u>                                          |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                  |                                               |                     |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               |                                        |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                  |                                               |                     |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                       |                                               |                                        |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       | 2                                                                                | lb./linear f                                  | t.                  |
|                                          |                                                                  |                                                        | I                                                     | L1                                            |                                        |                                        |                                                   |                       |                             | L                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                  | h./linear f                                   | t.                  |
| 2. ADS<br>yea<br>Cod<br>3. Ins           | ective<br>Corrug<br>rs when<br>e 606.<br>tallat                  | mater<br>gated<br>n inst<br>ion re                     | ial re<br>plasti<br>alled<br>commer                   | placed<br>c drain<br>accordi                  | (labor<br>hage tu<br>ing to<br>and a   | noti<br>bingi<br>the sp                | ncluded).<br>s guarant<br>lecificati<br>nal infor | ons of S              |                             | No. 619<br>3. Tubing<br>with As                                                                                                                     | pending.<br>ing meets<br>A, conform<br>has crush<br>TM C-4-55                                                      | CS 228<br>is to S<br>ing str                            | CS, Co<br>ength                                       | de 606.<br>in excess c                                                           | materials re<br>of 600 lb. ir                 | n acc               |
| 1. Def<br>2. ADS<br>yea<br>Cod<br>3. Ins | ective<br>Corrug<br>rs when<br>e 606.<br>tallat                  | mater<br>gated<br>n inst<br>ion re                     | ial re<br>plasti<br>alled<br>commer                   | placed<br>c drain<br>accordi                  | (labor<br>hage tu<br>ing to<br>and a   | noti<br>bingi<br>the sp                | s guarant<br>ecificati                            | ons of S              | cs                          | <ol> <li>Patents</li> <li>ADS tub<br/>No. 619</li> <li>Tubing<br/>with AS</li> <li>Tested<br/>Laborat</li> <li>COMMENTS</li> <li>Other t</li> </ol> | ; pending.<br>ing meets<br>A, confort<br>has crush<br>TM C-4-55<br>by Patzig<br>ory in 19<br>workman<br>ubing with | CS 228<br>is to S<br>ing str<br>Labora<br>O for<br>hip. | CS, Co<br>ength<br>tories<br>struct<br>ACCUR<br>thout | de 606.<br>in excess c<br>in 1971 ar<br>ural and cr<br>IATE AS OF<br>perforation | materials re                                  | ting<br>gth<br>1977 |

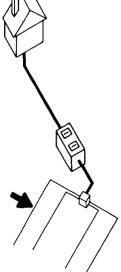


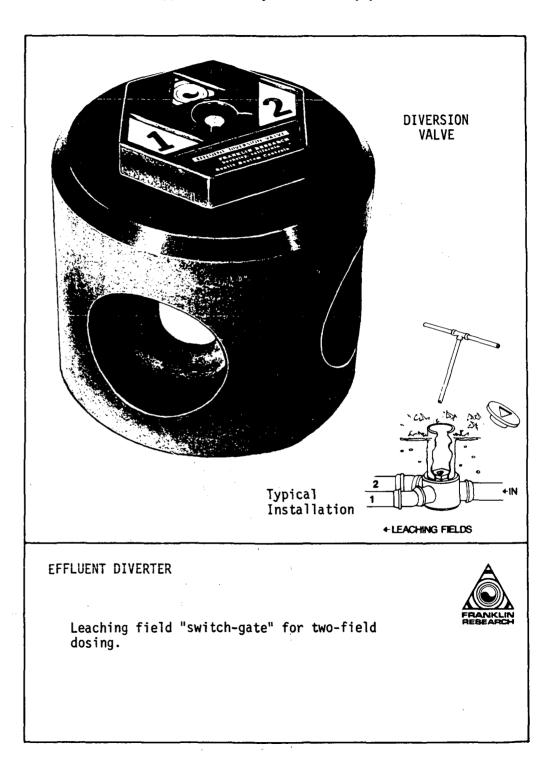


| (0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 MEAI<br>17) 877                                                                        | DOW S<br>GHAM,<br>- <b>5250</b>                                         | IT.<br>, MASS.                                                |                                                                      | TTS 0170                                                      | 1<br>ent, Amera                                                                 | tion Divisi                                  | 'n                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                                              | CHAM<br>CHING CHAI           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| und<br>ver<br>2. Mar<br>3. Sur<br>sur<br>bed<br>4. 100<br>ad<br>5. Gri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ecast c<br>dergrou<br>ntional<br>nholes<br>rface a<br>pply pe<br>d.<br>O% use<br>vantage | nd eff<br>leach<br>in roo<br>ir ven<br>rmit a<br>of lea<br>s.<br>low on | luent o<br>ing fie<br>f for i<br>ts to t<br>erobic<br>ching i | disposal<br>elds.<br>inspectio<br>the chamb<br>environm<br>infiltrat | cavern; i<br>n/service<br>ers for a<br>ent and r<br>ion botto | erlocking<br>ntended to<br>ir circula<br>esting/dry<br>m area; sh<br>es collect | replace<br>tion and<br>ing out o<br>ock load | 50m-                                            | cavern<br>2. Sewage<br>reducin<br>3. Effluen<br>filter.                                                          | e chambers<br>18" deep.<br>tank efflu<br>g pit.<br>t flows ov                           | interlock ta<br>ent piped (gr<br>er surface às<br>tes soil unde                                | ravity flow)<br>with an in                   | to velocity<br>termittent s  |
| MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                          | DIME NO                                                                 | IONE                                                          |                                                                      | BATED                                                         | TANK                                                                            | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~      | STS (DOL                                        | LARS                                                                                                             | DESIGN                                                                                  |                                                                                                |                                              |                              |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LENGTH                                                                                   | -                                                                       | H HEIG                                                        | WEIGH                                                                | CAPACIT<br>(GPD)                                              |                                                                                 | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOS<br>FACTORY)               | INSTAL                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                        |                                              | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES        |
| Std.<br>Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13'                                                                                      | 43"                                                                     | 18                                                            | 1" 3500                                                              | Sized b<br>demand                                             | У                                                                               | 1.70/<br>sq.ft.                              | 0.20/<br>sq.f                                   | 0.20/                                                                                                            |                                                                                         | None                                                                                           |                                              | Effluent                     |
| H-20<br>Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | 45 <u>3</u>                                                             |                                                               |                                                                      | -                                                             |                                                                                 | 2.10/<br>sq.ft.                              | "                                               | -                                                                                                                |                                                                                         | "                                                                                              |                                              |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          | 1                                                                       |                                                               |                                                                      | 1                                                             | 1                                                                               |                                              |                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                                              |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                               |                                                                      | 1                                                             |                                                                                 |                                              |                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                                              |                              |
| COSTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                               |                                                                      |                                                               |                                                                                 |                                              |                                                 | 3. Sand be                                                                                                       | g) require<br>d at least<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b>                                         | . 30" below ar                                                                                 | rade @ 1 foo<br>JIREMENTS                    | ads (to prev<br>t cover requ |
| 1. Li:<br>(mi<br>2. In:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | terial<br>stallat<br>(R = 1                                                              | costs<br>ion an<br>INICAL I<br>N REDUI                                  | ).<br>d deliv<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A                          | AANCE OUTI<br>- ACTUAL V                                             | s vary.                                                       | OPERATIO<br>RANGES                                                              | HG N                                         | ion<br>Dise                                     | 3. Sand be<br><b>PERATION</b><br>1. Bed can<br>velocit<br>2. Occasio<br>3. Chamber<br>STANDARDS                  | d at least<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>be cleane<br>y pit can<br>nal inspec<br>s are inte | 30" below gr<br>NANCE RECU<br>d and scraped<br>be pumped out<br>tion of bed m<br>rlocked to pr | JIREMENTS<br>d through ma<br>t.<br>nanholes. | t cover requ<br>nholes for r |
| (ma<br>2. In:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>Std.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | terial<br>stallat<br>(R = 1<br>BOD <sub>B</sub>                                          | costs<br>ion an<br>INICAL I<br>& REDUI<br>SS                            | ).<br>d deliv<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A<br>DD                    | AANCE OUTS<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD                                      | s vary.                                                       | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Subsurtac                                   | ERI O                                        | ion<br>Dise<br>Sorias                           | 3. Sand be<br><b>OPERATION</b><br>1. Bed can<br>velocit<br>2. Occasio<br>3. Chamber<br>STANDARE<br>CODES MET     | d at least<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>be cleane<br>y pit can<br>nal inspec<br>s are inte | .30" below gr<br>NANCE REOL<br>d and scraped<br>be pumped out<br>tion of bed m                 | JIREMENTS<br>d through ma<br>t.<br>nanholes. | t cover requ<br>nholes for r |
| 1. L1:<br>(mailed for the second | terial<br>stallat<br>(R = 1                                                              | costs<br>ion an<br>INICAL I<br>N REDUI                                  | ).<br>d deliv<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A                          | AANCE OUTI<br>- ACTUAL V                                             | s vary.                                                       | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH                                                | ecan<br>eani ou<br>soithif P                 | Dise<br>a<br>porse<br>poors<br>poor,<br>rop 1 v | 3. Sand be<br><b>PERATION</b><br>1. Bed can<br>velocit<br>2. Occasio<br>3. Chamber<br>STANDARDS                  | d at least<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>be cleane<br>y pit can<br>nal inspec<br>s are inte | .30" below gr<br>NANCE REOL<br>d and scraped<br>be pumped out<br>tion of bed m                 | JIREMENTS<br>d through ma<br>t.<br>nanholes. | t cover requ<br>nholes for r |
| 1. Lis<br>(ma<br>2. Ins<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>Std.<br>Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | terial<br>stallat<br>(R = 1<br>BOD <sub>B</sub>                                          | costs<br>ion an<br>INICAL I<br>& REDUI<br>SS                            | ).<br>d deliv<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A<br>DO<br>NA              | AANCE OUTS<br>- ACTUAL V<br>COD                                      | s vary.                                                       | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Subsurfac<br>extensive<br>applicati         | ecan No<br>Eani Ou<br>so îNa f P             | Dise<br>a<br>porse<br>poors<br>poor,<br>rop 1 v | 3. Sand be<br>PERATION<br>1. Bed can<br>velocit<br>2. Occasio<br>3. Chamber<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>Patented | d at least<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>be cleane<br>y pit can<br>nal inspec<br>s are inte | .30" below gr<br>NANCE REOL<br>d and scraped<br>be pumped out<br>tion of bed m                 | JIREMENTS<br>d through ma<br>t.<br>nanholes. | t cover requ<br>nholes for r |

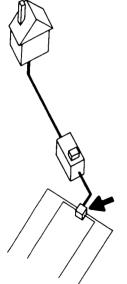


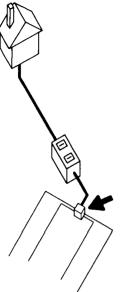
| FEATU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                                   | bre Pipe Sali                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                         | OPERATION                                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                | PERFORA                                                                    | TED)                                                                             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. RC<br>2. US<br>56<br>3. Pe<br>4. In<br>70<br>5. Di<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | und pip<br>ed for<br>ptic ta<br>wers, a<br>rforate<br>eet).<br>ert mat<br>ot-resi<br>fferent<br>rger ha<br>stribut<br>upling | convey<br>ink and<br>ind com<br>d pipe<br>cerials<br>istant.<br>sized<br>is four<br>tion of<br>scaled                                                                                | ance o<br>leach<br>binati<br>used<br>, resi<br>diame<br>rows<br>efflu<br>by fr               | of sewag<br>ing fie<br>for lea<br>stant t<br>ters, s<br>of hole<br>int in a | and wat<br>d, betwe<br>eof.<br>hing fie<br>chemica<br>aller ha<br>, all in<br>isposal<br>eated co | wood fibre.<br>er between<br>en septic s<br>lds (discus<br>ls and dete<br>s two rows<br>bottom hal<br>field.<br>upling ring ring | ystems and<br>sed on thi<br>rioration<br>of holes,<br>f of pipe<br>s or other | s<br>and<br>for                                         | <ol> <li>Unperformation</li> <li>treatment</li> <li>Treated</li> <li>box or</li> <li>Accordination</li> <li>lines or</li> </ol> | ht tank.<br>and Settle<br>"tee" and<br>ng to area<br>f perforat                             | edeffluent<br>"wye" sprea<br>required f<br>ed pipe car         | leaves tan<br>aders.<br>for disposa                                        | m house to sep<br>k in pipe to d<br>l of effluent,<br>n slight slope<br>h holes. | istr<br>sev |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I                                                                                                                            | DIMENS                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                              | - Joini                                                                     | <u>,</u>                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                                | REQUIREMENT                                                                |                                                                                  | Т           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LENOT                                                                                                                        | -1                                                                                                                                                                                   | - <u> </u>                                                                                   | GHT (LE                                                                     |                                                                                                   | TY CAPACITY                                                                                                                      | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                |                                                         | LL OPERATE                                                                                                                      | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                | ELECTRICIT<br>(RATING)                                         |                                                                            | OPERATIN                                                                         |             |
| 4"<br>Type E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8'                                                                                                                           | 4"                                                                                                                                                                                   | rpuno                                                                                        | 2.0<br>16/                                                                  | t NA                                                                                              | NA                                                                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             | NA                                                             |                                                                            | Influent<br>or<br>Effluent                                                       |             |
| 4"<br>Type (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                                                                            | 2.6<br>1b/                                                                  | t "                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                                |                                                                            |                                                                                  |             |
| 6"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5'-8                                                                                                                         | 6"                                                                                                                                                                                   | round                                                                                        | 5.4<br>15/                                                                  | t "                                                                                               | "                                                                                                                                | ļ                                                                             | <br>                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                                |                                                                            |                                                                                  | $\perp$     |
| SIZING<br>1. La<br>2. Up<br>4<br>3. Di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>&amp; GRO</b><br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>rows of                                                                              | WTHP<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt                                                                                                                                           | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and                                                 | TIAL<br>ameters<br>rows o<br>us.<br>I multip                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                         | applica                                                                                                                         | and draina<br>tion.                                                                         | ge bed sys1                                                    |                                                                            | wage hook-up                                                                     |             |
| 1,<br>SIZING<br>1. La<br>2. Up<br>4<br>3. 01<br>ac<br>costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>&amp; GRO</b><br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>rows of<br>fferent                                                                   | WTHP<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt<br>ies ava                                                                                                                                | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable                                       | TIAL<br>ameters<br>rows o<br>is.<br>I multip                                | availab)<br>perfora                                                                               | 2.<br>Lions; 5"                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                         | 1. Trench                                                                                                                       | and draina<br>tion.                                                                         | ge bed sys1                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                                  |             |
| 1, Ld<br>1, Ld<br>2, Uy<br>4<br>3, D1<br>COSTS<br>1, 1<br>MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | & GRO<br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>rows of<br>fferent<br>cessor:<br>riced of<br>riced of                                           | WTH P<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt<br>ies ava<br>competi<br>HNICAL                                                                                                          | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable<br>tivel;                             | TIAL<br>ameters<br>2 rows o<br>is.<br>1 multip<br>4.                        | availabi<br>perfora<br>e coupli                                                                   | 2.<br>tions; 5"<br>ng and rout<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                               | ing<br>Na N                                                                   | NOISE &                                                 | 1. Trench applica                                                                                                               | and draina<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE                                                             | ge bed syst                                                    | QUIREMEN                                                                   | AVERAGE FLOW                                                                     | , 250       |
| 1<br>SIZING<br>1. Le<br>2. Up<br>4<br>3. Di<br>ac<br>COSTS<br>1. 1<br>MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | & GRO<br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>rows of<br>fferent<br>cessor:<br>riced of                                                       | WTH P<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt<br>es ava<br>competi                                                                                                                     | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable<br>tivel;                             | TIAL<br>ameters<br>rows o<br>is.<br>imultip<br>t.                           | availabi<br>perfora<br>e coupli                                                                   | e.<br>tions; 5"<br>ng and rout                                                                                                   | ing<br>NG N<br>HER) G<br>if p                                                 | Koise<br>a<br>books<br>odors,<br>rrop'ly                | 1. Trench applica                                                                                                               | and draina<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE<br>PERFO<br>ROWS;<br>0 2:3                                  | ge bed syst                                                    | QUIREMEN                                                                   | AVERAGE FLOW                                                                     | , 250       |
| I, La<br>SIZING<br>1. La<br>2. UU<br>4<br>3. DI<br>COSTS<br>1. 1<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI)<br>4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | & GRO<br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>rows of<br>fferent<br>cessor:<br>riced of<br>riced of<br>BOO <sub>B</sub><br>NA                 | WTH P<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt<br>es ava<br>competi<br>NNICAL I<br>S REDU<br>SS                                                                                         | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable<br>tivel;<br>ERFOR<br>CTION, 7        | TIAL<br>ameters<br>rows o<br>s.<br>multip                                   | availabi<br>perfora<br>e coupli                                                                   | 2.<br>tions; 5"<br>ng and rout<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                               | ing<br>NG N<br>HER) G<br>if p                                                 | NOISE<br>B<br>NOORS<br>Odors,<br>prop'ly<br>alled       | 1. Trench<br>applica OPERATION STANDARDS CODES MET ASTM, AASHI                                                                  | and draina<br>tion.<br>& MAINTE<br>PERFO<br>ROWS;<br>0 2:3                                  | ge bed syst<br>NANCE RE<br>RATIONS (<br>SPACING 36<br>" at 90° | QUIREMEN<br>RUSHING<br>STRENGTH<br>° BEARING <sup>2</sup>                  | AVERAGE FLOH<br>"N" (GA                                                          | с/иг        |
| )<br>SIZING<br>1. L2<br>2. Up<br>3. 0<br>COSTS<br>1. 1<br>морец<br>морец<br>морец<br>морец<br>4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a GRO<br>rger ar<br>rows of<br>fferent<br>cessor:<br>riced of<br>riced of<br>NA                                              | WTH P<br>d smal<br>diamet<br>perfo<br>lengt<br>es ava<br>competi<br>NNICAL I<br>S REDU<br>SS                                                                                         | OTEN<br>ler di<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable<br>tivel;<br>PERFOR<br>CTION, 7<br>DO | TIAL<br>ameters<br>2 rows o<br>is.<br>1 multip                              | availabi<br>perfora<br>e coupli                                                                   | 2.<br>tions; 5"<br>ng and rout<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                               | ing<br>NG N<br>HER) G<br>if p<br>inst                                         | KOISE<br>& HOORS<br>ODORS<br>Odors,<br>rrop'ly<br>alled | 1. Trench<br>applica OPERATION STANDARDS CODES MET ASTM, AASHI                                                                  | And draina<br>tion.<br>A MAINTE<br>PERFO<br>ROWS;<br>1 2;3                                  | RATIONS (<br>SPACING 36<br>" at 90°                            | QUIREMEN<br>CRUSHING<br>STRENGTH<br>9° BEARING <sup>2</sup><br>4300        | AVERACE FLON<br>1%<br>0.011                                                      | 93          |
| 1,           1,           2.           1,           2.           1,           3.           0           COSTS           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1.           1. | <b>a</b> GRO<br>rger ar<br>to 4"<br>fferent<br>cessor:<br>riced of<br>NA<br>                                                 | WTHP<br>d smal<br>perfc<br>i lengt<br>: lengt<br>:s ava<br>:compet1<br>:s rebu<br>:s<br>NA<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>: | OTEN<br>ler d<br>er - 2<br>ration<br>hs and<br>ilable<br>tivel;<br>DO<br>NA<br>              | TIAL<br>ameters<br>rows o<br>is.<br>imultip                                 | availabl<br>perfora<br>e coupli                                                                   | 2.<br>Lions; 5"<br>ng and rout<br>RAMOG<br>(TEMP, OT                                                                             | ing<br>NG N<br>S<br>HER) C<br>Tr<br>if p<br>inst<br>                          | Noise<br>abooms<br>odors,<br>alled                      | 1. Trench applica<br>OPERATION<br>STANDARDS<br>CODES MET<br>ASTM, AASH<br>and Federa                                            | And draina<br>tion.<br>A MAINTE<br>PERFO<br>ROWS;<br>0<br>1 2;<br>3<br>2;<br>4;<br>4;<br>.; | RATIONS (<br>SPACING 360<br>" at 90°<br>-<br>"                 | QUIREMEN<br>CRUSHING<br>TRENGTH<br>9° BEARING <sup>2</sup><br>4300<br>5300 | NTS<br>AVERACE FLON<br>1%<br>(GA<br>0.011<br>"                                   | 93<br>93    |

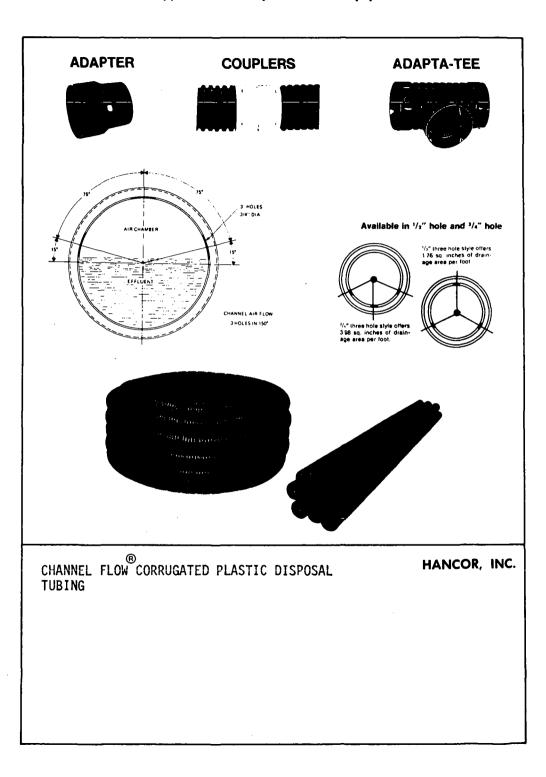




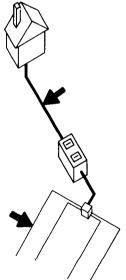
| FEATU                                                                                           | RES                                             |                                                            |                                                                |                                                    | h, President                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                    | PERATION                                                                            |                                                                            | I                                                                                              | DOSING V                                          | · · ·      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| swi<br>two<br>2. Two<br>acc                                                                     | itched<br>leach<br>teles<br>cess to             | to per<br>ing fi<br>coping<br>switc                        | mit se<br>elds.<br>section<br>h with                           | otic-tan<br>ons come<br>long T-                    | ainless sto<br>k effluent<br>to the gro<br>bar.<br>ow operatio | to flow i<br>bund with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n either                           | of:                | leachin<br>2. Once a<br>cover a<br>of sewa<br>recuper                               | g fields.<br>year owner<br>nd inserti<br>ge water,<br>ation from           | as one connec<br>is notified<br>ng T-bar to t<br>to "dose" fie<br>anaerobic sl<br>or recording | to switch v<br>urn switch,<br>lds and all<br>ime. | alve by op |
|                                                                                                 | r                                               | DIMENS                                                     |                                                                |                                                    | <del></del>                                                    | <b>.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ~~~~~                              | STSIDOLL           |                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                   | T                                                                                              | OUIREMENTS                                        | <u> </u>   |
| NODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                      |                                                 | 1                                                          |                                                                | WEIG                                               | CAPACITI                                                       | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SUGG. LIST                         | INSTALL            | OPERATE                                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                               | ELECTRICITY                                                                                    |                                                   |            |
| DV03<br>Gravity                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                        | rpund                                                      | 8                                                              |                                                    | 1                                                              | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (FOB 2<br>FACTORY)<br>\$85.        | See<br>Costs       | None                                                                                | 50                                                                         | (RATING)                                                                                       |                                                   |            |
| Flow<br>DV04<br>Pres-<br>surized                                                                |                                                 | $\uparrow$                                                 |                                                                |                                                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$97.                              | Below.             | -                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                                                |                                                   |            |
| 3011220                                                                                         |                                                 |                                                            |                                                                |                                                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                    |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                |                                                   |            |
|                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                            |                                                                |                                                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                    |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                |                                                   |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                            |                                                                |                                                    | for primary                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ons.                               | or                 | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4<br>PERATION                                      | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINT!</b>               |                                                                                                | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>1. Pre<br>typ                                                                 | essuriz<br>be of c                              | ed uni<br>onnect<br>HNICAL                                 | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFOR                                    | include                                            | for primary<br>s molded-in                                     | operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ons.<br>for any                    | OF<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4<br>PERATION<br>Once a y                          | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.                                                                       | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>I. Pre<br>typ                                                                 | essuriz<br>be of c                              | ed uni<br>onnect<br>HNICAL                                 | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFOR                                    | include<br>e.                                      | for primary<br>s molded-in                                     | OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ons.<br>for any<br>NG N<br>4ERI C  | 0F<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4:<br>PERATION<br>Once a y                         | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>ENANCE RECN                                                        | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>T. Pre<br>typ                                                                 | essuriz<br>De of C<br>TEC<br>(R +               | ed uni<br>onnect<br>HNICAL                                 | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFORI<br>CTION, A                       | include<br>e.<br>AANCE-OU<br>- ACTUAI              | for primary<br>s molded-in                                     | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ons.<br>for any<br>NG N<br>4ERI C  | OF<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4<br>PERATION<br>Once a y<br>STANDARD              | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>ENANCE RECN                                                        | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>T. Pre<br>typ<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                   | TECI<br>TECI<br>(R -<br>BOD <sub>8</sub>        | ed uni<br>onnect<br>HNICAL<br>S REDU                       | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFORI<br>CTION, A                       | include<br>le.<br>AANCE-OU<br>ACTUAT               | for primary<br>s molded-in                                     | operan<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ons.<br>for any<br>NG N<br>4ERI C  | OF<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4<br>PERATION<br>Once a y<br>STANDARD              | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>ENANCE RECN                                                        | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>T. Pre<br>typ<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                   | TECI<br>TECI<br>(R -<br>BOD <sub>8</sub>        | ed uni<br>onnect<br>HNICAL<br>S REDU                       | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFORI<br>CTION, A                       | include<br>le.<br>AANCE-OU<br>ACTUAT               | for primary<br>s molded-in                                     | operan<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ons.<br>for any<br>NG N<br>4ERI C  | OF<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4<br>PERATION<br>Once a y<br>STANDARD              | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>ENANCE RECN                                                        | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>1. Pre<br>typ<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>Both                                    | TEC:<br>NA                                      | ed uni<br>onnect<br>% RCBU<br>\$8                          | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFORI<br>NA                             | AANCE-OU<br>AANCE-OU<br>ACTUAL<br>NA               | for primary<br>s molded-in<br>trut<br>value:                   | operan<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ons.<br>for any<br>NG N<br>4ERI C  | OF<br>1.           | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4:<br>FERATION<br>Once a y<br>STANDARD<br>CODESMET | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>8" depth a<br>8 MAINTE<br>ear switch            | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>INANCE REOU<br>Ing of valve.                                       | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |
| 2. 3"<br>COSTS<br>1. Pre<br>typ<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJORI<br>Both<br>WARRA<br>1. Onc<br>val | TECI<br>(R -<br>BOOG<br>NA<br>NTIES,<br>e a ye. | ed uni<br>onnect<br>% REDU<br>\$\$<br>NA<br>GUAR<br>ar, fo | t cost<br>ing pij<br>PERFORM,A<br>DO<br>NA<br>ANTEE<br>r 10 yd | include<br>e.<br>- ACTUAN<br>COD<br>NA<br>S, & SER | for primary<br>s molded-in<br>trut<br>value:                   | <pre>/ connecti<br/>fittings<br/>// connection<br/>// co</pre> | for any NG N KENI G O F AIII to sw | OF<br>DORS<br>DORS | and no<br>2. Unskill<br>3. Up to 4:<br>FERATION<br>Once a y<br>STANDARD<br>CODESMET | leveling.<br>ed labor a<br>B" depth a<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear switch | ppropriate fo<br>llowed.<br>INANCE REOU<br>Ing of valve.                                       | or installat<br>UIREMENTS                         |            |

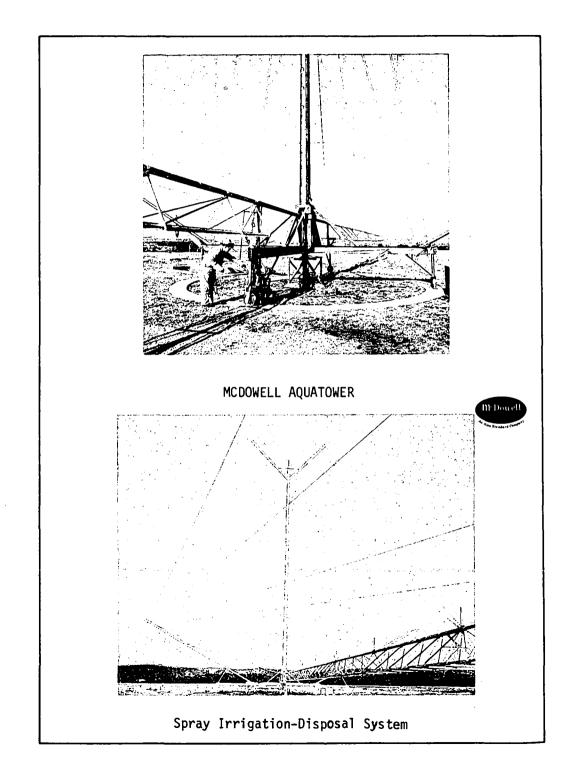






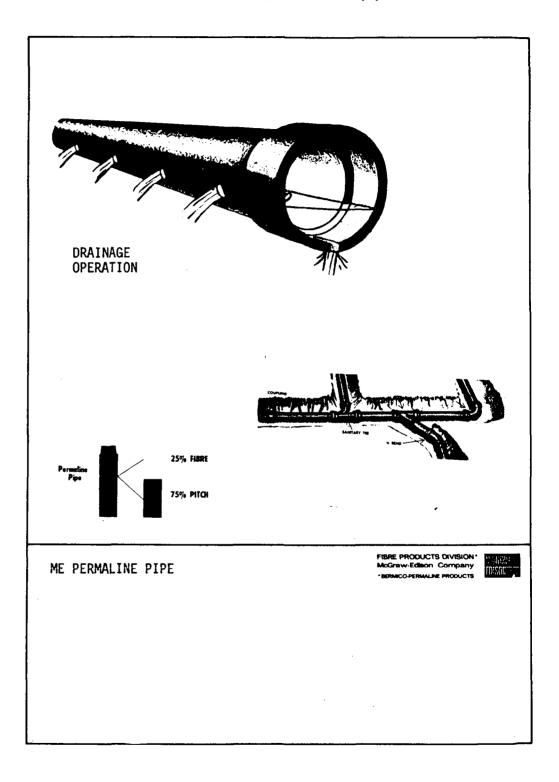
| P.<br>Fi                                                                                                                        | 19) 42                                                                                                       | K 1047<br>Y, OHI<br>2-8521                                                     | 0 4584                                                                                   |                                                                         | uality Contr                                                                                              | rol Departm                                                     | <b>le</b> nt                                                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C DISPOSAL                                                                                                                                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| in<br>2. 1/<br>fo<br>3. Co<br>3. Co<br>st<br>4. Ca<br>ev<br>5. 2"                                                               | gh dens<br>long r<br>2" thre<br>ot; 3/4<br>e per f<br>rrugate<br>rength<br>n be ir<br>en díst<br>ID "Tu      | olls f<br>e-hold<br>boot.<br>d ring<br>of pla<br>stalle<br>ributi              | for lead<br>style<br>e-hole<br>is to mi<br>istic st<br>d "flow<br>on.<br>www.used        | hing f<br>(9/ft.<br>style<br>nimize<br>yle.<br>-down"                   | exible per<br>ields.<br>) has 1.76<br>(9/ft.) ha<br>• thickness<br>or in inv<br>ir conveya<br>• foot roll | sq. in. o<br>s 3.98 sq.<br>(weight)<br>erted flow<br>nce; 7'/lb | f draina<br>in of d<br>and maxi<br>positic                                                                       | ilable<br>ge per<br>rain-<br>mize<br>n for                             | trench.<br>2. Pipes b<br>3. Recomme<br>pressur<br>4. "Turf-F                                                                                                                                                              | ter flows<br>end with m<br>nded opera<br>e.<br>low" tubin                                                                                      | into pipe and<br>ovement of en<br>tion with gra<br>g can be used<br>ge page 65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | wironment.<br>wity flow an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | nd zero inte                                                                                                                                                     | rnal |
| MODEL                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                            | OIMENS                                                                         | -                                                                                        |                                                                         | RATED                                                                                                     | TANK                                                            | T                                                                                                                | COSTS (DOL                                                             | LARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DESIGN                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | UIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                         | 1    |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                               | LENGT                                                                                                        | WIDT                                                                           | HEIG                                                                                     | HT (LS                                                                  | CARACIT                                                                                                   | CAPACITY                                                        | SUGG. LI<br>(FOB<br>FACTOR                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                             | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                                                                                                            |      |
| 4"<br>Channel<br>Flow                                                                                                           | 10'<br>and<br>225'                                                                                           | 4"                                                                             | round                                                                                    | 225<br>(4"<br>78                                                        |                                                                                                           | KA                                                              | Varie                                                                                                            |                                                                        | None <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Water and<br>Effluent                                                                                                                                            |      |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                |                                                                                          | _                                                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                 | <b> </b>                                                                                                         |                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |      |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                       | 1                                                                                        |                                                                         |                                                                                                           | 1                                                               | I                                                                                                                | 1                                                                      | <sup>1</sup> If proper                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lv install                                                                                                                                     | ed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | I                                                                                                                                                                | L    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>co                                                                                                            | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings                                                                                 | for tu<br>, bend                                                               | ibe to p<br>is, etc.                                                                     | ipe or<br>, avai                                                        | tile avai<br>lable; ben                                                                                   | ds have se                                                      | lf-conta                                                                                                         | ined                                                                   | crushed<br>maximum<br><b>PERATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.                                                                                                             | under proper<br>2 Inches belo<br>NANCE REQU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | w and 8 incl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | hes above fo                                                                                                                                                     | r    |
| 2. Co<br>co<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ad                                                                                            | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced o                                                            | for tu<br>, benc<br>availa<br>competi                                          | be to p<br>is, etc.<br>bble at<br>tively.                                                | additi                                                                  | lable; ben<br>onal cost.                                                                                  | ds have se                                                      | lf-conta                                                                                                         | ined                                                                   | <ol> <li>Must be<br/>crushed<br/>maximum</li> <li>PERATION</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                     | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.                                                                                                             | under proper<br>2 inches belo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | w and 8 incl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | hes above fo                                                                                                                                                     | r    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>co<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ad                                                                                   | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced c                                                            | for tu<br>, bend<br>availa<br>competi                                          | be to p<br>is, etc.<br>bble at<br>tively.                                                | additi                                                                  | lable; ben<br>onal cost.                                                                                  | ds have se                                                      | ING<br>S                                                                                                         | ined                                                                   | <ol> <li>Must be<br/>crushed<br/>maximum</li> <li>PERATION</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                     | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.<br>& MAINTE<br>d for unde                                                                                   | under proper<br>2 Inches belo<br>NANCE REQU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | w and 8 incl<br>JIREMENTS<br>- and sewage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | hes above fo                                                                                                                                                     | r    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>co<br>COSTS<br>1. Ad<br>2. P                                                                                  | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced of                                                           | for tu<br>, benc<br>availa<br>competi<br>NNICAL<br>X REDU                      | be to p<br>is, etc.<br>ble at<br>tively.                                                 | additi                                                                  | lable; ben<br>onal cost.                                                                                  | OPERAT<br>RANGE                                                 | ING<br>IS<br>HERI<br>DI                                                                                          | Noise                                                                  | <ol> <li>Must be<br/>crushed<br/>maximum</li> <li>MPERATION</li> <li>Designe</li> <li>STANDARDA</li> </ol>                                                                                                                | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.<br>& MAINTE<br>d for unde<br>PEF<br>ROW                                                                     | under proper<br>2 inches belo<br>NANCE REQU<br>rground water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WW and 8 incl<br>JIREMENTS<br>- and sewage<br>E SPACING<br>4" at 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | hes above fo                                                                                                                                                     | r    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>co<br>COSTS<br>1. Ad<br>2. P<br>MODEL<br>MADER<br>(MAJOR)<br>4"<br>Channel                                    | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced c<br>(R =<br>800 <sub>5</sub>                                | for tu<br>, benc<br>availa<br>competi<br>NNICAL<br>% REDU                      | be to p<br>is, etc.<br>bble at<br>tively.<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A<br>DO                   | additi                                                                  | lable; ben<br>onal cost.                                                                                  | OPERAT<br>RANGE                                                 | ING<br>IS<br>HERI<br>DI                                                                                          | Norse<br>b<br>coors<br>codor if<br>coperly                             | 1. Must be<br>crushed<br>maximum<br>PERATION<br>1. Designe<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                                                                                                                                      | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.<br>& MAINTE<br>d for unde<br>PEF<br>ROW                                                                     | under proper<br>2 inches belo<br>NANCE REQU<br>rground water<br>FORATIONS<br>IS HOLE SIZE<br>3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WW and 8 incl<br>JIREMENTS<br>- and sewage<br>E SPACING<br>4" at 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | • and 120°                                                                                                                                                       | r    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>co<br>COSTS<br>1. Ad<br>2. P<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI<br>4"<br>Channel                                   | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced c<br>(R =<br>800 <sub>5</sub>                                | for tu<br>, benc<br>availa<br>competi<br>NNICAL<br>% REDU                      | be to p<br>is, etc.<br>bble at<br>tively.<br>PERFORM<br>CTION, A<br>DO                   | additi                                                                  | lable; ben<br>onal cost.                                                                                  | OPERAT<br>RANGE                                                 | ING<br>IS<br>HERI<br>DI                                                                                          | Norse<br>b<br>coors<br>codor if<br>coperly                             | 1. Must be<br>crushed<br>maximum<br>PERATION<br>1. Designe<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>CS 228-61<br>ASTM D1248                                                                                                           | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.<br>& MAINTE<br>d for unde<br>R PEF<br>ROW<br>2 3<br>3<br>Crade 4,                                           | under proper<br>2 inches belo<br>NANCE REQU<br>rground water<br>FORATIONS<br>IS 'HOLE SIZE<br>3/4"<br>1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IREMENTS<br>and sewage<br>SPACING<br>4" at 60<br>4" at 60<br>ethylene,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • and 120°                                                                                                                                                       | r    |
| 1. Ad<br>2. Co<br>COSTS<br>1. Ad<br>2. P<br>MODEL<br>NUMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>4"<br>Channel<br>Flow<br>WARRA<br>1. Ma<br>pc<br>2. In | apters<br>uplings<br>uplings<br>apters<br>riced c<br>rcc<br>(R -<br>soog<br>NA<br>NTIES,<br>terial<br>rforma | for tu<br>, benc<br><br>availa<br>competi<br>NA<br>S<br>GUAR<br>s guar<br>nce. | bibe to p<br>is, etc.<br>bible at<br>tively.<br>PERFORMA<br>NA<br>NA<br>ANTEE:<br>anteed | AMCE OL<br>Additi<br>ACTUA<br>COD<br>NA<br>S, & SE<br>For CS<br>ddtions | RVICE<br>228-61 (Cc<br>; and addit                                                                        | OPERAT<br>RANGE<br>(Treas, or                                   | ING<br>IS<br>MERJ<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I | Noise<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a<br>a | 1. Must be<br>crushed<br>maximum<br>PPERATION<br>1. Designe<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>CS 228-61<br>ASTM 01248<br>CCODES MET<br>CS 228-61<br>ASTM 01248<br>CODES MET<br>CS 228-61<br>ASTM 01248<br>COMMENTS<br>COMMENTS | installed<br>gravel -<br>strength.<br>& MAINTE<br>d for unde<br>for unde<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a<br>c a | under proper<br>2 inches belo<br>NANCE REQU<br>rground water<br>(FORATIONS<br>IS HOLE SIZE<br>3/4"<br>1/2"<br>Class C Polyc<br>al properties<br>ANCE<br>; FMA Material<br>sists for variable of smole of | W and 8 incl<br>UREMENTS<br>- and sewage<br>E SPACING<br>4" at 60<br>4" at 6 | <ul> <li>and 120°</li> <li>and 120°</li> <li>and 120°</li> <li>emical resigning pipe as water ter on water</li> <li>July 31, 14</li> <li>ations offei</li> </ul> |      |



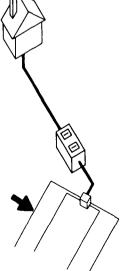


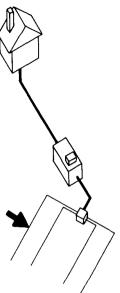
| P. C                                                                                                                   | ). BOX<br>BOIS, P<br>4) 371-                                                            | <b>66</b> 5<br>PA. 158<br>6550                                         | NUFAC1<br>101<br>. H. Parro                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                          |                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          | AQUAT                                                                                                    | TION,                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| res<br>gat<br>2. Wat<br>via<br>3. Opt<br>4. Wate                                                                       | ge modu<br>istent)<br>ion lir<br>er pres<br>hydrau<br>ional e                           | ) truss<br>hes for<br>ssure o<br>ilic mo<br>electri<br>hy rate         | booms s<br>dispose<br>of efflue<br>tor (35<br>ical driv<br>ranges                              | supporte<br>al of ef<br>ent shou<br>or 70 P<br>ve (1/3                                      | inum or ep<br>ed by cabl<br>ffluent.<br>ld supply<br>PSI models<br>XP) for l<br>27/9 hour | es carrie<br>energy t<br>).<br>ow-pressu                 | es spray i<br>to turn to<br>ure efflue                          | ion- 1<br>rri-<br>wer 2<br>nt. 3 | tower o<br>interva<br>of wast<br>2. Piping<br>3. Ground                                                                                                                                                             | ressure fr<br>n concrete<br>ls along t<br>ewater.<br>and coupli<br>clearance                                                                     | om effluent<br>track. Wat<br>wo booms to<br>ngs availabl<br>varied to su<br>vable of spra                                                | er is spraye<br>spray-irrige<br>e in aluminu<br>it terrain.                                              | ed at diffe<br>ite land an<br>um or PVC c                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         | MINENSIC                                                               |                                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                                                           | ·                                                        |                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          | QUIREMENTS                                                                                               | <del></del>                                                                                                |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                             | LENIGTH                                                                                 | WIOTH                                                                  | · 1 · · · · ·                                                                                  | WEIGHT                                                                                      | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPO)                                                                | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                               | SUGG. LIST                                                      | INSTALL                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                              | EFFLUENT                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |
| Aqua-<br>tower<br>1_acre                                                                                               | 2001                                                                                    | 2' to<br>30'                                                           |                                                                                                | 9000                                                                                        | 10,000<br>(1 acre)                                                                        | NA                                                       | \$ 6,000.                                                       | \$1,000<br>(varies)              | Minor                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  | (RATING)<br>Optional<br>Equipment<br>115_V_AC                                                                                            | PRESSURE<br>35 or<br>70 PSI                                                                              | Effluent<br>hydrauli<br>fluid                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                        |                                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                          |                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                        |                                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                          |                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
| Aqua-<br>tower                                                                                                         |                                                                                         | 2' to                                                                  | 98'                                                                                            | 12000                                                                                       | 700,000                                                                                   |                                                          | \$13,000.                                                       | \$3,000.<br>(varies)             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
| SIZING 8<br>3. Modi<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>7. Cos<br>Mus                                                            | ular sy<br>ion dem<br>ing tru<br>ts vary<br>t be fa                                     | rstem c<br>nands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>ictory                       | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar                                                    | L<br>Japted t<br>vide ran<br>nd nozzl<br>tion sit                                           | te topogra<br>installed                                                                   | phy, loca<br>suppry, loca                                | and sizes<br>ation, sea                                         | son.                             | <ol> <li>Factory</li> <li>All equivided 10ad).</li> <li>Steel e</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Operatimust most most most most most most most mo</li></ol>                                                               | ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst                                                                      | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br>ENANCE REO<br>matic. Oper<br>tem for volum                                              | ed to site (<br>plumbing ski<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei                                | ills requir<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>; |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Modi<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus                                                            | a GROM<br>ular sy<br>ion dem<br>ing tru<br>ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m                | YTH PC<br>rstem c<br>nands<br>uss sec<br>r for i<br>nctory             | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar                                                    | L<br>Japted t<br>vide ran<br>nd nozzl<br>tion sit                                           | to differenge of cap<br>les.<br>te topogra                                                | phy, loca<br>suppry, loca                                | and sizes<br>ation, sea                                         | rri- 1<br>by 2<br>3<br>son. 1    | <ol> <li>Factory</li> <li>All equival</li> <li>load).</li> <li>Steel e</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>Operating</li> <li>Minor n</li> <li>Only \$2<br/>by unsk</li> </ol>                                                | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor sysi<br>egular ser<br>00 worth o<br>illed labo               | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                               |
| SiZING 8<br>1. Modi<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                       | ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.                                                    | vTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>foctory<br>hotor d | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V | to differe<br>Nes of cap<br>les.<br>te topogra<br>installed<br>low-press                  | ophy, loca<br>/supervis<br>ure efflu<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE | nd sizes<br>ation, sea<br>sed.<br>Jent costs                    | oise                             | 1. Factory<br>2. All equidad.<br>3. Steel e<br>FERATION<br>7. Operati<br>must mo<br>2. Minor r<br>3. Only \$2<br>by unsk<br>4. Flood-t                                                                              | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>sck transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REO</b><br>matic. Oper<br>sem for volum<br>vice: oiling<br>of replaceabl       | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>e plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                             |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Modul<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All    | a GROW<br>ular sy<br>ion dem<br>ing tru<br>ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.<br>TECH | VTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>rotory<br>botor d  | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for                         | to differe<br>rige of cap<br>es.<br>te topogra<br>finstalled<br>low-press                 | operati<br>read                                          | and sizes<br>etion, sea<br>sed.<br>uent costs<br>MG N<br>MERI C | son. OP                          | <ol> <li>Factory</li> <li>Factory</li> <li>All equidadity</li> <li>Steel e</li> <li>FRATION</li> <li>Operatimust model</li> <li>Minor r</li> <li>Only \$2<br/>by unsk</li> <li>Flood-t</li> <li>STANDARD</li> </ol> | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>e plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                             |
| 20. Acre<br>SiZING 8<br>1. Mod<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) | ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.                                                    | vTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>foctory<br>hotor d | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V | to differe<br>rige of cap<br>es.<br>te topogra<br>finstalled<br>low-press                 | ophy, loca<br>/supervis<br>ure efflu<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE | NG NG NG                                                        | son. OP                          | 1. Factory<br>2. All equidad.<br>3. Steel e<br>FERATION<br>7. Operati<br>must mo<br>2. Minor r<br>3. Only \$2<br>by unsk<br>4. Flood-t                                                                              | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>e plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                             |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Modul<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All    | ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.                                                    | vTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>foctory<br>hotor d | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V | to differe<br>rige of cap<br>es.<br>te topogra<br>finstalled<br>low-press                 | operati<br>read                                          | NG NG NG                                                        | oisz<br>or<br>see.               | 1. Factory<br>2. All equidad.<br>3. Steel e<br>FERATION<br>7. Operati<br>must mo<br>2. Minor r<br>3. Only \$2<br>by unsk<br>4. Flood-t                                                                              | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>e plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                             |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Modul<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All    | ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.                                                    | vTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>foctory<br>hotor d | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V | to differe<br>rige of cap<br>es.<br>te topogra<br>finstalled<br>low-press                 | operati<br>read                                          | NG NG NG                                                        | oisz<br>or<br>see.               | 1. Factory<br>2. All equidad.<br>3. Steel e<br>FERATION<br>7. Operati<br>must mo<br>2. Minor r<br>3. Only \$2<br>by unsk<br>4. Flood-t                                                                              | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requir<br>e plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles for<br>rts; can be                                             |
| SIZING 8<br>1. Modul<br>gat<br>add<br>COSTS<br>1. Cos<br>Mus<br>2. Opt<br>ext:<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>All    | ts vary<br>t be fa<br>ional m<br>ra.                                                    | vTH PC<br>rstem c<br>rands<br>iss sec<br>r for i<br>foctory<br>hotor d | DTENTIA<br>an be ac<br>over a v<br>tions ar<br>installat<br>or distri<br>infven ur<br>ERFORMAJ | Liapted t<br>side rar<br>nd nozzi<br>tion sit<br>ributor<br>nit for<br>NCE-OUTP<br>NCTUAL V | to differe<br>rige of cap<br>es.<br>te topogra<br>finstalled<br>low-press                 | operati<br>read                                          | NG NG NG                                                        | oisz<br>or<br>see.               | 1. Factory<br>2. All equidad.<br>3. Steel e<br>FERATION<br>7. Operati<br>must mo<br>2. Minor r<br>3. Only \$2<br>by unsk<br>4. Flood-t                                                                              | or distri<br>ipment tru<br>rection pe<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>on is auto<br>nitor syst<br>egular ser<br>00 worth of<br>illed labo<br>ype spray | butor instal<br>ack transport<br>ersonnel and<br><b>NANCE REQ</b><br>matic. Oper<br>em for volum<br>vvice: oiling<br>of replaceabl<br>r. | ed to site 4<br>plumbing sk<br>UIREMENTS<br>ator (sewage<br>e, speed, ei<br>, checking n<br>e moving par | ills requi<br>plant or<br>tc.<br>nozzles fo<br>rts; can b                                                  |

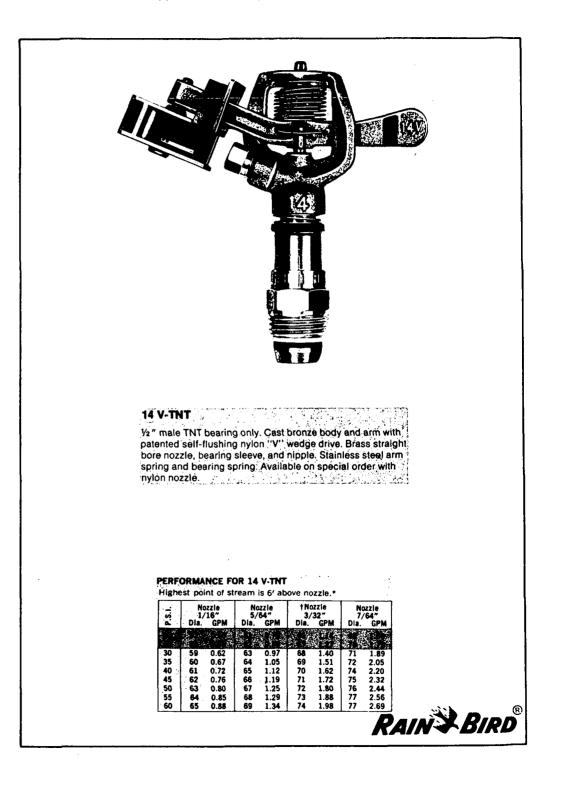


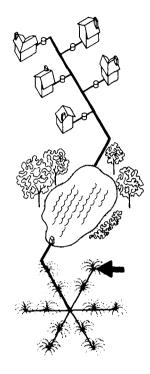


| FEATUR                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | hief Engine                                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                     | PERATION                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Pi                                                                                                             | ERFORAT                                                     | red)                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. Usi<br>se<br>se<br>3. Pe<br>sh<br>4. In<br>roi<br>5. Di<br>la<br>di:<br>6. Co | ed for<br>otic ta<br>vers, a<br>forate<br>eet).<br>ert mat<br>ot-resi<br>fferent<br>rger ha<br>stribut<br>upling | conveya<br>nk and<br>nd comt<br>d pipe<br>erials<br>stant.<br>sized<br>s four<br>ion of<br>sealed | ance of<br>leach:<br>binatic<br>used f<br>resist<br>diamen<br>rows c<br>efflue<br>by fri | f sewage<br>ing fiel<br>ons ther<br>for leac<br>tant to<br>ters; sm<br>of holes<br>ent to d<br>iction-h | hing field<br>chemicals<br>aller has<br>, all in b<br>isposal fi<br>eated coup | between J<br>septic s<br>s (discuss<br>and deter<br>two rows o<br>ottom hal<br>eld.<br>ling rings | ystems an<br>sed on th<br>ioration<br>of holes<br>f of pipe<br>s or othe | d<br>is<br>and<br>for                               | treatme<br>2. Treated<br>box or<br>3. Accordi<br>lines o                               | nt tank.<br>and settle<br>"tee" or<br>ng to area<br>f perforat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | carries infi<br>edeffluent la<br>"wye" spreade<br>required for<br>ed pipe carry<br>disposal fie                 | eaves tank<br>ers.<br>r disposal<br>y water or              | k in pipeto<br>1 of efflue<br>n slight sl                    |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | adapte<br>Dimensi                                                                                 |                                                                                          | r jofnin                                                                                                | g non-fore                                                                     | T                                                                                                 | 7                                                                        |                                                     | 1 485)                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |                                                             |                                                              |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                       | LENGTH                                                                                                           | T                                                                                                 | HEIG                                                                                     | WEIGH                                                                                                   |                                                                                | CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                | SUGG. LI                                                                 | T INSTAL                                            |                                                                                        | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                         |                                                             | - OPER<br>SUP                                                |
| UP31C_<br>to<br>UP37C                                                            | 5', 8<br>or 10                                                                                                   | 2" tr                                                                                             | 5 6"roi                                                                                  | 4" -<br>und 2.7<br>1b/f                                                                                 | AK.                                                                            | NA                                                                                                | FACTOR                                                                   | ,                                                   |                                                                                        | 40<br>(varies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                    | Influ<br>or<br>Efflu                                         |
| 0F370                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                 | +                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | ·                                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                    |                                                              |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | †                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                        | +                                                                                                       | 1                                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>├</u> ──                                                                                                     |                                                             |                                                              |
| ,                                                                                |                                                                                                                  | †—                                                                                                | +                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 1                                                                              | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                        |                                                     | -                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                           | -+                                                           |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |                                                                                | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                        |                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |                                                             |                                                              |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi                                                          | imited                                                                                                           | Ompetft                                                                                           | tively                                                                                   | with c]                                                                                                 | ay and pla<br>or costs o                                                       | stic pipe<br>ver clay.                                                                            |                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                        | and draina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | REMENTS<br>ge bed system<br>NANCE REQI                                                                          |                                                             |                                                              |
| COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In                                                          | imited<br>ficed c<br>tallat                                                                                      | ompetit<br>ion sav                                                                                | tivelv<br>ves 653<br>MERFORM                                                             | with cl<br>cn lab                                                                                       | or costs o                                                                     | stic pipe.<br>ver clay.<br>OPERATI                                                                |                                                                          |                                                     | 1. Trench                                                                              | & MAINTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ye bed system                                                                                                   |                                                             | TS                                                           |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                           | imited<br>ficed c<br>tallat                                                                                      | ompetit<br>ion sav                                                                                | tivelv<br>ves 653<br>MERFORM                                                             | with cl<br>cn lab                                                                                       | or costs o                                                                     | ver clay.                                                                                         | NG<br>S<br>HER)                                                          | NOISE<br>8<br>0000RS                                | 1. Trench                                                                              | & MAINTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NANCE REQU                                                                                                      | UIREMEN'                                                    | CRUSHI<br>STRENG                                             |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                              | imited<br>ficed c<br>tallat<br>TECH<br>IR = 1                                                                    | ompetit<br>ion sav                                                                                | tively<br>ves 653<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A                                                   | with cl<br>con lab                                                                                      | or costs o                                                                     | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    |                                                     | 1. Trench                                                                              | And drafnar<br>A MAINTE<br>PERFOI<br>PERFOI<br>2"-4"<br>holes<br>5"-6"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NANCE REQU<br>NANCE REQU<br>RATIONS<br>: 2 rows of 1<br>at 3" spacin<br>: 2 or 4 rows                           | 5/16"<br>59 0 0                                             | CRUSHI<br>STRENG<br>Greate<br>than                           |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>MADGEL<br>MAJGRJ<br>UP31C<br>to             | imited<br>ficed c:<br>tallat<br>TECH<br>IR = 1<br>BOD <sub>B</sub>                                               | Ompetfi<br>ion sav                                                                                | tively<br>ves 653<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO                                             | with cl<br>on lab                                                                                       | or costs o<br>דעד                                                              | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    | NOISE<br>8<br>0000RS<br>0dors, 1<br>propily         | 1. Trench<br>PERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.                            | And draina<br>A MAINTE<br>PERF0<br>2"-4"<br>boles<br>5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NANCE REQU                                                                                                      | 5/16"<br>59 0 0                                             | TS<br>CRUSHI<br>STRENG<br>Greate                             |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>MADGEL<br>MAJGRJ<br>UP31C<br>to             | imited<br>ficed c:<br>tallat<br>TECH<br>IR = 1<br>BOD <sub>B</sub>                                               | Ompetfi<br>ion sav                                                                                | tively<br>ves 653<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO                                             | with cl<br>on lab                                                                                       | or costs o<br>דעד                                                              | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    | NOISE<br>8<br>0000RS<br>0dors, 1<br>propily         | 1. Trench<br>PERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.                            | And draina<br>A MAINTE<br>PERF0<br>2"-4"<br>boles<br>5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NANCE REQU<br>NANCE REQU<br>RATIONS<br>: 2 rows of 1<br>at 3" spacin<br>: 2 or 4 rows<br>holes at 3"            | 5/16"<br>59 0 0                                             | CRUSHI<br>STRENG<br>Greate<br>clay :<br>BP1                  |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>MADGEL<br>MAJGRJ<br>UP31C<br>to             | imited<br>ficed c:<br>tallat<br>TECH<br>IR = 1<br>BOD <sub>B</sub>                                               | Ompetfi<br>ion sav                                                                                | tively<br>ves 653<br>ERFORM<br>TION, A<br>DO                                             | with cl<br>on lab                                                                                       | or costs o<br>דעד                                                              | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    | NOISE<br>8<br>0000RS<br>0dors, 1<br>propily         | 1. Trench<br>PERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.                            | And draina<br>A MAINTE<br>PERF0<br>2"-4"<br>boles<br>5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NANCE REQU<br>NANCE REQU<br>RATIONS<br>: 2 rows of 1<br>at 3" spacin<br>: 2 or 4 rows<br>holes at 3"            | 5/16"<br>59 0 0                                             | CRUSHI<br>STRENG<br>Greate<br>clay :<br>BP1                  |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>MODEL<br>MAJGEL<br>UP31C_<br>to             | finited<br>ficed c<br>tallat<br>TECC<br>R=<br>BOOg<br>NA                                                         | onpetition sav                                                                                    | tively<br>ves 653<br>Tion, A<br>DO<br>NA                                                 | with cl<br>on lab                                                                                       |                                                                                | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    | NOISE<br>B<br>OGORS<br>Odors,<br>prop'ly<br>stalled | 1. Trench<br>SPERATION<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>See Tech.<br>Perf. Belo             | And drafnar<br>Amage MAINTE<br>Amage MAINTE<br>Ama | NANCE REQU<br>NANCE REQU<br>RATIONS<br>: 2 rows of 1<br>at 3" spacin<br>boles at 3"<br>and 200°                 | JIREMEN<br>5/16"<br>90°<br>sof<br>spacing                   | CRUSHI<br>STREMC<br>Greate<br>thar<br>clay;<br>BPI<br>standi |
| 1. Un<br>COSTS<br>1. Pi<br>2. In:<br>NUMBER<br>IMAJORI<br>UP31C<br>UP37C         | finited<br>ficed c<br>tallat<br>TECC<br>R=<br>BOOg<br>NA                                                         | onpetition sav                                                                                    | tively<br>ves 653<br>Tion, A<br>DO<br>NA                                                 | with cl<br>on lab                                                                                       |                                                                                | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                                                                  | NG<br>S<br>HER)<br>ii                                                    | NOISE<br>B<br>OGORS<br>Odors,<br>prop'ly<br>stalled | 1. Trench<br>SPERATION<br>See Tech.<br>Perf. Belo<br>FECHNICAL<br>1. Bureau<br>Spec. S | And drainar<br>Amain Amain Ama<br>Amain Amain br>Amain Amain br>Amain Amain Amain Amain Amain Amain Amain Amain Amai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NANCE REON<br>NANCE REON<br>RATIONS<br>: 2 rows of 1<br>at 3" spaci<br>: 2 or 4 rows<br>holes at 3"<br>and 200° | JIREMEN<br>5/16"<br>9 g g 99°<br>5 of<br>spacing<br>spacing | CRUSHI<br>STREMO<br>Greate<br>thar<br>clay p<br>standa       |









| 70<br>Gl                   | 45 NOR<br>ENDOI<br>13) 335-   | TH GF<br>RA, CA | LIFO           | AVE.<br>RNIA 91    | IFACTURI<br>740                                     | NG CO.                   |                          |                   |                        |                         | SPRINKI                        |                                               | BIRD <sup>®</sup>    | TION  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| ler                        | ull lin<br>s and r            | elated          | acce           | ssories            | ntrol valv<br>for agricu<br>e effluent<br>ate range | ltural, go               | olf course               | 01-               | mended 1<br>2. 70E-TNT | for low ap<br>full circ | cle impact sp<br>plication rai | orinkler (il<br>tes (as on s<br>rinkler gives | ustrated) re         | -c om |
| _                          |                               | MAENSIC         |                | T                  |                                                     | r                        | <u> </u>                 | TTE (00)          |                        | -                       | T                              | OUIREMENTS                                    | <u> </u>             |       |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER            |                               |                 | 1              | WEIGH              | T RATED                                             | CAPACITY                 | SUGG. LIST               | INSTAL            |                        | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME      | ELECTRICITY                    | WATER ,                                       |                      | ĺ     |
| (MAJOR)                    | LENGTH                        | WIDTH           | HEK            |                    | (GPM)                                               | HOAL.)                   | (FOB<br>FACTORY)         | COST              |                        | (VRL)                   | (RATING)                       | PRESSURE                                      |                      |       |
| 14V-TNT                    |                               |                 |                | 0.4<br>ship        | g                                                   |                          | \$5.70<br>each           |                   |                        |                         | NA                             | 30-60 PSI                                     | Water or<br>Effluent | L     |
| 70E-TNT                    |                               |                 |                | 2.6<br>ship        | 9                                                   | L                        | \$17.50<br>each          |                   |                        |                         | "                              | 50-80 PSI                                     | n                    |       |
|                            |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        |                         |                                | _                                             |                      |       |
|                            |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        |                         | L                              |                                               |                      |       |
|                            | _                             |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        |                         | <sup>1</sup> At spray          | nozzle.                                       |                      |       |
| in                         | ay syst<br>additio<br>istance | n to s          | ludes<br>prink | pumps,<br>lers. Co | piping, va<br>ontact sali                           | lves, cont<br>es enginee | crols, etc<br>er for des | .                 | PERATION               | & MAINTE                | NANCE REQU                     | JIREMENTS                                     |                      |       |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR) |                               |                 |                | ANCE-OUT           |                                                     | OPERATI<br>RANGE         | •                        | Dise<br>B<br>DORS | STANDARDS<br>CODES MET |                         | COVERED                        |                                               |                      |       |
| ]4V-TNT                    |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        | 60 t                    | o 70 foot dia                  | ameter circu                                  | ar pattern.          |       |
| 70E-TNT                    |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        | 125                     | to 181 foot o                  | diameter circ                                 | ular pattern         | ·     |
|                            |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          | $\square$                |                   |                        |                         |                                |                                               |                      |       |
|                            |                               |                 |                |                    |                                                     |                          |                          |                   |                        |                         |                                |                                               |                      |       |
| 1.1 y                      | ear gua                       | rantee          | on pa          |                    | VICE<br>wrned to mu<br>phout U.S.                   | anufacture               |                          |                   | COMMENTS               | PERFORM                 |                                | ATE AS OF _                                   | July 31, 197         | 2     |

## Water Consumption Reduction Techniques

Sewerless Toilet---Recycling Diffused Air Extended Aeration, 296 Aera-Filt Systems, Inc. Dole Flow Controls-Flow Reducing Valves, 298 Eaton Corporation Low Flush Toilet-Water-Saving Toilet System, 300 Microphor, Inc. Multi-Flo RS-1-Recycling Extended Aeration Filtration, 302 Multi-Flo. Inc. Multi-Flo RS-2-Recycling Extended Aeration Filtration, 304 Multi-Flo, Inc. Watts Pressure Valve-Water Pressure Reducing Valve, 306 Watts Regulator Co.

## Introduction

Reducing the amount of water consumed by a household will generally reduce the amount of wastewater generated. Less wastewater volume can be translated, within reasonable limits, into smaller treatment facilities. This can be especially important when the soil has to be used to absorb wastewater. Reduced per capita water demands can also mean that more people can be served by a well of fixed capacity or that the same population can be served by water systems of lesser capacities. Water consumption can be reduced by careful use by individuals, by reducing the amount of water that flows through plumbing fixtures, and by recycling water used for certain functions.

Water conservation on an individual level is an important aspect of water consumption reduction, but this book is concerned with items which can be designed into a household water system to reduce consumption even without the active cooperation of the homeowner. Such opportunities are presented by toilets which use less water per flush, by in-line fittings which limit the flow through a fixture such as a showerhead, by pressure reducing valves when the water supply pressure exceeds 50 pounds per square inch (psi), and by reuse of washwater and even treated water from toilets for flushing toilets.

A 1969 study by General Dynamics estimated net annual savings from various flow reduction devices as follows: [39]

| Two faucet aerators                                        | \$ 0.67            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Flow control showers                                       | 10.00              |
| Shallow trap water closets (toilets which use less water)  | 4.39               |
| Automatic flush valves                                     | 2.15-3.30          |
| Reuse of washwater (not the systems shown in this section) | -4.75 (a net loss) |

The net savings were estimated on the basis of average water and sewer charges saved, savings in fuel for heating of water, straight proration (no amortization) of capital costs over equipment lifetime, and installation costs. The estimates would vary considerably as water and wastewater treatment rates change according to local conditions.

The \$10 net annual savings estimated for flow control showers was based on a \$30 installed price prorated over fifteen years to yield \$2 per year in costs against a \$12 gross annual savings in water and sewer costs and water heating bills. If the \$12 gross saving is compared with the list price of about \$3 for shower flow control devices (which can be screwed in-line between showerhead and water pipe in a few minutes time), it is clear that capital can be recovered in less than a year. Similarly, if one estimates that water consumption can be reduced by about 15 per cent overall by installing a pressure reducing valve in a house supplied with 80 psi pressure, the savings would amount to \$10.80 annually based on a straight percentage of a \$6 monthly water bill. Since the valves cost less than \$20 to purchase, capital can be recovered in about two years for new installations and three or four years for retrofits in existing plumbing (where installation costs would be significant).

Table 23 shows two estimates of water flow reduction prospects that were made for the various household consumption profiles shown in Table 4.

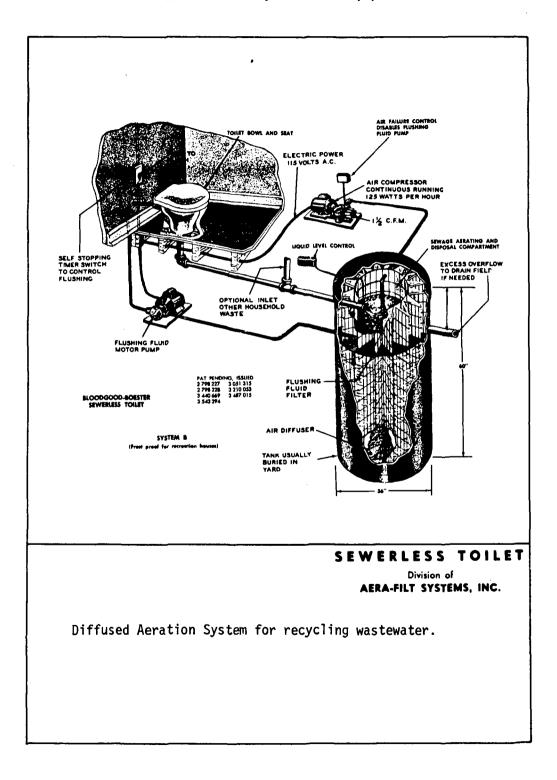
| Total Water Consumption<br>Without Flow Reduction<br>(GPCD) | Savings, with<br>Flow Control and<br>Low-Flush Toilets<br>(GPCD) | Savings, with<br>Flow Control and<br>Recycled Washwater<br>for Flushing<br>(GPCD) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30                                                          | 11                                                               | 20                                                                                |
| 40                                                          | 13                                                               | 22                                                                                |
| 50                                                          | 17                                                               | 29                                                                                |
| 75                                                          | 20                                                               | 35                                                                                |
| 100                                                         | 26                                                               | 44                                                                                |

| Table 23. Water Flow Reduction Estimates. | Та | ble | 23. | Water | Flow | Reduction | Estimates. |
|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----------|------------|
|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----------|------------|

Both estimates assumed that pressure reducing valves and/or flow control fittings reduced flow through shower, lavatory and sink fixtures by 33 percent. This reduction was assumed to be half-effective in kitchens, yielding about a 15 per cent reduction because about half of the water demand in a kitchen is for filling fixed-volume containers, such as sinks, pots, and kettles, and is therefore independent of flow rate. The other half is used for washing hands, rinsing dishes, and so forth, and would depend on the flow rate. No reduction was postulated for laundry use, which was assumed to be a fixed-volume demand. The two estimates differed only for toilet-flushing. The first estimate assumed a 40 per cent reduction based on using a low-flush toilet requiring three gallons per flush instead of the usual five.\* The second estimate assumed that toilets were supplied with recycled washwater and therefore that a 100 per cent saving of flush water was effected.

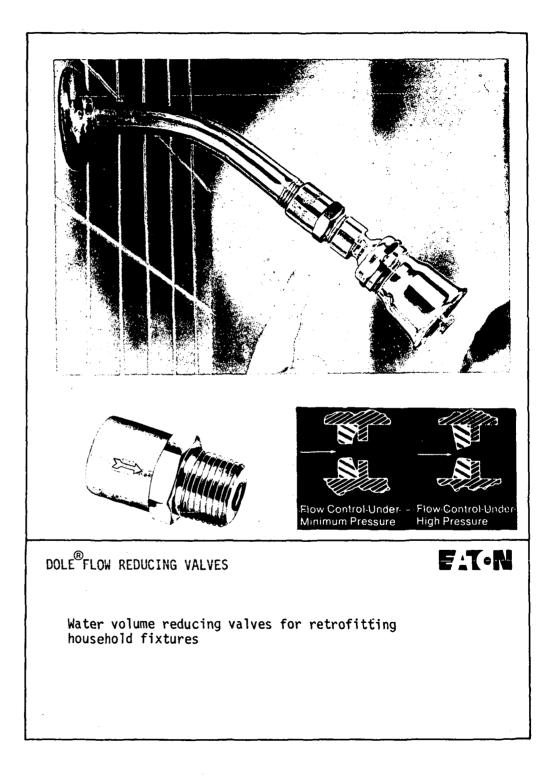
The numbers indicate that water consumption can be reduced by as much as 30 to 50 per cent (from normal consumption rates of 50 to 75 GPCD) with the use of flow reduction techniques presented in this section.

<sup>\*</sup>The low-flush toilet is offered by at least one U.S. manufacturer of plumbing equipment. It is not illustrated in this section, but is generally available through plumbing supply houses.

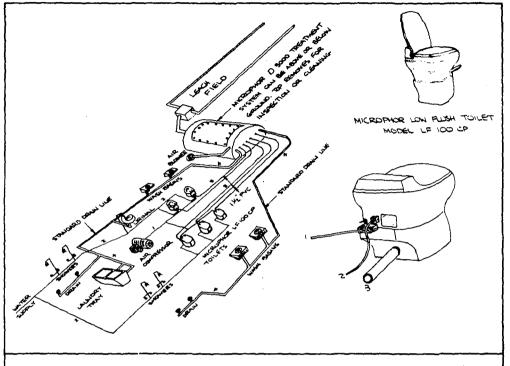


2 A

| I U                                 | 0. 80)<br>AFAYE<br>17) 742                                     | ( 567<br>TTE, il<br>:4205                         | STEMS, I<br>NDIANA<br>Carl Boast                | 47901                                        | dent                                          |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            | :                                    |                             | NG DIFFUSI                                   | S TOILE                                        |                         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| fo<br>2. Fo<br>3. Fo<br>4. Ef<br>fl | es syst<br>r toile<br>r use wi<br>r use wi<br>fluent<br>ushing | t use)<br>here wa<br>here so<br>is tako<br>re-use | to dispo<br>ater is i<br>ewage lic<br>en from s | ose of h<br>in short<br>juid dis<br>iewage t | uman was<br>supply.<br>charge is<br>ank and p | dor-free,<br>te.<br>s difficul<br>sumped for<br>tank wate | t.<br>toilet          | ed      | <ol> <li>Water fi<br/>and is a</li> <li>Control</li> </ol> | rom toilet<br>serated an             | (other water<br>d filtered. | optional)                                    | SI) from tank<br>goes to tank<br>or or overflo | (gravity                |
|                                     |                                                                | DIMENSI                                           | ONS 1                                           | 1                                            |                                               | т.—                                                       |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             | JUIREMENTS                                   | r                                              |                         |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)          | LENGTH                                                         | T -                                               | <b>_</b>                                        | WEIGHT                                       | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                    | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB    | INSTALL |                                                            | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)          | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)     |                                              | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                          |                         |
| A-3                                 | 36"                                                            | 36"                                               | 60"                                             |                                              | One<br>family                                 | 150-200                                                   | See<br>Costs<br>Below |         | 20/year                                                    |                                      | 115-120 V<br>AC; 60 Hz      |                                              | None                                           |                         |
|                                     | <b> </b>                                                       | <u> </u>                                          |                                                 |                                              |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            | ·                                    |                             |                                              | <br>                                           |                         |
|                                     | <b> </b>                                                       |                                                   |                                                 |                                              |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
|                                     | L.                                                             | 1 <sub>Also</sub>                                 | space fo                                        | r air c                                      | ompresso:                                     | <br>• and                                                 |                       |         | <sup>2</sup> Elect                                         | ricity only                          | y; service co               | sts addition                                 |                                                | L                       |
| ça                                  | ntrols, p                                                      | piping                                            | and tank                                        | s.                                           |                                               | e pump, co<br>on (see Re                                  | -                     | s}.     | <ol> <li>Control:<br/>or over</li> <li>Pumping</li> </ol>  | s disable<br>flow of sy<br>of sewage | stem.<br>required, po       | o, notifying<br>ossible cleau                | owner of bre<br>ning of filte<br>d colored toi | rs.                     |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)          | TECH<br>(R - 1                                                 | K REDUC                                           | ERFORMAN<br>TION, A - A                         | NAT                                          | ALUE)<br>ER                                   | OPERATI<br>RANGE                                          |                       |         | ETANDARDI<br>&<br>CODES MET                                |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
| A-3                                 | (m)<br>98                                                      | (A)<br>96                                         | бррт                                            | Up<br>50                                     | to                                            | Indoor fa<br>ties: tan<br>undergrou                       | k i                   |         | Patents<br>pending;<br>issued                              | +                                    |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
|                                     |                                                                |                                                   |                                                 |                                              |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
|                                     |                                                                |                                                   |                                                 | _                                            |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
|                                     |                                                                |                                                   |                                                 |                                              |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
|                                     |                                                                |                                                   |                                                 |                                              |                                               |                                                           |                       |         |                                                            |                                      |                             |                                              |                                                |                         |
| 1. Wai<br>2. So                     | ranty o                                                        | on part<br>out of                                 | 'main pl                                        | & SERV<br>ebility                            | ICE<br>for peri                               |                                                           |                       | T       | ECHNICAL<br>1. U. S. P.                                    | PERFORM                              | ANCE<br>ding, issued:       | 2,798,22<br>2,798,22<br>3,440,66<br>3,543,29 | B 3,21<br>9 3,48                               | 1,315<br>0,053<br>7,015 |



| CA                                        | NTRO<br>1 EAST<br>(ROL S<br>12) 682- | 8025                             | SION                            |                                            | 87                                                          |                                  |                                         |                        |                      |                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                       |                       |         |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 2. All<br>3. Mai<br>125                   | ves fi<br>chroma<br>ntain o<br>PSI w | e-plated<br>Constant<br>ith only | : flow (<br>/ 5-8% v            | FMC Se<br>volume)<br>ariatio               | ries, whi<br>at press<br>n over th                          | ures from<br>is range.           | kel plate<br>15 PSI ti<br>ated) flor    | 1.<br>5 2              | to main<br>. Orifice | t <i>ain const</i><br>s are wide | ant flow rate                                                                                       |                                                                       | y with the pr         |         |
|                                           |                                      | MENSIO                           | MB                              |                                            |                                                             |                                  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |                        |                      |                                  | UTILITY RE                                                                                          | OUREMENTS                                                             | Г                     |         |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                | LENGTH                               | MOTH                             | HEIGHT                          | WEIGHT                                     | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                  | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)       |                                         | INSTALL<br>COST        |                      | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)     | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                             | WATER<br>PRESSURE                                                     | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES |         |
| G Series                                  |                                      | lines,                           |                                 | 0.2                                        | NA                                                          | NA                               | \$3.52                                  |                        |                      |                                  | NA                                                                                                  | Up to<br>125 PSI                                                      |                       |         |
| FMB                                       | 378"<br>compr<br>NPT 1               | lines,<br>ession<br>inlet        | copper<br>putlet,               | "                                          |                                                             | "                                | \$3.05                                  |                        |                      |                                  | "                                                                                                   |                                                                       |                       |         |
| FMC<br>Series                             |                                      | lines,                           |                                 |                                            |                                                             | n                                | \$2.80                                  |                        |                      |                                  | "                                                                                                   | _                                                                     |                       |         |
| FMA                                       | 3/8"                                 | lines,                           | KPT                             | E                                          | "                                                           |                                  | \$2.80                                  |                        |                      |                                  | -                                                                                                   |                                                                       |                       |         |
|                                           |                                      |                                  |                                 |                                            |                                                             |                                  |                                         | I OP                   | ERATION              | & MAINTE                         | NANCE REQU                                                                                          | JIREMENTS                                                             |                       |         |
|                                           |                                      |                                  |                                 |                                            |                                                             |                                  |                                         |                        |                      |                                  | NANCE REQU<br>self-cleanir                                                                          |                                                                       |                       |         |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                |                                      | REDUCT                           | RFORMAN<br>ION, A - AI<br>DO CO | CTUAL V                                    | ALUE)<br>TER FLOW                                           | OPERATIO<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH |                                         |                        |                      | evices are                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                       |                       |         |
| NUMBER                                    | (R-9                                 | REDUCT                           | ION, A - A                      | D WA                                       | ALUE)                                                       | RANGES                           | ier) O                                  | )                      | . None; de           | DESI                             | self-cleanir                                                                                        | ng.                                                                   | ndard shower 1        | heads : |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                         | (R-9                                 | REDUCT                           | ION, A - A                      | CTUAL V/                                   | ALUE)<br>TER FLOW<br>(A)<br>2.5, 3,                         | RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH             | ier) O                                  | Dise<br>Dorse          | . None; de           | DESI                             | self-cleanir<br>GN FIXTURE <sup>1</sup><br>shower contro<br>2; GO=2.5; GH<br>lavatories wi          | ng.<br>D]; fits star<br>4=3; GL=4 GPM                                 |                       |         |
| NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>G Series             | (R-9                                 | REDUCT                           | ION, A - A                      | CTUAL V.<br>D WA<br>2,<br>4<br>1.<br>2     | ALUE)<br>TER FLOW<br>(A)<br>2.5, 3,<br>GPM                  | RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH             | i <mark>lere) o</mark> l                | alise<br>Books<br>Dine | . None; de           | DESIG                            | self-cleanir<br>GN FIXTURE <sup>1</sup><br>shower contro<br>2; GO=2.5; GH<br>lavatories wi          | ng.<br>51; fits star<br>4-3; GL=4 GPM<br>th 3/8" copp                 | 1.<br>per compressio  |         |
| NUMBER<br>MAJOR<br>G Series<br>FMB<br>FMC | (R-9                                 | REDUCT                           | ION, A - A                      | CTUAL V<br>D WA<br>2,<br>4<br>1.<br>2<br>4 | ALUE)<br>TER FLOW<br>IAI<br>2.5, 3,<br>GPM<br>5 GPM<br>, 3, | RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Up to 16 | ieri oi                                 | DISE<br>DORS           | . None; de           | DESIG                            | self-cleanir<br>SN FIXTURE <sup>1</sup><br>shower contro<br>2; GO=2.5; GP<br>lavatories wi<br>ings. | ng.<br>); fits star<br>4-3; GL=4 GPH<br>ith 3/8" copp<br>i commercial | 1.<br>per compressio  | on      |



# Microphor

### Low Flush Toilet Treatment System Combination

This shotch poetrays the rest room facility at Rassian Galch State Park which has operated successfully. It is a new concept in providing sanitary thash toikets, a well treated efflexent and a minimum of water use. This facility restored a plugged back field and reduced the toilet restored a plugged back field and reduced the toilet stater use from 3000 to 150 gallows per day.

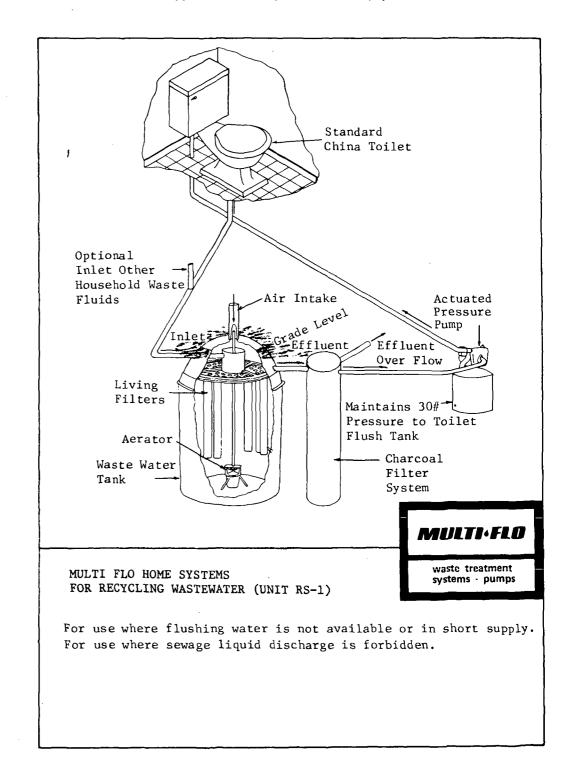
Fine Microphor Low Flush toilets were installed in place of the existing toilets. A Microphor Treatment System was buried out of sight near the building. The offlownt was conducted to an existing leach field.

There are extreme cases where the officent must be pumped from the area. In that case, Micropher efficient can be pumped economically at high presence through small pipes using open impeller pump since there are virtually no solids.

Operation: The shotch shows our Michopher Low Flush Toilet Model LF 100 CP which flushes on only 1½ quarts of water. After use, the user simply stope on the podal, which drops the waste into a hopper while clean (from water line marked 2) water cleans the bowl. Releasing the podal cleans the hopper and introduces a five second charge of compressed air (from air supply line 1). This ejects the waste through pipe 3 to the Microphor Treatment System Model O 3000. In the D.3000 the solids and dissolved organics are filtered out and a well treated effluent is discharged. At Russian Gulch this effluent was readily absorbed in a leach area that had perviously failed.

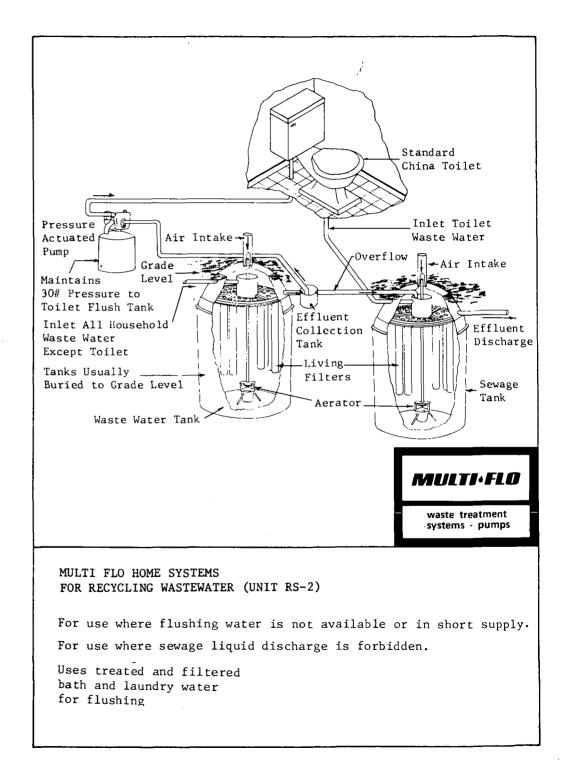
absorbed in a teach area that had perviously fuiled. Installation: In existing facilities the standard toilets are removed and the Microphor Model LF 100 CF is bolted in place. The air compressor and air lines (marked 1) are installed. Water at city pressure is connected to hose (marked 2). Waste discharge pipe (marked 3) is usually 1½? PVC schedule 40. The treatment system can be up to fifteen fort away and up to twenty-four inches higher than the toilets.

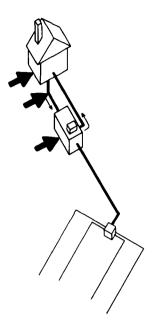
|                                                | ICROPH<br>15 EAST<br>ILLITS,<br>07) 469-<br>Attn: | SAN FI<br>CALIFO<br>5563                                    | RANCIS<br>DRNIA 9                                         | 95490                                                                           | E.<br>ec. Vice-Pi                                                                                   | resident                                                           |                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                           |                                                                             | H TOILE                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| tre                                            | # flush                                           | units (                                                     | Annelge                                                   | ster);                                                                          | em LF-100<br>System TA                                                                              | ) goes wit<br>A-200 is s                                           | h additi<br>elf-cont             | iona 1<br>:a i ned                                   | OPERATION<br>1. Process                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                | on is found o                                                                             | on facing pag                                                               | ge.                            |           |
|                                                |                                                   |                                                             |                                                           | <b></b>                                                                         |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                  | r ,                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 | <del></del>                                                                                    | T                                                                                         |                                                                             |                                | ·         |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                     | LENGTH                                            | WIDTH                                                       | HEIGHT                                                    | WEIGHT<br>(LR.)                                                                 | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>HOPDI                                                                          | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                         | SUGO, LIS<br>(FOB                | 19617                                                | LL OPERATE                                                                                                                                      | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)                                                                    | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                   | WATER<br>PRESSURE                                                           |                                |           |
| LF-100                                         | 14"                                               | 16"                                                         | 18"                                                       |                                                                                 | Depends<br>on<br>System                                                                             |                                                                    | \$256.                           | 1                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                | None                                                                                      | 1-1/2 qt./<br>flush                                                         | 1 oz. oil/1<br>month           |           |
| TA-200-                                        | 26"                                               | 26"                                                         | 30"                                                       |                                                                                 | 3 person<br>capacity                                                                                |                                                                    | <b>\$4</b> 75.                   |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                | 200 W<br>Intermit.                                                                        |                                                                             |                                |           |
|                                                | <b> </b>                                          | <b> </b>                                                    |                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                | <b> </b>                                                                                  |                                                                             |                                |           |
|                                                |                                                   |                                                             |                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                           | 1 <sub>0</sub> ,                                                            | lus chlorine,                  | 46        |
| 1. Pri<br>2 Pri                                |                                                   | - 100                                                       | · •••1                                                    | <b>t</b> u                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
|                                                | ice for                                           | TA-200                                                      |                                                           | lete un                                                                         | ft.                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                | NANCE REOL<br>ply needed.                                                                 | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
| MODEL                                          | TECH                                              | TA-200                                                      | 1s compi<br>RFORMAN                                       | Lete un                                                                         | ft.<br>UT<br>ALUE)                                                                                  | OPERATI<br>RANGEI                                                  |                                  | NOISE                                                | 1. Minimal                                                                                                                                      | water sup                                                                                      |                                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
| MODEL                                          | TECH                                              | TA-200<br>NICAL PEI<br>SREDUCTI                             | 1s compi                                                  | Iete un<br>CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL VA<br>O OTHI                                       | ft.<br>UT<br>ALUE)<br>ER                                                                            |                                                                    | 1EM)                             |                                                      | 1. Minimal                                                                                                                                      | water sup                                                                                      |                                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
| MODEL<br>AUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>LF-100           | тесн<br>(R = %<br>ВОО <sub>В</sub>                | TA-200                                                      | 15 Comp1<br>RFORMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>DO CO                | CE-OUTPL<br>CTUAL VA<br>IO OTHI<br>A NA                                         | 1t.<br>ALUEF<br>ER<br>2                                                                             | RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OTH                                               | PF<br>ST<br>reeze nd             | Norse<br>Doors<br>None<br>1ght<br>ise ang            | 1. Minimal<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>FHA and V                                                                                                | water sup                                                                                      |                                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                     | TECH<br>(R = %<br>8005<br>NA<br>95                | TA-200                                                      | 1s comp1<br>RFORMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>DO CO<br>NA N/       | Iete un<br>CEOUTPL<br>CTUAL VI<br>NO OTHI<br>A NA<br>98                         | 1t.<br>ALUEF<br>ER<br>2                                                                             | 25-160<br>without f                                                | PF<br>ST<br>reeze nd             | Norse<br>Doors<br>None<br>1ght<br>ise ang            | 1. Minimal<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>FHA and V                                                                                                | water sup                                                                                      |                                                                                           | JIREMENTS                                                                   |                                |           |
| MODEL<br>AUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>LF-100           | TECH<br>(R = %<br>8005<br>NA<br>95                | TA-200                                                      | Is compl<br>RFORMAN<br>ION, A - A<br>ION CON<br>NA NU     | Iete un<br>CEOUTRI<br>CTUAL VI<br>IO OTHI<br>A NA<br>198<br>(R)                 | 1t.<br>ALUEF<br>ER<br>2                                                                             | RANGES<br>(TENP, OTH<br>25-160<br>25-160<br>without f<br>protectio | °F<br>ST<br>reeze no<br>n k1t od | Norse<br>Oppors<br>None<br>1ght<br>tise ang<br>ors,  | 1. Minimal<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>FHA and V                                                                                                | A ceal                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                |           |
| MODEL<br>ALMRER<br>(MAJOR)<br>LF-100<br>TA-200 | TECH<br>(R = %<br>NA<br>95<br>(R)                 | NICAL PEI<br>REQUENT<br>ST I<br>NA I<br>97<br>(R)<br>SUARAN | 15 COMP1<br>RFORMANN<br>ION, A = AA<br>DO CO<br>NA NU<br> | CEOUTPL<br>CTUAL VJ<br>NO OTHI<br>A NA<br>" 98"<br>(N)<br>2<br>Settli<br>& SERV | ft.<br>UT<br>ALUE)<br>ER<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4 | RANGES<br>(TENP, OTH<br>25-160<br>25-160<br>without f<br>protectio | °F<br>ST<br>reeze no<br>n k1t od | Norse<br>Goors<br>None<br>tight<br>tise and<br>Dors, | 1. Minimal<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>FHA and V<br>NSF #23 S<br>odor at vent<br>TECHNICAL<br>1. Califor<br>2. The D-3<br>92% BOD<br>3. NSF has | A<br>eal<br>eal<br>PERFORM<br>nía Dept.<br>000 total<br>, 88% COD<br>, tested th<br>Disposal D | ANCE<br>of Parks back<br>of yatem ( low-f<br>and 9% SS r<br>ewl-90% SS r<br>evices (NSF S | s the low-fl<br>lush and tre<br>eduction.<br>et TA-200 und<br>itandard #23) | eatment) clai<br>ler Watercraf | t<br>them |



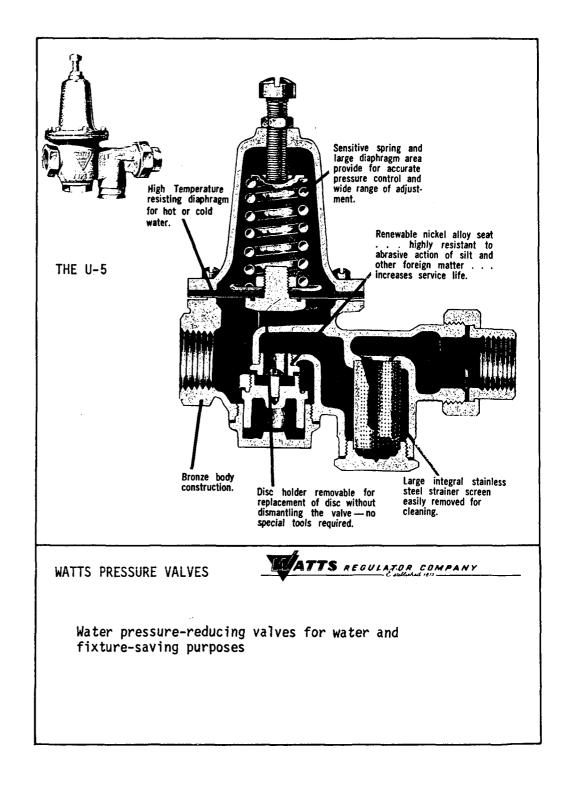
/

| D.                                                                                                              | AYTON<br>13) 224                                                                                 |                                                                                                    | T.<br>45401                                                                                           | Krebs, f                                                                                                                                                       | Exec. Vice                                                               | President                                                                                                       |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RECYC                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      | LO RS-1                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| as<br>2. For<br>dis<br>3. Sub<br>tra<br>4. Sec<br>tra<br>5. Opt                                                 | igle sei<br>flushir<br>use wi<br>scharge<br>merged<br>ition in<br>cond tar<br>eatment<br>tional  | ng fluid<br>is difi<br>motor-d<br>n main h<br>hk has d<br>inlet fo<br>lischarg                     | d to dis<br>ter is i<br>ficult.<br>diffused<br>tank.<br>charcoal<br>or other                          | pose of<br>n short<br>aerati<br>filter<br>househ                                                                                                               | system re<br>human wa<br>supply o<br>on and po<br>for colo<br>old waste  | ste.<br>r where s<br>sitive ef<br>r removal                                                                     | ewage liq<br>fluent fi<br>and furt                                          | uent) 1<br>uid<br>t- 2<br>her                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2. Water f<br>aerated<br>3. Dischar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | is flushed<br>rom toilet<br>, filtered<br>ge from cha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | with pumped<br>(other water<br>, flows to ac<br>arcoal filter<br>discharged.                                                                   | r optional)<br>ctivated cha                                                                          | flows to tani<br>rcoal filter.                | •   |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>r</b>                                                                                         | DIMENSIO                                                                                           |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          | r                                                                                                               | r                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                      | ٣   |
| MODEL<br>NURBER<br>(MAJORI)                                                                                     | LENGTH                                                                                           | WIDTH                                                                                              | HEIGHT                                                                                                | WEIGHT                                                                                                                                                         | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD) 1                                             | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                      | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB                                                          | INSTALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OPERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ELECTRICITY                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    | $\left[ - \right]$                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                        | [                                                                                                               | FACTORY)                                                                    | 00=7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5-8/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (RATING)<br>115 V AC                                                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                      | ┢   |
| RS-13                                                                                                           | 54"                                                                                              | 39"                                                                                                | 77"                                                                                                   | 680                                                                                                                                                            | 300                                                                      | 300                                                                                                             | 1421                                                                        | Varies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2 Kw                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                      | None                                          | Ł   |
| RS-15                                                                                                           | 72"                                                                                              | 61"                                                                                                | 77"                                                                                                   | 825                                                                                                                                                            | 500                                                                      | 500                                                                                                             | 1621                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                | L                                                                                                    | "                                             | L   |
| Pump                                                                                                            | 24"                                                                                              | 24"                                                                                                | 22"                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                        |                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                               |     |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          | I                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                               |     |
| Carbon<br>Filter                                                                                                | 14"                                                                                              | 14"                                                                                                | 48"                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      | 1                                             | L   |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS                                                            | & GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>re toils                                                         | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ets can                                                            | TENTIA<br>e for 15<br>beople w<br>be adde                                                             | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy                                                                                                                                   | with pea<br>ks to 40<br>stem with                                        | total.<br>in range                                                                                              | s to 24 t<br>of capaci                                                      | ty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STALLATI<br>. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>ERATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | er elevation<br>luniformly<br>/electricia<br>tand disci<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>harge connect<br>NANCE RECU                                                            | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>UIREMENTS</b>                                    | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus                                                  | & GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati                         | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ets can<br>or insta<br>work.<br>on or p                            | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>beople w<br>be added<br>aller fur<br>basteuri                                   | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation                                                                                                              | with pea<br>ks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment               | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p                                                                    | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and                                         | ty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STALLATI<br>. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>ERATION<br>. First y<br>alarm s;<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>luniformly<br>/electricia<br>t and disch<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local sem<br>nal pumping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req                                                                                           | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Chl                                 | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati<br>(R-3)                | WTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ets can<br>or insta<br>work.<br>on or p                            | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>beople w<br>be adden<br>aller fun<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A          | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CEOUTPH<br>CTUAL V                                                                                        | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment                   | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl<br>OPERATH<br>RANGES                                   | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.                                   | orse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STALLATI<br>1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber;<br>3. 4" inle<br>ERATION<br>4. First y<br>alarm y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>5. Dischard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>1 uniformly<br>2 electricia<br>t and disci<br>t and and and disci<br>t and disci<br>t and and and and and and<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generation<br>generati | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Ch1<br>MODEL                        | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toils<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati                         | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ets can<br>work.<br>on or p<br>NICAL PE<br>REOUCT                  | TENTIA<br>e for 15<br>beople w<br>be adden<br>aller fun<br>basteuri                                   | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-QUTPH<br>CTUAL V.<br>p HAT                                                                             | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment<br>ER<br>DR<br>to | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl                                                        | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.<br>ken o<br>Low                   | ty.<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Cons | STALLATI<br>Den ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>Plumber<br>B 4" inle<br>ERATION<br>First y<br>alarm s;<br>Call fo<br>Casio<br>Dischard<br>STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>l uniform]<br>/electricia<br>t and disc'<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free o<br>ystem.<br>r local sei<br>nal pumping<br>e arrangem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke. |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Ch1<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)   | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati<br>(n-3<br>BOD<br>(n) 5 | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ets can<br>work.<br>on or p<br>NICAL PE<br>REOUCT                  | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>beople w<br>be added<br>aller fur<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A<br>00 CO | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTPH<br>CTUAL V.<br>O WAT                                                                             | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment<br>ER<br>DR<br>to | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl<br>OPERATHI<br>RANGEE<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Normal          | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.<br>ken o<br>Low                   | ty.<br>a constant of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STALLATI<br>I. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>. Plumber<br>ERATION<br>. First y<br>alarm s.<br>. Call for<br>. Call for<br>. Call for<br>. Call for<br>. Call for<br>. Call constant<br>STANDARCE<br>CODES MET<br>NAS-NRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>l uniform]<br>/electricia<br>t and disc'<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free o<br>ystem.<br>r local sei<br>nal pumping<br>e arrangem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Chl<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>RS-13 | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati<br>(n-3<br>BOD<br>(n) 5 | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ts can<br>or insta<br>work.<br>on or p<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SE | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>beople w<br>be added<br>aller fun<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A<br>po co | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTPH<br>CTUAL V.<br>P FL<br>UP<br>40<br>                                                              | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment<br>ER<br>DR<br>to | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl<br>OPERATHI<br>RANGEE<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Normal          | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.<br>ken o<br>Low                   | ty.<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Cons | STALLATI<br>J. Open exact prop<br>Backfil<br>Plumber<br>Backfil<br>Plumber<br>ERATION<br>Coll for<br>Codes net<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn, 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>l uniform]<br>/electricia<br>t and disc'<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free o<br>ystem.<br>r local sei<br>nal pumping<br>e arrangem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke. |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Chl<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>RS-13 | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati<br>(n-3<br>BOD<br>(n) 5 | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ts can<br>or insta<br>work.<br>on or p<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SE | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>beople w<br>be added<br>aller fun<br>basteuri<br>RFORMAN<br>100, A - A<br>po co | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTPH<br>CTUAL V.<br>P FL<br>UP<br>40<br>                                                              | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment<br>ER<br>DR<br>to | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl<br>OPERATHI<br>RANGEE<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Normal          | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.<br>ken o<br>Low                   | ty.<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Conse<br>Cons | STALLATI<br>J. Open exact prop<br>Backfil<br>Plumber<br>Backfil<br>Plumber<br>ERATION<br>Coll for<br>Codes net<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn, 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>l uniform]<br>/electricia<br>t and disc'<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free o<br>ystem.<br>r local sei<br>nal pumping<br>e arrangem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pin<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ad.  | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |
| Filter<br>SIZING<br>1. RS-<br>2. Mor<br>COSTS<br>1. Cus<br>ele<br>2. Chl<br>MODEL<br>NUMMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>RS-13 | E GROW<br>1-0.3 s<br>1-0.5 f<br>e toile<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>orinati<br>(n-3<br>BOD<br>(n) 5 | VTH PO<br>uitable<br>or 25 p<br>ts can<br>or insta<br>work.<br>on or p<br>NICAL PE<br>REDUCT<br>SE | TENTIA<br>a for 15<br>be adde<br>aller fu<br>pool of the start<br>reonana<br>bo<br>to of<br>ppm<br>-  | people<br>ith pea<br>d to sy<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTPH<br>CTUAL V.<br>0 WAT<br>0 40<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>1 | with peaks to 40<br>stem with<br>intercon<br>equipment<br>ER<br>DR<br>to | k loading<br>total.<br>in range<br>necting p<br>availabl<br>OPERATH<br>RANGEE<br>TREM, OTH<br>Normal<br>Domesti | s to 24 t<br>of capaci<br>iping and<br>e.<br>Keen Q<br>Low<br>c noi<br>c No | orse<br>cons<br>see. 3<br>dors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STALLATI<br>. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>. Plumber<br>. Plumber<br>. A" inle<br>ERATION<br>. Call for<br>. Call fo | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>/ uniforml;<br>/electricit<br>t and discutricit<br>t and discutricit<br>demain free<br>/ stem.<br>r local se<br>r local se<br>r local se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>se<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ith 6" cleara<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills req<br>anarge connect<br><b>NANCE RECN</b><br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if nece<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pit<br>UIREMENTS<br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed.<br>rry. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta | ke  |





| (51                                                                                                      | YTON<br>3) 224<br>Attn                                                                               |                                                                                          | 45401                                                                                           | Krebs, I                                                                                                               | Exec. Vice                                                                           | -President                                                                                               |                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                          | RECYC                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     | NDED AERAT                                                                   |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| hou<br>flu<br>2. Fir<br>flu<br>fir<br>3. For<br>dis<br>4. Sub<br>fil                                     | l sewag<br>sehold<br>id for<br>st tank<br>shing;<br>st tank<br>use wh<br>charge<br>nerged<br>tratior | wastewa<br>toilets<br>collec<br>second<br>overf<br>ere was<br>is diff<br>motors<br>in bo | ater <u>exc</u><br>5.<br>tas hous<br>tank ta<br>low for<br>ter is i<br>ficult.                  | ept toi<br>ehold w<br>kes toi<br>dischar<br>n short<br>ed aera                                                         | let ("gre<br>maste wate<br>let waste<br>ge.<br>supply c<br>tion and                  | ey" water)<br>ers which<br>es ("black                                                                    | er from al<br>as flush<br>are used<br>("waters)<br>sewage liq<br>effluent     | 1<br>ing<br>for 2<br>and                     | tank an<br>collect<br>2. Water i:<br>flushin<br>3. Toilet i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d are aera<br>ion tank.<br>n collecti<br>g, overflo<br>waters are                                                                                                        | ted, filtered<br>on tank is pu<br>v goes to sev                                                                                        | d, pass over<br>umped (30 PS)<br>wage tank<br>wage tank, ag                                         | flow into was<br>weir to effl<br>l) to toilet<br>erated, filte<br>on.        | uent<br>for |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      | MMENSIO                                                                                  | *4                                                                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                                          | Γ α                                                                           |                                              | ARI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                        | OUIREMENTS                                                                                          | T                                                                            |             |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJORI                                                                               | LENGTH                                                                                               | ·                                                                                        | HEIGHT                                                                                          | WEIGHT                                                                                                                 | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPO)                                                           | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                               | SUGO. LIST<br>(FOE<br>FACTORY)                                                | INSTALL<br>COST                              | OPERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(VRL)                                                                                                                                              | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                        |             |
| RS-23                                                                                                    | 120"                                                                                                 | 39"                                                                                      | 77"                                                                                             | 1030                                                                                                                   | 300                                                                                  | 300                                                                                                      | 2421                                                                          | 300-500                                      | 8-11/<br>month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3-5                                                                                                                                                                      | 115 V AC<br>3/4 Kw                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | None                                                                         |             |
| R5-25                                                                                                    | 160"                                                                                                 | 61"                                                                                      | 77*                                                                                             | 1325                                                                                                                   | 500                                                                                  | 500                                                                                                      | 2821                                                                          |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                              |             |
| Pump                                                                                                     | 24"                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                      | 22"                                                                                             | <b> </b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                      | ļ                                                                                                        | ļ                                                                             |                                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                              |             |
| Storage                                                                                                  | 14"                                                                                                  | 14"                                                                                      | 48"                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                   | I                                                                            |             |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-:<br>RS-:<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>eler                                          | GROW<br>23 fc<br>25 fc<br>tomer o                                                                    | r insta<br>work.                                                                         | D people<br>D people<br>siler fu                                                                | , peak<br>, peak<br>rnishes                                                                                            | loadings<br>loadings                                                                 | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>inecting p                                                                     | tal;<br>tal.<br>oiping and                                                    | OP                                           | at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br>ERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm 5<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cavation w<br>er elevation<br>l uniformi<br>/electrici<br>t and disci<br><b>a MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin                              | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | tanks. Level<br>gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta<br>note odors, | ke.         |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-1<br>RS-1<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>elet<br>2. Chlo                               | GROV<br>23 fc<br>25 fc<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>prinati                                              | TH PO<br>In 15-24<br>r 30-44<br>work.<br>on ar p                                         | D people<br>D people<br>Aller fu<br>pasteuri                                                    | rnishes                                                                                                                | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment                                        | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>nnecting p<br>t availabl                                                       | tal;<br>tal;<br>biping and<br>le.                                             |                                              | <ol> <li>Open exat prop<br/>abckfil</li> <li>Plumber.</li> <li>4" inle</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>First y</li> <li>alarm s.</li> <li>Call fo</li> <li>Occasio</li> <li>Dischar</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>(electrici<br>t and disc<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange               | ith 6° clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>harge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly in                                    | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-:<br>RS-:<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust                                                  | tomer of<br>ctrical<br>rinati                                                                        | r insta<br>work.<br>on or p                                                              | D people<br>D people<br>Biller fu<br>pasteuri<br>ION, A - A                                     | rnishes<br>zation                                                                                                      | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment<br>ur<br>ALUE)                         | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot                                                                                   | tal;<br>tal.<br>biping and<br>le.                                             | OP                                           | <ol> <li>Open exact prop<br/>Backfil</li> <li>Plumber</li> <li>4" inle</li> <li>ERATION</li> <li>First yang</li> <li>Call foil</li> <li>Occasio</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | cavation w<br>er elevati<br>l uniformi<br>(electrici<br>t and disci<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |
| SIZING 8<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>elet<br>2. Child<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                     | GROV<br>23 fc<br>25 fc<br>tomer c<br>ctrical<br>prinati                                              | TH PO<br>r 15-21<br>r 30-41<br>work.<br>on or p<br>REDUCT                                | D people<br>D people<br>Biller fu<br>pasteuri<br>NFORMAR                                        | rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V<br>D<br>HAT                                                                    | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment<br>ur<br>ALUEI<br>ER<br>ER<br>ER<br>ER | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>mecting p<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                    | tal;<br>tal;<br>tal.<br>biping and<br>le.<br>NG N<br>S<br>NER) C<br>LOW<br>NO | OP<br>OP<br>BOORS<br>SQ.                     | 1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | cavation w<br>er elevati.<br>/electrici:<br>t and disci<br>& MAINTE<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange                                     | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>elter<br>2. Chlo<br>MODEL<br>MURADER<br>MURADER | GROW<br>23 fc<br>25 fc<br>tomer o<br>ctrical<br>prinati<br>(R-1<br>5000<br>INIS                      | r insta<br>work.<br>on or j                                                              | D people<br>D people<br>siller fu<br>pasteuri<br>ION A - A<br>ION CO<br>(A) CO                  | rnishes<br>zation<br>CE-OUTP<br>CTUAL V<br>D<br>HAT                                                                    | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment<br>tr<br>tr<br>M<br>to                 | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>unecting p<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT<br>Normal            | tal;<br>tal;<br>tal.<br>biping and<br>le.<br>NG N<br>S<br>NER) C<br>LOW<br>NO | COP<br>B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfill<br>2. Plumber,<br>3. 4" inle<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b><br><b>STANDARDS</b> | cavation w<br>er elevati.<br>/electrici:<br>t and disci<br>& MAINTE<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange                                     | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>elet<br>2. Chlo<br>NGMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>RS-23    | Comer of<br>tomer of<br>torical<br>prinati<br>(R = 3<br>90                                           | r insta<br>work.<br>on or p                                                              | D people<br>D people<br>siller fu<br>pasteuri<br>ION A - A<br>ION CO<br>(A) CO                  | rnishes<br>zation<br>CTUAL V<br>D<br>HAT<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40 | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment<br>ur<br>ALUEI<br>ER<br>ER<br>ER<br>ER | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>mecting p<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP, OT<br>Normal<br>Domestic | tal;<br>tal;<br>tal.<br>biping and<br>le.<br>No.<br>No.<br>No.                | COP<br>B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3. 4" inle<br><b>ERATION</b><br>1. First y<br>alarm 5<br>2. Call fo<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br><b>STANDARCE</b><br><b>CODES MET</b><br>NAS-NRC<br>Publn, 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | cavation w<br>er elevati.<br>/electrici:<br>t and disci<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>nal pumpin<br>ge arrange                          | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" pij<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |
| Tank<br>SIZING 8<br>1. RS-<br>RS-<br>COSTS<br>1. Cust<br>elet<br>2. Chlo<br>NGMER<br>(MAJOR)<br>RS-23    | Comer of<br>tomer of<br>torical<br>prinati<br>(R = 3<br>90                                           | r insta<br>work.<br>on or p                                                              | D people<br>D people<br>siller fu<br>pasteuri<br>RFORMAA<br>1004, A - A<br>900 CC<br>4-6<br>ppm | , peak<br>, peak<br>, peak<br>rnishes<br>zation<br>CTUAL v<br>MAN<br>FLC<br>Up<br>40<br>                               | loadings<br>loadings<br>intercor<br>equipment<br>tr<br>to<br>12                      | to 40 tot<br>to 60 tot<br>inecting p<br>t availabl<br>OPERATI<br>TRAMOUT<br>Normal<br>Domestic           | tal;<br>tal;<br>tal.<br>biping and<br>le.<br>No.<br>No.<br>No.                | oorse 3<br>boonse 3<br>se.<br>odors.         | 1. Open ex<br>at prop<br>Backfil<br>2. Plumber<br>3.4" inle<br>ERATION<br>1. First y<br>alarm s<br>2. Call for<br>3. Occasio<br>4. Dischar<br>ETANDARD:<br>ETANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TANDARD:<br>TAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | cavation w<br>er elevati<br>1 uniformi<br>/electrici<br>& MAINTE<br>& and discu<br>& MAINTE<br>ear: free<br>ystem.<br>r local se<br>ral pumpin<br>ge arrange<br>6        | ith 6" clears<br>on with fine<br>y.<br>an skills rec<br>narge connect<br>NANCE REQU<br>quarterly ins<br>rvice if neco<br>g out require | sand or pea<br>quired for in<br>tions; 3" un<br>UIREMENTS<br>spections to<br>essary.<br>ed.<br>ary. | gravel base.<br>nstallation.<br>pe - air inta                                | ke.         |



| 3. Uni<br>4. Ins<br>5. Sav                                                                                               | ES<br>inze bo<br>egral<br>on fit<br>talled<br>ves wat                                                   | dies.<br>straine<br>tings.<br>at hou                                                                        | ers.<br>Ise ini<br>reducii                                         | et down                                                                                     | <b>Advortising</b>                                                        | lawn-water                                                                                                   |                                                  | ff.                                                                                  | pounds<br>Reduced<br>the set<br>meet de                                                                                            | es from wa<br>to reduced<br>pressure<br>-point (e.<br>mands of a                                                                                                                        | ter main pres<br>pressures (a<br>in the system<br>a., 50 PSI) a                                                                                                                                                                                       | ssures of up<br>adjustable)<br>n will be fuu<br>as increasin<br>This "reduce                                                                                                                       | to several h<br>in 50 PSI ran<br>rther reduced<br>g volumes flo<br>d pressure fa                                                              | undred<br>ige.<br>from<br>w to |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | <b></b>                                                                                                 | DIMENSI                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | QUIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                                                                                                                                             | <b></b>                        |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                               | LENGTH                                                                                                  | 7                                                                                                           | <b>7</b>                                                           | WEIG                                                                                        |                                                                           | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL.)                                                                                   | SUGG. LIST                                       |                                                                                      | OPERATE                                                                                                                            | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)                                                                                                                                                             | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WATER                                                                                                                                                                                              | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                                                                                                         |                                |
| V5                                                                                                                       | 5 <sup>3</sup> to<br>11"                                                                                |                                                                                                             | 57<br>81                                                           | 0<br>1" 3-1                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                  | NA                                                                                                           | FACTORY)<br>\$14.70<br>to<br>\$90.75             |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Up to<br>300 PSI<br>at inlet                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| U5LP                                                                                                                     | "                                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                                           | "                                                                                                            | \$15.45<br>to<br>\$95.30                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Up to<br>200 PSI<br>at inlet                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| U135                                                                                                                     | $\frac{5\frac{3}{4}t0}{11\frac{1}{2}}$                                                                  | 85                                                                                                          | 81                                                                 | 5" 4-:<br>8                                                                                 | 30 19                                                                     |                                                                                                              | \$16.00<br>to<br>\$118.05<br>\$17.65             |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | n .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Up to<br>300 PSI<br>at inlet                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                |
| 2235                                                                                                                     | 16 <mark>5</mark>                                                                                       | 2 4                                                                                                         | 19                                                                 | 1" 5-1<br>4                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                     | to<br>\$142.00                                   | <u> </u>                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | f-inch lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250 PSI<br>at inlet                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                |
| <sup>2</sup> In 0.<br><b>SIZING 8</b><br>1. U5<br>sch<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Tra<br>\$26                                  | 5" lin<br>recomm<br>ools,<br>de pri                                                                     | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si                                                   | US are<br>zes (†                                                   | reduced<br>IAL<br>identia<br>\$14.70<br>ome siz                                             | d pressure<br>al use; 223:<br>0 for 0.5",<br>res).                        | f <u>all-off,</u><br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo                                                                | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",              | and 1                                                                                | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>US, USL<br>Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti                                                       | loss (due<br>ON REQUI<br>P, UI35 ha<br>ation shou<br>& MAINTE<br>t to desirn<br>han cleani                                                                                              | to demand) of<br><b>REMENTS</b><br>ve union.<br>1d take 15-30<br><b>NANCE REOM</b><br>ed outlet pre-<br>ng strainer 1                                                                                                                                 | n house side<br>O minutes for<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>essure, requi<br>(perhaps once                                                                                                                | r home size.<br>ires no atter<br>e a year, dep                                                                                                | ending                         |
| 2In 0.<br>SIZING 2<br>1. U5<br>sch<br>COSTS<br>1. Ira<br>\$26<br>2. Bui<br>3%                                            | 5" lin<br><b>GRO</b><br>recomme<br>cols,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.                         | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended f<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass                                        | US are<br>zes (†<br>featu                                          | reduce<br>IAL<br>identia<br>\$14.70<br>ome sia<br>re (for                                   | d pressure<br>al use; 223<br>D for 0.5",<br>res).<br>r thermal e:         | f <u>all-off,</u><br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo                                                                | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",              | and 1                                                                                | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>US, USL<br>Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti                                                       | loss (due<br>ON REQUI<br>P, UI35 ha<br>ation shou<br>& MAINTE<br>t to desirn<br>han cleani                                                                                              | to demand) of<br><b>REMENTS</b><br>ve union.<br>1d take 15-30<br><b>NANCE REOM</b><br>ed outlet pre-<br>ng strainer 1                                                                                                                                 | n house side<br>O minutes for<br><b>UIREMENTS</b><br>essure, requi<br>(perhaps once                                                                                                                | r home size.<br>ires no atten                                                                                                                 | ending                         |
| 2In 0.<br>SIZING 8<br>1. U5<br>sch<br>COSTS<br>1. Ira<br>\$26<br>2. Bui<br>3%<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                         | 5" lin<br><b>GRO</b><br>recommender<br>cols,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.<br>(R = 1)          | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass                                        | US are<br>zes (†<br>featu                                          | reduced<br>identia<br>\$14.70<br>ome siz<br>re (for<br>ANCE-OL                              | d pressure<br>al use; 223<br>D for 0.5",<br>res).<br>r thermal e:         | fall-off,<br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo<br>xpansion)<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE                                       | i.e., 20<br>or motels,<br>or 0.75",<br>costs abo | and 1                                                                                | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>US, USL<br>Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti                                                       | 1055 (due<br>ON REQUI<br>P, UI35 har<br>ation shou<br>& MAINTE<br>t to desirn<br>han cleanin<br>r quality)<br>PRES<br>(A11                                                              | to demand) of<br><b>REMENTS</b><br>ve union.<br>1d take 15-30<br><b>NANCE REOM</b><br>ed outlet pre-<br>ng strainer 1                                                                                                                                 | n house side<br>O minutes fo<br>UIREMENTS<br>essure, requ<br>(perhaps onc.<br>e check (peri                                                                                                        | r home size.<br>ires no atter<br>e a year, dep<br>haps every 5                                                                                | ending                         |
| 2In 0.<br>SIZING 8<br>1. U5<br>sch<br>COSTS<br>1. Ira<br>\$26<br>2. Bui<br>3%<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                         | 5" lin<br><b>GRO</b><br>recomme<br>cols,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.<br>TECF                 | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass<br>sp-pass                             | US are<br>zes (†<br>featu                                          | reduced<br>IAL<br>identia<br>\$14.70<br>ome sia<br>re (for<br>ANCE-OL<br>ANCE-OL            | d pressure<br>al use; 223:<br>D for 0.5",<br>r thermal e:<br>rrthermal e: | fall-off,<br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo<br>xpansion)<br>OPERATI                                                | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",<br>costs abo | Ib total<br>IN:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In | ERATION<br>• Once se<br>other ti<br>on wate                                                                                        | loss (due       ON REQUI       P, U135 ha       ation shou       & MAINTEE       t to desir       han cleanin       r quality)       PRES       . (All       cal     Regu               | to demand) or<br>REMENTS<br>ve union.<br>1d take 15-30<br>NANCE RECM<br>ed outlet pro-<br>ng strainer 1<br>and pressure<br>SURE RANGES<br>valves adju:<br>lates to stai                                                                               | n house side<br>0 minutes for<br>UIREMENTS<br>essure, requ<br>(perhaps once<br>e check (peri-<br>stable throu-<br>ndard range                                                                      | r home size.<br>ires no atter<br>e a year, dep<br>haps every 5<br>gh range.)                                                                  | years)                         |
| 2In 0.<br>SIZING 8<br>1. U5<br>sch<br>COSTS<br>1. Ira<br>\$26<br>2. Bui<br>33<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJORI              | 5" lin<br>a GRO<br>recomm<br>ools,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.<br>TECH<br>(R =<br>800g       | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass<br>fNICAL P<br>% REDUC                 | US are<br>zes (†<br>featu                                          | S14.70<br>MRE 512<br>ANCE-OL<br>ACTUA                                                       | d pressure<br>al use; 223:<br>D for 0.5",<br>r thermal e:<br>rrthermal e: | fall-off,<br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo<br>xpansion)<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEMP. OTT<br>40° - 20             | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",<br>costs abo | Ib total<br>IN:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>. US, USL<br>. Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti<br>on wate<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>iee Techni | loss (due       ON REQUI       P, UI35 ha       ation shou       & MAINTE       t to desir       han cleani       r quality)       PRES       (All       cal Regu       Fact       Regu | to demand) or<br>REMENTS<br>ve union.<br>1 take 15-30<br>NANCE REON<br>ed outlet pri-<br>and pressure<br>SURE RANGES<br>valves adju:<br>lates to stan<br>lates to ston                                                                                | n house side<br>o minutes for<br>UIREMENTS<br>essure, requ<br>(perhaps or<br>e check (peri-<br>stable throu-<br>ndard range<br>o PSI, recom-<br>er pressures                                       | r home size.<br>ires no atten<br>e a year, dep<br>haps every 5<br>gh range.)<br>(25-75 PS1).                                                  | ending<br>years)               |
| 2In 0.<br>SIZING 2<br>1. US<br>sch<br>COSTS<br>1. Ira<br>\$26<br>2. Bui<br>33<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>US        | 5" lin<br>B GRO<br>recommools,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.<br>TECP<br>(R =<br>BOD<br>B<br>NA | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass<br>NICAL P<br>* REDUC<br>SS<br>NA      | US are<br>zes (t<br>featu                                          | NA                                                                                          | d pressure<br>al use; 223:<br>D for 0.5",<br>r thermal e:<br>rrthermal e: | fall-off,<br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo<br>xpansion)<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEM#, OTI<br>40° - 20<br>water to | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",<br>costs abo | Ib total<br>IN:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>. US, USL<br>. Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti<br>on wate<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>iee Techni | loss (due<br>ON REQUI<br>P, UI35 has<br>at ion shou<br>& MAINTE<br>t to desirr<br>han cleanif<br>r quality)                                                                             | to demand) or<br>REMENTS<br>ve union.<br>1 take 15-30<br>NANCE REON<br>ed outlet pri-<br>and pressure<br>SURE RANGES<br>valves adju:<br>lates to stan<br>lates to ston                                                                                | n house side<br>0 minutes for<br>UIREMENTS<br>essure, requ<br>perhaps once<br>e check (perhaps<br>or check (perhaps<br>stable throu<br>ndard range<br>0 PSI, recom<br>er pressures<br>ashers, boos | r home size.<br>ires no atten<br>e a year, dep<br>haps every 5<br>gh range.)<br>(25-75 PSI).<br>mended pressu<br>(10-35 PSI).<br>ter heaters. | ending<br>years)               |
| 21n 0.<br>SIZING 2<br>1. US<br>SCh<br>COSTS<br>1. Tra<br>S26<br>2. But<br>33<br>MODEL<br>MUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>US<br>USLP | 5" lin<br>GRO<br>recomm<br>ools,<br>de pri<br>.05 fo<br>lt-in<br>extra.<br>TEC<br>(A =<br>NA            | es at 2<br>WTH PC<br>ended 1<br>etc.<br>ces of<br>r 1" si<br>by-pass<br>thicALP<br>* REDUC<br>SS<br>NA<br>" | US are<br>trent for res<br>US are<br>trent feature<br>REFORM<br>NA | reduced<br>IAL<br>identia<br>\$14.70<br>ome sia<br>re (for<br>ANCE-OL<br>ACTUA<br>COD<br>NA | d pressure<br>al use; 223:<br>D for 0.5",<br>r thermal e:<br>rrthermal e: | fall-off,<br>S sized fo<br>\$16.65 fo<br>xpansion)<br>OPERATI<br>RANGE<br>(TEAW, OTI<br>40° - 20<br>water to | i.e., 20<br>pr motels,<br>pr 0.75",<br>costs abo | Ib total<br>IN:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In:<br>In | pressure<br>STALLATI<br>. US, USL<br>. Install<br>ERATION<br>Once se<br>other ti<br>on wate<br>STANDARD<br>CODES MET<br>iee Techni | loss (due<br>ON REQUI<br>P, U135 ha<br>ation shou<br>& MAINTE<br>t to desir<br>han cleani<br>r quality)<br>PRES.<br>(All<br>cal Regu<br>Main<br>Regu                                    | to demand) of<br>REMENTS<br>ve union.<br>Id take 15-30<br>NANCE REOM<br>ed outlet pro-<br>d outlet pro-<br>d outlet pro-<br>d outlet pro-<br>sure RANGES<br>valves adjustication<br>Tates to star<br>ory set at 50<br>Tates to lowe<br>ly for dishwat | n house side<br>0 minutes for<br>UIREMENTS<br>essure, requ<br>perhaps once<br>e check (perhaps<br>or check (perhaps<br>stable throu<br>ndard range<br>0 PSI, recom<br>er pressures<br>ashers, boos | r home size.<br>ires no atten<br>e a year, dep<br>haps every 5<br>gh range.)<br>(25-75 PSI).<br>mended pressu<br>(10-35 PSI).<br>ter heaters. | ending<br>years)               |

-

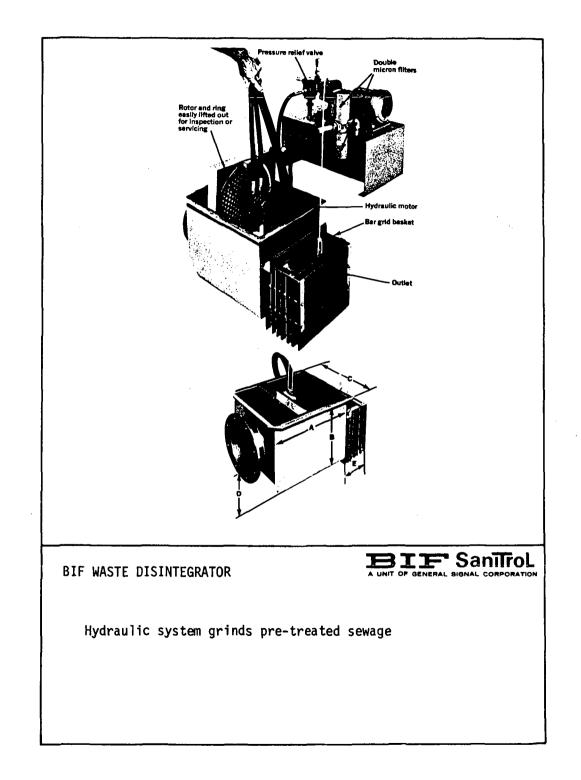
## Accessories

# Introduction

BIF Waste Disintegrator—Hydraulic Waste Disintegrator, 310 **BIF Sanitrol** BIF Lagoon Monitor-Lagoon Flow Monitoring System, 312 **BIF Sanitrol** Flygt ENH-10-Mercury Switch Liquid Level Sensor, 314 Flygt Corporation Level Sensor---Mercury Switch Liquid Level Sensor, 316 Franklin Research Coli-Count-Water Tester for Bacterial Contamination, 318 Millipore Corporation Neo Comminutors-Sewage Comminutors, 320 Nishihara Environmental Sanitation Research Corp., Ltd. Activator-Sewage Comminutors, 322 Pollution Control, Inc.

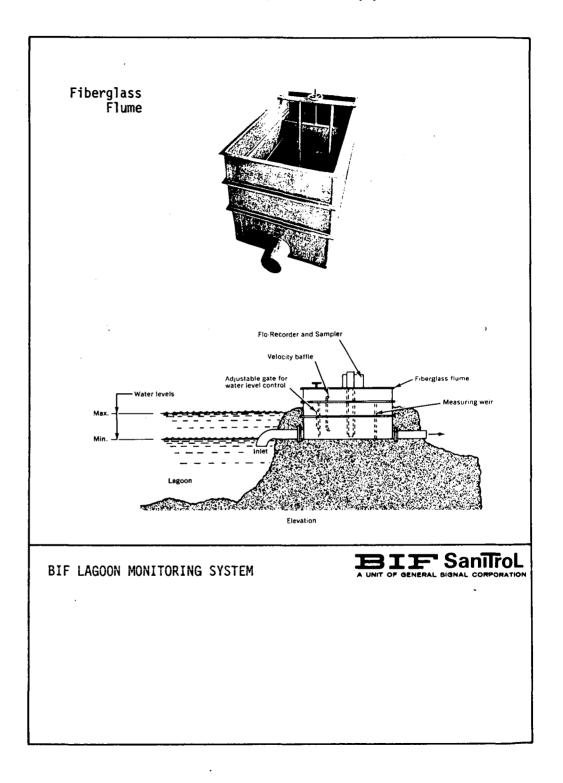
This section contains a miscellany of accessories for use in sewage treatment systems. Included are grinders (comminutors), level-sensing switches, a lagoon-flow monitoring device, and a self-contained portable test kit for performing microbiological analyses (for determining the adequacy of sewage disinfection procedures, for example).

**Accessories** 



.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Alth                                                                               | : Mr. N                                                                                              | ormar                                                                 | Smith,                                                                           | Vice Preside                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | int, Sales                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              | HYDRAU                                                                                                                  | JLIC WASTE                                                                |                                               | A        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| <ol> <li>FEATURES         <ol> <li>Stainless steel submerged disintegrator reduces solids to less than 1/4" in size, for wet well or pre-treatment applications.</li> <li>Electrically driven hydraulic motor weights only 22 lb. (110 or 220 V AC), has warning light, operates at up to 150 PSI oil pressure.</li> <li>Vertical to horizontal mounting in channel or flume box with bar grid discharge screening.</li> <li>Remote power pack with slip-fitting removable disintegrating assembly.</li> <li>Is-5 Micron filters used in motor.</li> <li>6 models for 100 to 1200 GPM capacities; hoses in 5' to 50' lengths.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                                      | less<br>ons.<br>10<br>oil<br>th<br>ng | and rin<br>2. Sewage<br>3. Power fi                                                                                                                                               | g.<br>is ground,                                                                                                             | flows throug<br>w or over-cap                                                                                           | nh bar grid                                                               | itacts grindin<br>for lower di<br>passes over | -<br>sch |
| MODEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ĭ I                                                                                | DIMENSIO                                                                                             | MENSIONS                                                              |                                                                                  | RATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TANK                                                                                                          | COSTS (DC                                                                            |                                       | ARE                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                              | SIGN UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                                                                               | 1                                                                         | Т                                             |          |
| MUNIER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LENGTO                                                                             | WIDTH                                                                                                | нею                                                                   | HT (LE                                                                           | CARACITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                       | INSTALL<br>COST                       | OPERATE<br>COST                                                                                                                                                                   | LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                                           | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                 |                                                                           | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                         |          |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27"                                                                                | 14 <u>3</u> "                                                                                        | 16                                                                    |                                                                                  | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NA                                                                                                            | 1550                                                                                 |                                       | 1 HP                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              | 110 or<br>220 V AC                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                               | Ι        |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27"                                                                                | 144                                                                                                  | 162                                                                   | <br>ī                                                                            | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                             | 1885                                                                                 |                                       | 11/2 HP                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | "                                                                                                                       |                                                                           | ļ                                             |          |
| 121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 32"                                                                                | 174                                                                                                  | 17                                                                    |                                                                                  | 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ι.                                                                                                            | 2450                                                                                 |                                       | 2 HP                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |                                               | ļ        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                                                           | - <b>`</b>                                                                                           |                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                         | 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |                                               |          |
| 2. Mod<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>flu<br>bas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | i largen<br>del 161-<br>it price<br>id flow<br>sket.                               | 21 <sup>3</sup><br><b>NTH PC</b><br>r capac<br>2 has<br>e inclu                                      | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des pu<br>ter; p                    | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil                                              | 750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 161 capac<br>motor; g<br>flume and                                                                            | les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid                                              | IN<br>ters                            | STALLATI<br>1. In-line<br>grindin<br>2. Angle si<br>3. Plumbing<br>similar<br>PERATION<br>1. Unit cal<br>2. Not close                                                             | installat<br>perfore t<br>ports re-<br>to commin<br>MAINTE<br>be hand<br>ged by me                                           | ion with flam<br>reatment.<br>quired for we                                                                             | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | r installatio                                 |          |
| SIZING<br>1. 507<br>2. Moc<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>flu<br>bas<br>2. Re;<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a GROM<br>( large<br>lel 161-<br>id flow<br>(ket.<br>placement<br>TECF             | 21 <sup>3</sup><br>WTH PC<br>r capac<br>-2 has<br>e inclu<br>w adjus<br>nt roto                      | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des pl<br>ter; p<br>rs or           | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil<br>lus ste<br>rings r                        | 750<br><sup>1</sup> Capaciti<br>rizontal mou<br>for double<br>1 reservoir:<br>rel flanged<br>-un \$100 - \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | motor; g<br>flume and<br>i175 per s                                                                           | ical styl<br>les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid<br>et.                          | IN<br>ters:<br>Office                 | ng.<br>STALLATI<br>1. In-line<br>grindin.<br>2. Angle s:<br>3. Plumbing<br>FRATION<br>1. Unit cau<br>2. Not clos<br>3. Periodi                                                    | installat<br>g before t<br>upports reg<br>g and elec<br>to comin<br><b>G MAINTE</b><br>h be hand<br>gged by me<br>inspection | REMENTS<br>ion with flan<br>reatment.<br>quired for we<br>trician skill<br>NANCE REQU<br>lifted for in<br>tal, glass or | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | allations.<br>r installatio                   |          |
| SIZING<br>1. 507<br>2. Mod<br>COSTS<br>1. L15<br>flubas<br>2. Ref<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MANDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a GROM<br>( larger<br>lel 161-<br>id flow<br>ket.<br>Dlacement<br>(R=1<br>800s     | 21 <sup>3</sup> "<br>21 <sup>4</sup><br>WTH PC<br>r capac<br>-2 has<br>e inclu<br>a dijus<br>nt roto | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des pu<br>ter; p<br>rs or<br>ERFORM | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil<br>lus ste<br>rings r<br>LANCE-OL<br>- ACTUA | 750<br><sup>1</sup> Capaciti<br><sup>1</sup> Capaciti                                                                                                                                                                           | Inting sty<br>161 capac<br>motor; g<br>flume and<br>1175 per s<br>OPERATII<br>RANGEE<br>(TEMP, OT-            | ical styl<br>les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid<br>et.<br>vo N<br>iemi o        | ters: OF                              | ng.<br>STALLATI<br>1. In-Tine<br>grindin<br>2. Angle s:<br>similar:<br>ERATION<br>1. Unit can<br>2. Not clos<br>3. Periodi<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET<br>U.S.Forest                | installat<br>g before t<br>ipports re-<br>g and elec<br>to coming<br>mAINTE<br>h be hand<br>ged by me<br>inspection<br>Svc   | REMENTS<br>ion with flan<br>reatment.<br>quired for we<br>trician skill<br>NANCE REQU<br>lifted for in<br>tal, glass or | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | allations.<br>r installatio                   |          |
| SIZING<br>1. 507<br>2. Moc<br>COSTS<br>1. Lis<br>flu<br>bas<br>2. Re;<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GROM<br>( larger<br>lel 161:<br>it price<br>id flow<br>ket.<br>placement<br>(R = 1 | 21 <sup>3</sup><br>WTH PC<br>r capac<br>-2 has<br>e inclu<br>adjus<br>nt roto                        | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des puter; p<br>rs or<br>ERFORM     | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil<br>lus ste<br>rings r<br>HANCE-OL<br>- ACTUA | 750<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup></sup> | motor; g<br>flume and<br>i175 per s                                                                           | ical styl<br>les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid<br>et.<br>wo<br>nem; o<br>or Mi | OF<br>ters.<br>OF                     | ng.<br>STALLATI<br>1. In-line<br>grindin<br>2. Angle so<br>similar<br>FRATION<br>1. Unit cai<br>2. Not clos<br>3. Periodia<br>STANDARDA<br>CODES MET                              | installat<br>g before t<br>ipports re-<br>g and elec<br>to coming<br>mAINTE<br>h be hand<br>ged by me<br>inspection<br>Svc   | REMENTS<br>ion with flan<br>reatment.<br>quired for we<br>trician skill<br>NANCE REQU<br>lifted for in<br>tal, glass or | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | allations.<br>r installatio                   |          |
| SIZING<br>1. 507<br>2. Mod<br>COSTS<br>1. L15<br>flubas<br>2. Ref<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MANDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a GROM<br>( larger<br>lel 161-<br>id flow<br>ket.<br>Dlacement<br>(R=1<br>800s     | 21 <sup>3</sup> "<br>21 <sup>4</sup><br>WTH PC<br>r capac<br>-2 has<br>e inclu<br>a dijus<br>nt roto | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des pu<br>ter; p<br>rs or<br>ERFORM | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil<br>lus ste<br>rings r<br>LANCE-OL<br>- ACTUA | 750<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup></sup> | Inting sty<br>161 capac<br>motor; g<br>flume and<br>175 per s<br>OPERATH<br>RAWGEE<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Submerged | ical styl<br>les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid<br>et.<br>wo<br>nem; o<br>or Mi | OF<br>ters.<br>OF                     | ng.<br>STALLATI<br>1. In-1ine<br>grindin<br>2. Angle si<br>3. Plumbin<br>FRATION<br>1. Unit ca<br>2. Not cloy<br>3. Perfoil<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>U.S. Forest<br>Specifies | installat<br>g before t<br>ipports re-<br>g and elec<br>to coming<br>mAINTE<br>h be hand<br>ged by me<br>inspection<br>Svc   | REMENTS<br>ion with flan<br>reatment.<br>quired for we<br>trician skill<br>NANCE REQU<br>lifted for in<br>tal, glass or | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | allations.<br>r installatio                   |          |
| SIZING<br>1. 507<br>2. Mod<br>COSTS<br>1. L15<br>flubas<br>2. Ref<br>MODEL<br>MODEL<br>MANDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a GROM<br>( larger<br>lel 161-<br>id flow<br>ket.<br>Dlacement<br>(R=1<br>800s     | 21 <sup>3</sup> "<br>21 <sup>4</sup><br>WTH PC<br>r capac<br>-2 has<br>e inclu<br>a dijus<br>nt roto | 22'<br>DTENT<br>ities<br>2 16"<br>des pu<br>ter; p<br>rs or<br>ERFORM | IAL<br>for hor<br>rotors<br>mp; oil<br>lus ste<br>rings r<br>LANCE-OL<br>- ACTUA | 750<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup>1</sup> Capacit<br><sup></sup> | Inting sty<br>161 capac<br>motor; g<br>flume and<br>175 per s<br>OPERATH<br>RAWGEE<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>Submerged | ical styl<br>les.<br>ities.<br>ages; fil<br>bar grid<br>et.<br>wo<br>nem; o<br>or Mi | OF<br>ters.<br>OF                     | ng.<br>STALLATI<br>1. In-1ine<br>grindin<br>2. Angle si<br>3. Plumbin<br>FRATION<br>1. Unit ca<br>2. Not cloy<br>3. Perfoil<br>STANDARDI<br>CODES MET<br>U.S. Forest<br>Specifies | installat<br>g before t<br>ipports re-<br>g and elec<br>to coming<br>mAINTE<br>h be hand<br>ged by me<br>inspection<br>Svc   | REMENTS<br>ion with flan<br>reatment.<br>quired for we<br>trician skill<br>NANCE REQU<br>lifted for in<br>tal, glass or | t well inst<br>s needed fo<br><b>JREMENTS</b><br>spection or<br>plastics. | allations.<br>r installatio                   |          |



Accessories

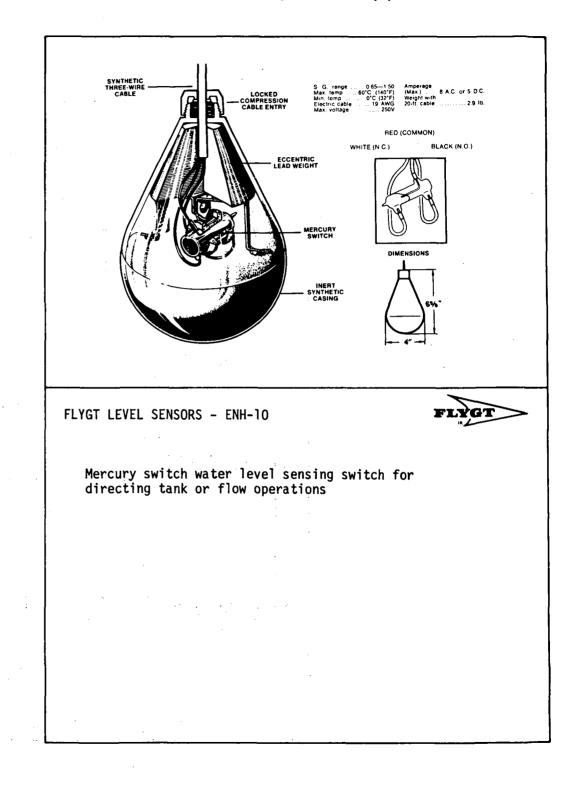
**BIF SANITROL BIF LAGOON MONITOR** P. O. BOX 41 LARGO, FLORIDA 33540 (813) 584-2157 Attn: Mr. Norman Smith, Vice-President, Sales LAGOON FLOW MONITORING SYSTEM **FEATURES** OPERATION Fiberglass flume (up to 1000 GPM) placed at lagoon discharge point; can be outfitted for lagoon level control, flow re-cording and sampling; optional disinfection equipment. 1. Lagoon discharge flows into flume, with base of flume at minimum lagoon level. Adjustable gate for water level controls discharge. coroing and sampling; optional disinfection equipment.
2. Measuring weir and adjusting gate meets most state health authority requirements for weed and pest control.
3. Can record volume on a daily, monthly and accumulated basis.
4. Provides 30 day strip chart for graphic indications of flow. Gravity Flo-Recorder measures flow.
 Flo-Ratio Sampler lifts samples either on flow and/or time basis with came on a program rotor (8 to 1 range). 5. Refrigeration unit can stabilize biological contents for sampling. COSTS (DOLLARS) UTILITY REQUIREMENTS MODEL BATED TANK ΕĒ (GPM) GAL. 3G. LIST ELECTRICITY (LB.) INSTALL OPERATE WIDTH MAJOR ENGTH HEIGH FOR (YRL) COST CORT (BATING) 60-111 Flume Fiher Un to 110 ¥ AC<sup>1</sup> 6' 3'6" 3' 6" NA 1072 Varies 1000 a lass <sup>1</sup>Or DC operation with recorder. INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL Installation of flume requires excavation and pipe connection at discharge point in lagoon shore.
 Electrical and plumbing skills required for installation of components; flume involves simple installation. Flumes available in sizes starting at 12" x 48" x 16" Ø 100 GPM to 1000 GPM; made to customer specifications.
 Parallel installations available for larger or multi-discharge applications. COSTS **OPERATION & MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS**  List price includes fiberglass flume only; control gate for lagoon level control, flow recorder and sampler are optional Periodic inspection and controlling at equipment; extended automatic unattended operation possible. additions STIOOOB Flow Recorder: \$1055 with 4 ft. extension and 30 day strip chart and totalizer; ST41-2 Sampler (5 ft.), \$705. TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT MODEL STANDARDS OPERATING NOISE RANGES (TEMP, OTHER) 6 000M CODES MET INALION: 8 00 000 800<sub>8</sub> WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE Warranty on parts and workmanship.
 Distribution through locally licensed dealers of sewage treatment and control equipment. ACCURATE AS OF July 31, 1972 COMMENTS 1. More information available from manufacturer on samplers, recorders, sensitizers, refrigeration sampling, etc.

None

NOTE: The above data are based on information supplied by the manufacturer. Demonstration Water Project cannot assume responsibility for their accuracy. Please contact manufacturer for latest specifications and prices.

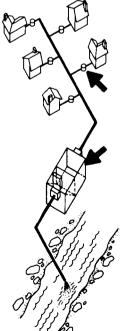


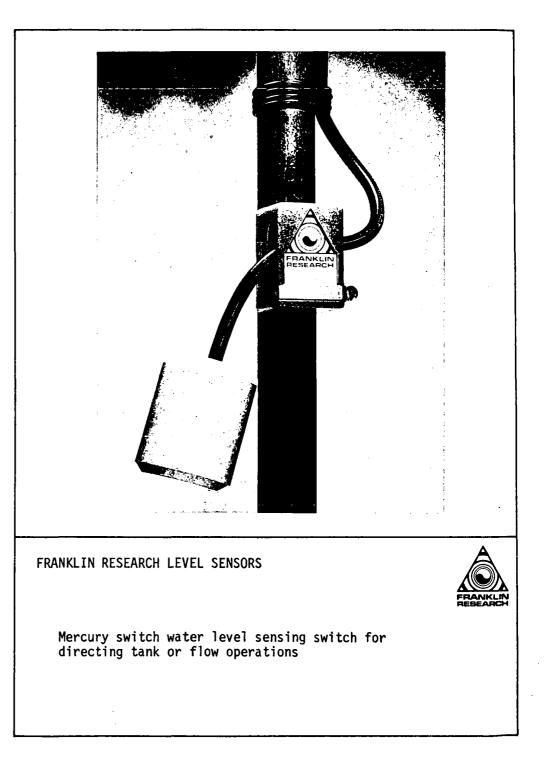
;



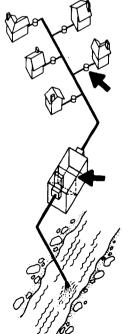
Accessories

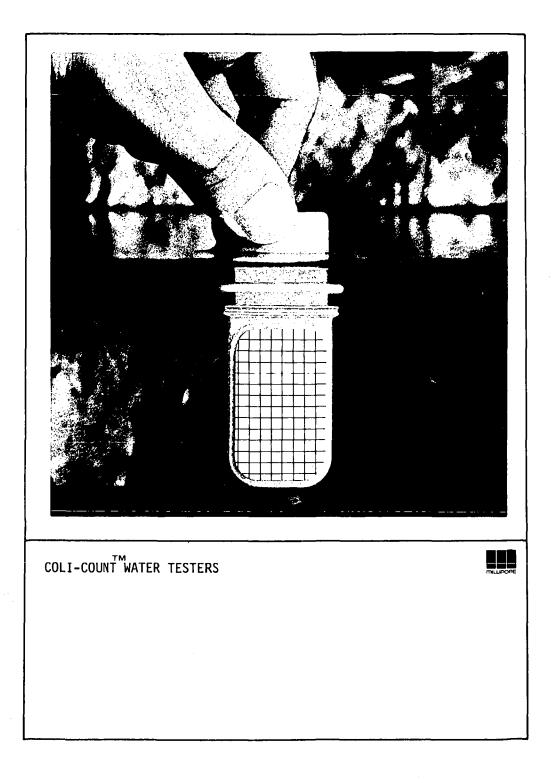
| FEATUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                    |                           | cholls, Man                                                         |                            |                                  | _                              | OPERATION LEVEL SENSOR                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                  |             |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <ul> <li>Protones</li> <li>Polypropylene cased, mercury switch liquid level sensor.</li> <li>Nodels for use in liquids from 0.65 to 1.50 specific gravity<br/>(standard: 0.95 - 1.10 SG).</li> <li>Used to activate circuits operating motors, pumps &amp; valves.</li> <li>Especially used in tanks or pits for turning on and off purps<br/>at pre-set liquid levels for pumping out of wastes (as in a<br/>lift station).</li> <li>Sensor hangs in liquid by synthetic cable.</li> </ul> |                                              |                                                    |                           |                                                                     |                            |                                  | ty<br>s.<br>Tos                | OPERATION<br>1. Mercury switch operates "on-off" circuit when float body of<br>sensor is moved to floating position by rising liquid or move<br>to initial hanging position by descending liquid. |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                  |             |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DIMENSIONS                                   |                                                    |                           |                                                                     | T                          |                                  |                                | A980                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  | UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                                                   |                                                                  | <u></u>     |                   |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LENGT                                        | -                                                  | M HE                      | WEIGHT<br>GHT (LB.)                                                 | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD) | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>IGALJ        | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY) | INSTALL                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                           | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                          |             | OPERATI<br>SUPPLI |
| Standaro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4"                                           | round                                              | 6                         | 5" 2.9 <sup>1</sup>                                                 | NA                         | NA                               | 45-60                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None                                                             | life of<br>tank                                                                        | 110-250 ¥<br>8 amp (max)                                         |             | None              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                    |                           |                                                                     |                            |                                  |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                  |             |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                    |                           |                                                                     |                            |                                  |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                  |             |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                                                    |                           |                                                                     |                            |                                  |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                  |             |                   |
| dif<br>COSTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | tiple :<br>ferent                            | sensor:<br>contro                                  | s can<br>bl pro           | TIAL<br>be hung at<br>cesses.<br>oot cable.                         | differen                   | t heights                        | for                            | 1<br>2<br><b>OP</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                             | . Sensors<br>level by<br>. Electric<br>ERATION<br>. No maini     | r cable.<br>:ian should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b>                                         | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and contr         |
| 1. Hul<br>dif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | tiple:<br>ferent                             | sensor:<br>contro                                  | s can<br>bl pro<br>o 60 f | be hung at<br>cesses.<br>oot cable.                                 |                            | t heights                        | for                            | 1<br>2<br><b>OP</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                             | . Sensors<br>level by<br>. Electric<br>ERATION<br>. No maini     | are hung f<br>cable.<br>fan should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>tenance; 10               | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and contr         |
| 1. Hul<br>dif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | tiple :<br>ferent<br>es with                 | sensor:<br>contro<br>h 20 to                       | s can<br>p1 pro<br>o 60 f | be hung at<br>cesses.                                               | UT                         | OPERATII<br>RANGEI<br>(TEMP, OTF |                                | 1<br>2<br><b>OP</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                             | . Sensors<br>level by<br>. Electric<br>ERATION<br>. No maini     | are hung f<br>cable.<br>fan should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>enance; 16<br>in flows of | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and contr         |
| 1. Hul<br>dif<br>COSTS<br>1. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | tiple :<br>ferent<br>es with<br>TECH<br>(R + | sensors<br>contro<br>h 20 to<br>MICAL F<br>S REDUC | o 60 f                    | be hung at<br>cesses.<br>oot cable.<br>MANCE-DUTPI<br>A - ACTUAL V. | UT                         | OPERATI                          |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sensors<br>level by<br>Electric<br>ERATION<br>No maini<br>change | are hung f<br>cable.<br>fan should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>enance; 16<br>in flows of | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and contr         |
| 1. Hul<br>dif<br>COSTS<br>1. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | tiple :<br>ferent<br>es with<br>TECH<br>(R + | sensors<br>contro<br>h 20 to<br>MICAL F<br>S REDUC | o 60 f                    | be hung at<br>cesses.<br>oot cable.<br>MANCE-DUTPI<br>A - ACTUAL V. | UT                         | OPERATI                          |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sensors<br>level by<br>Electric<br>ERATION<br>No maini<br>change | are hung f<br>cable.<br>fan should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>enance; 16<br>in flows of | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and conti         |
| 1. Hul<br>dif<br>COSTS<br>1. Com<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | tiple :<br>ferent<br>es with<br>TECH<br>(R + | sensors<br>contro<br>h 20 to<br>MICAL F<br>S REDUC | o 60 f                    | be hung at<br>cesses.<br>oot cable.<br>MANCE-DUTPI<br>A - ACTUAL V. | UT                         | OPERATI                          |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sensors<br>level by<br>Electric<br>ERATION<br>No maini<br>change | are hung f<br>cable.<br>fan should<br><b>&amp; MAINTE</b><br>enance; 16<br>in flows of | from top of co<br>i connect to t<br>NANCE REQU<br>evel of sensor | transformer | and cont          |



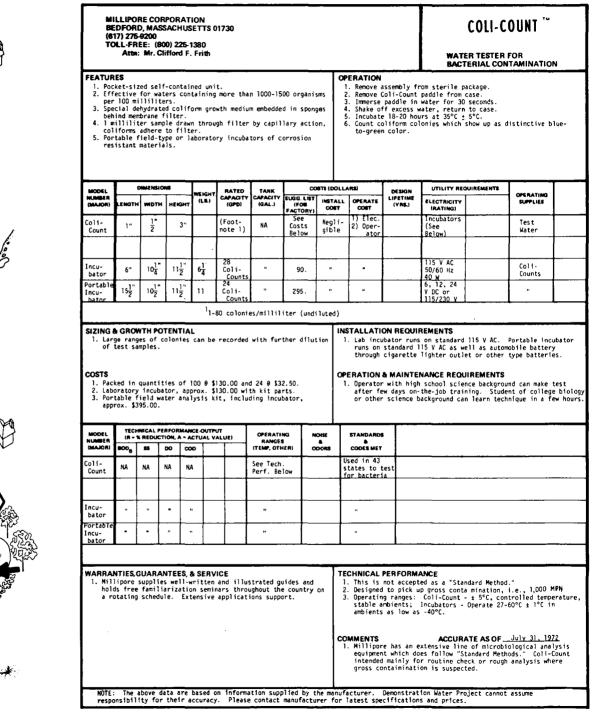


| FEATURES 1. Mercury level sensor switch cast in urethane float body. 2. Stainless steel and neoprene components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |                                                      |                                                   |                          | OPERATION<br>1. Mercury switch is set for "on-off" at specified positions<br>relative to level of water.              |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                   |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <ol> <li>Attaches with screw-clamp to any pipe or upright.</li> <li>For use in septic tanks, lift stations, or treatment tanks<br/>for turning on and off motor (pump, blower, or alarm system).</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |                                                      | 2. Float t                                        | ody rides                | on surface o                                                                                                          | f water to                                                                                 | pinpoint le                                                                                |                                                   |                                                |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                        | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <del> </del>                      |                                                      | ATE (DOLL                                         |                          |                                                                                                                       | UTILITY REQUIREMENTS                                                                       |                                                                                            | <u> </u>                                          |                                                |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LENGTH                                                                                                    | WIDTH                                                                                               | T                                      | WEIGH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   | TANK<br>CAPACITY<br>(GAL)                            | SUGG, LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                    |                          |                                                                                                                       | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRL)                                                                | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                    |                                                   | OPERATIN<br>SUPPLIES                           |
| LS-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4"                                                                                                        | 2 <u>]</u> "                                                                                        | round                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NA                                | NA                                                   | \$19.                                             | See<br>Install.<br>Below | None                                                                                                                  | Life of<br>tank                                                                            | 0 - 230 V<br>AC or DC<br>1 amp                                                             |                                                   | None                                           |
| LS-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ·                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   | "                                                    | \$23.                                             | u                        |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            | 0 - 230 V<br>AC or DC<br>5 amp                                                             |                                                   | n                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                        | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                      |                                                   |                          | ļ                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                   |                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                        | .L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                                      | Ļ_                                                |                          |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                   |                                                |
| 1. Hu<br>fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ltiple<br>r diffe                                                                                         | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee                                                                       | s can b<br>Introl                      | e place<br>processi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d on same i<br>es.<br>avy-dúty ni |                                                      | ent uprigi                                        | ots<br>Of                | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deai<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main                                              | ON REQUI<br>Installed<br>ler. Only<br>ician shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>atensace; h               | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REQU                                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>10x.<br>F <b>S</b><br>10r can be adji |
| fo<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Co<br>Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ltiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢                                                                   | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.                                                             | s can b<br>introl                      | e place<br>processi<br>18/2 he                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | es.<br>avy-dúty ni                | eoprene ca                                           | ent uprigi<br>uble; exti                          | its IN<br>OF             | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change                                    | ON REQUI<br>Installed<br>er. Only<br>clan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>tenance; h<br>in flows o    | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>10x.<br>F <b>S</b><br>10r can be adji |
| 1. Hu<br>fo<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Itiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢                                                                   | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.                                                             | s can b<br>introl<br>et of f<br>ERFORM | e place<br>processi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | es.<br>avy-dúty ni<br><b>PUT</b>  |                                                      | ent uprigi<br>uble; extr                          | its IN<br>OF             | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deai<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main                                              | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>lox.<br>F <b>S</b><br>or can be adju  |
| 1. Mu<br>fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>ca<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Itiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢<br>TECH<br>(R=                                                    | sensors<br>rent cc<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC                                      | s can b<br>introl<br>et of f<br>ERFORM | e place<br>processi<br>18/2 hei<br>NICE-OUT<br>ACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | es.<br>avy-dúty ni<br><b>PUT</b>  | COPTENE CE                                           | ng Ng No<br>Ng No<br>Ng No                        | its IN<br>a OF           | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change                                    | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>lox.<br>F <b>S</b><br>or can be adju  |
| 1. Hu<br>fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>Ca<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢<br>TECH<br>(R=1                                                    | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.<br>NICAL PI<br>& REDUC<br>88                                | et of f<br>entrol<br>et of f<br>DO     | e place<br>process<br>18/2 he:<br>MCE-OUT<br>ACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | es.<br>avy-dúty ni<br><b>PUT</b>  | OPERATI<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OT)<br>-30°F to          | ng Ng No<br>Ng No<br>Ng No                        | a OF                     | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change                                    | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>10x.<br>F <b>S</b><br>10r can be adji |
| 1. Hu<br>fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>Ca<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>LS-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Itiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢<br>(R=1<br>BOD <sub>5</sub><br>NA                                 | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.<br>NICAL PI<br>s REDUC<br>SB<br>NA                          | et of f<br>entrol<br>et of f<br>DO     | e place<br>processi<br>18/2 hei<br>NACE-OUT<br>ACTUAL<br>COD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | es.<br>avy-dúty ni<br><b>PUT</b>  | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>TREMP, OT<br>-30°F to<br>150°F | ent uprigi<br>sble; exti<br>sem C<br>o no<br>o do | a OF                     | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change                                    | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | nox.<br><b>FS</b><br>or can be adju            |
| 1. Hu<br>fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>Ca<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>LS-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Itiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>ble 40¢<br>(R=1<br>BOD <sub>5</sub><br>NA                                 | sensors<br>rent co<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.<br>NICAL PI<br>s REDUC<br>SB<br>NA                          | et of f<br>entrol<br>et of f<br>DO     | e place<br>processi<br>18/2 hei<br>NACE-OUT<br>ACTUAL<br>COD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | es.<br>avy-dúty ni<br><b>PUT</b>  | OPERATII<br>RANGES<br>TREMP, OT<br>-30°F to<br>150°F | ent uprigi<br>sble; exti<br>sem C<br>o no<br>o do | a OF                     | STALLATI<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change                                    | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tool needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>owever, leve                  | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>lox.<br>F <b>S</b><br>or can be adju  |
| 1. Nu fo<br>COSTS<br>1. Co<br>COSTS<br>1. CO<br>1. CO | tiple<br>r diffe<br>nes wit<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to<br>to | sensors<br>rent cc<br>h 5 fee<br>/foot.<br>NICAL P/<br>s REDUC<br>85<br>NA<br>U<br>SUARA<br>d by ma | ERFORMA<br>EL OF I<br>NA<br>NTEESS     | IB/2 here out the second secon | es.<br>avy-duty ni<br>Vatuei      | OPERATU<br>RANGE<br>TREM, OT<br>-30°F to<br>150°F    | ent uprigi                                        | a OF                     | STALLAT<br>1. Can be<br>or deal<br>2. Electri<br>PERATION<br>1. No main<br>change<br>STANDARD<br>STANDARD<br>STANDARD | ON REQUI<br>installed<br>fer. Only<br>iclan shoul<br>& MAINTE<br>itenance; h<br>in flows c | on any pipe-<br>tooi needed<br>d connect to<br>NANCE REON<br>Ovever. Teve<br>r processes t | is screwin<br>control t<br>JIREMENT<br>l of sense | fver.<br>lox.<br><b>FS</b><br>or can be adj    |

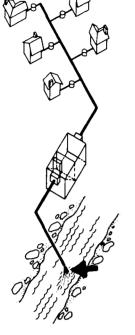


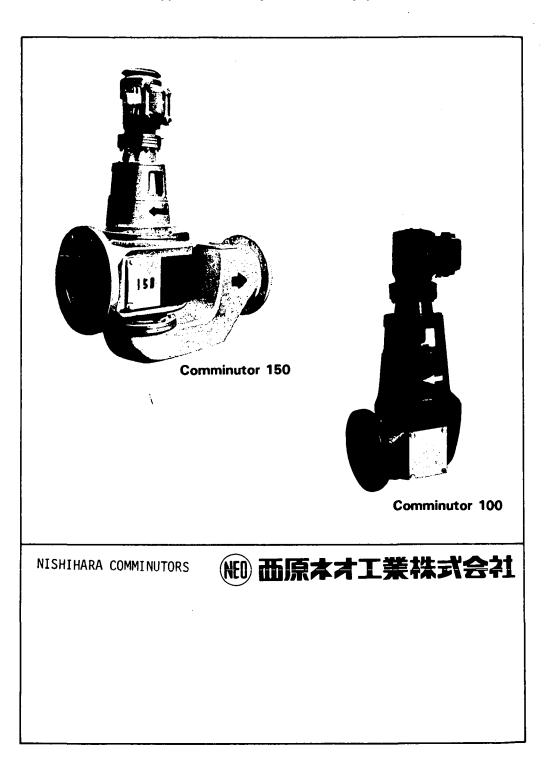


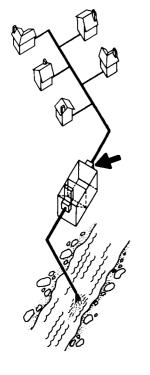
Accessories



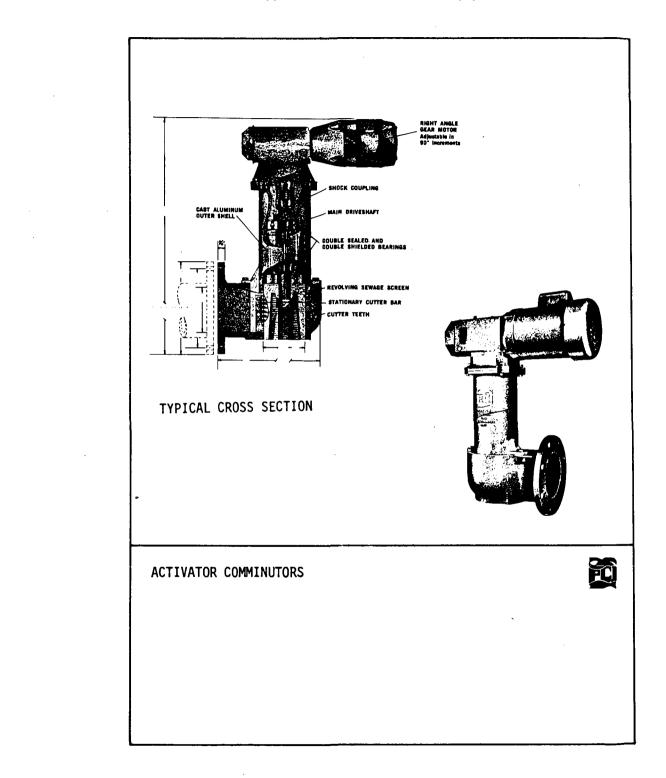








| 1. Moi<br>flc<br>2. SM-<br>3. Sir<br>sta<br>4. Opt<br>cut                                               | ATURES<br>1. Motor driven stainless steel comminuting device for in-line<br>flow through disintegration and reduction of waste particle:<br>2. SM-Cyclo gear motor, continuous operation.<br>3. Sintered tungsten carbide tip of stud cutter, steel line and<br>stationary cutters.<br>4. Optional reversing device allows removal of unbreakables fro<br>cutters.<br>5. 125 lb. standard flanges. |                                                                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  | e l<br>es. a<br>nd 3                                                                                    | 2. Revolvi<br>sewage<br>3. Dischar                                                                                  | enters com<br>ng and sta<br>through.<br>ge takes p                                                                      | minutor throu<br>tionary cutte<br>lace out bott<br>tlet pipe for                                                                                                                                                                   | ers reduce second of device                                                                                  | e or continue                                                    | es în-                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MENSIO                                                                                       | <b>HE</b> 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                                                                | TANK COITS (                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | i                                                                | DRUM                        |
| MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)                                                                              | LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WIDTH                                                                                        | HENOHT                                                                                    | THEIGHT                                                                                 | RATED<br>CAPACITY<br>(GPD)                                      |                                                                                                                | SUGG. LIST<br>(FOB<br>FACTORY)                                                   | INSTALL<br>COST                                                                                         | OPERATE                                                                                                             | DESIGN<br>LIFETIME<br>(YRS.)                                                                                            | ELECTRICITY<br>(RATING)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MOTOR                                                                                                        | OPERATING<br>SUPPLIES                                            | SPEED<br>(RPM)              |
| 100                                                                                                     | 14 <u>3</u> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 <u>23</u> "<br>32                                                                         | 30 <u>3</u> "                                                                             | 185                                                                                     | Average<br>Max:<br>53.000                                       | NA                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | 230/460 V<br>AC; 3 ph;<br>L48 TENV                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/4                                                                                                          | Grease                                                           | 50 0<br>60 Hz               |
| 150                                                                                                     | 17 <u>9</u> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17"                                                                                          | 31 3"                                                                                     | 254                                                                                     | Average<br>Max:<br>0.21 M                                       | "                                                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1/4                                                                                                          | а <sup>с</sup>                                                   | 40.7<br>60 Hz               |
| 250                                                                                                     | 26 <u>5</u> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 <u>11</u> "<br>23 <u>32</u> "                                                             | 43 <del>3</del> "                                                                         | 573                                                                                     | Average<br>Max:<br>0.79 M                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | 230/460 V<br>AC; 3 ph;<br>M56 TENV                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/2                                                                                                          | •                                                                | 50 @<br>60 Hz               |
| 350                                                                                                     | 20 <u>3</u> 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20 <u>3</u> *                                                                                | 45 <u>17</u> "                                                                            | 662                                                                                     | Average<br>Max:<br>1.8 M                                        | •                                                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | 230/460 V<br>AC; 3 ph;<br>143 T TEFC                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                            | •                                                                | ·                           |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ibl<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ext                                         | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage ma<br>ater ca<br>ended d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh                                 | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>s.<br>afts ar                                           | inued i<br>otor to<br>ven; at<br>id retur                                               | comminuto<br>solute ma                                          | low) availa<br>or availabl<br>aximums up<br>are optior<br>out.                                                 | le for fle<br>to 100%                                                            | e 1<br>2x-<br>3<br>0P                                                                                   | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>Plumbin<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>. Periodic<br>. Grease                           | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen   | REMENTS<br>/16" inlet wi<br>13-1/2" flan<br>ame dimension<br>trical skills<br>D have concre<br>NANCE REOL<br>nce necessary<br>w extended un<br>t simple; any                                                                       | ige; 250, 10<br>is).<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily)<br>attended ope       | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougl |
| sha<br>ibl<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ext<br>2. Ele                                         | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage ma<br>ater ca<br>ended d<br>ctrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n elbow<br>ments.<br>ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs                                  | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>is.<br>afts ar<br>proport                               | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>d retur<br>ional t                                      | comminuto<br>solute ma<br>n elbows<br>so HP outp<br>um          | or availabl<br>aximums up<br>are optior<br>ut.                                                                 | le for fle<br>to 100%<br>nal extras                                              | (e) 1<br>(x-) 2<br>(OP) 1<br>(.) 1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3                                                  | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>Plumbin<br>ERATION<br>Periodic<br>Grease<br>Cutter<br>replace                    | DO has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | /16" inlet wi<br>13-1/2" flan<br>ame dimension<br>trical skills<br>D have concre<br>NANCE REQU<br>nce necessary<br>w extended un                                                                                                   | ige; 250, 10<br>is).<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily)<br>attended ope       | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougi |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ib1<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ext                                         | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage ma<br>ater ca<br>ended d<br>ctrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs<br>NHCAL PER           | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>is.<br>afts ar<br>proport                               | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>d retur<br>ional t<br>cce-ourp<br>cctuAL v              | comminuto<br>solute ma<br>n elbows<br>so HP outp<br>um          | or availabl<br>Eximums up<br>are optior                                                                        | le for fle<br>to 100%<br>mal extras                                              | e 1<br>2x-<br>3<br>0P                                                                                   | Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>Plumbin<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>Periodic<br>Grease<br>Cutter                       | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | /16" inlet wi<br>13-1/2" flan<br>ame dimension<br>trical skills<br>D have concre<br>NANCE REQU<br>nce necessary<br>w extended un                                                                                                   | ge; 250, 10'<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily<br>attended ope<br>sewage plar | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougl |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ibi<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br>COSTS<br>1. Ext<br>2. Ele                                      | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage ma<br>ater ca<br>ended d<br>ctrical<br>TECH<br>(R = 5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs<br>NHCAL PEE<br>REDUCT | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>is-<br>afts ar<br>proport<br>RFORMALION, A - /<br>DO CI | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>d retur<br>ional t<br>cce-ourp<br>cctuAL v              | comminuto<br>osolute ma<br>n elbows<br>o HP outp<br>ut<br>ALUE) | or availabl<br>aximums up<br>are optior<br>out.<br>OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>All weathe<br>indoor or | to 100%<br>to 100%<br>mal extras<br>mal extras<br>mal extras<br>mal extras       | ve 1<br>2x-<br>2<br>3<br>00P<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>8<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>5 | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>. Plumbin.<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>. Periodic<br>. Grease<br>. Cutter<br>replace | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | <pre>/16" inlet wi<br/>13-1/2" flan<br/>ame dimension<br/>trical skills<br/>D have concre<br/>NANCE REQL<br/>nce necessary<br/>w extended un<br/>t simple; any</pre>                                                               | ge; 250, 10'<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily<br>attended ope<br>sewage plar | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougl |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ibl<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br>COSTS<br>1. Ext<br>2. Ele                                      | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage ma<br>ater ca<br>ended d<br>ctrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs<br>NHCAL PEE<br>REDUCT | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>is-<br>afts ar<br>proport<br>RFORMALION, A - /<br>DO CI | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>id retur<br>ional t<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp | comminuto<br>osolute ma<br>n elbows<br>o HP outp<br>ut<br>ALUE) | or availabl<br>aximums up<br>are optior<br>out.<br>OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>All weathe              | to 100%<br>to 100%<br>mal extras<br>mal extras<br>mal extras<br>mal extras       | re 1<br>23<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>33<br>000<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500                         | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>. Plumbin.<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>. Periodic<br>. Grease<br>. Cutter<br>replace | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | <pre>/16" inlet wi<br/>13-1/2" flam<br/>me dimension<br/>trical skills<br/>have concre<br/>NANCE REOL<br/>nce necessary<br/>w extended un<br/>t simple; any<br/>TTING FORCE (</pre>                                                | ge; 250, 10'<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily<br>attended ope<br>sewage plar | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougl |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ibl<br>2. Ave<br>gre<br>COSTS<br>1. Ext<br>2. Ele<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>100 | P retur<br>ft exte<br>e place<br>rage maa<br>ater ca<br>ended d<br>ctrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>Ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs<br>NICAL PEI<br>REDUCT | is (cont<br>from mo<br>lows gi<br>is-<br>afts ar<br>proport<br>RFORMALION, A - /<br>DO CI | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>id retur<br>ional t<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp | comminuto<br>osolute ma<br>n elbows<br>o HP outp<br>ut<br>ALUE) | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>All weather<br>indoor or<br>Outdoor                                        | e for fle<br>to 100%<br>mal extras<br>en; Noto<br>nois<br>No.o                   | re 1<br>23<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5    | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>. Plumbin.<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>. Periodic<br>. Grease<br>. Cutter<br>replace | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | <pre>/16" inlet wi<br/>13-1/2" flam<br/>me dimension<br/>trical skills<br/>0 have concre<br/>NANCE REQU<br/>NAVE REQU<br/>NAVE REQUESTION<br/>NAVE REQUESTION<br/>We extended un<br/>t simple; any<br/>rTING FORCE (<br/>163</pre> | ge; 250, 10'<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily<br>attended ope<br>sewage plar | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh trougl |
| 1. 180<br>sha<br>ibl<br>2. Ave<br><b>COSTS</b><br>1. Ext<br>2. Ele<br>MODEL<br>NUMBER<br>(MAJOR)<br>100 | <pre>P retur<br/>ft exte<br/>e place<br/>rage ma<br/>ater ca<br/>ended d<br/>ctrical<br/>TECH<br/>(R = 3<br/>SODS<br/>NA<br/></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | n elbow<br>nsions<br>ments.<br>Ximum f<br>pacitie<br>rive sh<br>costs<br>NICAL PEI<br>REDUCT | IS (cont<br>from me<br>lows gi<br>is -<br>afts ar<br>proport<br>DD ci<br>NA N<br>"        | inued i<br>tor to<br>ven; at<br>id retur<br>ional t<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp<br>ice-ourp | comminuto<br>osolute ma<br>n elbows<br>o HP outp<br>ut<br>ALUE) | OPERATIN<br>RANGES<br>(TEMP, OTH<br>All weathe<br>indoor or<br>                                                | e for fle<br>to 100%<br>nal extras<br>eR) Ou<br>er; Hoto<br>nois<br>So o<br>No o | re 1<br>23<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5    | . Model 11<br>7-7/8"<br>(return<br>. Plumbin.<br>Models<br>ERATION<br>. Periodic<br>. Grease<br>. Cutter<br>replace | 00 has 5-3<br>inlet with<br>elbows, s<br>g and elec<br>350 and 50<br>& MAINTE<br>c maintena<br>ports allo<br>replacemen | V16" inlet wi<br>13-1/2" flam<br>me dimension<br>trical skills<br>Dhave concre<br>NANCE REQU<br>NANCE REQU<br>NAME REQUESTION<br>NAME FORCE (<br>163<br>134                                                                        | ge; 250, 10'<br>required fo<br>te inlet and<br><b>JIREMENTS</b><br>(not daily<br>attended ope<br>sewage plar | " inlet, 16"<br>or installati<br>d flow-throug<br>).<br>eration. | flange<br>ion.<br>Jh troug  |



Accessories

POLLUTION CONTROL INC. ACTIVATOR N. WING, LUNKEN AIRPORT ADMINISTRATION BLDG. CINCINNATI, OHIO 45225 (513) 871-2754 Attn: Mr. Fred Tipton, Vice-President **SEWAGE COMMINUTORS** FEATURES OPERATION EATURES
1. Notor driven aluminum comminuting device for in-line flow-through disintegration and reduction of waste particles to 1/4" or smaller with 12-1/4" cutter teeth.
2. Westinghouse 1/2 HP right angle gear motor; integral type with single reduction worm gearing Class Ko. 3.
3. Programmed timing control stops unit in case of clogging, overload protection circuitry.
4. Sewage can overflow through top inlet trough to flow chamber and discharme in zeas of nonce failure Sewage enters comminutor through open top inlet trough. Large pieces are sheared and ground between stationary and 2. Large pieces are sheared and ground between sectionary of revolving cutter teeth.
 Ground sewage (less than 1/4") passes through revolving sewage screen to discharge at bottom of housing.
 Overflow passes through open top inlet to flow chamber Tocated outside of comminutor prior to treatment or pumping (in case of breakdown or over-surge). and discharge in case of power failure. 5. Revolving aluminum screen with 4 adjustable cutter teeth. DINEMBONE COSTS (DOLLARS) UTILITY REQUIREMENTS TANK DESIGN MODE OPERATING PACIT APACIT LIFETIME NUMBER UGG. LIST INSTALL WATER (LB.) OPERATE ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES ENGTI (MAJOR) MOTH HEIGH (GPM) GAL IFOR (VRL) CORT 0087 RATING PRESSURE FACTORY 10 115/230 Flow-P-5 18" 11" 30<sup>1</sup>8 110 0-175 NA None ٥r through 30 230/460 137 ... e. P-8 140 0-300 .... <sup>1</sup>Minimal flow-through pressure necessary. INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SIZING & GROWTH POTENTIAL P-5 has 6" ID inlet with 11" flange and 5 1/8" outlet; P-8 has 8" ID inlet with 12 1/2" flange and 8 1/8" outlet. (Return 1. Both sizes available with 180° return elbows (continued inline flow; same direction). 2. Drive shaft extensions from motor to comminutor available for elbow outlet has same dimensions as inlet.) 2. Electrical and plumbing skills needed for installation. greater flexibility. **OPERATION & MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS** COSTS Extended drive shafts and return elbows are optional extras.
 Electrical costs are for 1/2 HP continuous operation. 1. Periodic maintenance necessary; included in package plant service contract. TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE-OUTPUT MODEL OPERATING STANDARDS NOISE (R + % REDUCTION, A + ACTUAL VALUE) BANGES -----CODES MET (MAJOR) TEMP, OTHER 800, 88 DO CO0 40 tor Temperate: 8-5 NA NĄ NA NA outdoor noise. AGMA operation No odors ... ... ... . п ... P-8 WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, & SERVICE **TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**  Gear motor approved by American Gear Manufacturers Assoc.
 P-5 nrovides up to 707 in/lb of torque @ 35 RPM and P-8 up to 773 in/lb of torque @ 23 RPM. 1. I year warranty on parts for defective material or workmanship to be determined by manufacturer. All labor costs extra. 2. PCI distributors offer plant service contracts covering comminutor maintenance. OMMENTS ACCURATE AS OF July 31, 1972 1. Each comminutor furnished with spare set of stationary and rotating cutters. COMMENTS NOTE: The above data are based on information supplied by the manufacturer. Demonstration Water Project cannot assume responsibility for their accuracy. Please contact manufacturer for latest specifications and prices.

# Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

| Advanced Drainage Systems ,Inc.<br>1880 MacKenzie Drive<br>Columbus, Ohio 43220                      | ADS Tubing                                                                                                         | 278                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Aera-Filt Systems, Inc.</b><br>P.O. Box 567<br>Lafayette, Indiana 47901                           | Sewerless Toilet                                                                                                   | 170, 296                 |
| Air Vac/Division of National Homes<br>Construction Corp.<br>P.O. Box 109<br>Rochester, Indiana 46975 | Air Vac Vacuum Sewage System                                                                                       | 140                      |
| <b>Allenaire, Inc.</b><br>379 Niles-Cortland Road, S. E.<br>Warren, Ohio 44484                       | The Domestic Standard (Blower)<br>Septi-Care                                                                       | 242<br>172               |
| <b>American Precast Corp.</b><br>164 Meadow Street<br>Framingham, Massachusetts 01701                | Ameration Chamber<br>Septic Tanks                                                                                  | 280<br>156               |
| <b>Andstor International</b><br>Virebergsvagen 7, Box 1023<br>S-171 21 Solna 1, Sweden               | Multrum (Converter Composter)                                                                                      | 134                      |
| <b>Anticimex Bolagen</b><br>Vasagatan 46, Fack<br>101 10 Stockholm 1, Sweden                         | Wallax (Precipitation Plant)                                                                                       | 158                      |
| <b>Aquanox, Inc.</b><br>140 Sylvan Avenue<br>Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632                      | Aquanox (Oxidation Plant)                                                                                          | 208                      |
| <b>AWT Systems, Inc.</b><br>910 Market Street<br>Wilmington, Delaware 19899                          | Fluidhearth                                                                                                        | 206                      |
| <b>BIF Sanitrol</b><br>P.O. Box 41<br>Largo, Florida 33540                                           | BIF Lagoon Monitor<br>BIF Waste Disintegrator                                                                      | 312<br>310               |
| <b>BiO₂ Systems, Inc.</b><br>1049 Central<br>Kansas City, Missouri 64105                             | Sani-Cell                                                                                                          | 210                      |
| <b>Cantex Industries</b><br>P.O. Box 340<br>Mineral Wells, Texas 76067                               | Tex-A-Robic — Extended Aeration<br>Tex-A-Robic — Stabilization<br>Tex-Vit — Pump Stations<br>TF-2 Tertiary Filters | 212<br>214<br>142<br>216 |
| Capital Controls Co.<br>Advance Lane<br>Colmar, Pennsylvania 18915                                   | Advance Chlorinators                                                                                               | 264                      |
| <b>Cromaglass Corporation</b><br>Box 1146<br>Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701                        | Cromaglass — Filter Unit                                                                                           | 174                      |

# 324

Index of Manufacturers

.

## Index of Manufacturers

| <b>Diamond Shamrock Corporation</b><br>T. R. Evans Research Center<br>P.O. Box 348<br>Painesville, Ohio 44077          | Sanuril — Chlorinator                                                         | 266               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Dravo Corporation</b><br>Water and Waste Treatment Department<br>One Oliver Plaza<br>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 | Dravo Minipack                                                                | 218               |
| Eaton Corporation<br>Controls Division<br>191 East North Avenue<br>Carol Stream, Illinois 60187                        | Dole Flow Controls                                                            | 298               |
| Environmental Pollution Control<br>Div. of Geo. A. Hormel & Co.<br>P.O. Box 800<br>Austin, Minn. 55912                 | 3-Stage RBS                                                                   | 220               |
| Environmental Services, Inc.<br>Granite and West Streets<br>Midland Park, New Jersey 07432                             | Waste-Tamer                                                                   | 176               |
| <b>Extended Aeration Co.</b><br>P.O. Box 822<br>Huntington, West Virginia 25712                                        | Extend-Aire                                                                   | 222               |
| Fairfield Engineering and Manufacturing Co.<br>601 West Kirkwood Street<br>Fairfield, Iowa 52566                       | Aerob-A-Jet                                                                   | 244               |
| Fischer & Porter Co.<br>Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974                                                                 | F & P Chlorinator                                                             | 268               |
| <b>The Flintkote Co.</b><br>Pipe Products Group<br>Orangeburg, New York 10962                                          | Orangeburg Pipe                                                               | 282               |
| Flygt Corporation<br>129 Glover Avenue<br>P.O. Box 857<br>Norwalk, Connecticut 06856                                   | Flygt ENH-10 (Level Sensor)<br>Flygt Pumps<br>Flygt 4291 (Stabilization Unit) | 314<br>144<br>178 |
| <b>Franklin Research</b><br>1220 Sixth Street<br>Berkeley, California 94710                                            | Effluent Diverter<br>Level Sensor                                             | 284<br>316        |
| <b>GAEA Corporation</b><br>P.O. Box 346<br>Tualatin, Oregon 97062                                                      | Batch-Treat                                                                   | 224               |
| W. R. Grace & Co.<br>Davison Chemical Division<br>10 East Baltimore Street<br>Baltimore, Maryland 21203                | Ozone Generators                                                              | 270               |

·

# Appendix C: Survey of Available Equipment

| <b>H &amp; B Industries, Inc.</b><br>219 North Detroit Avenue<br>Tulsa, Oklahoma 74120                 | Tulsa Unit (Pressurized System)                                                                                                                          | 146                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Hancor, inc.</b><br>P.O. Box 1047<br>Findlay, Ohio 45840                                            | Channel Flow                                                                                                                                             | 286                             |
| Hitachi Corporation<br>c/o Marubeni America Corporation<br>200 Park Avenue<br>New York, New York 10017 | Hi-Bakkie                                                                                                                                                | 182                             |
| <b>Honeywell Industrial Division</b><br>1100 Virginia Drive<br>Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034     | Honeywell Chlorinators                                                                                                                                   | 272                             |
| <b>Hydrajector Corporation</b><br>P.O. Box 30516<br>Santa Barbara, California 93105                    | Hydrajector (Mixer)                                                                                                                                      | 246                             |
| Hydromatic Pump Co.<br>Hayesville, Ohio 44838                                                          | Hydr-O-Grind                                                                                                                                             | 148                             |
| <b>Jet Aeration Co.</b><br>750 Alpha Drive<br>Cleveland, Ohio 44143                                    | Jet Home Plant<br>Jet Package Plant                                                                                                                      | 180<br>226                      |
| Kenics Corporation<br>One Southside Road<br>Danvers, Massachusetts 01923                               | Static Aerators<br>Static Mixer                                                                                                                          | 248<br>250                      |
| Lamere industries, inc.<br>227 North Main Street<br>Walworth, Wisconsin 53184                          | Destroilet                                                                                                                                               | 136                             |
| <b>McDowell Manufacturing Co.</b><br>P.O. Box 665<br>DuBois, Pennsylvania 15801                        | Aquatower                                                                                                                                                | 288                             |
| <b>McGraw-Edison Co.</b><br>Fibre Products Division<br>P.O. Box 238<br>West Bend, Wisconsin            | M-E Permaline                                                                                                                                            | 290                             |
| <b>Microphor, Inc.</b><br>475 East San Francisco Avenue<br>Willits, California 95490                   | Annelgester ·<br>Low Flush Toilet                                                                                                                        | 184<br>300                      |
| Millipore Corporation<br>Bedford, Massachusetts 01730                                                  | Coli-Count                                                                                                                                               | 318                             |
| Multi-Flo, Inc.<br>500 Webster Street<br>Dayton, Ohio 45401                                            | Multi-Flo FT — Filter Unit<br>Multi-Flo Pumps<br>Multi-Flo RS-1 — Filtration Unit<br>Multi-Flo RS-2 — Filtration Unit<br>Multi-Flo SA — Floating Aerator | 186<br>150<br>302<br>304<br>252 |

1

## Index of Manufacturers

| <b>Nayadic Sciences, Inc.</b><br>Village of Eagle<br>Uwchland, Pennsylvania 19480                                                                                            | Nay-Sci, The Answer                                                                                      | 188                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| New England Wastewater Systems, Inc.<br>Route 100/P.O. Box 412<br>West Dover, Vermont 05356                                                                                  | News 1000G (Aerobic Treatment)                                                                           | 190                      |
| Nishihara Environmental Sanitation Research<br>Corp., Ltd.<br>c/o Dr. Takashi Asano<br>Montana State University<br>Department of Civil Engineering<br>Bozeman, Montana 59715 | Neo Aerobic Tanks — AR<br>Neo Comminutors<br>Neo Septic Tanks — ST                                       | 192<br>320<br>160        |
| <b>Plast-A-Form Corporation</b><br>225 Valley Street<br>Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701                                                                                     | Plast-A-Form (Aeration Unit)                                                                             | 194                      |
| Polcon Corporation<br>222 Cedar Lane, Suite 305<br>Teaneck, New Jersey 07666                                                                                                 | Helixor (Aeration Tubes)                                                                                 | 254                      |
| Pollution Control, Inc.<br>North Wing, Lunken Airport Administration<br>Building<br>Cincinnati, Ohio 45226                                                                   | Activator (Diffused Air Plant)<br>Activator (Air Diffuser)<br>Activator (Comminutor)<br>Roots AF Blowers | 228<br>258<br>322<br>256 |
| Pollution Control Systems, Inc.<br>P.O. Box 401<br>10575 West 120th Street<br>Broomfield, Colorado 80020                                                                     | CT-86 (Tertiary Home Plant)                                                                              | 196                      |
| <b>Pollutrol Technology, inc.</b><br>Thompson's Point Industrial Park<br>P.O. Box 3727<br>Portland, Maine 04104                                                              | Microx (Aeration Unit)<br>Puritrol (Package Plant)                                                       | 198<br>230               |
| Purestream Industries, Inc.<br>1450 Dixie Highway<br>Covington, Kentucky 41011                                                                                               | Purestream (Aeration Plant)                                                                              | 232                      |
| Rainbird Sprinkler Manufacturing Co.<br>7045 North Grand Avenue<br>Glendora, California 91740                                                                                | Rainbird                                                                                                 | 292                      |
| The Septivator Co.<br>2834 Lexington Avenue<br>Lexington, Ohio                                                                                                               | Septivator (Tank Heater)                                                                                 | 162                      |
| Suburbia Systems, Inc.<br>3785 West 95th Street<br>P.O. Box 6217<br>Leawood, Kansas 66206                                                                                    | Darac (Aeration Plant)<br>Marac-100 (Package Plant)<br>Monotank<br>Turboil Aerators                      | 236<br>234<br>164<br>260 |
| <b>Thiokol Chemical Corp.</b><br>P.O. Box 524<br>Brigham City, Utah 84302                                                                                                    | Nonbiological Waste Treatment<br>Thiokol-MPB-10                                                          | 238<br>200               |

| /atts Pressure Valve 30 | 06                    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| /;                      | atts Pressure Valve 3 |

.

# References

1. M. J. Pelczar and R. D. Reid, Microbiology. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw Hill, 1965.

2. R. Laak, "Design Factors for Seepage Beds," *Proceedings of Sewage Treatment in Small Towns and Rural Areas*, a conference addressed primarily to The State of Vermont, Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, New Hampshire, March 3, 1971.

3. Guide for Interpreting Engineering Uses of Soils, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Nov. 1971. Available from Supt. Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, \$2.00.

4. Soils and Septic Tanks, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Information Bulletin 349, March 1971. Available from Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 15¢.

5. Manual of Septic-Tank Practice, U.S. Public Health Service, DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-10020 (Formerly PHS Pub. No. 526) Rev. 1967.

6. John G. Morris, Raymond L. Newberry, and L. J. Bartelli, "For Septic Tank Design, Soil Maps Can Substitute for Percolation Tests," *Public Works Magazine*, Feb. 1962.

7. H. D. Foth and L. M. Turk, Fundamentals of Soil Science, 5th ed. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1972, p. 51.

8. M. A. Kohler, T. J. Nordenson, and D. R. Baker, *Evaporation Maps for the United States*, Technical Paper No. 37, U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, 1959. Available from Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

9. Minimum Design Standards for Community Sewerage Systems, HUD guide, U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, FHA G 4518.i.

10. A. E. Zanoni and R. J. Rutkowski, "Per Capita Loadings of Domestic Wastewater," Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., Vol. 44, 1972, pp. 1756-62.

11. E. G. Wagner and J. N. Lanoix, *Excreta Disposal for Rural Areas and Smaller Communities*, Monograph Series No. 39, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1958. Available from Amer. Pub. Health Assoc., 1015 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

12. Joseph A. Salvato, Jr., *Environmental Engineering and Sanitation*, 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1972, Chapter 4, "Wastewater Treatment and Disposal."

13. R. Laak, "Effect of Aerobic and Anaerobic Sewage Pretreatment on Seepage Beds," Ph.D. Thesis, Dept. of Civil Eng., Univ. of Toronto, 1966.

14. P. H. McGauhey and J. H. Winneberger, A Study of Methods of Preventing Failure of Septic-Tank Percolation Systems, Sanitary Engineering Research Laboratory, Univ. of California, Berkeley, October 1967. Reprinted by U.S. DHUD. Available from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

#### References

330

15. R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, Water Pollution Control Research Series, #17090, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., July 1970.

16. Design and Construction of Sanitary and Storm Sewers, Manual of Practice No. 9, 1970, Water Pollution Control Federation, 2900 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

17. J. Bouma, W. A. Ziebell, W. G. Walker, P. G. Olcott, E. McCoy, and F. D. Hole, Soil Absorption of Septic Tank Effluent, A Field Study of Some Major Soils in Wisconsin, Information Circular Number 20, Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wisconsin, 1972. Copies available from 204 Soils Building, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706. \$5.00.

18. J. H. Winneberger, Consultant, Septic Tank Systems, 1018 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, California, 94710, "Waste Disposal Mounds for Homesites in Oregon," private communication, 1972.

19. Cecil W. Rose, "New Concepts for Collection and Disposal of Rural Domestic Wastes," presented to the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Pullman, Washington, August 27, 1971.

20. P. H. McGauhey and R. B. Krone, Soil Mantle as a Wastewater Treatment System, Final Report, Sanitary Engineering Research Laboratory Report No. 67-11, University of California, Berkeley, California, December 1967.

21. C. C. Hortenstine, "Plants and Wastewater Renovation," *Proceedings of the Land Spreading Conference at Orlando, Fla., sponsored by E. Central Fla. Reg. Planning Council, Orange Co. Pollution Cont. Dept. and Orlando Chamber of Commerce, July 15, 1971.* 

22. Horace F. Huckle, "Soil Suitability for Spray Irrigation," Proceedings of the Land Spreading Conference at Orlando, Florida, sponsored by E. Cent. Fla. Planning Council, Orange Country Pollution Cont. Dept. and Orlando Cham. of Comm., July 15, 1971.

23. Endel Sepp, *Guidelines for Sewage Disposal by Hillside Sprays*, Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, State Department of Health, 2151 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, California 24704, 1972.

24. Richard Bramerel, "Design Factors of Cannery Waste Systems," Proceedings of 1970 Annual Technical Conterence of the Sprinkler Irrigation Association, Denver, Colorado, February 1-3, 1970.

25. Robert A. Cochran, "Disposing of Human Sewage Effluent through Spray Fields and Living Soil Filters," Private communication through Western Rain Bird Sales, Northwestern District, 626 Whitman, Walla Walla, Washington 99362, Nov. 17, 1971.

26. Treatment Plant Design, MOP-8, Water Pollution Control Federation, 3900 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C., 1957.

27. T. C. Williams, "Lagoon-Irrigation Waste Water Treatment Systems," presented at the Seventh American Water Resources Conference, Washington, D.C. October 24-28, 1971.

28. \_\_\_\_\_, "Utilization of Spray Irrigation for Wastewater Disposal in Small Residential Developments," presented at the Pennsylvania State University Sominar on Recycling Treated Municipal Wastewater and Sludge Through Forest and Cropland, August 24, 1972. Contact T. C. Williams at Williams & Works, 250 Michigan, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503.

29. Water System Design Standard of the Amer. Insur. Assoc., Cited by Salvato, Environmental Engineering and Sanitation, 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1972, p. 219.

30. Sewage Disposal in Mountain Areas, California State Department of Public Health for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Berkeley, California, 1970.

31. J. T. Winneberger and W. H. Anderman, Jr., "Failure of the 'Engineering Approach' to the Design of Septic-Tank Systems and the Development of Septic-Tank Districts," Private Publication, September 24, 1971.

32. J. T. Quigley and M. T. Beatty, "Waste Disposal Demonstration Project, Progress Report, January 1-March 31, 1972," University of Wisconsin Extension, 432 North Lake Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, March 31, 1972.

### References

.

331

33. J. J. Kolega, "Design Curves for Septage," Water and Sewage Works, Vol. 118, No. 5, May 1971, pp. 132-135.

34. J. J. Kolega, B. J. Cosenza, A. W. Dewey and R. L. Leonard, "Septage: Wastes Pumped from Septic Tanks," Paper No. 71-411 presented at the 1971 Annual Meeting of the American Society of Agriculture Engineers at Pullman, Washington, June 27-30, 1971.

35. J. J. Kolega, A. W. Dewey, R. L. Leonard, and B. J. Cosenza, "Land Disposal of Septage (Septic Tank Pumpings)," presented at the Society of Engineering Science's First International Meeting on Pollution: Engineering and Scientific Solutions, Tel Aviv, Israel, June 12-17. To be published in Proceedings of the Conference by Plenum Publishing Corporation, New York.

36. R. Smith and R. G. Eilers, Cost to the Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Wastewater, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1970.

37. J. W. Carpenter, "Individual Sewage Disposal Prototype Study," *Proceedings of Sewage Treatment in Small Towns and Rural Areas*, a conference addressed primarily to the State of Vermont, Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, New Hampshire, March 3, 1971.

38. Morton Mintz, "Viruses Peril Water of Two Massachusetts Cities," Washington Post, March 21, 1972, p. A3.

39. J. R. Bailey, R. J. Benoit, J. L. Dodson, J. M. Robb, and H. Wallman, A Study of Flow Reduction and Treatment of Waste Water from Households, General Dynamics, Electric Boat Division, Groton, Conn., for the Federal Water Quality Administration, December 1969. Available from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

# **Recommended for Further Information**

1. Babbitt, H. E. and E. R. Baumann, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, Eighth ed., John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1958.

2. Ingram, W. T. (Chairman, Joint Editorial Board), *Glossary, Water and Wastewater Control Engineering,* Jointly by American Public Health Association, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Water Works Association, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1969.

3. Metcalf and Eddy, Inc., Wastewater Engineering: Collection, Treatment, Disposal, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1972.

4. Reyburn, Wallace, Flushed With Pride-the Story of Thomas Crapper, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1971.

5. Taras, M. J. (Chairman, Joint Editorial Board), *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, Thirteenth ed., Jointly by American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, Water Pollution Control Federation, 1971.

6. Water Pollution Control Federation, 3900 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016. Manuals of Practice as follows:

- a. MOP-1, Safety in Wastewater Works, 1959.
- b. MOP-2, Sludge Utilization, 1972.
- c. MOP-3, Regulation of Sewer Use, 1963.
- d. MOP-4, Chlorination-under revision, old edition out of print.
- e. MOP-5, Aeration in Wastewater Treatment, 1971.
- f. MOP-6, Units of Expression of Wastes and Waste Treatment, 1967.
- g. MOP-7, Sewer Maintenance, 1966.
- h. MOP-8. Treatment Plant Design, 1957.
- i. MOP-9, Design and Construction of Sanitary and Storm Sewers, 1970.
- j. MOP-10, Uniform System of Accounts for Wastewater Utilities, 1971.
- k. MOP-11, Operation of Wastewater Treatment Plants, 1970.
- I. MOP-12, Public Relations Handbook, 1965.
- m. MOP-13, Operator Training Courses-Course One, Basic, 1966.
- n. MOP-14, Operator Training Courses-Course Two, Intermediate, 1967.
- o. MOP-15, no title listed.
- p. MOP-16, Anaerobic Sludge Digestion, 1968.
- q. MOP-17, Paints and Protective Coatings, 1969.
- r. MOP-18, Simplified Lab Procedures for Wastewater Examination, 1969.
- s. MOP-19, Well of the World, A One-Act Play, 1968.
- t. MOP-20, Sludge Dewatering, 1969.

# Index

(Numbers in italics refer to pages on which Figure or Table appears.)

Absorption capacity, of soil, 15 Activated sludge process, conventional, 7, 54-56, 55 mixed liquor, 7 sensitive to shock loading, 8 contact stabilization modification, 8, 54-56, 55 requires close supervision, 8 extended aeration modification, 8, 54-56, 55 Activator --- diffused air package plant, 228 Activator - hydro-chek air diffuser, 258 Advance chlorinators, mounted, in-line chlorinators, 264 Advanced wastewater treatment (AWT), 3 (see also tertiary treatment) Aeration devices, 240 floating aerator, 240 helical flow aerators, 240 motor and blower unit, 240 Aerobacter aerogenes, reacts identically to E. Coli in simple tests, 5 Aerob-A-Jet --- mechanical oxidation unit. 244 Aerobes, 5 Aerobic tanks 6-7, 98-119, 166-168 composite systems and mounds instead of, 47 costs, 167-168 higher than septic tank, 167 effluent may demand less of soil than septic tank effluent, 7 performance, 168 without attention, can become dangerous polluters, 168 scaled down versions activated sludge plants, 47 septic tanks recommended instead of, 47 servicing, 168 sizing building lot for, 98-119 sludge build-up, 6

Aggregation, in soil, 12 silica and sesquioxides, 12 synthetic, 12 Air Vac --- vacuum sewage system, 140 Algae, 4 Anaerobes, 5 Anderman, 82 Annelgester - redwood trickling filter unit, 184 Annualization, for cost comparisons, 93 for hypothetical home aerobic plant, 96 Aquanox --- controlled oxidation package plant, 208 Bacteria, 4 complete sterilization under precisely controlled laboratory-type conditions necessary to kill them, 5 their hardiness, 5 Bartelli, 19 Batch-Treat - modular extended aeration package plant, 224 Bernhart, 26, 98 design loading of 55 GPCD, 43 Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), 2-3 how measured, 3 typical values, 39-41, 42-43 Bio-Ventm Bed System, 63-64, 65 Bio-Vent Trench System, 63-64, 66 Bouma, mound design, 61 Breathers (see breezers) Breezers, 98 in mounds, 60 Building lots, sizing for on-site disposal system, 98-119 sizing a soil absorption system, 49-50, 50

#### Index

California State Department of Public Health, guidelines for hillside spray irrigation, 74 survey of sewage disposal, 81 results, 81-82

Central plants, 34

Centralized systems, sewers, average length of, 53 costs, 53, 88-97, 89, 90, 91, 92 treatment plant, 53 loading schedule, objective, 54

Cesspools, 6, 45 cost, more expensive than septic tanks, 45

Chlorination, 262 (see also disinfection) inadequacy in killing disease-causing microorganisms, 3 units poorly maintained, 81

Clay, 11 (see also soils)

Cochran, 71, 74

Coliform test, coliform count, contamination of water inferred from, 5 not infallible, *Aerobacter aerogenes* reacts identically to *E. Coli*, 5

Comminutors, 67

Composite system, using pressure sewers, 66-69 design, basic features, 66-67 parameters, 67-69

Contact stabilization modification, 7 conventional activated sludge process and extended aeration modification, compared to, 54-56, 55

Conventional activated sludge plants, "belching," 54 bloating, 54

Conventional activated sludge process (see activated sludge process)

Costs, aerobic tanks, 93 annualization, for cost comparisons, 93 for hypothetical home aerobic plant, 96 central plant, 88-91, 89, 90, 91 less costly on per house basis than on-site, 88 piping costs may make unfeasible, 88 piping sewage to, 88, 91 comparisons, 93-94 components that should be costed, summary for all systems, 94 on-site systems, 93 package plants, 93 sewers, 88, 91 construction, 92, 92 septic tanks, 93

Cromaglass - diffused air, filter bag unit, 174

CT-86 — activated sludge, tertiary treatment home plant, 196

DARAC --- diffused air extended aeration package plant, 236 Destroilet, incinerator toilet, 136 Disinfection, add-on process to most plants, 34 design and development needs improvement. 34, 262 devices, 262-263 present standards and practices do not insure complete disinfection, 262 dispensers, should be outfitted with alarms, 34 methods, chlorination, 3, 262 irradiation, 3 ozonation, 3, 262 pasteurization, 3, 262 Dissolved oxygen, 5 Domestic Standard-compressed oilless air blower, 242 Dravo Minipack-trickling filter media treatment unit, 218 Dual fields, for soil absorption systems, 51, 60 effluent diverter valve, 60, 284 Effluent (see also sewage) discharge untreated to surface waters illegal, 45 disposal, 35 in sizing system, 35 Eilers, 88-92, 89, 90, 91 Escherichia coli, 5 presence in water index of contamination by human wastes, 5 Evapotranspiration (see also soil absorption system and mounds)

Bernhart, 99-119 evaporation, lake, 25 potential, 25 Hancor systems, 62-66, 65, 66 measurement of, 25 class A pan, 25 role of in soil absorption system, 24-27, 27

Extend-Aire—diffused air extended aeration package plant, 222

Extended aeration modification, 8 conventional activated sludge process and contact stabilization process, compared to, 54-56, 55

F&P Chlorinators-mounted, in-line chlorinators, 268

#### Facultatives, 5

Fire protection, distribution system, separate mains, 77 fire-flow requirements, 76 four-hour fire flow needs, 77 use of treated wastewater for, 75-78

Flocs, 7

plant, 226

### Index

Flood plain (flooding), 24 Kolega, 84 Flow-control, 98 consumption reduction techniques, 294-295 flow reducing valve, 298 water pressure reducing valve, 306 Fluid hearth-physical chemical treatment plant, 206 suitable, 28 Flygt 4291-diffused air, contact stabilization unit, 178 Flygt Pumps-sewage lift pumps, 144 soils for, 29 Fungi, 4 Grinder-pumps, 67, 146, 148, 150 cost. 67 Ground water level, 23, 28, 48 Hancor, Inc., 62-66, 65-66 Helixor-helical component aeration tubes, 254 Leaching pit, 45 Hi-Bakkie-disk aeration, activated sludge system, 182 "Honey dippers," 84 "Honey wagon," 84 Honeywell Chlorinators-mounted, in-line chlorinators, 272 Huckle, 70 Hydrajector-mixer, 246 Hydr-O-Grind-sewage grinder pump systems, 148 Imhoff tanks, septic tank, community analogue of, 7 Imperial gallon, 98 Incineration, for disposal human waste, 1 Incinerator toilet, 133 Infiltration, 13, 15 rates, 15 Influent, 25 volume, dependent on standard living of people uals in, 79 involved, 36 estimates, 30 to 100 GPCD, 36, 36 Interceptor tanks, 67 Intermediate treatment, removal suspended solids and colloidal matter, 3 Inverted Channel Air-Flow™ System, 62-63, 65 Ionizing radiation, to kill microorganisms, 262 Anderman, 82 Irradiation, use of, 3 Irrigation (see spray irrigation) Jet Home Plant-mechanical aeration unit, 180 Jet Package Plant-aerobic package treatment Microorganisms

Lagoons, design requirements, 72 flood areas not acceptable sites, 28 must be kept well mixed. 7 organic matter, moderate to high amounts not slope allowable, 28 soil factors that affect, 26-29 soil requirements for basin floor, 27-28 wastewater in small communities, for treating, 7 water table depth may be critical, 28 Land disposal, evapotranspiration, 58, 59 ground water, effects on, 12, 18, 19, 33, 35 Hancor systems, 62-66, 65, 66 mounds, 57-61 spray irrigation, 69-75 subsurface disposal, 45, 47-52 Machmeier, Roger E., "gopher mounds", 61, 63, 64 Manual of Septic Tank Practice, 36, 47 Maintenance, aerobic systems, air compressors require routine inspection, 80 failure, NSF Standard 40 requires means of alarm to signal, 80 service facilities, many manufacturers trying to organize association that would provide, 80 service inadequate, 80 sludge bulking, 80 management organizations, development of most needed advance in small wastewater treatment system practices, 82 needed in rural areas, 79 package plants, efficiency affected by absence of servicing, 81 service problems, 80 survey of sewage treatment plants in California, 81-82 rural areas, depends upon cooperation of individrural situations, generally not provided in, 1 septic tank systems emptying, 84 inspection for sludge build-up, 46 septage, disposing of, 84 Management organizations, need for, 83-84 performance standards for, 84 "total management" concept of Winneberger and criteria for, 82-83 Manufacturers, Index of, 324 MARAC-100-mansard-roofed package plant, 234

algae, oxygen consumption, 4

#### Index

grow in water containing sewage, 4 photosynthesis, capable of, 4 bacteria diseases caused by, 4 their hardiness, 5 constitutents of sewage, as, 4 digesters of sewage, as, 4 fungi, 4 metazoa, 4 snail fever caused by, 4 protozoa, 4 diseases caused by, 4 viruses, 4 Microx-batch process extended aeration unit, 198 Mixed liquor, 7 Monotank-post septic tank aerobic unit, 164 Morris, 19 "Most conservative approach, for sizing soil absorption system, 50-51, 50 Mounds, design, 57, 58 criteria, 58-60, 59 over slowly permeable soil or hardpan, 61, 62 over creviced or channeled bedrock, 61, 62 dimensions of, 60 distribution lines, conventional systems spread effluent unevenly, 60 pipes, small diameter plastic, use of, 60 dosing schedule, 60 dual trenches, Winneberger recommends, 60 diversion valve for, 60 evapotranspiration, moisture removed by, 58 "gopher mounds," 61, 63, 64 ground surface, preparation of, 61 history of, 57 pump should be corrosion resistant, 60 soils for, 60 Multi-Flo FT-aerated flow-through filter unit, 186 Multi-Flo Pumps-submersible sewage pumps, 150 Multi-Flo SA-floating aerators, 252 Multrum, 134 National Sanitation Foundation, performance standards for wastewater technology, 128-131 purpose, 128 National Sanitation Foundation Testing Laboratory, inc., 128-131 Nay-Sci, The Answer-extended aeration treatment unit. 188 Neo Aerobic Tanks-AR-aerobic treatment plant, 192 Neo Septic Tanks-ST-aerobic-anaerobic septic tanks, 160 Newbury, 19

News 1000G—individual aerobic treatment unit, 190 Nonbiological Waste Treatment System--shipboard chemical, 238 Ozone generators-ozonators-corona generators. 270 Ozone, use of, 3, 262 Package treatment plants, 1, 54-56, 202-204 biological disk, variation of trickling filter operation, 202 cost. 202-203 lagoons, use of, 202 maintenance, imperative of regular, 203 performance, 203-204 ponds, waste stabilization, 202 shells of residential homes, use of, 202 Parent material, 10, 18 (see also soils) Pasteurization, 3, 262 Percolation, 13, 16-18 Percolation test, 16 (see also soils) Permeability, 13, 15, 18, 23 determining factors, 15 Physical-chemical plants, 8 Pit privy, 1, 44 prefabricated version, 133 Plast-A-Form-filtered extended aeration unit, 194 Plumbing (see also water consumption reduction techniques) vent pipes, 32 water traps, 32 Pressure sewers, 66-69 air relief valve, 68 composite systems, 66-69 flushing tanks, 69 gas-binding of lines, 68 grinder pumps, 67, 148 interceptor tanks, 67 pumps, 142, 148, 150 scouring velocity, 68 septic tank effluent, 67 small diameter pipe, use of, 66 vacuum collection system, 68, 140 Primary treatment, removal settleable solids, 3 Privy (see pit privy) Protozoa, 4 diseases caused by, 4 Purestream-extended aeration package plant, 232 Puritrol-batch process package plant, 230

Repair (see maintenance)

#### Index

337

Roots AF Blowers-two-lobed rotary blowers, 256 Rose, Cecil W., 67-69 Butkowski, 43 Salvato, 57, 133 Sand, particles, 11 Sani-Cell-activated sludge small package plant, 210 Sanitary sewer, 33 Sanuril-pellet feed chlorinator, 266 Secondary treatment, reduction BOD through biological digestion of the sewage, 3 Seepage pits, 45 costs, 45 Self-contained systems, holding tank, 133 incinerator toilet, 133 monthly cost, 133 privy, 133 prefabricated version, 133 Sepp. 74 Septage, 84 disposing of, 84 properties of, 84, 85, 85, 86 treating, incremental costs, 87 volume, per capita per year, 86-87 Septi-Care-aerobic treatment unit, 172 Septic tank system, 1 (see also soils and soil absorption system) sizing building lot for, 98-119 sizing soil absorption system, 49-50, 50 Septic tanks, cost, 6 improvement needed, 152 failure of system, reasons for, 45-46 locating, 46 most frequently used on-site water carriage disposal system, 45 maintenance, 46 Nishihara Environmental Sanitation Research Corp., Ltd., 160 precast concrete septic tanks, 156 pumping, when necessary, 46, 152 shapes, 153 Septivator-septic tank heater, 162 Sewage (see also sewage treatment) biological mechanisms in, 5 BOD, 2-3 typical values, 39-41, 42-43 composition of, 2 disease, as source of, 4-5 domestic, 2 flow rates, 36, 36-41 100 GPCD may be too high, 42 microorganisms in, 4

pumped under pressure or vacuum, 138 settleable solids, removal of, 3 stabilized, 2 strength of, 41-42 volume, bathtubs, basins, shower, 2 laundry and kitchen, 2 toilets, 2 Sewage treatment aerobic. 5 anaerobic, 5-6 BOD, removal of, 3 centralized, 31 colloidal matter, removal of, 3 composite systems, 31 dissolved matter, removal of, 3 levels of 3 on-site, 31 aerobic tanks, 6-7 cesspools, 6 factors to consider in selecting system, 7 incineration, 6 pit privy, 6 septic tank, 6 (see also septic tanks) primary, 31 process, goal of, 2 processes available to rural communities, 31 secondary, 31 success dependent upon maintenance active culture microorganisms, 3 sewage flow rates, GPCD, 36, 36-41 100 GPCD may be too high, 42 sewers, 31 (see also pressure sewers) access for clean-out, 32 check valve, 32 gases, venting, 33 joints, 32 mechanical failure, signalling, 33 percentage of population not served by, 1-2 percentage of population served by, 1 pipe protection, 32 sanitary, 33 seepage of water into, 33 specifications, 32 storm, 33 vacuum-type system, 138 sizing a system, key design parameters, 43 lagoons, 72 oversizing, 43-44 soil absorption system, 49-51, 50 spray irrigation system, 71-72 Sewage treatment plants, urban, 1 Sewage works design criteria, 30 functions, 30

planning, 30 Sewerage (see sewage works)

Sewerless toilet, 170

1

#### index

Silt, 11 Sludge, "age", 54 bulking, 168 disposal of, 35 surge loadings, sensitive to, 53 "wasting" by conventional activated sludge plants, 56 Smith, 88-92, 89, 90, 91 Soil horizons, 10 Soil maps, advantages of using in determining soil suitability for absorption system, 19 as substitutes for percolation tests, 19 typical map, 20 Soil surveys, contents of, 19 use of in planning systems, 19 Soils, absorption capacity function of soil structure, 15 aggregation (see structure) classification systems, 9 clay, 11 clogging, 13, 18, 24, 48, 56 definition, 9 drainage, color clue to wetness, 14 dull gray colors, 14 factors which determine, 14 importance to wastewater application, 13 internal, 13-14 bright colors, 14 limonite, 14 mottled color, 14 poorly-drained, 14 well-drained, 14 formation, 10 horizons, 10 subsoil, 10 substratum, 10 surface soil, 10 how formed, 9 infiltration, 15 lagoons, flood areas not acceptable sites, 28 organic matter, moderate to high amounts not suitable for, 28 rating of soils for, 29 requirements for basin floor, 27-28 slope allowable, 28 soil factors that affect, 26-29 water table depth may be critical, 28 limitation ratings for use in subsurface absorption fields, 21 parent material, underlying, 18 dense substrata may prevent vertical movement of fluids, 18 highly fractured may promote too rapid movement of water and contaminate ground water, 18 suitability classifications, 18 thickness of and nature of influence water movements, 18

percolation, 15, 16-18 relationship between permeability and, 18 percolation rate, 16 from study soil morphology and soil profile, 17 permissible ranges for, 17 sizing a system, 50 percolation test, 16 false rates, 16 inaccuracies in, 17 infiltration and permeability, measure of, 17 measures rate movement of water in soil, 17 reliable results, for, 17 permeability, 15 determining factors, 15 evaluation of, 16 relationship between percolation and, 18 properties wastewater renovation depends most noqu depth, 11 internal drainage, 11 slope, 11 structure, 11 texture, 11 pores, 9 pore space, 9 rating for subsurface absorption, 20-21, 22 sand particles, 11 skeletal portion, 9 soil maps advantages of using in determining soil suitability for absorption system, 19 as substitutes for percolation tests, 19 not detailed enough to predict limitations for specific site, 20 typical map, 20 soil particles, 11 soil profile, 10 nature of determines capacity to recycle wastewater, 10 soil surveys, contents of, 19 use of in planning systems, 19 structure, 9, 12, 13 determines amount water entering soil, 13 non-aggregated (structureless), 13 silica and sesquioxides, 12 synthetic, 12 types of, 13 texture how determined in the field, 12 USDA textural classification, 11 thickness, 9 voids, 9 water movement, 14-15 factors which influence pattern of, 15 water retention, 14 wetness (see drainage) Soil absorption system, 623, 47-48 design objective, 48 dual fields, 51

Index

evapotranspiration, 58, 59 Hancor systems, 62-66, 65, 66 measurements and estimates of, 25 mounts, 57-61 role of, 24-25 shrubs will aid, 52 volume that can be disposed of by, determining, 25 failure, reasons for, 24 filled land not suitable, 52 flood plain not suitable, 24 ground surface should be arched slightly, 52 guidelines, 48-51 depth to rock, sand, gravel, 48 different kinds of soil, 48 ground water level, 48 proximity to other water bodies, 23, 49 sizing a system, 49-50 slope, 49 soil absorption capacity, 49 soil aeration, 48 soil permeability, 49 loading uniformly, 51 performance, factors which affect, 23 proximity to other water bodies, 23, 49 septic tank absorption field, selecting a site for, 22 serial distribution. 23 site, guidelines for selecting, 23 sizing a system, 49-51, 50 soils rating for subsurface absorption, 20-21 classification for soils, 21 wastewater application, general principles for, 18-19 water softener backwash can ruin field, 52 Solids, settleable, removal of, 3 suspended, 56 removal of, 3 BOD associated with, 3 Spray irrigation, 69-75 area required for, 71-72 rules of thumb, 71 temperatrue, effects of, 71-72 total size of installation, 72-73 colfiorm counts required, 69 components corosion, materials should be resistant to, 73 lines, 73-74 pumps, 73 screens, 73 settling tank, 73 sprinkler nozzles, 73 sprinklers, 74 fertilizer, use as, 70 lagoon, use of prior to spraying, 70, 72 design requirements, 72 surface area required for 1,000 population equivalent, 73 loading, 71 with use of lagoon, 72

precautions, 69 process, 69, 69 protection of neighbors buffer zones, 73, 75 fencing, 75 trees or tall shrubs, use of, 73 soil management, 70 soil must have ground cover, 70 soil suitability for, 70 spraying, scheduling, 74-75 Stabilization pond (see lagoons) Static Aerators-helical component aeration tubes, 248 Static mixer-helical component aeration tubes, 250 Storm sewer, 33 "Strength" of sewage, 2, 41 Subsoil, 10 Substratum, 10 Subsurface disposal field, 1 (see also soil absorption system) Surface soil, 10 Tertiary treatment, 3 Tex-A-Robic-contact stabilization package plant, 214 Tex-A-Robic-extended aeration package plant, 212 Textural classification, USDA, 11 Tex-Vit-prefabricated pump stations, 142 TF-2 Tertiary Filters-gravity-type filter backwash, 216 Thiokol-MPB-10-catalytic reactor filter-incinerator, 200 Three-stage RBS-rotating biological surface package plant, 220 Treated wastewater, 276 uses, fertilizer, as, 70 fire protection, for, 75-78 spray irrigation, for, 69-75 Treatment and Disposal Waste Water From Homes, 98 Treatment systems, 33-36 central plants, rural areas, back-up power needed for, 34 failure alarms needed, 34 logs, operation and maintenance, 34 "package" of standard components, 34 tank or basin, size, 34 disinfection, 34 add-on process, 34 design and development needs improvement. 34

#### Index

dispensers should have alarms, 34 effluent, disposal of, 35 general guidelines, 33-34 flooding, 33 self-contained systems, 35 sizing, 35-36 sludge, disposal of, 35 small community, 7-8 activated sludge plants, 7-8 Imhoff tanks, 7 lagoons, 7 physical-chemical plants, 8 trickling filters, 8

Trickling filters, 8

Tulsa Unit-pressurized sewer system, 146

Turboil aerators-floating aerators, 260

Ultra-Dynamics Purifiers — ultra-violet disinfection unit, 274

Ultraviolet radiation, to kill microorganisms, 262

Viruses, 4

Wallax-small chemical precipitation plant, 158

Waste-Tamer-pressure chamber aerated treatment system, 176

Wastewater treatment, historical trends in the availability and quality of, 1-2, Fig. 1

Water, conservation, 294 consumption reduction techniques, 294-295 flow control showers, 294 pressure reducing valve, 294 contaminated, 262 contamination inferred on basis coliform count, 5 recycling of gray for toilet flushing, 99

Water table, 23, 28, 48

Winneberger, 50, 51, 60, 82 most conservative approach, 50-51, 50

Zanoni, 43